





22101348476





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014

[https://archive.org/details/b20414444\\_014](https://archive.org/details/b20414444_014)



ENCYCLOPÆDIA MEDICA



*Printed by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh,*  
FOR

WILLIAM GREEN & SONS.

MARCH 1904.

Agents in LONDON. J. & A. CHURCHILL.

„ UNITED STATES. LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., New York.

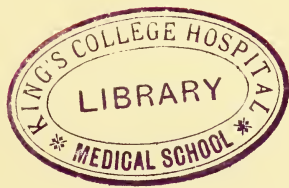
„ CANADA. CARVETH & Co., Toronto.

„ SOUTH AFRICA. J. C. JUTA & Co., Cape Town.

# ENCYCLOPÆDIA MEDICA

VOLUME XIV

*INDEX VOLUME*



EDINBURGH AND LONDON  
WILLIAM GREEN & SONS  
1904

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*THE words in black type throughout this Index indicate that they form the subject of a special article in the "Encyclopædia Medica." The Indices of Contents of such articles, placed immediately under the black type, are not alphabetically arranged but are arranged in the order in which they appear in the article in question.*

*In every other respect the arrangement of the Index is alphabetical throughout.*

M16915

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| WELLCOME INSTITUTE<br>LIBRARY |         |
| Call                          | wa10mcc |
| Call                          |         |
| No.                           | WB100   |
|                               | 1899-   |
|                               | E56     |
|                               |         |
|                               |         |

# INDEX

## TO

# ENCYCLOPÆDIA

# MEDICA

- AACHEN**, i. 449  
in treatment of syphilis, viii. 122  
muriated sulphur waters in, viii. 122
- ABANO**, i. 451
- ABDOMEN**—  
**Abscess**, i. 22  
in abdominal parietes, i. 22  
retro-peritoneal, i. 23  
appearance of, with ascites, i. 355  
auscultation of, i. 3  
**Clinical investigation of**, i. 1  
examination of, in children, ii. 230  
excreta, i. 5  
patient, i. 2  
contusions, i. 11  
distension, i. 3  
pain, xiii. 378  
palpation, i. 3  
percussion, i. 5  
in rickets, x. 454  
enlargements, i. 32  
examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 460  
**Injuries of**, i. 5  
mortality in, i. 16  
traumatic peritonitis from, i. 19  
wounds of, i. 13  
lymphatics of, vii. 190  
malformation of, xii. 139  
pendulous, x. 40  
pigmentation in pregnancy, ix. 501  
retraction of, in children, ii. 230  
size of, during pregnancy, ix. 494  
skin of, i. 3  
veins of, i. 3
- ABDOMINAL**—  
**Aneurysm**, i. 24  
symptoms, i. 25  
course, i. 28  
differential diagnosis, i. 28  
treatment, i. 29  
aorta, ligature of, i. 339  
binder, size of, vi. 183
- DISEASE**, aspiration contra-indicated in, i. 383  
convulsions in, i. 1  
melancholia in, i. 1  
mental depression in, i. 1  
neurasthenia in, i. 2
- pain in, i. 2  
palpitation in, i. 1  
position in, i. 1  
tetany, i. 1  
distension, i. 315  
kneading, massage, xii. 189  
muscles, action of, in labour, vi. 132, 147  
**OPERATIONS**, v. 448; xiii. 229  
ether administration in, i. 206  
parietes, emphysema of, i. 15  
pregnancy, iii. 182  
section—  
for abscess, tubal, iii. 192  
carcinoma, xiii. 227  
ectopic gestation, iii. 193  
fibro-cystic tumours, xiii. 200, 208  
fibroids, iii. 209  
hæmatocele, iii. 193  
ovarian tumours, ix. 29  
uterine rupture, vi. 298  
tuberculosis, use of alcohol in, i. 123
- Tumours, diagnosis of**, i. 32  
introduction, i. 32  
general observations, i. 32  
tumours of parietes, i. 33  
tumours of abdominal contents, i. 33  
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510  
tympanites in typhoid, xii. 487  
typhus, xii. 480  
walls, changes in pregnancy, ix. 498  
changes in, during puerperium, x. 144  
discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess, vii. 30
- ABDUCENS NERVE**, viii. 470
- ABDUCTOR PARALYSIS**, vi. 392  
spasm of, vi. 395
- ABERRANT**—  
adrenal gland, i. 86
- ABERYSTWICH** as a health resort, xii. 231
- ABORTIFACIENTS**, vii. 438  
poisons, xii. 343
- ABORTION**—  
**Abortion**, i. 37  
definition, i. 37  
varieties of product, i. 37  
moles, i. 38  
causes, i. 38

- symptoms, i. 40
- prognosis, i. 41
- treatment of evitable abortion, i. 41
  - actual, i. 42
  - deferred, i. 44
  - incomplete, i. 44
  - recurrent, i. 44
  - therapeutic, i. 45
  - medico-legal aspects, i. 45
- cause of, chorioma malignum, x. 10
  - hæmorrhage, x. 61
- complete, histology of, x. 2
- criminal, i. 40
  - cause of uterine rupture, vi. 295
- curettagé in, ii. 413
- diagnosis from ectopic gestation, iii. 192
- due to cancer of cervix, xiii. 222
  - chorea gravidarum, xi. 268, 273
  - chronic nephritis, viii. 260
  - endometritis, x. 3
  - lead poisoning, xii. 357
  - phosphorus poisoning, xii. 366
  - relapsing fever, i. 39
  - sexual excess in pregnancy, ix. 518
  - smallpox, i. 39
  - syphilis, xii. 38
  - uterine cancer, x. 44
- induction of, viii. 515
  - for hæmorrhage in early detached placenta, x. 68
  - uterine cancer, x. 44
  - uterine fibroid, x. 47
- medico-legal aspects of, vii. 438
- spurious, x. 7
- threatened, i. 41
  - hæmorrhage in, x. 62
- ABORTIVE MALARIA, vii. 235
  - malignant or tropical malarial fever, vii. 235
- ABOULIA, v. 374
- ABRASIONS, medico-legal, vii. 416
- ABRIN, immunity to, v. 182
- ABSCCESS, *see* Suppuration, xi. 493
  - abdominal parietes, in, i. 22
  - adrenal glands, in, i. 99
  - alveolar, xii. 96; viii. 160
  - appendix, around, i. 312; ix. 318
  - aspiration of, i. 383
  - atheromatous, xiii. 349
  - axillary, i. 425
  - bacteriology of, xi. 495 *et seq.*
  - bone, in, i. 555, 556
    - cold abscess in, i. 564
  - brain, surgery of, ii. 78
    - following, injury, ii. 82
  - broad ligament, ii. 107
  - Brodie's, vi. 107
  - cerebellum, ii. 95
  - cerebral, ii. 94
    - diagnosis from tumour, ii. 57
    - following empyæma, ii. 34
  - chest wall, of, ii. 217
  - cold, of joints, vi. 16
  - corpus luteum, of, ix. 14
  - diagnosis of, from hæmatoma, xi. 510
    - collection of serum in synovial fluid, xi. 510
    - distended gall-bladder, xi. 510
    - distended bladder, xi. 510
  - due to empyæma of antrum, viii. 423
  - extra-dural, vii. 468
  - glanders, chronic, in, iv. 167
  - internal, leucocytozes, in, vi. 439
  - kidney, of, vi. 48
  - knee-joint, round, vi. 99
    - treatment of, vi. 102
  - lacrimal sac, vi. 315
  - liver, of, vii. 18
    - cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4
  - lungs, of, vii. 172
  - mediastinum, vii. 361
  - nasal septum, viii. 375
  - nipples, of, x. 163
  - ovary, of, causes, ix. 14
  - parotid gland, ix. 235
  - pelvic cellulitis, in, ix. 264
  - penis, in the, ix. 319
  - perinephritic, i. 24; vi. 48
  - psaos, ix. 322
  - puerperal pyæmia, in, x. 156
  - pulmonary, hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
  - pyæmic, x. 269
  - retro-pharyngeal, ix. 352
  - retro-pubic, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41
  - subcranial, ii. 92; vii. 468
  - subcutaneous, in puerperal pyæmia, x. 156
  - submesenteric, ix. 319
  - subphrenic, ix. 317
    - diagnosis from abscess tropical, vii. 29
  - tonsils, xii. 299
  - tooth pulp, of the, xii. 90
  - tuberculous joint disease, in, vi. 15
  - tuberiform, of Velpeau, i. 425
  - typhoid, after, xii. 501
  - varieties of—
    - acute circumscribed, xi. 499
    - pathological anatomy, xi. 499
    - pus, xi. 501
    - microscopic characters, xi. 504
    - clinical features—local, general, xi. 506
    - diagnosis, xi. 509
    - treatment, xi. 511
  - acute diffuse, xi. 516
    - clinical features, xi. 517
    - treatment, xi. 517
  - chronic—
    - etiology, xi. 518
    - pathology, xi. 518
    - diagnosis, xi. 518
    - treatment, xi. 518
    - subacute, clinical features of, xi. 518
  - wall, microscopic characters of, xi. 505
  - protection theory of, xi. 516
- ABSINTHE, a convulsive poison, i. 119
- ABSINTHISM, i. 47
- ABSORBENT SYSTEM, activity of, in old age, i. 403
- ABSTINENZ SYMPTOME, viii. 136
- ABU ROKAB, ii. 456
- ACANTHOCEPHALI, ix. 229
- ACANTHOPELYS PELVES, vi. 255
- ACANTHOPHIS, snake, xi. 239
- ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS, *see* Skin, xi. 184
  - nigricans, i. 96
  - nails in, viii. 225
  - pigmentation in, xi. 184
- ACARDIA, iv. 462
- ACARDIAC MONSTERS, cause of delayed labour, vi. 266



- ACARUS SCABIEI, x. 478  
 other species which attack man, x. 483
- ACCENTUATED SECOND SOUND—  
 in aneurysm, i. 285  
 chronic Bright's disease, viii. 262
- ACCESSORY ovaries, ix. 11  
 sinuses of the nose, diseases of, viii. 411  
 tonsil, xii. 298
- ACCIDENTAL hæmorrhage, vi. 296; x. 73
- ACCIDENTS following intra-uterine douching  
 x. 159  
 suicide or murder, vii. 413
- ACCLIMATISATION, *see* Climate, ii. 303, 308
- ACCOMMODATION—  
**Accommodation**, i. 48  
 theories, i. 50  
 nervous mechanism, i. 50  
 unequal accommodation, i. 51  
 contraction of ciliary muscle, i. 51  
 amplitude, i. 51  
 presbyopia, i. 52  
 accommodation and convergence, i. 53  
 spasm, i. 53  
 paralysis, i. 54  
 centre for, ii. 19  
 loss of, in glaucoma, iv. 176  
 mechanism of, v. 507  
 paralysis of, i. 54  
 range of, x. 328  
 spasm of, i. 53  
 unequal, i. 51
- ACCOUCHEUR, armamentarium of, vi. 183
- ACCOUCHMENT FORCE, *see* Labour, introduced, viii. 500  
 for accidental hæmorrhage, concealed, x. 73  
 external, x. 76  
 placenta prævia in, x. 81
- A.C.E. MIXTURE, i. 207  
 formation of, i. 189  
 inhalers for, i. 207  
 use of, for children, i. 186, 207
- ACEPHALOCYSTS, v. 52
- ACETABULUM, v. 19  
 in congenital hip dislocation, the, ii. 428
- ACETANILID, an analgesic, i. 213
- ACETIC ACID, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491  
 in saliva, xii. 85  
 poisoning, treatment, xii. 311
- ACETIC FERMENTATION, viii. 82
- ACETO-ACETIC ACID—  
 in urine, xiii. 112, 113  
 recognition of, xiii. 113
- ACETONÆMIA, ii. 490; xiii. 112
- ACETONE in breath, ii. 103  
 urine, xiii. 112  
 test for, xiii. 113
- ACETONURIA, ii. 490  
 coma in, xiii. 28  
 in diabetes, ii. 485  
 heart disease, iv. 386  
 puerperium, x. 133  
 varieties of, xiii. 113
- ACHILLES TENDON JERK, in tabes, xii. 68
- ACHILLODYNIA, ii. 155
- ACHLOROPSIA, ii. 345
- ACHONDROPLASIA—  
**Achondroplasia**, i. 55  
 definition, i. 55  
 history, i. 55  
 etiology, i. 55  
 time of origin, i. 55  
 course, i. 55  
 pathology, i. 56  
 clinical features, i. 56  
 diagnosis, i. 57  
 treatment, i. 57  
 associated with cretinism, ii. 405  
 hands, shape in, iv. 304  
 head, shape in, iv. 311
- ACHORION SCHONLEINII, iii. 449, 450
- ACHROMATOPSIA, nature of, ii. 344
- ACHYLIA GASTRICA, xi. 410
- ACID fast bacilli, xii. 404
- ACIDITY with gastric pain, xi. 406  
 gout, in, iv. 210  
 vaginal secretion, normal, of, x. 151
- ACIDS in adipocere, i. 75  
 poisoning by, xii. 309  
 use of, in indigestion, v. 212
- ACIREALE mineral waters and baths, i. 451
- ACME of fever, xii. 119
- ACNE—  
**Acne**—  
 vulgaris, i. 58  
 varioliformis, i. 59  
 rosacea, i. 60  
 treatment, i. 61  
 bromism, in, ii. 109  
 gastric origin, of, xi. 407  
 rheumatism, in, x. 436  
 rosacea, in conjunctival affections, ii. 361  
 portal cirrhosis, vi. 511  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 264  
 use of supra-renal extract in, xi. 521  
 varieties of—  
 disseminata, i. 58  
 frontalis or necrotica, i. 59  
 indurata, i. 58  
 hypertrophica, i. 59  
 papulosa et pustulosa, i. 58  
 pilaire, i. 59  
 punctata, i. 58  
 rodens, i. 59  
 rosacea, i. 60  
 tuberosa, i. 58  
 varioliformis, i. 59  
 vulgaris, i. 58  
 vulgaris, bacteriology of, xi. 138
- ACONINA, chemical composition of, i. 147
- ACONITE, drug eruption, iii. 47
- ACONITINA, chemical composition of, 147
- ACONITINE poisoning, xii. 342
- ACQUAROSSA, chalybeate waters at, i. 450
- ACQUI, muriated sulphur waters in, i. 451; viii. 122
- ACQUIRED characters, iv. 480  
 clubfoot, ii. 442  
 hernia, iv. 509  
 syphilis, xii. 6  
 talipes, ii. 442
- ACRODERMITE CONTINUE, ii. 466
- ACRODYNIA, *see* Pellagra, ix. 244
- ACROMANIA, v. 376
- ACROMEGALY—  
**Acromegaly**, i. 64  
 etiology, i. 64  
 symptoms, i. 64

- course and termination, i. 65
- pathogenesis, i. 67
- differential diagnosis, i. 67
- arthropathies in, ix. 4
- chest deformities in, ii. 208
- diagnosis differential from—
  - giant-growth, i. 68
  - myxœdema, i. 67
  - Paget's disease, 68
- glycosuria in, iv. 190
- hands in, iv. 304
- head shape in, iv. 311
- nails in, viii. 221
- relation to diabetes, ii. 482
- pituitary body, ix. 376
- thymus, enlargement in, xii. 244
- ACROMIAL END** of clavicle, dislocation, xi. 109
- ACROMION**, fracture of, iv. 23
- ACROPHOBIA**, v. 376
- ACRYLIC ACID**, vi. 470
- ACTINIC BRONZING**, xi. 183
- ACTINOMYCES**, i. 73
  - cerebral, i. 72
  - character of, i. 73
  - cultivation of, i. 73
  - cutaneous, i. 72
  - natural habitat, i. 73
- ACTINOMYCOSIS**—
  - Actinomycosis**, i. 68
    - definition, i. 68
    - history, i. 69
    - clinical features, i. 70
    - distribution of lesions, i. 70
    - microscopical characters of lesions, i. 72
    - character of actinomyces, i. 73
    - experimental actinomyces, i. 74
    - treatment, i. 75
  - bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144
  - cause of abscess of lungs in, vii. 172
  - chronic suppuration, xi. 496
  - enteritis in, ix. 303, 325
  - hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
  - myxœdema, xii. 251
  - peritonitis, ix. 303, 325
  - pneumonia, ix. 420
  - method of staining, ix. 489
  - of appendix, i. 322
    - heart, iv. 348
    - jaw, viii. 163
    - kidney, vi. 83
    - varieties—
      - metastatic form, vi. 83
      - consecutive form, vi. 83
    - lung, vii. 176, 376
    - mammary gland, of, vii. 303
    - œsophagus, viii. 499
    - ovary, ix. 14
    - palate, ix. 50
    - tongue, xii. 285
    - urinary tract, xiii. 144
    - pulmonary, vii. 176
    - sputum in, recognition of, iii. 362
    - streptothrix, as a, viii. 75
  - ACUPRESSURE** in hæmorrhage, iv. 302
  - ACUPUNCTURE** in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
  - ACUTE**—
    - adenites, vii. 194
    - bronchitis, ii. 115
    - broncho-pneumonia, ii. 122
    - bulbar paralysis, iv. 118
    - epiphysitis, i. 543
    - gastric catarrh, iv. 101
    - hip disease, v. 24
    - intestinal catarrh, iv. 101 ; v. 409
    - meningitis, vii. 460
    - miliary tuberculosis of lung, vii. 115
    - necrosis, i. 542
    - nephritis, viii. 242
    - orchitis, xi. 35
    - osteomyelitis, i. 541
    - periostitis, i. 541
    - peritonitis, ix. 305
    - rickets, x. 448
    - synovitis, vi. 1
    - tonsillitis, xii. 298
    - tuberculous synovitis, vi. 11
    - Acute yellow atrophy of liver**, vi. 555
      - clinical features, vi. 559
      - relation to phosphorus, vi. 556
      - morbid anatomy, vi. 557
      - diagnosis, vi. 560
      - treatment, vi. 560
    - ADAM'S OPERATION** for cicatrix, ii. 289
    - ADDER BITE**—
      - causes of, xi. 254
      - diagnosis, xi. 255
      - symptoms, xi. 255
      - treatment, xi. 256
      - British snake, bites of, xi. 254
      - common, xi. 239
    - ADDISON'S DISEASE**, *see* Adrenal glands, i. 88
      - suprarenal extract in, use of, xi. 521
      - unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
      - keloid, xi. 7
    - ADDUCTOR JERKS**, xii. 128
    - ADENIA**, vii. 196
    - ADENIN**, vi. 470
      - experiment in gout, iv. 202
    - ADENITIS**, *see* Lymphatic glands, vol. vii. 194
      - diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517
      - malignant, vii. 196
      - tuberculous, vii. 194
    - ADENOID GROWTHS**—
      - Adenoid growths**, viii. 398
        - etiology of, viii. 398
        - symptomatology, viii. 400
        - prognosis, viii. 403
        - treatment, viii. 403
      - asthma with, viii. 402, 403
      - bronchial catarrh with, viii. 402
      - cause of chronic articular disease of the ear, iii. 159, 160
      - enlargement of glands in, vii. 194, 195
      - lateral curvature, xi. 312
      - stammering, xi. 363
      - deafness in, iii. 160
      - in children, viii. 398
      - Eustachian obstruction, iii. 160, 161
      - middle ear disease, iii. 160
      - nasal obstruction, viii. 400
      - nasal speech from, xiii. 420, 421
      - pigeon breast from, viii. 402
      - ether administration in, i. 206
      - cleft palate in, ix. 40



- operation—  
 complications of, viii. 406  
 treatment of, viii. 403
- ADENOMA**, malignant, in mamma, vii. 308  
 of liver—  
 true, vi. 527  
 multiple, vi. 528  
 naso-pharynx, viii. 377  
 sebaceum, xi. 147 ; xii. 475,  
 umbilicus, of, xiii. 15  
 uterus, xiii. 203
- ADENOMATA**, xii. 457
- ADEPSOS**, sulphur springs, i. 452
- ADHERENT PERICARDIUM**, ix. 288
- ADHESIONS** of uterus, xiii. 180 *et seq.*
- ADHESIVE PYLEPHLEBITIS**, i. 75
- ADIPOCERE**—  
**Adipocere**, i. 75  
 history, i. 75  
 description, i. 75  
 chemical composition, i. 75  
 formation, i. 76  
 time required, i. 76  
 significance of, vii. 411
- ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**, viii. 469
- ADIPOSITY** in life insurance, vi. 460
- ADOLESCENCE**, relation to insanity, v.  
 302, 381  
 rickets in, x. 458
- ADOLESCENT INSANITY**—  
**Adolescent insanity**, i. 77  
 general remarks, i. 77  
 statistics, i. 77  
 relation of abnormal to the normal,  
 i. 78  
 insanities of childhood, puberty,  
 and adolescence, i. 79  
 treatment, i. 81  
 significance of, i. 82  
 lesser mental and moral changes,  
 i. 84  
 deformed palate and bodily accom-  
 paniments, i. 86
- ADRENAL GLANDS**—  
**Adrenal glands**, i. 86  
 physiology of, i. 86  
 Addison's disease, i. 88  
 other diseases, i. 99
- diseases of—  
 Addison's disease, i. 88  
 fatty change, i. 99  
 hæmorrhage, i. 99  
 lardaceous, i. 100  
 suppuration, i. 99  
 syphilis, i. 99  
 tubercle, i. 99  
 tumours, i. 100  
 physiology of, i. 86  
 therapeutics of, xi. 519  
 "RESTS," malignant growth in, vi. 81  
 tumours in, i. 101, 102  
 tissue in broad ligament, ix. 11
- ADRENALIN**, glycosuria from, xi. 520  
 use of, in acne rosacea, xi. 521  
 Addison's disease, xi. 521  
 blood pressure, low states, x. 250  
 cancer, xi. 521  
 chloroform poisoning, xi. 520  
 chronic inflammation, xi. 521  
 cleft palate operation, hæmorrhage in,  
 ix. 42
- conjunctivitis, xi. 520  
 dental hæmorrhage, xii. 112  
 hæmophilia, xi. 520  
 hæmorrhage, xi. 520  
 aural, xi. 520  
 gastro-intestinal, xi. 520  
 nasal, xi. 520  
 uterine, xi. 520  
 hay fever, iv. 310 ; xi. 520  
 heart disease, xi. 520  
 iritis, xi. 520  
 pneumonia, xi. 520  
 rickets, xi. 521  
 therapeutics of, xi. 520
- ADULTERATION** of milk, viii. 104
- ADVANCEMENT**, operation of, viii. 488
- ÆGOPHONY** in pneumonia, ix. 441
- AEROBIC BACTERIA**, viii. 79
- AEROCELES** in neck, viii. 240
- AEROGANIC BACTERIA**, viii. 79
- ÆSCULAP**, waters of, i. 451
- AFFECTIONS**, the, v. 335
- AFRICA**, baths in, i. 453  
 SOUTH, as a health resort, xii. 230, 232
- AFRICAN LETHARGY**, *see* Sleeping sickness,  
 xi. 209
- AFTER birth**, *see* Placenta, vi. 194, 276 ; x. 13  
 "after pains," x. 146
- AGAR** as culture medium, ix. 490
- AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS**, edible fungus, xii.  
 345
- ORCADES**, edible fungus, xii. 345
- AGE**, relation to diphtheria, iii. 3  
 relation to temperature, xii. 116
- AGEUSIA**, *see* Glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv.  
 187  
 in hysteria, v. 117
- AGGLUTINATION**, phenomenon of, v. 175  
 test—  
 diagnosis between undulant fever and  
 typhoid, xiii. 33  
 in typhoid, application of, xii. 485  
 undulant fever, xiii. 33
- AGLAUKOPSIA**, ii. 345
- AGNATHY**, xii. 138
- AGONAL INTUSSUSCEPTION**, ix. 461
- AGORAMANIA**, v. 376
- AGORAPHOBIA**, v. 376 ; viii. 328  
 cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 379  
 hypnotism in, v. 96
- AGRAPHIA**, *see* Aphasia, i. 300  
 hemiplegia, in, iv. 471
- AGUE**, *see* Malaria, vii. 204  
 retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
- AGYRIA**, pigment in skin, xi. 186
- AHILO**, i. 453
- AIDS TO HEARING**, iv. 322
- AINHUM**—  
**Ainhum**, i. 103  
 definition, i. 103  
 geographical distribution, i. 103  
 symptoms, i. 104  
 morbid anatomy, i. 104  
 etiology, i. 105
- AIR**, aqueous vapours in, viii. 56  
 bacteria of infecting, hospitals, i. 361  
 operation theatres, i. 361  
 -borne disease, undulant fever, xiii. 30  
 change of, xii. 227  
 effect on appetite, i. 324  
 influence on health, viii. 68

- cholera spread by, ii. 248  
 circulation in, cause of death, x. 170  
 complemental, x. 344  
 compressed, disease due to, xi. 331  
   in treatment of emphysema, vii. 159  
 composition of, i. 105  
 conduction of sound, iii. 86  
 effect of ventilation on, xiii. 314  
 drying power of, i. 109  
 emboli, causing pulmonary embolism, vii. 168  
 entrance of, into veins, xiii. 304  
**Examination of—**  
   introduction, i. 105  
   ozone, i. 105  
   carbonic acid, i. 106  
   ammonia, i. 108  
   moisture, i. 109  
   micro-organisms, i. 111  
   sewer air, i. 111  
   ground air, i. 112  
 fresh, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 129  
 ground, i. 112  
   influence of atmospheric pressure on, viii. 53  
 humidity of, absolute relative, i. 109  
 hunger in diabetes, ii. 490  
 impure, cause of puerperal infection, x. 152  
 infection, i. 361  
 micro-organisms in, i. 111  
 moisture in, i. 109  
 passages, foreign bodies in, viii. 446 ; xii. 353  
   operations on, chloroform administration, i. 194  
 reserve, x. 344  
 residual, x. 344  
 respired, changes in, x. 344  
 sewer, i. 111  
 soil in, influence on health, viii. 69  
 standard of, purity, xiii. 317  
 supplemental, x. 344  
 swallowing, v. 210  
 tidal, x. 344  
**AIX-LA-CHAPELLE**, sulphur waters in, i. 449  
**AIX-LES-BAINS**, indifferent thermal waters, i. 447  
**AKYANOPSIA**, ii. 345  
**ALASSIO** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**ALBINISM**, ii. 277  
   effect on iris, v. 508  
   in leprosy, vi. 419  
   pigment, absence of, xi. 185  
**ALBINOS**, appearance of choroid in, ii. 276  
**ALBULE**, sulphur waters at, i. 451  
**ALBUMIN**, enzymes which coagulate, iii. 283  
   dissolve, iii. 281  
   injection of, causing rise of temperature, ix. 121  
**ALBUMINOID DEGENERATION**, vi. 323  
**ALBUMINOIDS** as heat producers, ii. 517  
**ALBUMINOMETER**, xiii. 97  
**ALBUMINURIA**, xiii. 95  
   tests for, xiii. 96  
   significance of, xiii. 97  
   clinical varieties of, xiii. 98  
   after exercise, xiii. 99  
   and life insurance, vi. 461 ; viii. 265  
   associated with cataract, ii. 168  
   fracture, iv. 19  
   lardaceous disease, vi. 325 ; viii. 268  
   serum therapy, v. 192  
   tetany, xii. 152  
   diagnosis between heart and renal disease, iv. 385  
   due to dilatation, ii. 330  
   febrile, viii. 248  
   in abdominal aneurysm, i. 271  
   acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559  
   bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128  
   burns, ii. 147  
   catheter fever, ii. 184  
   cerebral tumours, ii. 57  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
   children, ii. 235  
   cholera, ii. 251, 252  
   diabetes, ii. 484  
   diphtheria, iii. 7  
   disorders of circulation, xiii. 98  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262  
   fevers, xiii. 98  
   functional cases, xiii. 99  
   gastric disorder, xi. 407  
   gastric ulcer, xi. 421  
   gout, iv. 211  
   health, xiii. 95, 96  
   hæmoglobinuria, iv. 282  
   heart disease, iv. 385  
   diagnosis, viii. 267  
   infancy, iv. 102  
   influenza, v. 283  
   joint disease, vi. 18  
   kidney disease, xiii. 98  
   lead poisoning, xii. 361  
   leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
   life insurance, vi. 461  
   mercurialism, xii. 365  
   morphinism, viii. 134  
   mumps, viii. 175  
   myxœdema, xii. 254  
   nephritis, viii. 265  
   acute, viii. 252  
   chronic, viii. 257  
   traumatic, vi. 47  
   pancreatitis, ix. 76  
   chronic, ix. 80  
   paralytic insanity, xiii. 28  
   pemphigus, ix. 271  
   phosphorus poisoning, v. 535 ; xii. 367  
   pleurisy, ix. 386  
   pneumonia, xii. 122  
   poisoning, xiii. 99  
   portal cirrhosis, vi. 514  
   portal congestion, vi. 492  
   pregnancy, iii. 176 ; ix. 502 ; x. 57  
   puerperal nephritis, viii. 250  
   rabies, x. 282  
   Raynaud's disease, x. 294  
   renal cirrhosis, viii. 261  
   rheumatism, x. 391  
   scarlatina, x. 496, 500  
   tropical abscess, vii. 28  
   typhoid, xii. 489  
   urethra, blocked, xiii. 98  
   whooping-cough, xiii. 453  
 of adolescence, viii. 266

- of Bright's disease, life insurance in, viii. 266  
 oxaluria, with, xiii. 94  
**ALBUMINURIC RETINITIS**, iv. 386; x. 368  
**ALBUMOSE INJECTIONS** cause rise of temperature, xii. 121  
**ALBUMOSES**, formation of, in intestine, xi. 384  
 toxic, excreted by gastric mucous membrane, xi. 389  
 in urine, detection of, xiii. 101  
**ALBUMOSURIA**, xiii. 100  
 associated with delivery, xiii. 102  
   hepatic cirrhosis, xiii. 102  
   infarction, xiii. 102  
   liver, acute yellow atrophy, xiii. 102  
   pneumonia, xiii. 102  
   suppurative processes, xiii. 102  
   ulceration of intestine, xiii. 102  
 clinical significance of, xiii. 101  
 detection of, in urine, xiii. 101  
 in bone disease, i. 579  
   gastric ulcer, xi. 421  
   leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
**ALCOHOL**—  
**Alcohol**, i. 131  
 absolute, i. 114  
   percentage in wines, i. 115  
 antiseptic action, i. 372  
 breath from, ii. 104  
 cause of angina, i. 250  
   biliary cirrhosis, vi. 496  
   coma, xiii. 29  
   gastric disorder, xi. 388  
   heart disease, iv. 339  
     fatty, iv. 351  
   hepatitis, acute, vii. 10  
   insanity, v. 300, 304, 308, 381  
   nephritis, viii. 248  
   tabes dorsalis, xii. 56  
   tetany, xii. 152  
 effect on alimentary canal, i. 120  
   appetite, i. 324  
   blood-vessels, i. 120  
   brain cortical structure, i. 126  
   bronchi, i. 120  
   colour perception, ii. 347  
   generative organs, i. 120  
   heart, i. 120  
   kidney, i. 120  
   liver, i. 120  
   lungs, i. 120  
   nutrition, i. 120  
   temperature, xii. 117  
 ethylic, i. 113  
   tests for, i. 113  
 functions as a narcotic, i. 122  
   protective, i. 122  
   restorative, i. 122  
   stimulant, i. 122  
 impure, dangers of, i. 141  
 poisoning, diagnosis from compression of brain, ii. 85  
   post-mortem appearances, xii. 330  
   symptoms, xii. 330  
   treatment, xii. 330  
 pure, toxic effects of, i. 119  
 relation to epilepsy, iii. 316  
 use as an antipyretic, i. 279  
 use of, in aseptic surgery, i. 363  
 use of, in childhood, i.  
   dietary of old age, v. 494  
   disease, i. 121  
   externally, i. 125  
   health, i. 121  
   infancy, i. 121  
   puerperal septicæmia, x. 160  
**ALCOHOLIC** bandages, v. 166  
 coma, i. 133  
 dementia, i. 130  
 epilepsy, i. 136  
 fermentation, viii. 82  
 fits, i. 136  
 habit—  
   breaking of, i. 142  
   dangers of, i. 124  
**insanity**, i. 126  
   etiology, i. 126  
   clinical types, i. 126  
   pathology, 130  
   treatment, i. 130  
 mania, i. 129  
 melancholia, i. 129  
 neuritis, viii. 294  
 poisoning, i. 133  
 toxæmia, diagnosis of cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 32  
**ALCOHOLISM**—  
**Alcoholism**, i. 131  
   inception, drunkenness, i. 131  
   intoxication, i. 132  
   incidents or interruptions—  
     acute alcoholism, i. 133  
     mania a potu, i. 133  
     alcoholic insanity, i. 133  
     delirium tremens, i. 133  
   chronic, i. 134  
   variations, i. 135  
   psychical, i. 136  
   motor, i. 136  
   sensory, i. 137  
   complications, i. 138  
   pathology, i. 139  
   treatment, i. 140  
   etiology, i. 143  
 acute, i. 133  
 associated with athetosis, i. 399  
 bronchitis in, ii. 127  
 chronic, i. 134  
   glycosuria in, iv. 189  
 delirious, i. 133  
 developing at climacteric, ii. 301  
 diabetes, and, ii. 480  
 diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126  
 gangrene of lung in, vii. 151  
 growth of insanity, vii. 64  
 immediate maniacal, i. 133  
 insane, i. 133  
 neuritis in, viii. 293  
 pulse rate in, x. 184  
**ALEPPO EVIL**, iv. 44  
   *see* *Furunculus orientales*, iv. 44  
**ALEURONAT** in diabetes, ii. 497  
**ALEXANDER'S, ADAMS', OPERATION** for uterine prolapse, ix. 260; xiii. 179  
**ALEXIA**, i. 298  
**ALEXINS**, influence of, in immunity, v. 162  
 nature of, v. 163  
**ALEXOCYTE THEORY**, v. 164  
**ALGÆ**, food value of, ii. 534  
**ALGIDE SYMPTOMS** of malaria, vii. 237



- choleraic form, vii. 238  
 dysenteric form, vii. 238  
 gastric form, vii. 238  
 syncopal form, vii. 239  
**ALGIERS**, baths in, i. 453  
**ALIMENTARY TRACT** in alcoholism, i. 120  
   syphilis of, xii. 30  
**ALKALIES**, as poisons, xii. 312  
   ammonia, xii. 312  
   in dysuria, vi. 62; xiii. 78  
   enuresis, xiii. 78  
   renal colic, vi. 62  
   potash, xii. 312  
   soda, xii. 312  
   use of, in indigestion, v. 212  
**ALKALINE**, treatment of diabetes, ii. 499  
   waters with arsenic, viii. 120  
   muriated, viii. 120  
   simple, viii. 120  
**ALKALINITY OF BLOOD**, i. 528  
**ALKALOIDAL POISONING**, acute, xii. 333  
   post-mortem appearances, xii. 334  
**ALKALOIDS**—  
   **Alkaloids**, i. 145  
     definition, i. 145  
     composition, i. 145  
     character, i. 145  
     classification, i. 146  
     actions, i. 147  
     law of dissolution, i. 149  
   cocaine, ii. 312  
   decomposing meat, in, v. 411  
**ALKAPTONURIA**, xiii. 89, 116  
**ALLANTIASIS**, xii. 349  
**ALLANTOIDO-angiopagous twins**, xii. 135  
**ALLANTOIN**, excretion of, in foetal animals, vi. 470  
**ALLANTOIS**, development of, iii. 514  
   remnant in adult, xiii. 41  
**ALLENBURY'S INFANT FOOD**, v. 237  
**ALLOCHIRIA** in hysteria, v. 119  
   in tabes dorsalis, xii. 59  
**ALLOCINESIA** in hysteria, v. 119  
**ALLOPATHY**, vii. 390  
**ALLOXURIC bodies (purins)**, xiii. 73  
**ALMOND**—  
   cakes, to make, v. 495  
   flour, in diabetic food, v. 495  
   pudding, to make, v. 500  
**ALOPECIA**—  
   **Alopecia**, i. 150  
     definition, i. 150  
     varieties, i. 150  
       congenital, i. 150  
       senile, i. 151  
       premature, i. 151  
     treatment, i. 555  
   areata, i. 153  
     bacteriology of, xi. 139  
     diagnosis for ringworm, xi. 172  
   circumspecta, i. 152  
   congenital, x. 27  
   nails in, viii. 215  
   premature, i. 151  
   seborrhoea, treatment of, xi. 147  
   senile, i. 151  
   syphilis in, xii. 12  
   typhoid, after, xii. 500  
**ALTERNATE PARALYSIS** in tumours of pons, ii. 60  
**ALTERNATION** of insanity and bronchitis, ii. 137  
**ALTITUDE**, high, effects of, ii. 306  
   influence on health, viii. 69  
**ALVEOLAR ABSCESS**, viii. 166; xii. 96  
   periostitis, viii. 158  
**ALVEOLARIS PYORRHOEA**, xii. 99  
**AMALFI** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**AMANITA muscaria**, fungus, poisoning from, xii. 345  
   phalloides fungus, poisoning from, xii. 345  
**AMAUROSIS**, i. 157  
   due to disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 423  
   in children, due to hysteria, v. 137  
   in malaria, vii. 238  
   nephritis, chronic, viii. 259  
   uræmic, xiii. 48  
**AMAUROTIC mental deficiency**, viii. 32  
**AMAZIA**, vii. 284  
**AMBLYOPIA**—  
   **Amblyopia**, i. 157  
     introductory, i. 157  
     varieties, i. 158  
       toxic, i. 158  
       functional, i. 163  
     due to changes in optic nerve, i. 165  
     cerebral changes, i. 165  
     defective development, i. 165  
   central, i. 159  
   congenital, i. 165  
   due to benzine poisoning, xii. 373  
     disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 423  
     disuse, i. 166  
     lead, i. 162; xii. 362  
     malaria, vii. 245  
     tobacco, i. 158  
     typhoid, xii. 499  
   ex anopsia in squinting, i. 166  
   fugax, i. 163  
   hysterical, i. 163; x. 353  
   in cerebellar disease, ii. 197  
     diabetes, ii. 488  
     pregnancy, x. 50  
     Raynaud's disease, x. 294  
     tabes dorsalis, xii. 56  
   toxic, i. 158; x. 370  
     charts of visual field of, xiii. 392  
     colour perception in, ii. 347  
     diagnosis from central choroiditis, [ii. 280  
       field of vision in, xiii. 391  
     transitory, i. 163  
**AMBLYOSCOPE**, use of, in squint, xi. 477  
**AMBULANCE WORK**, first aid, iii. 494  
**AMBULATORY AUTOMATISM**, v. 115; vii. 258  
   typhoid, xii. 504  
**AMELIE-LES-BAINS**, i. 448  
**AMELY**, xii. 140  
**AMENORRHOEA**, viii. 9  
   associated with colitis, ii. 323  
   obesity, viii. 12  
   caused by anæmia, viii. 11  
   hysterectomy, viii. 11  
   lactation, viii. 10  
   nervous disturbance, viii. 12  
   oophorectomy, viii. 11  
   ovarian disease, viii. 11  
   pregnancy, viii. 10

- retention of menses, viii. 26  
uterine atrophy, viii. 11  
in chlorosis, ii. 239  
diabetes, ii. 488  
exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262  
morphinism, viii. 134  
myxœdema, viii. 12  
pregnancy, ix. 504  
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111  
superinvolution, xiii. 188  
primary, viii. 9  
development defects, viii. 10  
nervous causes, viii. 10  
treatment, viii. 13  
secondary, viii. 9, 10, 13  
treatment, viii. 12, 13, 14  
use of hypnotism in, v. 99  
**AMERICA**, baths in, i. 453  
health resorts in, xii. 238  
**AMINO-OXYPURIN**, vi. 470  
**AMMONIA** in air, i. 108  
compounds in liver, vi. 469  
poisoning by fatal dose, xii. 313  
post-mortem appearances, xii. 313  
symptoms, xii. 312  
tests, xii. 313  
treatment, xii. 312  
swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491  
**AMMONIACAL** fermentation, viii. 82  
salts in air, i. 108  
**AMMONIÆMIA**, coma in, xiii. 28  
**AMMONIUM** lactate, conversion to uric acid  
and urea, vi. 470  
salts in urine, xiii. 93  
**AMNESIA**, vii. 458  
auditory, i. 296  
hysterical, v. 128  
partial, vii. 458  
visual, i. 299  
**AMNION**, affections of, x. 11  
adhesions of, x. 13  
cysts of, x. 13  
defects in, as cause of monstrosities, xii. 133  
deformities caused by, x. 13  
development of, iii. 514  
disease of, hydramnios, x. 11  
oligohydramnios, x. 12  
polyhydramnios, x. 11  
inflammation of, x. 12  
rupture of, x. 13  
**AMŒBA** dysenteriae, ix. 198  
parasites, ix. 198  
coli, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 5  
relation to dysentery, vii. 21  
in fæces, iii. 427  
**AMŒBIC DYSENTERY**, iii. 62  
**AMŒBOIDISM** of nerve cells, xiii. 19  
**AMŒBULÆ** in malaria, vii. 213  
**AMPHIBIA**, circulation in, iv. 330  
**AMPHISTOMIDÆ**, ix. 209  
**AMPHISTOMUM** "Hawkesii," ix. 209  
hominis, ix. 209  
**AMPHORIC BREATHING**, xi. 205  
**AMPUTATION**—  
**Amputations**, viii. 500; *see also* Operations  
artificial limbs for, i. 347  
bandage for stump, i. 457  
Carden's, viii. 505  
Chopart's, viii. 503  
for aneurysm, i. 230  
Gutti-Stokes, viii. 505  
Hey's, viii. 502  
intra-uterine, x. 13  
Lisfranc's, viii. 502  
Mackenzie, viii. 503  
methods of—  
circular, viii. 500  
modified, viii. 501  
flap, viii. 501  
oval, viii. 501  
racket shape, viii. 502  
Pirogoff's, viii. 504  
question of, in joint diseases, vi. 7  
region of ankle-joint, viii. 503  
arm, viii. 507  
femur condyles, through, viii. 505  
finger, viii. 507  
foot, viii. 501  
forearm, viii. 507  
hand, viii. 506  
hip-joint, viii. 506  
hip-joint tuberculosis, v. 40  
knee-joint, at the, viii. 505  
knee-joint, below, viii. 504  
leg, viii. 504  
lower extremity, i. 347; viii. 501  
mid tarsal, viii. 503  
shoulder, viii. 507  
girdle, viii. 508  
tarsometatarsal, viii. 502  
thigh, viii. 505  
toes, viii. 502  
upper extremity, viii. 506  
wrist-joint, viii. 507  
rules for, i. 347  
Stephen Smith's, viii. 505  
Syme's, viii. 503  
upper limb, i. 350  
**AMYL NITRITE**, use of, in convulsions, ii. 378  
**AMYLOID** casts, xiii. 130  
concretions in prostate gland, x. 98  
degeneration, vi. 323  
disease, cause of death in bronchiectasis,  
ii. 140  
in phthisis, vi. 87  
syphilis, vi. 325  
of kidney, vi. 325; viii. 250  
liver, vi. 324, 524  
sequel of suppuration, xi. 509  
**AMYOSTHENIA**, hysteria in, v. 119  
**AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**,  
ix. 148  
diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51  
**ANACROTIC PULSE**, characters of, x. 204  
aortic stenosis, in, iv. 412  
**ANÆMIA**—  
associated with adenoids, viii. 401  
splenomegaly, Banti's disease, xi. 337  
bilharzia, iv. 267; ix. 211  
bothricephalus, i. 171; ix. 218  
**Anæmia**, i. 166  
introduction, i. 166  
symptoms, i. 167  
causes, i. 168  
condition of blood, i. 169  
diagnosis, i. 170  
treatment, i. 170

cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 11  
 dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22  
 headaches, iv. 315  
 pulmonary embolism, vii. 167  
 retinal hæmorrhages, ix. 367  
 somnolence, morbid, xi. 199  
 systolic murmur, iv. 423  
 diagnosis from cerebral tumour, ii. 57  
 chlorosis, ii. 241  
 due to chronic hæmorrhage, diagnosis  
 from chlorosis, ii. 241  
 intestinal parasites, diagnosis from  
 chlorosis, ii. 241  
 lead, xii. 359  
 effect on heart, iv. 344  
 pulse-rate, x. 184  
 retinal vessels, x. 364  
 essential, i. 171  
 idiopathic, i. 171  
 in Addison's disease, i. 94  
 anchylostomiasis, ix. 226  
 bromism, ii. 109  
 chlorosis, ii. 239  
 gastric atrophy, xi. 394  
 cancer, xi. 430  
 ulcer, xi. 420  
 insanity, v. 382  
 lead poisoning, xii. 321  
 malaria, vii. 240  
 nephritis, acute, viii. 253  
 chronic, viii. 258  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 104  
 rheumatism, x. 406  
 scurvy, xi. 66  
 syphilis, xii. 39  
 typhoid fever, xii. 489  
 iron in, ii. 242  
 koumiss cure in, viii. 103  
 mountain, or anchylostomiasis, ix. 225  
 œdema from, ii. 239  
 of brain, ii. 25  
 larynx, vi. 361  
 pharynx, ix. 333  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of,  
 vii. 139  
**Pernicious**, i. 171  
 introduction, i. 171  
 symptoms, i. 171  
 course, i. 175  
 morbid anatomy, i. 175  
 pathology, i. 176  
 diagnosis, i. 177  
 treatment, i. 178  
 cause of death in pregnancy, x.  
 60  
 hæmolysis in, iv. 277  
 meningeal hæmorrhages, vii. 465  
 petechiæ, x. 263  
 diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241  
 gastric cancer, xi. 432  
 hæmorrhage into labyrinth, i. 417  
 progressive, in pregnancy, x. 55  
 leucin and tyrosin in urine, xiii.  
 109  
 urine in, xiii. 89  
 use of oxygen in, ix. 37  
 transfusion in, xii. 381  
 primary, i. 171  
 pseudoleukæmia infantum, vi. 437; xi.  
 338  
 secondary or symptomatic, i. 178

splenic, vi. 427  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123  
 oxygen in, ix. 37  
**ANÆMIC** murmurs, ii. 239  
**ANAEROBIC BACTERIUM**, viii. 79  
**ANÆSTHESIA**—  
 Brown-Sequard's, xi. 289  
 dolorosa after herpes, v. 5  
 in pharynx, ix. 336  
 glove form, xi. 288  
 in aged, i. 205  
 alcoholism, i. 138  
 cerebellar disease, ii. 193  
 hemiplegia, iv. 470  
 hysteria, v. 115  
 leprosy, vi. 419; xii. 52  
 locomotor ataxy, xii. 58  
 Morvan's disease, xii. 48, 52  
 railway spine, xi. 304  
 syringomyelia, xii. 48  
 cutaneous, xii. 47  
 dissociated, xii. 47  
 region of, xii. 48  
 of larynx, vi. 393  
 nasal mucosa, viii. 372  
 nerve root, xi. 288  
 nerve trunk, xi. 288  
 trunk in tabes, xii. 58  
 stocking form of, xi. 288  
 treatment by massage, xii. 207  
**ANÆSTHESIA AND ANÆSTHETICS**, i.  
 179  
 after effects, i. 184  
**Anæsthesia, general physiology**—  
 introductory, i. 179  
 general anæsthetics, i. 179  
 physiological action, i. 180  
 chloroform, i. 181  
 ether, i. 184  
 choice of, i. 185  
**Chloroform**—  
 discovery, i. 186  
 objections to, i. 187  
 advantages of, i. 188  
 methods of diminishing danger, i.  
 189  
 method of administration, i. 190  
 stages of anæsthesia, i. 192  
 points in special cases, i. 194  
 after management, i. 196  
 during labour, vi. 186  
 rules for administration, vi. 187  
**Ether**—  
 introduction, i. 197  
 revival of use, i. 197  
 points in favour, i. 198  
 alleged drawbacks, i. 199  
 rules of administration, i. 202  
 complications, i. 203  
 use of chloroform and ether, i.  
 205  
 points in special cases, i. 205  
 general preparation of patient, i. 191  
 in children, i. 199  
 ether, i. 205  
 operations on—  
 ear, iii. 96  
 nasal mucosa, viii. 372  
 pharynx, viii. 372  
 local, i. 211  
 by infiltration, i. 211

freezing, i. 212  
 for laparotomy, ix. 315  
**Other anæsthetics—**  
 A.C.E. mixture, i. 207  
 nitrous oxide gas, i. 208  
 nitrous oxide with ether, i. 209  
 bromide of ethyl, i. 210  
 pental, i. 211  
 infiltration method of local anæsthesia, i. 211  
 stages of, i. 180  
 use of, in treatment of burns, ii. 150  
**ANAL**, *see* Anus, x. 299  
**ANALGESIA** in hysteria, v. 115  
 Morvan's disease, xii. 52  
 syringomyelia, xii. 47  
 spinal cocainisation for, xi. 330  
**Analgesics**, i. 212  
**ANAPHRODISIACS**, i. 213  
**ANASARCA**, *see* Dropsy, iii. 42  
 in fetus, x. 28  
 in typhoid, xii. 502  
**ANASTOMOSIS** of portal and general systemic vessels, vii. 38  
**ANCESTRAL INHERITANCE**, law of, iv. 478  
**ANCHYLOSTOMIASIS**, ix. 225  
**ANCHYLOSTOMUM DUODENALE**, ix. 225  
**ANDROGYNA**, xiii. 161  
**ANEMOMETRY**, viii. 67  
**ANENCEPHALIC** fetus as a maternal impression, vii. 346  
 monsters cause of delayed labour, vi. 266  
**ANENCEPHALUS**, cause of, x. 13  
**ANERYTHROPSIA**, nature of, ii. 345  
**ANEURYSM—**  
**Aneurysm**, i. 215  
 anatomy, i. 215  
 etiology, i. 215  
 signs and symptoms, i. 219  
 progress and termination, i. 220  
 complications, i. 221  
 diagnosis, i. 222  
 prognosis, i. 223  
 treatment, i. 223  
 dissecting aneurysm, i. 232  
 arterial hæmatoma, i. 233  
 arterio-venous inter-communications, i. 234  
 the upper limb, i. 236  
 the neck, i. 240  
 the lower limb, i. 243  
 arterio-venous, i. 234  
 cardiac pathology of, iv. 377  
 cause of cerebral embolism, ii. 34  
 obstruction to portal vein, i. 352  
 cerebral, diagnosis from hæmorrhage, ii. 33  
 cirroid, ii. 160  
 climate best suited for, xii. 228  
 congenital, i. 216  
 cough in cases of, ii. 402  
 diagnosis at root of neck, i. 241  
 dissecting, i. 232  
 fusiform, i. 215  
 hæmorrhage in, i. 220, 289  
 intra-cranial, ii. 33  
 intra-orbital, viii. 564 *et seq.*  
 of abdominal aorta, i. 24

of aorta, thoracic part, i. 281  
 bone, i. 577  
 carotid artery, i. 240  
 celiac axis, i. 30  
 femoral artery, i. 245  
 gastric artery, i. 30  
 gluteal, i. 246  
 heart, iv. 377  
 hepatic, i. 31  
 iliac, i. 218, 246  
 innominate, i. 242  
 inguinal, i. 246  
 mesenteric, i. 31  
 phrenic, i. 32  
 popliteal artery, i. 244  
 renal, i. 31  
 spermatic, i. 32  
 splenic, i. 30  
 superior mesenteric, i. 31  
 tibial artery, i. 243  
 palpation of aortic aneurysm, i. 283  
 subclavian artery, pressure symptoms, ii. 5  
 thoracic, diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 372  
 traumatic, of palate, ix. 51  
 treatment by—  
 acupuncture, i. 230  
 compression, i. 230  
 galvano-puncture, i. 231  
 injections, i. 231  
 introduction of foreign bodies, i. 231  
 ligature, i. 225  
 medical means, i. 291  
 operation, excision, i. 224  
**ANGEIOMATA** of umbilicus, xiii. 15  
**ANGINA FAUCIUM** in rheumatism, x. 390  
 laryngeal, vi. 335  
 ludovici, *see* Neck suppuration, viii. 238 ; xi. 519  
 affection of tongue in, xii. 284  
 bacteriology of, ix. 341  
 causing mediastinitis, vii. 361  
 treatment, xi. 519  
**Pectoris**, i. 247  
 definition, i. 247  
 symptoms, i. 247  
 etiology, i. 249  
 pathology, i. 250  
 varieties, i. 251  
 diagnosis, i. 252  
 prognosis, i. 253  
 treatment, i. 253  
 caused by gastric origin, xi. 407  
 strain, iv. 337  
 diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
 disease of gall-bladder, iv. 51  
 feigned, vii. 268  
 in gout, iv. 209  
 hysteria, v. 126  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 263  
 reflex, i. 252  
 salivation in, xiii. 376  
 syphilitic, i. 252  
 vaso-motor, i. 251  
 toxic, i. 252  
**ANGINOSA**, syncope, i. 247  
**ANGIOMA**, ii. 160  
 congenital, ii. 160  
 non-congenital, ii. 162  
 of bone, i. 574



- breast, vii. 312  
 larynx, vi. 370  
 plexiform, sphrygmogram of, x. 206  
 varieties—  
   arterial, ii. 160  
   capillary, ii. 160  
   lymphatic, ii. 160  
   venous, ii. 160  
**ANGIOMATA**, xii. 453  
   involving conjunctiva, ii. 351  
**ANGIO-NEUROTIC ŒDEMA** of chest wall,  
   ii. 220 ; *see also* Urticaria, xiii. 150  
**ANGLE GAMMA**, x. 339 ; xi. 469  
**ANGOR PECTORIS**, i. 247  
**ANGUILLULA INTESTINALIS**, xi. 220  
   cause of sprue, xi. 352  
   stercoralis, causes of sprue, xi. 352  
**ANGULAR** curvature of spine, xi. 316  
   deformity of spine, xi. 316  
**ANILINE**, poisoning by, xii. 332  
**DYES**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
   poisoning, symptomatology, xii. 372  
**ANIMAL** flesh, cause of typhoid epidemics,  
   xii. 481  
   foods, ii. 523  
   for children (contra-indicated), i. 81  
**ANIMALS**, teeth of, xii. 74  
**ANIRIDIA**, traumatic, v. 519  
**ANKLE**, artificial limbs, i. 347  
   clonus, xii. 128  
   in—  
     hysterical paraplegia, xii. 125,  
       128  
     spastic paraplegia, xii. 125  
 motor area, ii. 12, 13  
 joint—  
   injuries of, i. 255  
   diseases of, i. 266  
   operation on, i. 273  
   amputations, viii. 503  
   dislocations, i. 262  
   fractures, i. 260  
   gunshot wounds, i. 259  
   operations, i. 273  
     erosion, i. 273  
     excision, i. 273  
   sprains, i. 255  
   tendons displaced, i. 257  
   wounds of, i. 259  
   stump after amputation, i. 347  
**ANKYLOBLEPHARON**, iii. 404  
**ANKYLOGLOSSIA**, xii. 296\*  
**ANKYLOSIS** in peripheral neuritis, ix. 4  
   of ankle, i. 271  
   of joints, vi. 3  
     bony, vi. 3  
     cartilaginous, vi. 3  
     false, vi. 2  
     fibrous, vi. 3  
     treatment of, vi. 4  
**ANKYLOSTOMA**, cause of anæmia, i. 171  
   duodenale, ix. 220  
**ANKYLOSTOMIASIS**, relation to kala-azar,  
   xii. 396  
   symptoms of, ix. 225  
**ANODYNES**, i. 212  
**ANONYCHIA CONGENITA**, viii. 222  
**ANOPHELES**, destruction of, vii. 250  
   experiments in malaria, vii. 207  
   genus, vii. 215  
   illustrations, vii. 219  
   habits of, vii. 217  
   ova of, illustrations, vii. 218  
   musivus, filaria in, iii. 468  
**ANOPHTHALMOS**, state of orbit in, viii.  
   551  
**ANORCHISM**, xi. 26  
**ANO-RECTAL SYPHILOMA**, xii. 30  
**ANOREXIA** in cocaine habit, viii. 141  
   hysteria, v. 124  
   typhoid, xii. 487  
   nervosa, v. 214 ; xi. 411  
   appetite in, i. 323  
**ANOSMIA**, viii. 407  
   causes of, iii. 462  
   in cerebellar disease, ii. 194  
     tumours, ii. 56  
     hysteria, iii. 117  
   unilateral, ii. 55  
**ANTEFLEXION**—  
   pathological, xiii. 166  
**ANTERIOR CHAMBER**, foreign bodies in,  
   iii. 386  
**ANTERIOR** nares, viii. 366  
   plugging of, for hæmorrhage, iii. 334  
   poliomyelitis, ix. 133 ; xi. 298  
   rhinoscopy, viii. 366  
     method of performing, viii. 367  
   skin affections of, viii. 374  
**ANTEVERSION** of uterus, xiii. 167  
**ANTHELMINTICS**, i. 275  
**ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM**, pollen of,  
   causing asthma, i. 389  
**ANTHRACÆMIA**, xi. 343 ; vii. 256  
**ANTHRACOSIS** of liver, vi. 525  
   of lungs, vii. 146  
   morbid anatomy, vii. 148  
**ANTHRAX**, *see also* Splenic fever and Malignant pustule  
**Anthrax**, xi. 339  
   anginal, xi. 346  
   animals, in, xi. 344  
     cutaneous, xi. 346  
     experimental inoculation, xi. 345  
     prevention of, xi. 351  
   artificial immunity from, xi. 349  
   bacillus, xi. 346  
     method of staining, ix. 489  
     shape and size of, viii. 76  
   cause of duodenal ulcer, xi. 398  
   peritonitis, ix. 303  
   pneumonia, ix. 423  
   cutaneous—  
     etiology, vii. 255  
     description, vii. 256  
     treatment, vii. 256  
   geographical distribution, xi. 346  
   gloss, xi. 346  
   in man—  
     clinical features, xi. 341  
     morbid anatomy, xi. 342  
   infection through meat, xii. 347  
     milk, viii. 103  
   internal, xi. 339  
   intestinal, xi. 344  
   pulmonary, xi. 343  
     treatment of, xi. 349  
   septicæmia, vii. 256  
   unsound meat, in, iii. 536  
**ANTHROPHOBIA**, v. 376 ; viii. 328  
**ANTIBES** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**ANTIDOTES** in poisoning, xii. 308



- ANTIFEBRIN**, action of, i. 213  
 drug habit, viii. 143  
 poisoning by, xii. 333  
 skin eruption, iii. 48
- ANTIMONIAL SALTS**, cause of skin eruptions, ii. 468, 472
- ANTIMONY**, poisoning by—  
 diagnosis of, from cholera, ii. 255  
 fatal dose, xii. 318  
 post-mortem appearances, xii. 318  
 symptoms, xii. 318  
 tests for, xii. 319  
 treatment, xii. 318
- ANTIPERIODICS**, i. 276
- ANTIPETHISIN**, xii. 407
- ANTIPNEUMONIC** serum, ix. 449
- ANTIPYRETICS** and antipyretic measures, i. 275  
 treatment of fever, in, xii. 123
- ANTIPYRIN**—  
 cause of drug habit, viii. 142  
 petechiæ, x. 263  
 skin eruption, iii. 48  
 poisoning by, xii. 333
- ANTIPYRINOMANIA**, symptoms of, viii. 143
- ANTISEPTICS**, *see* Asepsis, i. 360, 370, 373  
*see* Dressings, iii. 38  
 urinary, i. 490
- ANTISPASMODICS**, i. 280
- ANTISTREPTOCOCCIC SERUM** in puerperal infections, x. 161
- ANTITOXIC** serum for tetanus, where obtainable, xii. 149  
 mode of obtaining, v. 183
- ANTITOXIN** causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
 nature and origin of, v. 189  
 rashes, iii. 57  
 causation, iii. 58  
 character, iii. 58
- Treatment in diphtheria**, iii. 15  
 history of, iii. 15  
 basis of, iii. 15  
 details of, iii. 17  
 syringe in, iii. 17  
 after effects, iii. 17  
 as a prophylactic agent, iii. 21  
 treatment of pneumonia, ix. 449  
 in tetanus, xii. 148
- ANTITYPHOID** vaccine, xii. 224
- ANTIVENENE**, xii. 222  
 dose of, xii. 222  
 use of, xi. 246
- ANTRUM**, empyema of, viii. 424; xii. 110  
 acute, xii. 110  
 chronic, xii. 110  
 mastoid, opening into, iii. 144  
 of Highmore—  
 abscess of—  
 diagnosis of—  
 posture test, viii. 424  
 suction test, viii. 424  
 illumination test, viii. 425  
 exploratory, 426  
 treatment of—  
 lavage, viii. 434  
 alveolar opening, viii. 435  
 radical operation, viii. 436  
 per canine fossa, viii. 437  
 tumours of, viii. 378  
 anatomy of, viii. 412  
 cysts in, viii. 378, 379
- diseases of, viii. 412  
 inflammation of, suppuration, viii. 418
- ANTS**, stings of, viii. 219
- ANURIA**, xiii. 81  
 calculous, vi. 64  
 from floating kidney, vi. 41  
 hysteria, in, v. 125  
 rheumatoid arthritis, in, x. 448
- ANUS**, *see* Rectum, x. 299  
 abscess, x. 300  
 condyloma, xii. 15  
 eczema, iii. 222  
 contraction of, after operation on hæmorrhoids, x. 309  
 fissure of, associated with hæmorrhoids, x. 309  
 cause of constipation, iv. 112  
 fistula in ano, x. 300  
 operations for, x. 301  
 imperforate, iv. 88  
 prolapse of, x. 310  
 pruritus of, in acute liver congestion, vii. 14  
 stenosis, iv. 88  
 stricture, diagnosis from colon, congenital dilatation, iv. 114  
 ulceration of, x. 321  
 warts round, x. 313  
 watery, in polypoid growth, x. 312  
 pink, iii. 222
- AORTA**—  
**Aneurism** of, i. 218  
 pathology, i. 281  
 physical signs, i. 282  
 symptoms, i. 286  
 course, i. 289  
 treatment, i. 290
- atresia of, iv. 460  
 compression of, for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 289  
 from enlarged thymus, xii. 246  
 development of, iv. 326  
 disease of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421  
 from strain, iv. 338  
 examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 257  
 malposition, iv. 460  
 pain in chest wall, ii. 219  
 syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
- Thoracic**, i. 281  
 ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
- AORTIC** disease, oedema of lungs in, vii. 164  
 incompetence, Corrigan's pulse, iv. 415  
 morbid anatomy, iv. 370  
 physical signs of disease, iv. 413  
 pulse in, iv. 415  
 sudden death in, iv. 359  
 orifice, affections of, iv. 368  
 congenital lesions of, iv. 460  
 stenosis, morbid anatomy, iv. 370  
 physical signs of disease, iv. 410  
 pulse in, iv. 412; x. 204  
 valves, affections of, iv. 368  
 pathology of, iv. 369
- AORTITIS**, acute, xiii. 351  
 pain in chest wall, ii. 219
- APENTA**, sulphated waters, i. 451
- APEX** beat—  
 of heart, iv. 399  
 in lung cases, vii. 104, 157  
 pneumonia, ix. 439

## APHASIA—

**Aphasia**, i. 291

- definition, i. 291
- varieties of aphasia, i. 292
- anatomical introduction, i. 292
- physiological introduction, i. 294
- pathological introduction, i. 295
- clinical features, i. 296
- diagnosis, i. 302
- prognosis, i. 303
- treatment, i. 303
- medico-legal aspects, i. 304

aphasic form of epilepsy, ii. 99

as a paralysis from vascular lesion, ii. 39

in alcoholism, i. 137

cerebral tumour, ii. 53

cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496

infantile paralysis, ix. 109

malaria, vii. 238

old hemiplegia, iv. 471

typhoid, xii. 490, 499

motor, i. 297

sensory, i. 295

temporary, in general paralysis, iv. 121

tests for, i. 302

uræmic origin, of, xiii. 47

**APHEMIA**, a motor aphasia, i. 297

pictorial, i. 298

**APHONIA**—

due to alcoholism, i. 137

hysteria, v. 123

malingering, vii. 270

tumour, benign, of larynx, vi. 371

malignant, of larynx, vi. 377

abductor paralysis, vi. 396

use of hypnotism in, v. 93

**APHRODISIACS**, i. 306**APHTHACO - GASTRO - ENTERITIS**

**TROPICA**, xi. 352

**APHTHÆ**, complicating measles, vii. 356**APHTHOUS FEVER**, iv. 1

stomatitis in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108

**APNŒA**, definitions of, i. 374 ; x. 346**APOMORPHINA**, composition of, i. 147 *et seq.***APOPLEXIE-HYSTÉRIA**, v. 115**APOPLEXY**—**Apoplexy**, ii. 29

etiology, ii. 29

symptoms, ii. 30

pathology, ii. 31

diagnosis, ii. 32

alcoholic coma, i. 133

toxæmia, ii. 32

cerebral aneurysm, ii. 33

tumour, ii. 33

thrombosis, ii. 33

diabetic coma, ii. 33

myasthenia gravis, viii. 205

diagnosis from uræmic coma, ii. 33

heat, xi. 484

in cerebral tumours, ii. 52

renal cirrhosis, viii. 264

ingravescent, iv. 468

insanity, of, v. 381

pulmonary, vii. 167

unconsciousness in, xiii. 26

**APOPTERYGIUM**, chamber in Roman baths, i. 429**APOSTOLI'S** treatment of uterine fibroids, iii. 249

## APPENDICITIS—

**Appendicitis**, i. 307

etiology, i. 308

formation of abscess, i. 312

clinical types, i. 312

symptoms, i. 312

diagnosis, i. 315

prognosis, i. 316

treatment, i. 317

cause of liver abscess, vii. 19

peritonitis, ix. 305

portal vein thrombosis, vii. 41

tetany, xii. 151

complicating pregnancy, i. 322

complication of typhoid, xii. 495

diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476

hip-joint disease, v. 34

intestinal sand, xi. 467

lead poisoning, xii. 359

perforating ulcer of duodenum, xi. 445

perinephritic abscess, vi. 51

pneumonia, ix. 436

leucocytosis in, vi. 439

rheumatic fever, in, x. 391

spurious, v. 125

varieties of—

catarrhal, i. 311

obliterans, i. 310

recurrent, i. 315

relapsing, i. 318

**APPENDICULAR** colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317

hypochondriasis, i. 316

**APPENDIX**—**Appendix**, i. 307

abscess around, submesenteric, ix. 319

disease of, causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48

verruiform—

abscess of, i. 312

appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 462

diagnosis from pelvic cellulitis, ii. 107

enteroliths in, i. 309

fæces in, i. 309

foreign bodies in, i. 309

hernia of, iv. 527

micro-organism in, i. 309

palpation of, i. 314

perforation of, i. 311

position of, i. 308

structure of, i. 308

threadworm in, i. 309

**APPETITE**—**Appetite**, i. 323

caprices of, in morphinism, viii. 134

in chlorosis, ii. 239

gout, i. 324

Graves' disease, i. 324

pregnancy, i. 325

neurasthenia, i. 324

increase of, i. 324

loss of, i. 323

perversion of, pica, i. 325 ; ix. 366

**APPLE JELLY** nodules of lupus, xi. 148

**APROSEXIA**, symptoms in adenoid growths, viii. 403

**ARACHNOID**, anatomy of, vii. 461

ARAK, spirit from palm juice, i. 114  
 ARAN-DUCHENNE paralysis in lead poisoning, xii. 361  
 ARAOMETERS, viii. 105  
 ARCH of aorta, aneurysm of, i. 281 *et seq.*  
 ARCUS SENILIS, nature of, ii. 398  
 AREOLA, abscess of, x. 164  
     adenites of, x. 164  
     affection of, in lactation, x. 164  
     anomalies of, x. 164  
     cellulitis of, x. 164  
     eczema of, x. 164  
     pregnancy, in, ix. 499  
 ARGAS, an acarus, x. 485  
 ARGENTI NITRAS, skin eruption, iii. 49  
 ARGYLL-ROBERTSON PUPIL, x. 258  
     pathology of, xii. 68  
     tabes dorsalis, in, xii. 57  
 ARGYRIA, diagnosis from Addison's disease, i. 97  
     nails in, viii. 230  
 ARIMA, chalybeate water in Japan, i. 454  
 ARM, amputation of, viii. 507  
     artificial limb for fore-arm, i. 350  
         upper arm, i. 351  
     fore-arm after amputation, i. 350  
     lymphatics of, vii. 189  
     peripheral paralysis of, ii. 3 *et seq.*  
     presentation of, vi. 179, 273  
         treatment, vi. 204, 273  
     upper arm after amputation, i. 351  
     varieties of—  
         Beaufort arm, i. 351  
         Government arm, i. 351  
 ARNICA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468 ; iii. 47  
     plant, stings of, viii. 219  
 AROMATIC SULPHATES in urine in gastric disorder, xi. 407  
 AROSA as a health resort, xii. 233  
 "ARRAN MURDERER," mental condition of, i. 85  
 ARRECTORES PILORUM, structure and function of, xi. 134  
 ARRHYTHMIA, iv. 450  
     gout, in, iv. 209  
     treatment, iv. 454  
 ARROWROOT, nutritive value of, ii. 533  
     milk, to make, v. 478  
     pudding, to make, v. 478  
     water, to make, v. 478  
 ARSENETTED HYDROGEN, poisoning by, xii. 314  
 ARSENIC—  
     cause of dermatitis, ii. 472  
     fatty heart, iv. 351  
     gastric disorder, xi. 388  
     herpes, v. 3  
     neuritis, viii. 293  
     petechiæ, x. 263  
     pigmentation, i. 97  
     skin eruptions, iii. 49  
     effect on colour perception, ii. 347  
     nails, viii. 230  
     elimination of, xii. 316  
     in bromism, ii. 109  
     chalybeate water, viii. 121  
     fly-papers, xii. 314  
     "Mont" Dore, viii. 121  
     La Bourboule, viii. 121  
     Neuenahr, viii. 121  
     St. Levisco, viii. 121

treatment of anæmia, i. 178  
     chlorosis, ii. 243  
     lichen, vi. 451  
     psoriasis, x. 116  
     poisoning by, forms taken, xii. 314  
     putrefaction of body after, ii. 426  
     tests for, xii. 317  
     use of, causing—  
         colic, xii. 315  
         diarrhœa, xii. 315  
         vomiting, xii. 315  
 ARSENICAL keratosis, v. 157  
     neuritis, symptoms, viii. 300  
     diagnosis, viii. 301  
     pathological anatomy, viii. 301  
 Poisoning—  
     acute—  
         symptoms, xii. 315  
         treatment, xii. 315  
         fatal dose, xii. 316  
         post-mortem appearance, xii. 316  
         tests, xii. 317  
     chronic—  
         causes of, xii. 316  
         symptoms, xii. 316  
         elimination, xii. 316  
         tests, xii. 317  
     diagnosis from cholera, ii. 255  
         cholera nostras, ii. 258  
         colitis, acute, ii. 321  
     pigmentary changes, xi. 184  
     sources of, xii. 377  
     symptomatology, xii. 377  
         neuritis, xii. 377  
         eczema, xii. 377  
 ARSENIUS OXIDE, poisoning, in, xii. 314  
 ARTERIAL blood pressure, factors of, x. 102  
     hæmatoma, i. 233  
     system, development of, iv. 326  
     hypertonus, xiii. 356  
     wall, affection of, in aneurysm, i. 216  
 ARTERIES—  
     Arteries, i. 326  
         structure, i. 326  
         injuries, i. 326  
         ligature, i. 331  
     arterio-sclerosis, xiii. 352  
     affection of, syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
     axillary wounds of, xi. 120  
     calcification of, xiii. 354  
     cerebral, ii. 9  
         nerves in, vii. 463  
     contraction of, in chronic ergotism, xii. 346  
     degeneration of, xiii. 349  
     Disease of, xiii. 349  
         classification, xiii. 349  
         clinical recognition of, xiii. 354  
         treatment of, xiii. 356  
     elasticity of, as factor in pulse, x. 190  
     injuries of, i. 326  
         contusions, i. 326, 327  
         gun-shot wounds, i. 327, 328  
         incised wounds, i. 327, 328  
         lacerated wounds, i. 327, 328  
         puncture wounds, i. 327, 328  
         rupture, i. 327, 328  
         wounds of artery and vein, i. 328  
     fatty disease of, xiii. 354



ligature of, i. 331  
 abdominal aorta, i. 339  
   iliac, i. 339  
 axillary, i. 329  
 carotid, i. 328  
   common, i. 328, 332  
   external, i. 328, 333  
   internal, i. 329, 334  
 dorsalis pedis, i. 346  
 facial, i. 334  
 femoral, i. 330, 342  
 gluteal, i. 329, 342  
 head and neck, i. 332  
 iliac, i. 339  
   common, i. 339  
   external, i. 340  
   internal, i. 341  
 innominate, i. 331  
 intercostals, i. 329  
 lingual, i. 329, 334  
 lower extremity, i. 342  
 mammary, internal, i. 336  
 maxillary, internal, i. 329  
 meningeal, middle, i. 329  
 peroneal, i. 345  
 popliteal, i. 330, 344  
 pudic, i. 342  
 radial, i. 338  
 sciatic, i. 329, 342  
 subclavian, i. 329, 335  
 temporal, superficial, i. 335  
 thyroid, inferior, i. 336  
   superior, i. 334  
 tibial, i. 330, 334  
 ulnar, i. 338  
 upper extremities, i. 336  
 vertebral, i. 336  
 middle meningeal, topography of, ii. 72  
 occlusion of, in typhoid, xii. 496  
 parasymphilitic affections, xii. 24  
 state of, as factor in pulse, x. 190  
 structure and function of, xiii. 348  
 subclavian, pressure symptoms, ii. 5  
 thrombosis in, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110  
 wounds of special arteries, i. 328  
**ARTERIO-capillary—**  
 fibrosis, xiii. 348  
 sclerosis, xiii. 352  
   cause of aneurysm, i. 217  
   cedema of lungs in, vii. 164  
   peripheral neuritis, viii. 294  
 diffuse—  
   clinical features, xiii. 354  
   treatment, xiii. 356  
 due to syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
 heart affections, in, iv. 341  
 meningitis, in, vii. 469  
 obese subjects, in, viii. 464  
**ARTERIOMETER** of Oliver, x. 197  
**ARTERIO-VEINUS COMMUNICATIONS,**  
   i. 234  
   in common carotid, i. 241  
**ARTERITIS,** causes of, i. 217  
 acute, xiii. 351  
 in acute rheumatism, x. 385  
   typhoid fever, xii. 496  
 syphilitic, xiii. 350  
 tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110

**ARTHRALGIA—**

from lead, xii. 361  
 of syphilitic origin, vi. 23  
**ARTHRECTOMY** of ankle, i. 273  
   hip-joint, tuberculosis, v. 38  
   knee-joint, disease, vi. 103, 104  
   tuberculous arthritis, i. 268  
**ARTHRITIC** diathesis in chronic dry middle  
   ear catarrh, iii. 168  
   manifestations in chorea, ii. 263  
   purpura, x. 265  
**ARTHRITIS,** baths in, i. 443  
 acute, in infants, vi. 5  
   diagnosis, acute tuberculosis of joint, i. 97  
   hip, in, v. 41  
   knee in, vi. 107  
   septic, vi. 107  
 chronica villosa, x. 414  
 definition of, vi. 2  
**Deformans,** vi. 26; x. 414  
   diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 35  
   tuberculosis of knee, vi. 100  
   hip-joint, at, v. 43  
   in children, x. 414  
   mono-articular form, x. 424  
   shoulder-joint, at, xi. 115  
 diagnosis from hysteria, v. 118  
 gonorrhœal, vi. 8  
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
 chorea, ii. 267  
 colon, disease of, x. 394  
 dengue, ii. 458  
 dysentery, x. 394  
 elbow-joint after injury to brachial  
   plexus, ii. 4  
 hæmophilia, iv. 288; vi. 28  
 mumps, viii. 175  
 scarlet fever, x. 500  
 smallpox, xi. 218  
 tabes dorsalis, xii. 65  
 typhoid fever, xii. 501  
 undulant fever, xiii. 37  
 leucocytosis, in, vi. 439  
 multiple, in rheumatism, x. 387  
 ossificans, vi. 3, 28  
 pyæmic, x. 393  
 rheumatic, in children, x. 403  
 rheumatoid, developing at menopause,  
   vii. 503  
 senile, monarticular, x. 424  
 septic, nature of, vi. 6  
 sicca in rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 27  
 syphilitic, xii. 43  
 temporo-maxillary joint, of, viii. 169  
 traumatic, x. 394, 414  
 tuberculous, vi. 17  
**ARTHRITISM,** relation to herpes, v. 2  
**ARTHRODESIS,** i. 274; ii. 426  
   treatment of deformities in, ii. 430  
**ARTHRO-GRYPOSIS,** xii. 150  
**ARTHROLYSIS,** nature of operation, vi. 4  
**ARTHROPATHIES—**  
 in—  
   syringomyelia, xii. 49  
   tabes, xii. 64  
   morbid anatomy, ix. 2  
**ARTHROPATHY,** hypertrophic pulmonary,  
   ix. 4  
**ARTHROPODS,** ix. 230

ARTHROSPORES of bacteria, viii. 77

ARTICULATION, defects of, associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 200

#### ARTIFICIAL—

aids to hearing, iv. 322  
feeding of infants, v. 226

**Artificial limbs**, i. 347

arms—

Beaufort, i. 351  
Government, i. 351  
improved, i. 351

legs—

Anglesea, i. 349  
Bly, i. 350  
box, i. 348  
bucket, i. 349  
Palmer, i. 350

**Respiration**, i. 374

in apparent chloroform death, i. 196  
brain compression, ii. 86  
carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328  
hæmoptysis, severe, iv. 297  
shock, xi. 99  
manœuvres of, i. 377  
tympana, iv. 322

ARYEPIGLOTTIC folds, infiltration of, vi. 360

#### ARYTENOID—

cartilages—

ankylosis of, vi. 405  
examination of, vi. 330  
fixation of, vi. 405

ASCARIDÆ, general characters of, ix. 226  
treatment of, i. 275 ; ix. 229

ASCARIDES, causing cholangitis, iv. 62

in liver, vii. 43  
in nose, viii. 448

ASCARIS canis, ix. 228

lumbricoides, ix. 226

cause of sprue, xi. 352

mystax, ix. 228

ASCI in sporangia, viii. 73

#### ASCITES—

**Ascites**, i. 351

definitions, i. 351  
causation, i. 352  
fluid character of, i. 354  
general effect, i. 355  
physical signs, i. 355  
distinction from other conditions, i. 356  
recognition of the cause, i. 357  
treatment, i. 359

cause of delayed labour, vi. 265

chylous, from diseases of thoracic duct, vii. 192

diagnosis from colon congenital dilatation, iv. 114

hydronephrosis, vi. 78

ovarian tumour, ix. 28

papilloma of ovary, ix. 18

pregnancy, ix. 511

due to—

malignant disease of—

liver, vi. 553  
peritoneum, ix. 304  
mediastinitis, vii. 364  
perihepatitis, vii. 7

encysted—

diagnosis of, i. 356  
physical signs of, i. 356

in foetus, x. 30

heart disease, iv. 382

ovarian tumour, ix. 22

portal cirrhosis, vi. 512

nature of fluid, vi. 513

portal thrombosis, vii. 38

tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321

tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 49

physical signs in, i. 355

surgical treatment of, vi. 520

varieties of, i. 354

ASCITIC FLUID, characters of, i. 354

ASCLEPIUS, vii. 378

ASEPSIS, method of achieving, in puerperium, x. 157

management, in labour, vi. 183

#### ASEPTIC—

**Aseptic treatment of wounds**, i. 360

introduction, i. 360

sources of infection, i. 361

disinfection, i. 362

aseptic and antiseptic dressings, i. 367

field of operation, i. 367

irrigation, i. 368

the dressing, i. 368

subsequent treatment, i. 369

evidences of asepticity, i. 370

antiseptic surgery, i. 370

dressings for, i. 367

wounds, i. 361

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCHE, baths in, i. 447

muriated saline waters of, viii. 120

ASHINOYA, Japanese sulphurous water, i. 454

ASKERN, sulphur waters of, i. 446 ; viii. 122

ASOPIA FARINALIS, ix. 217

ASPARAGUS, effect of, on urine, xiii. 88

to cook, v. 488

ASPERGILLUS flavescens, iii. 110

in ear, iii. 110

fumigatus, lung, in, vii. 173

clinical features, vii. 174

diagnosis, vii. 175

morbid anatomy, vii. 174

sputum, iii. 362

treatment, vii. 175

fungus in antrum of Highmore, viii. 163

cause of abscess of lung, vii. 172

kerato-mycosis aspergillina, ii. 387

pneumonia, ix. 420

suppuration, xi. 496

nigricans in the ear, iii. 110

ASPERMATISM, xi. 57

#### ASPHYXIA—

**Asphyxia**, i. 374

definitions, i. 374

phenomena of, i. 374

causes of, i. 375

resuscitation, i. 375

directions for special conditions, i. 380

as cause of convulsions, ii. 376

due to bronchitis, ii. 123

heat, xi. 484

introduction of stomach tube in

myasthenia gravis, viii. 206

thymus, disease of, xii. 246

livida, i. 375

local, extremities in hysteria, of, v. 126

- Reynaud's disease, in, x. 292  
 medico-legal aspects, vii. 427  
 neonatorum, i. 374 ; viii. 353  
 pallida, i. 375  
 treated by first aid, iii. 491
- ASPIRATION of fluid—**  
 contra-indication, i. 382  
 hydatid disease, for, vii. 47  
 in empyema, i. 383 ; ix. 404  
   pericardial effusion, i. 383 ; ix. 287  
   pleuritic effusion, i. 383 ; ix. 403  
   pneumothorax, i. 383 ; ix. 403  
 technique of, i. 381
- ASPIRATOR—**  
**Aspirator**, i. 381  
   apparatus, i. 381  
   application, i. 382  
   technique, i. 381  
 apparatus, Dieulafoy's instrument, i. 381  
   Potain's aspirator, i. 381
- ASSAULT**, indecent, vii. 435
- ASSES' MILK**, viii. 99
- ASSURANCE, LIFE**, Bright's disease in, viii. 265
- ASTASIA-ABASIA**, exophthalmic goitre, in, xii. 260  
 hysteria, in, v. 123  
 infantile hysteria, in, v. 129
- ASTHENIA**, Addison's disease, from, i. 94
- ASTHENIC BULBAR PARALYSIS**, viii. 199
- ASTHENOPIA—**  
**Asthenopia**, i. 383  
 accommodative, i. 384  
 combined with astigmatism, i. 385  
   emmetropia, i. 384  
   hypermetropia, i. 384  
   myopia, i. 385  
 due to intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410  
 hysterical amblyopia, in, i. 164 ; v. 116  
 muscular, i. 385  
 neurasthenic, i. 386  
 refractive, i. 384
- ASTHMA—**  
**Asthma**, i. 386  
   explanation, i. 386  
   origin and course, i. 387  
   symptoms, i. 387  
   cause and frequency of attack, i. 389  
   morbid anatomy, i. 390  
   nature and etiology, i. 391  
   diagnosis, i. 394  
   treatment, i. 394  
 accompanying hay fever, iv. 308  
   ichthyosis, v. 153  
   insanity, v. 382  
   intra-nasal disease, viii. 380  
 bronchial, i. 387  
 cardiac, i. 251  
 cardiac disease in, i. 394  
 diagnosis from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114  
 emphysema from, vii. 155  
 gouty origin, of, iv. 214  
 in administration of ether, i. 206  
   alcoholism, i. 138  
   aortic aneurysm, i. 287  
   eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443  
 Leyden's crystals in, i. 388  
 renal, i. 394  
 sputum in, iii. 357
- theories of causation, i. 391  
 thymic, xii. 245  
 use of oxygen in, ix. 37
- ASTIGMATISM**, x. 334  
**Astigmatism—**  
   regular, x. 334  
   irregular, x. 334  
   estimation of, x. 334  
   treatment, x. 335  
 headache in, x. 339  
 irregular retinoscopy in, x. 380  
 with asthenopia, i. 384
- ASTLEY COOPER'S** method of reducing dislocation of shoulder, xi. 107
- ASTRAGALECTOMY** for talipes, ii. 441
- ASTRAGALUS**, dislocation of, i. 264  
 excision of, i. 273  
 fracture of, i. 264
- ASTRAKHAN**, mud baths at, i. 452
- ASTRINGENTS**, i. 397
- ASYMMETRY** of skull in mental deficiency, viii. 30
- ATAMI**, chalybeate water of Japan, i. 454
- ATAVISM**, iv. 478
- ATAXIA**, diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269  
 hereditary, ii. 196  
 in plumbism, xii. 322  
 pontine lesions, ii. 61  
 progressive paralysis, iv. 125  
 locomotor, xii. 54
- ATAXIC**, *see* Gait  
 gait, xii. 61  
 paraplegia, ii. 190, 452 ; viii. 193 ; ix. 99, 115, 171
- ATAXY**, definition of, xi. 290  
 cerebellar, ii. 196  
 in tabes, xii. 61
- ATELECTASIS**, pulmonary, vii. 441
- ATHELIA**, vii. 284
- ATHEROMA**, xiii. 349  
 cause of aneurysm, i. 217  
   cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36  
 cerebral vessels, of, ii. 29  
 effects of, xiii. 350  
 tinnitus aurium in, xii. 280
- ATHEROMATOUS** cyst, xiii. 349  
 ulcer, xiii. 349
- ATHETOID MOVEMENTS** in children, ii. 236
- ATHETOSIS—**  
**Athetosis**, i. 399  
 associated spasm, i. 400  
 bilateral, ix. 111  
 diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269  
   disseminated sclerosis, i. 400  
   hysteria, i. 400  
   paralysis agitans, i. 400  
   post-hemiplegic movement, i. 400  
 in cerebral diplegia, ix. 107  
   tumours, ii. 52  
   hemiplegia, infantile, ix. 114  
   hemiplegia, old-standing, iv. 470  
   porencephaly, ii. 66  
   tabes dorsalis, xii. 61  
   sequel of cerebral disease of vessels, ii. 42
- ATHREPSIA**, i. 405
- ATHYREA** or myxedema, xii. 251
- ATKINSON'S PRESERVER**, poisoning from, xii. 335
- ATMOSPHERIC** bacteria, i. 361  
 pressure, influence on ground air, viii. 53



**ATRESIA—**

of—

- aorta, iv. 460
- duodenum, xi. 401
- ears, iii. 100
- external meatus, iii. 114
- genital canal, xiii. 159
- acquired—
  - cervix, at, viii. 26
  - hymen, at, viii. 26
  - vagina, at, viii. 26
- congenital—
  - cervix, of, viii. 26
  - retained menses, viii. 27
  - pulmonary artery, iv. 460
  - vagina, cause of sterility, xi. 369

**ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF NOSE—**

- auditory canal, iii. 114
- auditory centres, i. 415
- injuries and diseases of, i. 410
- cirrhosis, i. 418

**ATROPHODERMA PIGMENTOSUM, xi. 184****ATROPHY—**

- acute yellow, of liver, vi. 555
- congenital, of uterus, xiii. 156
- of—
  - brain, ii. 64
  - diffuse, in general paralysis, iv. 120
  - in hydrocephalus, v. 68
  - unilateral, ii. 64
- muscles, various forms of, viii. 191
- nails, viii. 220
- optic nerve, x. 357
- pulp, xii. 92
- uterus, after labour, x. 139

**Infantile, i. 401**

- definition, i. 405
- etiology, i. 406
- symptoms, i. 406
- morbid anatomy, i. 407
- diagnosis, i. 408
- treatment, i. 408
- medico-legal, i. 409

progressive muscular, of central origin, ix. 91

- senile, bath in, i. 430, 443
- unilateral, of face, ii. 199 ; iii. 408

**ATROPINA, an analgesic, i. 213**

chemical composition of, i. 147 *et seq.*

**ATROPINE—**

- poisoning, v. 513
- use of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 290
- as diagnostic for bradycardia, iv. 445
- as therapeutic agent in morphinism, viii. 137
- iritis, v. 513
- contra-indications to use of, v. 514
- keratitis, ii. 383

**ATTACK, bilious, i. 470****ATTENTION, relation to memory, vii. 451, 455**

reflex, x. 257

**ATTENUATION, v. 170**

- by addition of antiseptics, v. 173
- drying the vaccine, v. 172
- high temperature, v. 170
- passage through less susceptible animals, v. 171

**ATTIC disease, iii. 140****ATTITUDE in cerebral diplegia, ix. 110**

- paralysis agitans, ix. 170
- pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, viii. 193

**ATTITUDES, emotional, in hysteria, v. 114**

study of, ix. 359

**ATTONITA in katatonia, xi. 200****AUDIPHONES, use of, iv. 324****AUDITORY complications of Caisson disease, xi. 331**

- aphasia, speech centre for, i. 292
- symptoms of, i. 296

centres, congestion of, i. 416

circulation, oscillations of, i. 416

functions, i. 411

air conduction, i. 411

bone conduction, i. 411

Rinne's test, i. 411

Weber's test, i. 411

meatus, internal, i. 415

**Nerve and labyrinth, i. 410**

physiology, i. 410

general diagnosis, i. 413

special diagnosis, i. 416

inflammation, i. 417

syphilis, of, i. 419

affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195

in tabes, xii. 63

anæmia, i. 416

compression of, i. 415

deafness for high note, i. 413

diagnosis of chronic affections of, i. 416

fatigue of, i. 414

formation of, i. 410

acoustic fibres, i. 410

cochlear fibres, i. 410

vestibular nerve, functions of, i. 410

primary disease of, i. 410

nuclei, i. 415

vertigo, xiii. 332

**AUERBACH'S PLEXUS, v. 405 ; xi. 382****AURA, epileptic varieties of, iii. 316**

hysterica, v. 113

olfactory, ii. 14

**AURAL—**

operations, iii. 167

vibration, therapeutic uses of, xii. 194

**AURICLE—**

absence of, iii. 100

angioma of, iii. 103

cysts of, iii. 103

diseases of, iii. 99

eczema of, iii. 110

epithelioma of, iii. 117

fibrous tumours of, iii. 103

gangrene of, iii. 102

gouty deposits, iii. 103

inflammations of, iii. 101

lupus of, iii. 102

malformation of, iii. 100

malignant disease of, iii. 103

neoplasms of, iii. 103

skin disease of, iii. 102

spontaneous hæmatoma of, iii. 99

swelling in, iv. 263

traumatic hæmatoma of, iii. 100

undue prominence of, iii. 100

**AURICULAR posterior glands, source of lymph, vii. 189**

AUSCULTATION, discovery of, vii. 389

in—

- aneurysm, i. 220
- diagnosis of fetal position, vi. 155
- of life of fetus, x. 36
- ovarian tumour, x. 509
- of aortic aneurysm, i. 285
- dilated stomach, xi. 435
- heart, ii. 206; iv. 403
- lungs, ii. 204

AUSTRALIA as health resort, xii. 230, 241

AUSTRIA, baths in, i. 450

AUTO-infection, cause of sepsis in puerperium, x. 152

in tuberculosis, vii. 106

intoxications, cause of gastric disorder, xi. 417

in fever, xii. 121

gout, iv. 229

insanity, v. 308, 381

unconsciousness, xiii. 28

AUTOMATIC actions in hysteria, v. 128

writing in hysteria, xiii. 22

AUTOMATISM, ambulatory, vii. 258

mental, xiii. 21

AUTOSCOPY of larynx, vi. 332

AVANTS, LES, as a health resort, xii. 233

AVIAN GOUT, iv. 202

tuberculosis, xii. 401, 430

AXANTHOPSIA, ii. 345

AXILLA—

**Axilla**, i. 424

anatomy of, i. 424

diseases of, i. 425

injuries of, i. 427

contents of, i. 425

eczema of, iii. 219

hæmatoma in, i. 427

injury to, ii. 3

suspensory ligament, i. 424

tumour, pressure symptoms, ii. 5

AXILLARY ANEURYSM, i. 218, 236; xi. 120

artery, ligature of, i. 336; xi. 123

collateral circulation after, i. 337

wounds of, i. 329; xi. 120

glands, source of lymph, vii. 189

mammæ, vii. 283

milk from, in puerperium, xii. 130

pain during menstruation, x. 131

secreting milk during puerperium, x. 130

treatment, xi. 120

AXIS traction forceps, viii. 520

AX-LES-THERMES, sulphur waters, i. 448

AZTECS in Barnum's show, viii. 29

AZYGOS UVULÆ MUSCLE, ix. 39

BABINSKI'S SIGN, ix. 121

BABY, development of motor functions, ii. 226

put to breast in puerperium, x. 146

weight of, ii. 223

BACCELLI'S SIGN in pleural effusion, ix. 385

BACILLI gas forming in tissues, iii. 263

air, in, i. 111

flask-shaped, in comedo, xi. 139

mucus producing, i. 59

sewer air, in, i. 111

shape of, viii. 75

BACILLUS aerogenes capsulatus, iii. 263

acnes of Gilchrist, xi. 138

anthracis, xi. 347

alterations of virulence, xi. 348

cause of suppuration, xi. 496

toxic substances produced by, xi. 348

aureus, xi. 138

botulinus, xi. 252

coli communis, v. 407

cause of dysentery, iii. 61

ophthalmia, ii. 352

perihepatitis, vii. 5

peritonitis, ix. 301

suppuration, acute, xi. 495

in cholera nostras, ii. 258

fæces, iii. 427

nose, viii. 366

sinus disease, viii. 415

water, xiii. 446

relation to dysentery, iii. 63

saprophyte in intestine, v. 408

coli dysentericum, iii. 62

dentalis viridans, in mouth, xii. 106

diphtheria, iii. 10

examination of, iii. 11

inoculation effects, iii. 11

Eberth, of, cause of pleuro-typhoid, xii. 489

enteritidis in fæces, iii. 427

enteritis sporagenes, v. 408

unsound meat, in, iii. 544

water, in, xiii. 446

epidermidis, xi. 137

capsulatus, xi. 137

fluorescens epidermidis, xi. 137

motilis in mouth, xii. 109

gangrenæ pulpæ, xii. 91

gingivæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106

graveolens, xi. 138

lactis aerogenes in fæces, iii. 427

leprosy, of, vi. 424

mallei, iv. 159

as cause of suppuration, acute, xi. 495

suppuration, chronic, xi. 496

maximus buccalis in mouth, xii. 109

mesentericus ruber, xii. 109

oedematus maligni, cause of suppuration, xi. 496

pestis as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496

pseudo-diphtheriæ in nose, viii. 366

pulpæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106

pyocyaneus cause of blue milk, x. 168

gastro-intestinal catarrh, v. 408

peritonitis, ix. 303

suppuration, acute, xi. 495

waxy degeneration, vi. 324

ramosus, serpens, perfringens, in sinus (nasal) disease, viii. 416

septicus, i. 361

putridus, cause of septiciæmia, xi. 83

spirillum sputugenum in mouth, xii. 105

tetanus, i. 361

**Tuberculosis**, xii. 398

morphological characters, xii. 399, 480

staining methods, xii. 400



biological characters, xii. 401  
 human, xii. 401  
 bovine, xii. 401  
 avian, xii. 401  
 relation to streptothrices, xii. 402  
 diagnosis from similar bacteria, xii. 403  
 separation and cultivation of, xii. 404  
 chemistry and chemical products, xii. 406  
 tuberculin, xii. 407  
 agglutination of bacillus, xii. 408  
 as a streptothrix, viii. 75  
 cause of suppuration, chronic, xi. 496  
 typhi as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
 in urine, diagnostic value of, xi. 510  
 typhosus, xii. 480  
 mode of infection, xii. 481  
**BACK**, curvatures of, in children, ii. 229  
**BACKACHE** in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494  
**BACTERIA**, viii. 75  
 classification, viii. 79  
 composition, viii. 78  
 distribution of, viii. 75  
 general characters, viii. 75  
 nutrition of, viii. 79  
 acid fast, xii. 402  
 action of alcohol on, i. 116  
 joint disease, on, vi. 4  
 teeth, on, xii. 81  
 anaerobic rôle of, in peritonitis, ix. 302  
 classification of, viii. 79  
 aerogenic (gas), viii. 78  
 chromogenic (colour), viii. 78  
 pathogenic (disease producing), viii. 78  
 photogenic (light), viii. 78  
 saprogenic (putrefaction), viii. 78  
 toxicogenic (poison), viii. 78  
 zymogenic (ferment), viii. 78  
 complexity of, in production of disease, iii. 292  
 exclusion of, in wounds, i. 360  
 flagellæ of, viii. 77  
 in air, i. 361  
 bronchitis, ii. 118  
 dust, i. 361  
 endocarditis, iv. 363  
 fields, i. 361  
 gardens, i. 361  
 meconium, ii. 230  
 nails, i. 362  
 nose, viii. 365  
 roads, i. 361  
 seborrhœa oleosa, i. 154  
 skin, i. 362; xi. 137  
 sputum in fetid bronchitis, ii. 129  
 strangulated hernia, iv. 501  
 pathogenic actions, viii. 83  
 resistance to, v. 159  
 saprophytic action, viii. 81  
 specific cause of—  
 anthrax, viii. 85  
 cerebro-spinal fever, viii. 85  
 cholera, viii. 85  
 diphtheria, viii. 85  
 erysipelas, viii. 85  
 glanders, viii. 85  
 gonorrhœa, viii. 85  
 influenza, viii. 85

leprosy, viii. 85  
 malignant cedema, viii. 85  
 plague, viii. 85  
 pneumonia, viii. 85  
 relapsing fever, viii. 85  
 rhinoscleroma, viii. 85  
 soft sore, viii. 85  
 suppurative process, viii. 85  
 tetanus, viii. 85  
 tuberculosis, viii. 85  
 typhoid, viii. 85  
 undulant fever, viii. 85  
 staining for, ix. 485  
 structure of, viii. 78  
 use of, viii. 78  
**BACTERIAL DISEASE** of bone, i. 539  
 infection, cause of sore nipples, x. 162  
 plasmin, nature of, v. 180  
 toxins, cause of fever, xii. 121  
**BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION** of  
 blood, i. 534  
 milk, viii. 100  
 post-mortem, ix. 485  
**BACTERIOLOGY**, of cholera, ii. 244  
 gastro-enteritis, iv. 100  
 glanders, iv. 159  
 mouth, xii. 104  
**Pathological fluids**, of, iii. 504  
 undulant fever, xiii. 32  
**BACTERIURIA**, xiii. 137 *et seq.*  
**BAD SICKNESS**, *see* Beriberi, i. 462  
**BADEN**, sulphur waters of, i. 450; viii. 122  
**BADEN-BADEN**, muriated saline waters of, i. 449; viii. 120  
**BADENWEILER**, thermal waters of, i. 449; viii. 119  
**BAGNÈRES DE BIGORRE**, thermal waters of, i. 447; viii. 119  
**BAGNÈRES DE LUCHON**, sulphur waters of, i. 448; viii. 122  
**BAGNOLI**, i. 451  
**BAINS-DE-LA-REINE**, i. 453  
**BAKED** flour, to make, v. 474  
**BAKERS**, chronic bronchitis in, ii. 127  
 cysts at shoulder joints, xi. 113  
**BAKEWELL**, baths at, i. 446  
**BAKING** of meat, v. 458  
**BALANITIS**, ix. 276; xiii. 307  
 causing enlargement of glands, iv. 253  
 diabetes, in, ii. 488  
 gonorrhœal, xiii. 61  
**BALANO-POSTHITIS**, ix. 276  
**BALANTIDIUM coli**, parasite, ix. 205  
 minutum, parasite, ix. 205  
**BALARUC**, i. 448  
**BALBIANIA gigantea** as parasites, ix. 204  
**BALISTES**, poisonous fish, xi. 251  
**BALLOON SICKNESS**, viii. 145  
**BALLOTTEMENT**, ix. 506  
**BALLYNAHINCH**, i. 446  
**BALNEOLOGY**—  
**Balneology**, i. 428  
 historical, i. 429  
 action of baths in general, i. 431  
 effects of heat, i. 432  
 moisture, i. 434  
 pressure, i. 434  
 different kinds of baths and their actions, i. 435  
 general balneo-therapeutics, i. 440  
 rules of spa practice, i. 444

- summary of principal baths and waters, i. 445  
 local employment, i. 445
- BALNEO-THERAPEUTICS—**  
 definition of, i. 428  
 general, i. 440
- BALSAM OF PERU** causing drug eruption, iii. 47
- BANDAGES—**  
**Bandages**, i. 455  
   fixed, i. 459  
   for first aid, iii. 492  
   fractured jaw, in, viii. 156  
   gauze, method of preparing, i. 458  
   varieties, i. 458  
   made, i. 458  
   many-tailed, i. 458  
   T-bandages, i. 458  
 roller, i. 456  
   breast, i. 457  
   capelline, i. 457  
   eye, i. 457  
   spica, i. 456  
   stump, i. 457  
 rubber, i. 459  
   Esmarch's, i. 459  
   Martin's, i. 459  
 triangular, i. 455  
   Esmarch's, i. 455  
   first aid, i. 455  
   Major's, i. 455  
   military, i. 455
- BANDL'S RING** in labour, vi. 144
- BANTI'S DISEASE**, vi. 505 ; xi. 337
- BANTING'S METHOD** in obesity, viii. 467  
 exclusion of fats and carbohydrates, viii. 467  
 reduction of food in, viii. 467  
 restriction of liquids, viii. 467
- BARBADOES LEG**, or elephantiasis arabum, iii. 470
- BARBER'S ITCH**, xi. 178
- BARBIERS**, *see* Beriberi, i. 462
- BARCELONA** as a health resort, xii. 235
- BAREGES**, i. 448
- BARESTRAND**, i. 452
- BARIUM CHLORIDE**, xii. 314  
 poisoning by, xii. 314  
 symptoms, xii. 314  
 treatment, xii. 314  
 fatal dose, xii. 314  
 post-mortem appearance, xii. 314  
 tests, xii. 314
- BARKING COUGH** of puberty, ii. 403 ; vi. 394
- BARLEY WATER**, clear, to make, v. 463  
 thick, to make, v. 463
- BARLOW'S DISEASE**, xi. 58
- BARMOUTH** as a health resort, xii. 231
- BARNES' BAGS**, viii. 511
- BAROMETER**, viii. 51  
 method of reading, viii. 51
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**, effects of, ii. 307
- BARREL-SHAPED CHEST** in emphysema, ii. 201
- "BARTHOLIN,"** duct of, x. 473
- BARTHOLINIAN GLANDS**, iv. 146  
 cyst of duct, xiii. 428  
 inflammation of, xiii. 428
- BASAL GANGLIA**, i. 400
- BASEDOW'S DISEASE**, xii. 257  
 coma in, xiii. 28
- BASI-OCCIPITAL** syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
- BASIC MENINGITIS**, posterior, vii. 485
- BASIDIOMYCETES**, viii. 74
- BASIDIUM**, basidiomycetes, viii. 74
- BASILAR ARTERY**, ii. 10
- BASILYSIS**, methods of, viii. 532
- BASILYST**, embryotomy, in, viii. 530
- BASIOTRIBE**, viii. 532
- BASSINI'S OPERATION** for hernia, iv. 531  
 method for femoral hernia, iv. 533
- BASTARD TYPHOID** in tropics, xii. 392
- BATH**, baths at, i. 445  
 thermal waters of, viii. 119
- BATHING** of infants, viii. 451  
 puerperium, in, x. 146
- BATHS—**  
 action of, general, i. 431  
   heat, i. 432  
     athermal, i. 432, 433  
     hypothermal, i. 432, 433  
     subthermal, i. 432, 433  
     thermal, i. 432, 433  
   moisture, i. 434  
   pressure, i. 434  
 brine, i. 430  
 cautious in administration, i. 444  
 cold, v. 74  
   effect on appetite, i. 324  
     pulse, i. 433  
   use in puerperal septicæmia, x. 161  
 compressed air, use in asthma, i. 397  
 douche—  
   history of, i. 430  
   uses of, i. 436  
   varieties, i. 436  
 electric, i. 440  
 hot, v. 74  
 hot air, history of, i. 429  
   treatment of œdema of lungs, in, vii. 165  
   Turkish, i. 438  
   uses of, general, i. 438  
     local, i. 438  
 local vapour, v. 76  
 marine, i. 439  
 mineral mud, i. 437  
 muriated, i. 439  
   gaseous, i. 439  
 Nauheim, i. 439  
   artificial, i. 440  
 peat and mud, history of, i. 430  
   constitution, i. 430, 437  
   where found, i. 437  
 pine, i. 440  
 radiation, i. 440  
 Russian, v. 76  
 sand, i. 440  
 sanitary arrangements of, xi. 90  
 sea weed, i. 439  
 sitz, v. 76  
 Soolbäder, i. 440  
 subthermal, i. 435  
 sulphur, i. 440  
 sun, i. 440  
 tepid, v. 74  
 thermal, i. 435  
 treatment by rules of practice, practical observations, i. 444  
 use of, in treatment of alcoholism, i. 142  
 arthritic disorders, in, i. 443

- blood disorders, in, i. 443  
 cardio-vascular affection, in, i. 441  
 cholera, in, ii. 257  
 digestive disorders, in, i. 442  
 historical, i. 430  
 hyperpyrexia, in, i. 430  
 nervous disorders, in, i. 443  
 nutritional disorders, in, i. 442  
 senile atrophy, in, i. 443  
 senility, i. 430  
 skin affections, i. 441  
 typhoid fever, xii. 517  
 wet pack in scarlet fever, x. 513  
 vapour, history of, i. 429  
   uses of, i. 437  
 vapour box, v. 76  
 various forms, v. 75  
 warm, in artificial respiration, i. 379
- BATOIDEA**, poisonous fish, xi. 253
- BATOMANIA**, v. 376
- BATOPHOBIA**, v. 376
- BATTER** pudding for invalids, v. 469
- BAZIN'S DISEASE**, iii. 351 ; xi. 156
- BEADED RIBS** in rickets, x. 453
- BEAULIEU** as a health resort, xii. 235
- BEAUMES' LAW** in syphilis, xii. 38
- BEBERINA**, i. 147
- BED-SORES**—  
   **Bed-sores**, i. 460  
     acute, i. 460  
       pressure, xiii. 5  
       sloughing, ii. 43  
     chronic, i. 460  
     in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 501  
       spinal injuries, xi. 301  
       typhoid, xii. 501  
     prevention of, i. 461  
     sites of, i. 460  
     treatment of, i. 462  
     use of alcohol in, i. 126  
       opium in, ii. 46
- BEE**, stings of, viii. 216 ; xi. 377
- BEEF BROTH** as culture medium, ix. 490  
 essence, how to make, v. 476  
 juice, raw, i. 408  
   value of, ii. 526  
 minced, v. 487  
 quenelles, v. 488  
 tea, to make, v. 474  
 varieties—  
   beef purée, v. 475  
   beef-tea gruel, v. 475  
   thick beef tea, v. 475
- BEEF**, arsenic in, viii. 302 ; xii. 316  
 alcoholic strength, i. 116  
 composition and constitution, i. 115  
 deleterious effects of malt liquors, i. 119
- BEE-TLES**, larvæ of, in myiasis, viii. 211
- BELALP** as a health resort, xii. 233
- BELGIUM**, baths in, i. 450
- BELIEFS** as a mental function, v. 334
- BELL** sound in pneumothorax, ix. 398  
 typhoid, in, xii. 487
- BELL'S mania**, ii. 453  
 facial nerve paralysis, iii. 412
- BELLADONNA**—  
 cause of lactosuria, x. 135  
 petechiæ, v. 263  
 skin eruption, iii. 50  
 poisoning by, xii. 338  
 fatal dose, xii. 338
- post-mortem appearances, xii. 339  
 symptoms, xii. 338  
 tests, xii. 339  
 treatment, xii. 338  
 use as an analgesic, i. 213  
 antispasmodic, i. 280  
   in whooping-cough, xiii. 455
- BENCE-JONES** proteid in urine, xiii. 101, 102
- BENGER'S FOOD** as an infant food, v. 244  
 to make, v. 468
- BENIGN TERTIAN FEVER**, vii. 231  
 convalescence, vii. 233  
 febrile paroxysm, vii. 232  
 intermission, vii. 232  
 prodromata, vii. 231  
 the blood and urine, vii. 233
- BENNET'S OPERATION** for varicocele, xi. 33
- BENZENE NUCLEUS**, i. 146  
 poisoning due to use of, xii. 332, 371
- BENZOIC ACID**, use as an analgesic, i. 213
- BENZOLE**, poisoning by, xii. 332
- BERGER'S OPERATION** at shoulder joint, xi. 121
- BERIBERI**—  
   **Beriberi**, i. 462  
     geographical distribution, i. 463  
     causes and symptoms, i. 464  
     diagnosis, i. 467  
     treatment, i. 468  
   gangrene in, iv. 83  
   varieties of—  
     dry, i. 466  
     mixed, i. 467  
     wet, i. 467
- BERNARD, CLAUDE**, vii. 392
- BERTHILLON'S** method of identifying criminals, vii. 407
- BERWICK, NORTH**, as a health resort, xii. 232
- β-OXYBUTYRIC ACID**, cause of diabetic coma, ii. 489
- BEVERAGES** for invalids, v. 473  
 apple barley water, v. 473  
   rice water, v. 473  
   toast and water, v. 473  
   water, v. 473  
 barley water, v. 463  
 black currant drink, v. 474  
 lemonade, v. 473  
 orangeade, v. 473  
 Salisbury diet, in, v. 503  
 toast water, v. 463
- BEX** for bromine and iodine waters, i. 450 ; viii. 120
- BEXHILL** as a health resort, xii. 230
- BIAL'S** test for pentose, xiii. 112
- BICEPS** tendon, rupture of, xi. 109  
 jerk, xii. 126
- BICHAT**, pad of, viii. 149
- BICHROMATE OF POTASSIUM**—  
 dermatitis produced by, ii. 472  
 poisoning, xii. 376
- BIER'S METHOD** of treating disease of joints, v. 166 ; vi. 20, 120
- "BIERNACKIE'S"** ulnar symptom, xii. 59
- BIGELOW'S LIGAMENT** in dislocation of hip, v. 12
- BIGEMINAL PULSE**, description of, x. 225  
 mitral stenosis, in, iv. 420



## BILE—

- Bile**, i. 469  
 acids in feces, iii. 428  
 action of, vi. 472  
 antioxic properties of, v. 196  
 circulation, in, symptoms produced by, v. 526  
 composition of, vi. 471  
 ducts—  
   cancer of, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80  
   catarrh of, iv. 59  
     chronic, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80  
   croupous inflammation, iv. 58  
   hydatid of liver, in, vii. 46  
   injuries of, i. 10  
   obliteration congenital, iv. 47  
   perforation of, iv. 166  
   spasm of, xi. 261  
   stricture of, iv. 67  
   tumours of, iv. 72  
   ulceration of, iv. 65  
 effects on cobra venom, xi. 244  
 passages, parasites in, vii. 43  
 pathology of, ii. 553  
 physiology of, ii. 552  
 pigments of, vi. 472  
   nature and source of, ix. 371  
   urine, in, xiii. 123  
     tests for, xiii. 123  
 source of, vi. 477  
**BILHARZIA HÆMATOBIA**, iv. 267; vii. 43; ix. 209  
**BILIARY** colic, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316  
   cirrhosis, vi. 495  
   fistulæ, iv. 67  
**BILICYANIN** in gall-stones, ix. 372  
**BILIFUSCIN**, a bile pigment, ix. 372  
**BILIHUMIN**, a bile pigment, ix. 372  
**BILIOUS** attack, i. 417  
   remittent fever, xiii. 29  
**BILIOUSNESS**, i. 469  
   active congestion of liver, in, vii. 12  
   functional hepatic disease, in, vi. 485  
   gout, in, iv. 210  
   induced by sea-side, xii. 226  
**BILIPRASIN**, a bile pigment, ix. 372  
**BILIRUBIN**, absorption spectra, xi. 269  
   source of, ix. 371  
**BILIVERDIN**, source for, ix. 371  
**BINDER**, material for, x. 145  
   functions of, x. 145  
**BIRDS**, anthrax in, xi. 345  
   circulation in, iv. 330  
**BIRTH**—  
   circulation changes, iii. 533  
   concealment of, vii. 440  
     charge, vii. 440  
   diseases incident to, viii. 353  
   injuries from hæmorrhage in adrenal glands, i. 99  
   marks, *see* Nævus, ii. 160  
   palsy, ix. 106  
   vital statistics, xiii. 401  
**BISCUITS**, ii. 531  
**BISFERRIENS PULSE**, characters of, x. 204  
   aortic stenosis, in, iv. 412  
**BISKRA BUTTON**, iv. 44

- BISMUTH**, breath from, ii. 104  
   influence on stools, ii. 231  
   poisoning by, xii. 324  
**BISULPHIDE** of carbon, effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
   poisoning, xii. 369  
     diagnosis, xii. 370  
     symptoms, xii. 370  
     treatment, xii. 370  
**BITE** of insects, viii. 211  
   mosquito, vii. 217; viii. 217  
   open, xii. 102  
   snakes, xi. 238, 254  
   underhung, xii. 102  
**BITTERS**, composition of, i. 114  
**BIURATES**, xiii. 72  
**"BJERRUM'S"** method of testing visual field, xiii. 389  
   test types, use of, iii. 377  
**BLACK** assizes, xii. 518  
   Forest as a health resort, xii. 238  
**BLACKWATER FEVER**—  
   **Blackwater fever**, i. 470  
     definition, i. 470  
     symptoms, i. 470  
     morbid anatomy, i. 472  
     distribution, i. 473  
     epidemiology, i. 473  
     etiology, i. 474  
     diagnosis, i. 478  
     prophylaxis, i. 479  
     treatment, i. 479  
   diagnosis from malaria, i. 478  
     yellow fever, i. 478  
   relation to malaria, i. 475  
   theories of causation, i. 475  
**BLADDER**—  
   absence of, i. 480  
   atony, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53  
   catheterisation of, i. 510; ii. 180  
   crises, xii. 61  
   cystocele of, i. 482  
   cystoscope, use for, in, ii. 416  
   description of, i. 481  
   development of, xiii. 154  
   distended, aspiration of, i. 383  
   diagnosis from ascites, i. 357  
     ovarian tumour, viii. 28  
     pregnancy, ix. 510  
   effect on uterine involution, x. 140  
   drainage of, i. 491  
   examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 468  
   exploration of urethra, ureter, i. 510; ii. 414  
   exstrophy of, xiii. 156  
   extension of malignant disease to, xiii. 217, 219  
   extroversion of, i. 480  
     associated with split pelvis, vi. 240  
     operations for, i. 481  
     skin grafting for, xi. 188  
   female, anatomy of, iv. 149  
   examination of, i. 510  
   pathology of, i. 509  
   treatment, i. 510  
   fistulæ of, varieties, i. 508  
   foreign bodies in, i. 485, 510  
   source of, i. 485  
   symptoms, i. 485  
   treatment, i. 485, 510  
   hæmaturia in disease of, iv. 268

hernia of, i. 482; iv. 523  
 hydatid disease of, v. 59  
 in parasitic disease, ix. 211  
   pregnancy, disturbance of function, ix. 498; x. 59  
   puerperium, x. 135, 143, 147  
   uterus, incarcerated gravid, x. 40  
     dangers, x. 41  
     dribbling, x. 41  
 infection of, by blood-stream, xiii. 139  
 inflammation of, i. 486  
   cystitis, acute, i. 487  
   chronic, i. 488  
 injuries of, i. 482  
**Injury and diseases of, i. 480**  
   malformations, i. 480  
   injuries, i. 480  
   foreign bodies, i. 485  
   diseases, i. 487  
   fistula, i. 508  
   female bladder, i. 509  
   in labour, vi. 301  
   pelvic fracture, iv. 32  
 instillation of, i. 491  
 inversion of, i. 482  
 irrigation of, i. 491  
 irritable, i. 489  
 irritation in, ix. 505  
 massage in disease of, xii. 205  
 neck of, inflammation of, i. 487  
 pain associated with disease of, xiii. 382  
   neck of, from enlarged prostate, in, x. 91  
 pyuria in disease of, x. 272  
 rupture of, i. 482  
   diagnosis, i. 484  
   treatment, i. 484  
 sounding of, i. 497  
 spasm of, xi. 261  
 stone, i. 495  
   causing rectal symptoms, in, x. 299  
   diagnosis of, i. 498  
   etiology of, i. 495  
   operative treatment, i. 499  
     lithotomy, i. 500  
     lithotripsy, i. 499  
   structure of, i. 495  
   symptoms, i. 496  
 supernumerary, i. 480  
 tabes dorsalis, in, xii. 61  
 treatment of, in operation for ectropion, i. 481  
 trigone, examination with cystoscope, ii. 416  
 tuberculous disease, i. 492  
   diagnosis, i. 493  
   pathology, i. 492  
   treatment, i. 494  
 tumour of, i. 502  
   carcinoma, i. 505  
     symptoms, i. 506  
     treatment, i. 507  
   dermoid, of, i. 502  
   diagnosis of, i. 506  
   myoma, i. 502  
   myxoma, i. 502  
   polyp, i. 505  
   symptoms, i. 503, 505, 506  
     anæmia, i. 504  
     cystitis, i. 503, 505, 506  
     hæmorrhage, i. 503, 506

retention, i. 503  
 secondary renal symptoms, i. 504, 506  
   treatment of, i. 507  
 ulceration of, i. 494  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 wounds of, i. 484  
**BLANC-MANGE for invalids, v. 469**  
 to make, v. 479  
**BLASTODERM, formation of, iii. 512**  
**BLASTOMYCETES, viii. 74**  
**BLEACH POWDER, poisoning by, xii. 375**  
**"BLEEDERS," iv. 287**  
 joint, vi. 28  
**BLEEDING—**  
 in arteriosclerosis, ii. 481  
   cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 86, 88, 89  
   fracture from base of skull, ii. 87  
   heart disease, iv. 345, 357, 385, 387, 389  
   pneumonia, ix. 432  
   sunstroke, xi. 489  
   yellow fever, xiii. 548  
   nose, from, iii. 332  
**BLÉNORRHOEA of lacrymal sac, complicating**  
 cataract extraction, ii. 177  
 congenital, vi. 320  
 larynx, vi. 360  
**BLEPHARITIS due to hypermetropia, x. 330**  
 conjunctivitis, in, ii. 358  
 marginales, iii. 397  
 treatment, iii. 397  
**BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS, iii. 404**  
**BLERHAROSPASM, iii. 368, 419**  
 a reflex spasm, xi. 261  
 due to intranasal disease, viii. 410  
 in hysteria, v. 122  
 hysterical amblyopia, i. 164  
 use of hypnosis in, v. 93  
**BLIND BOIL, i. 536**  
**BLIND, TRAINING OF THE, i. 511**  
**Blind, the, i. 511**  
   bad habits of, i. 512  
   books for, i. 514  
   education of, i. 512  
   home training for, i. 512  
   occupations for, i. 514  
   reading for, i. 513  
   typewriting for, i. 514  
   writing for, i. 514  
**BLINDNESS, colour, ii. 344**  
 feigned, vii. 271  
 induced by suggestion, v. 91  
 prevention of, i. 511  
**BLISTER FLUIDS, chemical characters of**  
 fluid in, iii. 503  
**BLISTERS produced by suggestion, v. 91**  
**BLOOD—**  
 abstraction of, in tropical liver, vii. 18  
 casts, xiii. 131  
 changes in, anæmia, pernicious, i. 172  
   films in, i. 174  
   anæmia, secondary, i. 169  
   blackwater fever, i. 471  
   burns, ii. 149  
   carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328  
   carcinoma, i. 358  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
   chlorosis, ii. 238  
   congenital heart disease, iv. 458  
   diabetes, ii. 485  
   test for diabetic blood, ii. 485

gout, acute attack, iv. 219  
 liver cirrhosis, i. 358  
 malaria, vii. 224  
 pregnancy, ix. 500; x. 55  
 rise of temperature, xii. 122  
 scurvy rickets, xi. 60  
 tuberculous peritonitis, i. 358  
 typhoid, xii. 489  
 Werlhof's purpura, x. 264  
 coagulation, nature of, iii. 284  
   factors forming, iii. 285  
 corpuscles, red, i. 518  
   alterations in disease, i. 519  
   chemical composition, i. 523  
   relation to anæmia, in, i. 167  
   white, i. 520  
   chemical composition, i. 523  
   pathological forms, i. 522  
 developmental history, i. 524  
 differential diagnosis in, i. 177  
   anæmia after hemorrhage, i. 177  
   anæmia from parasites, i. 178  
   chlorosis, in, i. 177  
   leucocythæmia, in, i. 178  
 discovery of circulation by Harvey, vii. 386  
 disorders, baths in, i. 442  
 effect of high altitude on, viii. 69  
 effects of climate on, ii. 304  
 eosinophile leucocytes, i. 521  
 examination of, for filaria, iii. 466  
   hydatid disease, in, v. 60  
 fibrin ferment of, iii. 284  
 films, fixation of, i. 532  
   Gulland's method, i. 533  
   Muir's method, i. 532  
   pernicious anæmia, in, i. 174  
   staining of, i. 533  
 freezing-point of, xiii. 86, 87  
 glycolytic blood ferment, iii. 286  
 granular bodies, i. 523  
 hydræmia of, ix. 500  
 in anæmia from gastric cancer or intestinal cancer, i. 177  
   fæces, iii. 425  
   leucocythæmia, i. 178  
   parasites, i. 178  
 inhalation of, dangers from, i. 195  
 lymphocytes in, i. 520, 521, 522  
 oligocythæmia, i. 520  
 oxidising and reducing enzymes in, iii. 287  
**Blood—**  
   physiology and chemical investigation of, i. 515  
   general introduction, i. 515  
   cellular constituents, i. 518  
   plasma and serum, i. 526  
   method of clinical examination, i. 527  
     (a) general, i. 527  
     (b) special, i. 531  
 plasma, changes in anæmia, i. 167  
   composition of, vii. 181  
 plates, i. 522  
   chemical composition, i. 524  
   pathological states, i. 526  
 poikilocytosis, i. 518, 519  
 pressure, arterial, x. 192  
   factors of, x. 192  
   "gaugé of Oliver," x. 197  
   in anæsthesia, i. 182

Leonard Hill's experiments, i. 182  
 aneurysm, i. 216  
 asphyxia, i. 374  
 measurement of, x. 195  
 relation to respiration, x. 194  
 venous, x. 235  
 relation of spleen and blood formation, xi. 336  
 serum as culture medium, ix. 491  
   bactericidal, power of, v. 163  
   pigment of, ix. 369  
 stains, examination of, vii. 443  
   medico-legal questions, vii. 444  
 transfusion of, xii. 382  
 pernicious anæmia, in, i. 178  
**Vessels—**  
   diseases of, xiii. 348  
   effect of chronic alcoholism, i. 120  
   effects of heat, i. 433  
**BLOW-FLIES**, myiasis, viii. 211  
**"BLOWING WELLS,"** viii. 54  
**BLOWS** on the eye, iii. 378 *et seq.*  
**BLUE BLINDNESS**, diagram of, a, ii. 344, 345  
**BLUE LICK SPRINGS**, i. 454  
**"BOCKHART'S" IMPETIGO**, v. 202  
**BODIES**, loose bodies in joints, vi. 32  
**BODY**, appearance in carbon monoxide poisoning, xii. 328  
   weight, vi. 457  
**BOERHAAVE**, the physician, vii. 387  
**BOGNOR** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**BOHEMIAN SPAS**, peat and mud baths, i. 430  
**BOILING** of foodstuffs, v. 458  
**BOILS—**  
   *Boils*, i. 535  
   blind, i. 536  
   core of, i. 536  
   diabetes, ii. 488  
   occurrence in axilla, i. 425, 536  
   small-pox, xi. 218  
   tropics, xi. 161  
   treatment, xi. 161  
   typhoid, xii. 501  
   of ear, in tropics, xi. 162  
   treatment, xi. 162  
**BOMBAY FEVER**, xii. 393  
**BONE—**  
   abscess in, i. 555  
   cold in, i. 564  
   acromegaly, i. 66  
   actinomycosis of, i. 70  
   brittleness of, in senile insanity, xi. 75  
**Bone, diseases of**, i. 538  
   bacterial, i. 539  
   excretion of phosphates in disease of, xiii. 92  
   hydatid, v. 60  
   pyogenic, i. 540  
   syphilitic changes in children, xii. 39  
   trophic, i. 538; xii. 49, 64  
   tuberculous, i. 561  
   caries of—  
     causes, i. 540  
     treatment, i. 551  
   case of, i. 544  
   changes in composition of bones in different diseases, ix. 4  
   hereditary syphilis, xii. 41  
   insanity, v. 315



- osteomalacia, ix. 6  
 phosphorus poisoning, xii. 368  
 pregnancy, during, ix. 501  
 syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
 syringomyelia, xii. 49  
 ulceration, prolonged, xiii. 7  
 charring of, ii. 148  
 cloacæ in, i. 544  
 conduction tests of hearing, i. 411; iii. 86  
*et seq.*  
 epiphysitis, acute, i. 543, 547, 552  
 feigned disease of, vii. 268  
 fracture of, causing pulmonary embolism,  
 vii. 168  
   tabes, in, xii. 64  
 fragility, iv. 43  
 hæmorrhages in, xi. 62  
 hyperostosis of, i. 569  
 involucrum of new, i. 544  
 leprosy of, vi. 421  
 lesions of, in—  
   typhoid fever, xii. 501  
 marrow, changes in pernicious anæmia, i.  
 176  
   typhoid, vi. 444  
 derangement cause of myelocytes, vi.  
 442  
   function of, in septic conditions, x. 270  
   hæmatoblastic, vi. 444  
   leucoblastic, vi. 444  
   source of leucocytes, vi. 444  
 necrosis of, i. 542  
 nodes on, xii. 25  
   syphilis, tertiary, in, xii. 25  
 osteitis deformans, ii. 448; iv. 311; xi.  
 327; xii. 25  
 osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, pulmonary,  
 ix. 4  
 osteomyelitis, acute, i. 540, 541 *et seq.*  
   diagnosis, i. 550  
   etiology, i. 539, 540  
   organisms, i. 540, 558  
   pathology, i. 542  
   symptoms, i. 545  
   treatment, i. 551  
   chronic, i. 557  
 osteoporosis, viii. 8  
 Paget's disease of, i. 557  
 pain in interior of, due to gout, iv. 205  
   syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
 parasitic affections of—  
   actinomycosis, i. 70  
   hydatid disease, vi. 60  
 periostitis, acute, i. 541, 553, 558  
 rarefaction of, xi. 82  
 regeneration of, i. 544  
 sclerosis of, i. 569  
 sequestrum of, i. 544  
 sheath of, i. 544  
 shortening of, i. 549  
 suturing of, for delayed union, iv. 16  
 syphilis of, i. 566  
 trephining of, i. 552  
 tuberculosis, i. 561; xii. 419  
 tumours of, i. 570  
   brittle bones, iv. 43  
 BONITO, poisonous fish, xi. 251  
 BOOKS for the blind, i. 514  
 BOOPHILUS BOVIS, parasite, ix. 204  
 BOOTS in deformities of toes, ii. 436, 437  
 BORAX, effect on hair pigment, xi. 185  
 BORDIGHERA as a health resort, xii. 235  
 BORIC ACID, poisoning from, xii. 326  
   as a food preservative, iii. 543  
   preservative of milk, viii. 105  
   cause of erythema, iii. 41  
   causing drug eruption, iii. 47  
 BORMIO, thermal waters of, i. 451; viii. 119  
 BOTALLI, duct of, iv. 329  
 BOTHRIOCEPHALUS, cause of anæmia, i.  
 171  
   effect on blood, i. 171  
   varieties—  
     cordatus, ix. 218  
     cristatus, ix. 218  
     latus, ix. 217  
     Mansoni, ix. 218  
 BOTHROPS, snake, xi. 240  
 BOTRYOMYCOSIS, i. 69; xii. 478  
 "BÖTTCHER'S" crystals, xiii. 337  
 BOTTLE FEEDING, v. 226  
 BOTULISM, xi. 252; xii. 349  
 BOUCHARD'S theory of auto-intoxication,  
 xiii. 52  
 BOUGIES—  
   Eustachian, use of, iii. 165  
   œsophageal, use of, viii. 496  
 BOURBON L'ARCHAMBAULT, i. 448  
   LANCY, i. 448  
 BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS, i. 448  
   for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120  
 BOURNEMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231  
 BOVÉE operation for shortening utero-sacral  
 ligament, xii. 179  
 BOVINE foot and mouth disease, iv. 4  
   tuberculosis, xii. 400  
 BOWDITCH ISLAND ringworm, xi. 167  
 BOWEL, falling down of, enteroptosis, iii.  
 267  
 BOWELS—  
   hæmorrhage from, *see* Melæna, vii. 445  
   in typhoid, xii. 488  
   irrigation of, ii. 513  
   management of, after Cæsarean section,  
     viii. 545  
   in puerperal cases, x. 147, 160  
   obstruction of, v. 426  
     acute, v. 434  
     chronic, v. 436  
   regulation of, in pregnancy, ix. 518  
   tuberculous disease of, v. 415  
 BOWLEGS, ii. 448  
 BOWMAN'S THEORY of renal secretion,  
 vi. 38  
 BOZEMAN'S CATHETER in intra-uterine  
 douching, x. 159  
 BRACHIAL ARTERY, ligature of, i. 337  
 BRACHIAL PLEXUS—  
   Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
     surgical anatomy, ii. 1  
     wounds of, ii. 2  
     tears and contusions, ii. 3  
     pressure lesions, ii. 5  
     neuralgia, ii. 5  
     operations, ii. 5  
   injuries, arthritis following, ii. 4  
     axilla, in, i. 427  
     palpebral fissure, ii. 3  
     pupil, in, ii. 3  
     trophic symptoms, ii. 4  
   motor roots, ii. 2  
   neuralgia of, ii. 5

neuritis, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51  
 obstetrical paralysis, ii. 3  
 operations on, ii. 5  
 pressure lesions, ii. 5  
 sensory roots of, ii. 2  
 surgical anatomy, ii. 1  
 tears—contusions, ii. 3  
 wounds of, ii. 2  
   symptoms, ii. 3  
   treatment, ii. 3

**BRACHYCEPHALY** in cretinism, viii. 31

Mongols, in, viii. 30

**BRADYCARDIA**, iv. 443

diphtheria, after, iii. 10

gout, in, iv. 209

persistent, iv. 446

  chronic, iv. 444

sphygmogram of, iv. 445

  pulse in, iv. 427

true, iv. 428

**BRAEMAR** as a health resort, xii. 232

**BRAILLE SYSTEM** for blind, i. 513

**BRAIN**, abscess, result of injury, ii. 80  
   surgical treatment, ii. 78

  actinomycosis of, i. 72

  anæmia of, ii. 25

  anatomy of convulsions, ii. 6

    fissures, ii. 6

  aneurysm, miliary, ii. 29

**Atrophy of**, ii. 64

  atrophy, hypertrophy, etc., ii. 64

  blood-supply, ii. 8

    arterial, ii. 8

    venous, ii. 16

**Blood-vessels, affections of**, ii. 24

    anæmia, ii. 25

    hyperæmia, ii. 27

    œdema, ii. 28

    cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 29

    occlusion of cerebral vessels, ii. 34

    paralysis from vascular lesions, ii. 38

    vascular lesions of crus and pons, ii. 40

    thrombosis in veins and sinuses, ii. 40

    conditions from vascular lesions, ii. 42

    treatment, ii. 43

  cerebral tumour, ii. 46

  changes in, from alcohol, i. 126

    at puberty, i. 78

  compression of, ii. 83

  concussion of, ii. 80

  congenital abnormalities of, causing—

    insanity, v. 320

  contusion, ii. 81

**Cysts of**, ii. 65

    following injury, ii. 82

    surgical treatment, ii. 78

  echinococcus disease of, ii. 66 ; v. 61

  functional disturbance cause of uncon-

    sciousness, xiii. 27

  function of cortex, ii. 11

  glioma of, ii. 90

  hemiatrophy of, in infantile hemiplegia,

    ix. 117

  hydatid of, v. 61

  hyperæmia of, ii. 27

**Hypertrophy**, ii. 64

**Inflammation**, ii. 67

  acute, ii. 67

  chronic, ii. 70

  injuries of, ii. 79

  intracranial inflammation, ii. 91

  laceration, ii. 81

  lead in, xii. 359

  lymphatic circulation of, ii. 11 ; vii. 202

  œdema, ii. 28

    following injury, ii. 82

    spreading, following injury, ii. 82

  operations on, ii. 72

  over-exertion cause of early senility, xi. 73

**Physiology**, ii. 6

    anatomical, ii. 6

    vascular arrangements, ii. 8

    functions of cerebral cortex, ii. 11

    the cerebellum and its peduncles, ii. 15

    the cranial nerves, ii. 17

  porencephalus of, i. 401 ; ii. 65 ; viii. 30, 34

  post-mortem examination of, ix. 476

  sarcoma of, ii. 90

  sclerosis of, i. 401

  softening, result of injury, ii. 80, 82

**Surgery of**, ii. 70

    cerebro-cranial topography, ii. 71

    operative measures, ii. 73

    injuries to brain, ii. 79

    intracranial hæmorrhage, ii. 86

    cerebral tumours, ii. 89

    intracranial inflammations, ii. 91

    epilepsy, ii. 98

    hernia cerebri, ii. 100

    cephalocele, ii. 101

  syphilis of, ii. 36

  tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy of, xii. 421

  tumours, ii. 46

    carcinoma, ii. 47

    carcinomata, ii. 90

    cholesteatomata, ii. 47

    dermoid cyst, ii. 46

    diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 57

    fibroma, ii. 47

    gliomata, ii. 90

    glio-sarcomata, ii. 90

    intracranial aneurysms, ii. 47

    lipomata, ii. 47

    neuromata, ii. 47

    operative treatment, ii. 78, 90

    osteoma, ii. 47

    parasitic, ii. 47, 90

    pathology, ii. 48

    psammomata, ii. 47, 89

    sarcomata, ii. 47, 90

    symptoms, ii. 49

    syphilitic gummata, ii. 90

    syphilomata, ii. 46

    teratomata, ii. 46

    tuberculous nodules, ii. 47, 90

    vascular lesions, syphilitic, ii. 36

**BRAISING** of foodstuffs, v. 460

**BRAN**—

  bread, to make, v. 496

  cakes, to make, v. 496

  flour, for diabetics, v. 495

**BRANCHIAL CYSTS**, viii. 240

**BRANDERING** foodstuffs, v. 458

**BRANDY**, composition of, i. 114

**BRASS**, poisoning by, in trades, xii. 378



BRASSFOUNDER'S AGUE, viii. 340 ; xii. 378  
 BRASSY BODIES in malaria, vii. 239  
 COUGH, i. 286  
 BRAUN-LOSSEN'S operation for neuralgia, viii. 321  
 BRAXY, unsound meat in, iii. 536  
 BREAD and butter pudding, to make, v. 479  
 BREAKBONE FEVER, ii. 456  
 BREAST, *see also* Mammary gland, vii. 277  
 abscess of, vii. 289, 292, 293  
 anatomy of, vii. 278  
 anomalies of, vii. 277  
 areola of, in pregnancy, ix. 499  
   puerperal state, affections in, x. 164  
 bandage for, i. 457  
 care of, in puerperal state, x. 148  
 changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 499  
 cysts of, vii. 305  
   treatment, vii. 306, 307  
 development of, vii. 278  
 diseases of—  
   defective milk, v. 222 ; x. 167  
   fistula, x. 166  
   galactocoele, x. 166  
   hypertrophy, vii. 284  
   inflammation of, acute, vii. 288, 289  
     treatment of, vii. 289, 292  
   inflammation, chronic, vii. 293 *et seq.*  
   mastitis, vii. 288 ; x. 165  
     treatment, x. 166  
   nipples, fissured, viii. 286  
     sore, treatment of, vii. 286  
 distension of, x. 148  
 feeding—  
   conditions contra-indicating, v. 219  
   directions for, v. 220  
   importance of, v. 218  
 in lactation, v. 218  
   pregnancy, management of, ix. 518  
   puerperal state, ix. 518  
   puerperium, management of, x. 146  
 lymphatics of, vii. 282  
 male, diseases of, vii. 342  
   hypertrophy, vii. 342  
   inflammations, vii. 342  
   syphilis, vii. 342  
   tumour, vii. 342  
 milk, engorgements of, treatment, x. 166  
 milk nodes, x. 166  
 neuralgia in, treatment, vii. 305  
 nipple and areola, diseases of, vii. 286  
   fissure, vii. 286  
   inflammation, etc., vii. 286, 287  
 operations on, vii. 237  
 symptoms of, relating to pregnancy, ix. 499  
 syphilis of, vii. 287  
   chancre, vii. 287  
   other manifestations, vii. 287  
   treatment, vii. 287 ; xii. 16  
 tuberculosis of, vii. 303  
   diagnosis, vii. 304  
   treatment, vii. 304  
 tumours of mammary gland, vii. 307 *et seq.*  
   veins of, in pregnancy, ix. 499  
   vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 BREATH, ii. 103  
   as means of infection, ii. 104  
   control of, in stammering, xi. 365

odour in bromism, ii. 109  
 diabetes, ii. 491  
 dilatation of œsophagus, viii. 499  
 gastric derangement, xi. 406  
 heart disease, iv. 386  
 nasal disease, viii. 365  
 of garlic, xii. 325  
 typhoid, xii. 487  
 sounds, nature of, ii. 205  
 BREATHING, act of, importance of, xii. 163  
 children, in, ii. 233  
 laryngeal, ii. 233  
 puerile, ii. 234  
 snuffling, ii. 233  
 stertorous, in hysteria, v. 113  
 stridulous, ii. 233  
 wheezing in, 233  
 BREATHLESSNESS in heart disease, iv. 380  
 BREECH PRESENTATIONS, *see also* Labour.  
   causes, vi. 175  
   diagnosis, vi. 175  
   frequency, vi. 175  
   mechanism, vi. 175  
   treatment, vi. 199  
 BREGMA, or anterior fontanelle, vi. 139  
 BRIDES-LES-BAINS, i. 448  
 BRIDGE OF ALLAN, muriated saline waters  
   of, i. 447 ; viii. 120  
 BRIDGE WORK in dentistry, xii. 114  
 BRIGHTON as a health resort, xii. 231  
 BRIGHT'S DISEASE, *see also* Nephritis, viii. 242  
   cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 9  
   anæmia, i. 170  
   bronchitis, ii. 118  
   cough, ii. 403  
   eclampsia, iii. 175  
   hæmorrhage into labyrinth, i. 417  
   hæmorrhagic otitis media, iii. 123  
   heart affections, iv. 338  
 chronic enteritis in, v. 415  
   leucocytosis, vi. 440  
   use of baths in, v. 78  
 colitis in, ii. 324  
 complication of, colitis, ii. 321  
 conjunctiva in, ii. 365  
 diagnosis from brain compression, ii. 86  
   cerebral tumours, ii. 57  
 different forms of, viii. 242, 243, 252, 265  
 duodenal ulceration, xi. 398  
 eye symptoms in, x. 368  
 gastric ulceration, xi. 398  
 heart failure, iv. 423  
 hydrothorax, ix. 395  
 ocular paralysis, viii. 486  
 œdema of lungs, vii. 164  
 otitis, iii. 123  
 pericarditis, ix. 280  
 peritonitis, acute, ix. 311  
 pleurisy, ix. 382  
 pulse, x. 184, 187  
 retinal vessels in, x. 364  
 thrombosis of central artery of retina, x. 371  
 tinnitus aurium in, xii. 281  
 BRIM OF PELVIS, diameters of, iv. 130  
 BRITTLINESS of nails, viii. 223  
 BROAD LIGAMENT—  
   actinomycosis, ix. 267  
   adrenal tissue in, ix. 11  
   changes in, during puerperium, x. 142

cysts, ix. 33, 267  
 dilated lymph spaces, ix. 33  
 papillomatous cyst, ix. 34  
 parovarian cyst, ix. 33  
 solid tumours, ix. 34

**Diseases of**, ii. 106  
 displacements, ii. 106  
 inflammations, ii. 106  
 tumours, ii. 107

displacements, ii. 106  
 hæmatoma, ii. 107  
 inflammation, ii. 106  
 tumours of, ii. 107; ix. 267  
 varicocele, ix. 267

“**BROADBENT'S**” LAW, ii. 38

**BROCA CONVOLUTION**, i. 292; ii. 12

**BRODIE'S ABSCESS**, vi. 109

**BROILING FOOD**, method of, v. 458

**BROMIDE OF ETHYL**, i. 210

**BROMIDES**—

convulsions, infantile, in, ii. 378  
 drug eruptions produced by, iii. 50  
 hypnotics, as, v. 87

**BROMIDROSIS**, xi. 143

**BROMISM** in epilepsy, iii. 323

**Bromism**, symptoms of, etc., ii. 108

**BROMOMANIA**, ii. 109

**BRONCHEOLECTASIS**, ii. 139

**BRONCHI**—

**Bronchi, affections of**, *see* Bronchial glands,  
 ii. 109; Bronchitis, ii. 115; Bronchiec-  
 tasis, ii. 138

breath in affections of, ii. 105

casts of, ii. 120, 130

discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess,  
 vii. 30

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 474

gouty affections of, iv. 214

occlusion from cast, ii. 130

perforation of mediastinal emphysema in,  
 vii. 361

followed by gangrene, vii. 152

pressure on, gangrene following, vii. 151

symptoms from bronchial glands, ii. 111

stenosis of syphilitic origin, vii. 171

structure of, ii. 116

tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy, xii. 414

complicating pulmonary tuberculosis,  
 vii. 106

**BRONCHIAL**—

asthma, i. 387

breathing, ii. 205

casts, ii. 130

catarrh in heart disease, iv. 383

crises in tabes, xii. 63

**Glands**, ii. 109

anatomy, ii. 109

diagnosis, ii. 114

pathology, ii. 110

symptoms and physical signs, ii.  
 112

treatment, ii. 114

anatomy, distribution of, ii. 110

enlarged, cough in, ii. 402

symptoms of, ii. 112

treatment, ii. 115

involvement of, in pulmonary tuber-  
 culosis, vii. 87

pathology, ii. 110

source of lymph, vii. 190

suppuration of, vii. 172

muscle, spasm of, i. 391, 392

mycosis, xi. 343

tubes, rupture of, in liver hydatids, vii. 45

**BRONCHIECTASIS**—

**Bronchiectasis**, ii. 138

etiology, ii. 138

pathology, ii. 139

character of secretion, ii. 139

chemical phenomena, ii. 139

physical signs, ii. 140

diagnosis, ii. 142

prognosis, ii. 143

treatment, ii. 143

acute, ii. 139

arthropathies in, ix. 4

breath in, ii. 103

character of sputum in, iii. 357

children, in, ii. 136

cough in, ii. 402

gangrene in, vii. 151

hæmoptysis in, iv. 290

operative treatment of, ii. 144

syphilitic, vii. 171

**BRONCHIOLITIS**, tuberculous, morbid  
 anatomy of, xii. 412

**BRONCHITIS**—

acute, in adults, ii. 118

bacteriology of, ii. 118

character of sputum in, iii. 357

chronic, accompanying intranasal disease,  
 viii. 380

climate best suited for, xii. 228

complicating pneumonia, ix. 441

cough in, ii. 402

diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142

chronic mediastinitis, vii. 364

pleurisy, ii. 128

pneumonia, ii. 128

tuberculous lung, ii. 128

dry, ii. 129

etiology, ii. 126

foetid, ii. 129

in adults, ii. 126

children, ii. 136

morbid anatomy, ii. 127

physical signs, ii. 128

symptoms, ii. 127

treatment of, ii. 132

use of physical exercises and massage  
 for, xii. 201

**Bronchitis**, ii. 115

definition, ii. 115

acute bronchitis in adults, ii. 118

chronic, ii. 126

clinical varieties, ii. 128

bronchitis in children, ii. 134

insanity of cyanosis, ii. 137

diagnosis from acute pulmonary tuber-  
 culosis, ii. 125

pneumonia, ii. 125

typhoid fever, ii. 125

due to enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113

ether as anæsthetic in, i. 206

experimentally induced in animals, ii. 120

hæmoptysis in, iv. 291

in alcoholism, i. 133

**Bronchitis in children**, ii. 128

flax workers, xii. 380

measles, vii. 355

nephritis, acute, viii. 254

pregnancy, x. 56

rickets, x. 454  
 small-pox, xi. 218  
 teething, ii. 224  
 typhoid, xii. 497  
 morbid anatomy, ii. 121  
 physical signs, ii. 123  
 plastic, ii. 130  
 relation to phthisis, vii. 84  
 secondary to infective fevers, ii. 119  
 sequel of burns, ii. 147  
 symptoms of, i. 122  
 treatment, ii. 125  
 use of alcohol in, i. 124  
 oxygen in, ix. 37  
**BRONCHOCELE**, goitre, xii. 268  
**BRONCHOPHONY**, ii. 205  
 pneumonia, in, ix. 441  
**BRONCHO**-pleural fistula in empyema, ix. 408  
**BRONCHO**-PNEUMONIA in acute bronchitis, ii. 135  
 rickets, x. 454  
 typhoid, xii. 498  
 pneumococcal, ix. 415  
 pulse in, x. 248  
 sequel of burns, xi. 147  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123; ix. 450  
**BRONCHORRHOEA**, ii. 129  
 exophthalmic goitre, in, xii. 261  
 synonym for bronchiectasis, ii. 142  
**BRONCHO**-VESICULAR breathing, ii. 205  
**BRONZED**—  
 hæmaturic disease of new-born, viii. 356  
 skin from electric light, xi. 183  
 from sun, xi. 183  
 in Addison's disease, i. 94  
 Basedow's disease, xii. 260  
 diabetes, i. 96; ii. 488  
 pregnancy, xi. 184  
**BROTH**—  
 to prepare, v. 483  
 varieties, v. 483  
**BROW** PRESENTATIONS, *see also* Labour  
 diagnosis, vi. 173  
 mechanism, vi. 173  
 treatment, vi. 199  
**"BRUCH,"** membrane of, v. 504  
**BRUCINA**, i. 147 *et seq.*  
**BRUISES** of knee, vi. 115  
 medico-legal, vii. 416  
**BRUIT** de diable, ii. 240  
 galop in heart muscle failure, iv. 425  
 mitral stenosis, iv. 418  
 pot fêlé, vii. 97  
 in aneurysm, i. 220  
 uterine, in pregnancy, ix. 507  
**"BRUNNER'S"** GLANDS, v. 404  
 enlargement of, in infections, xi. 394  
**BRUSSA**, i. 453  
**BUBOES**, xiii. 307  
**BUBONIC PLAGUE**, *see* Plague, xiii. 564  
**BUDD'S CIRRHOSIS**, vi. 504  
**BUDE** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**BUG**, harvest, as stinging insect, xi. 377  
**BUHL'S DISEASE**, viii. 356  
**BUIST'S METHOD** of artificial respiration, i. 379  
**BULB THERMOMETERS**, dry, viii. 57  
 wet, viii. 57  
**BULBAR PARALYSIS**, acute, ix. 154  
 chronic, ix. 155

forms of—  
 extra-medullary, ix. 155  
 infra-nuclear, ix. 155  
 intra-medullary, ix. 155  
**Bulbar paralysis**—  
 etiology, ix. 144  
 morbid anatomy, ix. 144  
 clinical picture, ix. 146  
 diagnosis, ix. 151  
 prognosis, ix. 153  
 treatment, ix. 153  
 symptoms, i. 415  
 myopathy, in, viii. 198  
 syringomyelia, xii. 56  
**BULGARIA**, baths in, i. 453  
**BULIMIA**, i. 324  
**BULLÆ**, development of, in leprosy, vi. 420  
**"BULLER'S"** SHIELD, ii. 356  
**BULLOUS TYPE** of dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 462  
**BULPISS**, xi. 181  
**BUNGARUS**, snake, xi. 239  
**BUNION**, ii. 153  
 deformity of foot, ii. 436  
**BUPHTHALMUS**, ii. 399; iii. 369; xi. 12, 16  
**BURMESE RINGWORM**, or dhobie itch, xi. 167  
**BURNS**—  
**Burns**, ii. 145  
 definition, ii. 145  
 causes, ii. 145  
 risks, ii. 146  
 classification, ii. 146  
 clinical features, ii. 146  
 pathology, ii. 148  
 treatment, ii. 150  
 medico-legal aspects, ii. 152  
 cause of club foot, ii. 442  
 gangrene, iv. 83  
 groin, in, iv. 256  
 medico-legal points, ii. 152; vii. 424  
 of eye, iii. 389  
 skin, effect on temperature, xii. 117  
 grafting for, xi. 188  
**BURSÆ**—  
 anatomy of, ii. 154  
 diagnosis from ganglion, iv. 77  
 diseases, ii. 155  
 around knee joint, of, vi. 111  
 at hip joint, v. 45  
 enlargements of, at hip joint, v. 9  
 at shoulder joint, xi. 103  
 injuries of, ii. 153  
**Bursæ**, ii. 153  
 situation of, ii. 154  
 injuries, ii. 155  
 bursitis—  
 acute, ii. 155  
 chronic, ii. 156  
 gouty and rheumatic, ii. 157  
 tuberculous, ii. 157  
 syphilitic, ii. 158  
 neoplasms—  
 simple, ii. 158  
 malignant, ii. 158  
 syphilitic affections, xii. 26, 34  
 tumours of, ii. 158  
**BURSITIS**, ii. 155  
 at elbow joint, iii. 238  
**BUTCHERS**, pemphigus in, ix. 271



BUTTAGLIA, i. 451

BUTTER, ii. 528

acid fast, bacteria in, xii. 404

antimony, poisoning by, xii. 318

milk as a beverage, v. 465

BUTTERFLY LUPUS, vii. 177

BUTTOCK, bed-sores on, i. 460

pain in, in rectal stricture, x. 317

BUTTON DE CRETE, iv. 44

scurvy, xiii. 311

BUTYRIC FERMENTATION, viii. 82

BUXTON—

as a health resort, xii. 231

baths at, i. 445, 447

thermal waters of, v. 74

BYRES, insanitary, viii. 97

CACHEXIA—

**Cachexia**, ii. 158; vii. 323

cancer of stomach and uterus, in, iii. 159

gouty, iv. 207

malaria, of, iii. 159; vii. 240

saturnine, iii. 159

strumipriva, unconsciousness in, xiii. 28

syphilitic, iii. 159

CACODYLATE OF SODIUM, poisoning by, xii. 315

CACÆTHES AMBULANDI, vii. 56

CACOSMIA, viii. 408

CADAVERIC rigidity of fœtus, x. 35

spasm, vii. 408

CADAVERINE—

from poisonous fish, xi. 252

nature of, v. 181

urine, in, xiii. 108

CADENABBIA as a health resort, xii. 233

CÆCUM, *see* Appendix

anatomy of, i. 308

cancer of, i. 35

hernia of, iv. 526

inflammation of, i. 307

CÆNURUS TÆNIA, v. 50

CÆSAREAN SECTION—

after treatment, viii. 545

extraction of child, viii. 543

cord, viii. 543

placenta, viii. 543

for cancer, viii. 540; x. 45

fibroid, viii. 540

ovarian tumours, viii. 540

vaginal stenosis, viii. 540

**Cæsarean section**, viii. 537

history, viii. 537

indications, viii. 539

operation, viii. 541

after treatment, viii. 545

in contracted pelvis, vi. 231

oblique pelvis of Nægelé, vi. 231

pelvic contraction, vi. 246, 247

pregnancy of cancerous uterus, viii. 540; x. 45

uterus with fibroid, x. 48

incision in, viii. 542

instrument required, viii. 541

Porro's modification, viii. 545

relative value with embryotomy, viii. 539

Porro's operation, viii. 541

treatment of placenta, viii. 543

CAFFEINA, i. 147 *et seq.*

effects on colour perception, ii. 347

CAISSON DISEASE—

**Caisson disease**, xi. 331; xiii. 432

etiology, xi. 331

treatment, xi. 331

CALABAR BEAN, poison from, xii. 343

CALCANEUM, fracture of, i. 265

CALCAREOUS concretions in tonsils, xii. 305

tuberculosis, xii. 411

tumours, xii. 455

degeneration of arteries, xiii. 349

fœtus, x. 35

heart, iv. 351

tooth pulp, xii. 94

deposits in cord, vii. 477

placenta, x. 18, 19

infiltration, iv. 351

CALCIFICATION in tubercle, xii. 411

of arteries, xiii. 349

liver, vi. 526

CALCIUM chloride, use of, in disease of pancreas, ix. 83

excretion of, in urine, xiii. 92

oxalate in urine, xiii. 127

salts, diminution of, in urine in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421

in intestinal sand, xi. 467

CALCULATION of age of fœtus by size, ix. 511

date of pregnancy, ix. 511

time of delivery, ix. 511

CALCULI, biliary, iv. 49

in lacrimal canaliculi, vi. 317

nose, viii. 447

prostate, x. 98

scrotum, xi. 19

urethra, xiii. 70

of seminal vesicles, xiii. 345

pancreatic, ix. 88

placental, x. 18, 19

preputial, ix. 278

renal, vi. 58

urinary, xiii. 132

CALCULUS, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53

retention of urine in children, ii. 235

of pancreas, iv. 88

renal, in obese subjects, viii. 465

radiography for, vi. 61

vesical, i. 495

diagnosis from bladder affections, i. 498

renal affections, i. 498

tuberculous disease of bladder, i. 493

etiology, i. 495

symptoms, i. 496

diagnosis, i. 498

treatment, i. 499

encysted, i. 498

fracture of, i. 496

mulberry form, i. 496

operations for litholapaxy, i. 499

lithotomy, i. 500

lithotrity, i. 499

structure, i. 495

symptoms in children, i. 499

CALCUTTA FEVER, xii. 393

CALDAS DA RAINHA, i. 452

CALDAS-DE-GEREZ, i. 452

CALDAS-DE-MONTBUY, i. 452

CALEDONIA SPRINGS, i. 454

CALENTURE, xi. 484

CALF MUSCLES in myopathy, viii. 193



**CALGARY** as a health resort, xii. 240  
**CALIDARIUM**, i. 429  
**CALIFORNIA** as a health resort, xii. 239  
**CALLIPERS**, vi. 240  
**CALLIRRHŒA**, i. 453  
**CALLOSITAS**, v. 157  
**CALLUS**—  
     causing pelvic deformity, vi. 240  
     formation of, iv. 11  
     ossification of, iv. 11  
**CALOMEL** in eclampsia, iii. 178  
**CALOR MORDAX** in pneumonia, ix. 430  
**"CAMERON'S"** septic tank, xi. 93  
**CAMP FEVER**, xii. 519  
**CANADA**, baths in, i. 453  
**CANAL, GENTIAL**—  
     atresia of, iv. 154 ; xiii. 159  
     rigidity of, vi. 251  
     rupture of, vi. 295, 299, 300, 302  
     of "Nuck," iv. 511  
**CANALICULI, THE**—  
     anatomy and physiology, vi. 313  
     diseases of, vi. 317  
     slitting the, vi. 320  
**CANALISATION** of cervix, vi. 144  
**CANARY ISLANDS** as a health resort, xii. 242  
**CANCER**, *see* Tumours, xii. 458  
     appetite in, i. 323  
     bodies, nature of, viii. 85  
     cachexia in, ii. 159  
     causes of, xii. 459  
     colitis in, ii. 324  
     green or chloroma, xii. 453  
     houses, vii. 314  
     inoperable, management of, vii. 337  
     microscopic appearance, xii. 458  
     of bile passages, iv. 72  
         bone, i. 578  
         bowel, v. 421  
         brain, ii. 47  
         breast, mode of spread of, vii. 327  
         cervix, diagnosis of, xiii. 219  
             during pregnancy, x. 45  
             treatment of, xiii. 220  
             palliative, xiii. 220  
             radical, xiii. 220  
         femur, v. 45  
         gall-bladder, iv. 68  
         kidney, vi. 81  
         liver, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4  
         lung, vii. 367  
         mediastinum, vii. 367  
         œsophagus, viii. 494  
         pancreas, ix. 85  
         peritoneum, ix. 331  
         rectum, x. 318  
         stomach, xi. 428  
         uterus, xiii. 222  
             causes of death, xiii. 219  
             vagina, xiii. 281  
     use of high frequency currents in, xiii. 527  
     supra-renal extract in, xi. 521  
     X-ray treatment of, xiii. 516  
**CANCEROUS GROWTH** obstructing pelvic canal, vi. 252 *et seq.* ; x. 43  
**CANCERUM ORIS** after measles, vii. 356  
     form of gangrene, a, iv. 84  
**Cancrum oris**—  
     symptoms, xi. 462  
     prognosis, xi. 463

        treatment, xi. 463  
         operative, xi. 463  
         typhoid complication, a, xii. 493  
**CANITIES** in nails, viii. 229  
**CANNABIS INDICA**, xii. 339  
     bromism, in, ii. 109  
     drug eruptions produced by, iii. 52  
**CANNEA**, i. 453  
**CANNES** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**CANTHARIDES**—  
     cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
         nephritis, viii. 248  
     poisoning from, xii. 343  
**CANTHOPLASTY**, iii. 400  
**CAPACITY, MENTAL**, for civil contract, ii. 295  
**CAPE TOWN** as a health resort, xii. 240  
**CAPILLARIES**—  
     **Capillaries, diseases of**, ii. 160  
         neurasthenia, in, viii. 330  
         phthisis, in, vii. 104  
**CAPILLARY** angioma, ii. 162  
     pulsation in aortic incompetence, iv. 413  
**CAPRI** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**CAPSICUM**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**CAPSULE, INTERNAL**—  
     lesions of, ii. 31  
     position of motor strands, ii. 12  
**CAPSULITIS OF LIVER**, vii. 1  
**CAPUT**—  
     medusæ in portal cirrhosis, vi. 509  
     succedaneum, the, vi. 148  
         in breech presentation, vi. 178  
         brow presentation, vi. 174  
         contracted pelvis, vi. 228  
         face presentation, vi. 172  
         vertex presentation, vi. 165, 167  
**CARANGIDÆ**, poisonous fish, xi. 251  
**CARATE**, xi. 181  
     **Caratés**, or pinta, ix. 375  
**CARBOHYDRATES**—  
     absorption and metabolism of, ii. 559  
     as heat producers, ii. 517  
     enzymes splitting up, iii. 277  
         diastatic, iii. 277  
         inverting, iii. 279  
     enzymes which split up glucosides, iii. 280  
     physiology of, in body, ii. 479  
     re-triction of, in obesity, viii. 467  
**CARBOLIC ACID**—  
     cause of gangrene, iv. 83  
     drug eruption, iii. 47  
     poisoning by—  
         action, xii. 312  
         fatal dose, xii. 312  
         post-mortem appearance, xii. 312  
         symptoms, xii. 312  
         tests, xii. 312  
         treatment, xii. 312  
     skin eruption, iii. 56  
     treatment of tetanus, in, xii. 149  
**CARBOLURIA**, xiii. 89, 135  
**CARBON** bisulphide, amblyopia due to, i. 158 ; xii. 369  
     dioxide, poisoning—  
         symptoms, xii. 327  
         post-mortem appearance, xii. 327  
     pigment excreted from hair, xi. 185  
     monoxide gas, vii. 433  
     death from, i. 375

- poisoning from—  
 acute—  
   symptoms, xii. 327  
   treatment, xii. 328  
   post-mortem appearance, xii. 328  
 chronic—  
   causes, xii. 329  
   symptoms, xii. 329  
 poisoning by carbon bisulphide, xii. 332, 369  
   symptoms, xii. 370  
   diagnosis, xii. 370  
   treatment, xii. 370  
**CARBONIC ACID** during pregnancy, ix. 501  
 gas, action in labour, vi. 130  
 death from, vii. 433  
 decreased in cholera, ii. 254  
 in air, i. 106  
   asthma, ii. 105  
   bronchitis, ii. 105  
   ground air, i. 112  
   mineral waters, viii. 120, 122  
   the stomach, xi. 406  
**CARBONYL CHLORIDE**, presence and effect of, i. 183  
**CARBUNCLE**—  
**Carbuncle**, i. 537  
   symptoms, i. 537  
   treatment, i. 537  
 after typhoid, xii. 501  
 bacteriology of, xi. 139  
 diabetes, in, ii. 488  
 diagnosis from anthrax carbuncle, i. 537  
 neck, in, viii. 239  
 operative treatment of, xi. 512  
**CARBURETTED HYDROGEN GAS** in stomach, v. 210  
**CARCEAG** in sheep, ix. 204  
**CARCINOMA**—  
**Carcinomata**, xii. 458  
 of orbit, viii. 561  
   uterus, *see* Uterus, malignant disease, xiii. 212  
 sloughing, cause of puerperal pyæmia, x. 155  
**“CARDEN’S” AMPUTATION**, viii. 505  
**CARDIA**, spasm of, i. 247  
**CARDIAC** asthma, i. 386  
   complications in diphtheria, iii. 9  
   crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 63  
   debility, iv. 376  
   disease, ascites in, i. 353  
   bedsores in, i. 460  
   causing fetal oedema, x. 29  
   induction of labour, viii. 514  
   pregnancy, in, x. 53  
   use of oxygen in, ix. 37  
 irregularity due to gout, iv. 205  
 murmurs, hæmic, ii. 239  
   organic, iv. 407  
   in anæmia, i. 167  
   chlorosis, ii. 239  
   chorea, ii. 267  
   organic, iv. 407  
   aortic incompetence, iv. 414  
   stenosis, iv. 411  
   congenital heart disease, iv. 457 *et seq.*  
   mitral incompetence, iv. 421  
   stenosis, iv. 417  
   tricuspid valve disease, iv. 424  
   murmurs as physical signs, iv. 404  
   nerves, neuralgia of, i. 251  
   orifice, relations of, xi. 378  
   overstrain, iv. 337  
   pain, iv. 383  
   septa, anomalies of, iv. 456  
   sounds, fetal, ix. 507  
   in hydramnios, x. 12  
**CARDIALGIA**, ii. 218; xi. 406  
   in indigestion, v. 207  
**CARDIOGRAM**, x. 237  
   inverted, x. 240  
**CARDIOMALACIA**, iv. 352  
   sclerosis, iv. 377  
   vascular changes in renal disease, viii. 253, 256, 258, 263  
**CARIES**—  
   cervical, causing stiff neck, ii. 229  
   dental, xii. 81  
   cause of sinus disease, viii. 416  
   diet in relation to, xii. 84  
   treatment of, xii. 86  
   joints, of, articular surfaces, vi. 2  
   sicca, vi. 12, 18  
   vertebral, xi. 316  
**CARINATED ABDOMEN** in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
**CARNIFERRIN**, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243  
**CARNIVORA**, anthrax in, xi. 345  
   lymphatic system of, vii. 191  
**CARNOCHAN’S OPERATION** for neuralgia, viii. 321  
**CAROTID ARTERY**—  
   aneurysm of, i. 240  
   frequency of, i. 218  
   cerebral hæmorrhage, in, i. 240  
   common, aneurysm of, i. 240  
   compression of, for exophthalmos, viii. 567  
   external, aneurysm of, i. 240  
   internal, aneurysm of, i. 240  
   ligature of, for neuralgia, viii. 323  
   ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492  
**CAROTIN**, a lipochrome in carrots, ix. 369  
**CARPAL BONES**, fracture of, xiii. 483  
**CARPO-PEDAL SPASM**, xii. 151  
**CARPUS**, fracture of, xiii. 483  
**CARRAGEEN JELLY**, to prepare, v. 499  
**CARRATRACA**, i. 452  
**CARTILAGE**, degeneration of, in hæmatoma auris, iv. 264  
   semilunar dislocation of, vi. 127  
   ulceration of, vi. 2  
**CARUNCULÆ hymenales**, xiii. 430  
   myrtiformes, xiii. 430  
**CASAMICCIOLA**, i. 451  
**CASE** of bone, i. 544  
**CASEATION** in bronchial glands, ii. 111  
**CASEIN** biscuits in diabetes, v. 495  
   in milk, action of bacteria on, ix. 99  
**CASTELLAMARE** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**CASTELLAMARI DI STABIA**, i. 451  
**CASTRATION**, xi. 47  
   enlarged prostate, for, x. 95  
   useless testes, xi. 31  
   male, relative to fat formation, viii. 462

## CASTS—

## blood—

pelvis of kidney, iv. 269 ; viii. 252

ureter, iv. 269

bronchial tubes, of, ii. 120, 130

tube, in acute nephritis, viii. 252

chronic nephritis, viii. 252

urinary tubules, xiii. 131

amyloid, xiii. 130

epithelial, xiii. 131

fatty, xiii. 131

granular, xiii. 131

hyaline, xiii. 130

CAT, anthrax in, xi. 345

fish tribe, poisonous fish, xi. 253

## CATALEPSY—

**Catalepsy**, ii. 163

etiology, ii. 163

symptoms, ii. 164

treatment, ii. 164

prognosis, ii. 165

nature and pathology, ii. 165

hysterical, in infants, v. 137

spasm in, xi. 262

hypnosis, in, v. 91

partial, in hysteria, v. 119

CATALEPTIC STUPOR, v. 359

CATAMENIA, *see* Menstruation, viii. 1

CATAPHORESIS, electro, in dentistry, xii. 104

## CATARACT—

**Cataract**, ii. 166

formation of, ii. 166

traumatic, ii. 167

idiopathic, ii. 167

diagnosis, ii. 168

congenital, ii. 170

treatment, ii. 172

operations, ii. 173

after treatment, ii. 176

capsular or cortical, ii. 167

concussion, iii. 380

congenital, ii. 170

cause of nystagmus, viii. 475

cortical, ii. 167

diabetes, in, ii. 488

extraction as cause of glaucoma, iv. 175

fluid or liquified, ii. 167

glasses, ii. 179

after operation, ii. 179

before operations, ii. 172

glaucomatous, ii. 178 ; iv. 175

idiopathic, ii. 168

lamellar, ii. 171

lenticular or nuclear, ii. 168

nuclear, ii. 167

operation for, after needling, ii. 178

after treatment, ii. 176

operations, choice of, ii. 175

senile, ii. 168

traumatic, ii. 167

treatment, ii. 172

glasses in, ii. 172

operative, ii. 173

CATARACTA NIGRA, ii. 168

## CATARRH—

acute gastric, xi. 415

autumnal or hay fever, iv. 306

bronchial, ii. 115

catarrh sec, ii. 129

chronic gastric, xi. 415

dry, ii. 129

measles, in, vii. 352

## nasal—

acute, viii. 382

chronic, viii. 386

fibrinous, viii. 386

suppurative, viii. 386

CATARRHUS ÆSTIVUS, *see* Hay fever

CATERPILLAR rash simulating rubella, x.

470

CATERPILLARS, action on tissues, viii.

219

cause of dermatitis, ii. 468

CATGUT, i. 366

sterilisation of, i. 366

CATHETERISATION, treatment of enlarged

prostate, x. 94

of female bladder, i. 510

ureters, i. 510 ; iv. 272

## CATHETERS—

**Catheters**, ii. 180

forms, ii. 180

method of use, ii. 181

syncope and shock, ii. 182

septic poisoning, ii. 182

and bougies, sizes of, xiii. 66

cleansing of, i. 366

fever, ii. 182

forms of, ii. 180

life, in, prostatic enlargement, x. 93

method of use, ii. 180

necessity for, in tabes dorsalis, xii. 61

use of, in labour, vi. 189, 190

post-partum, x. 147

CATTLE, anthrax in, xi. 345

plague, use of serum in, v. 197

rheumatism in, x. 437

foot and mouth disease, iv. 1

CAUDATE NUCLEUS, function of, ii. 15

CAUL, vi. 259

CAULIFLOWER au gratin, to prepare, v.

498

to cook, v. 489

CAUSTIC POTASH, swallowing of, cause of

oesophagitis, viii. 491

CAUTERETS, sulphur waters in, i. 448 ; viii.

122

## CAUTERY—

**Cautery**, ii. 186

galvanic, iv. 73

results of, in brunettes, ii. 187

use of, in hæmorrhage, iv. 302

varieties of actual, ii. 186

galvano-cautery, ii. 186

Paquelins, ii. 186

Sherrow's, ii. 187

thermo-cautery, ii. 186

CAVERNITIS, ix. 276

CAVERNOUS breathing, vii. 97

sinus, ii. 11

thrombosis of, viii. 555

CAVITIES in lung, quiescent, vii. 99

physical signs of, in lung, vii. 97

CAVITY formation in lungs in phthisis, vii.

97

pelvis, of, iv. 129

uterine, iv. 138

CELERY, to cook, v. 488

CELLS, action of alcohol on, i. 116

CELLULITIS a complication of aneurysm, i.

221



- acute, in axilla, i. 426  
 bursitis, following, ii. 156  
 of chest wall, ii. 217  
   mouth in mumps, viii. 174  
   neck, viii. 238  
   orbit, viii. 553  
   pelvic, or parametritis—  
     cause of anteversion, xiii. 176  
     dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
     sterility, ix. 370  
   diagnosis of, ix. 264  
   differentiated from—  
     hæmatoma of broad ligament, ix. 269  
     myoma of uterus, xiii. 204  
     pelvic peritonitis, ix. 266  
   physical signs, ix. 263  
   treatment, ix. 264  
     douches, ix. 264  
     surgical interference, ix. 264  
 diagnosis from—  
   heart disease, xii. 209  
   myositis, xii. 210  
   uterine disorder, xii. 209  
   nervous disorder, xii. 209  
   sequelæ of alveolar abscess, xii. 98  
   treatment of, by massage, xii. 210
- CEMENTOMA**, xii. 449
- CENTIPEDES** in the nose, viii. 448
- CENTRAL**—  
   nervous system, degeneration of, i. 415  
   perineal rupture, vi. 303  
   toxic amblyopia, i. 159
- CEPHALALGIA**, infantile hysteria, v. 129
- CEPHALALGIC HYSTERIA**, v. 118
- CEPHALHÆMATOMA**, iv. 312  
   diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102  
   neonatorum, viii. 359
- CERHALIC** lie, vi. 157  
   tetanus, xii. 147  
   version in pelvic contraction, viii. 525  
   with prolapsed cord, viii. 525; vi. 271
- CEPHALOCELE**, ii. 101
- CEPHALODYNIA** or myositis, x. 442
- CEPHALOTOMY**, method of, viii. 531
- CEPHALOTRIBE**, viii. 531
- CEPHALOTRIPSÝ**, viii. 528  
   contracted pelvis, in, vi. 247  
   method of, viii. 531
- CERASTES**, snake, xi. 239
- CERCOMONAS**, parasites, ix. 198
- CEREALS**, composition of, ii. 530
- CEREBELLAR ataxia**, ii. 191  
   heredo-ataxy, ii. 196  
   vertigo, xiii. 329
- CEREBELLUM**—  
   abscess in, ii. 95  
**Cerebellum, affections of**, ii. 188  
   experimental physiology, ii. 188  
   hæmorrhage, ii. 189  
   softening, ii. 190  
   tumour, ii. 190  
   atrophy, ii. 196  
   cerebellar heredo-ataxy, ii. 196  
   diagnosis, ii. 198  
   prognosis, ii. 198  
   treatment, ii. 198  
   atrophy of, with mental deficiency, viii. 30  
   blood-supply, ii. 10, 11  
   experimental physiology, ii. 188  
   functions of, ii. 15  
   hæmorrhage in, ii. 10, 189  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112  
   softening of, ii. 190  
   tuberculosis of, vii. 112  
   tumour of, ii. 190  
     cause of hydrocephalus, v. 68  
     diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69
- CEREBRAL ABSCESS**—  
**Cerebral abscess**, ii. 94  
   complicating nasal sinus disease, viii. 417  
   symptoms, ii. 94  
 apoplexy, diagnosis from compression, ii. 85  
 arteries—  
   aneurysm of, ii. 29  
   arterio-sclerosis, viii. 352  
   embolism in cerebral, ii. 34  
   endarteritis, xiii. 349  
   syphilitic affection of, xii. 24  
   syphilitic endarteritis, xiii. 350  
   thrombosis in cerebral vessels, ii. 36  
 birth palsies, followed by athetosis, i. 399  
 blood-vessels, special anatomy of, v. 317  
 centre in relation to consciousness, xiii. 17  
 circulation, morbid condition of, v. 311  
   in delirium tremens, v. 313  
   general paralysis, v. 313  
   insanities, acute v. 313  
   insanity, choreic, v. 313  
   senile mania, v. 313  
 compression, ii. 83  
 congestion, diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158  
 cortex in tabes, xii. 68  
   lesions of, ii. 59  
 degeneration, infantile, ix. 113  
 diplegia, ix. 106  
   causation, ix. 106  
   clinical features, ix. 107  
   diagnosis, ix. 113  
   diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167  
   mental deficiency in, viii. 33  
   pathology, ix. 112  
 embolism, ii. 34  
   from mitral stenosis, iv. 389, 390  
 hæmorrhage, ii. 29  
   aneurysms,iliary, ii. 29  
   appearance of, ii. 31  
   bedsores in, i. 460  
   changes in blood, ii. 31  
   complicating alcoholism, i. 138  
   convulsions, ii. 30  
   diagnosis from alcoholic toxæmia, ii. 32  
   aneurysm, ii. 33  
   cerebral tumour, ii. 33  
   diabetes, ii. 33  
   thrombosis, ii. 33  
   uræmia, ii. 33  
   forms of, ii. 30  
   in gouty subjects, iv. 209  
   localising phenomena, ii. 31  
   renal disease, ii. 29  
   the site, ii. 31  
 hernia, ii. 100  
 irritation, ii. 82  
   treatment, ii. 83



- lesions associated in hyperthermia, xii. 118  
 due to syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
 localisation, ii. 6 *et seq.*  
 pneumonia in children, ix. 437  
 rheumatism, x. 405  
 sinus, ii. 10  
 thrombosis of, ii. 40, 41  
**Softening**, ii. 66  
 result of injury, ii. 80  
 symptoms in heart disease, iv. 387  
 syphilis, diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126  
 tumour diagnosis, ii. 57  
 from cerebral abscess, ii. 96  
 from general paralysis, iv. 126  
 nature of tumour, ii. 61  
 regional, ii. 59  
 prognosis of, ii. 62  
 surgery of, ii. 89  
 treatment, ii. 62  
 medical, ii. 62  
 palliative, ii. 63  
 vessels, occlusion of, ii. 34
- CEREBRITIS**, ii. 68
- CEREBRO**-cranial topography, ii. 71
- SPINAL** effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 507
- spinal fever**, vii. 410; x. 262  
 diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243  
 fluid, ii. 11  
 alterations of, vii. 203  
 composition of, iii. 502; v. 69; vii. 203  
 escape of, from nose in hydrocephalus, v. 69  
 examination of, xi. 330  
 function of, vii. 462, 463  
 movements of, vii. 203
- spinal meningitis, epidemic**, vii. 490; *see* Meningitis  
 definition, vii. 490  
 history, vii. 490  
 characters of fever, vii. 491  
 bacteriology, vii. 493  
 diagnosis, vii. 498  
 prognosis, vii. 501  
 treatment, vii. 501  
 diagnosis from posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489  
 tetanus, xii. 147, 157  
 disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
 types of disease, vii. 493  
 abortive, vii. 493  
 acute fulminant, vii. 493  
 chronic, vii. 493  
 intermittent, vii. 493  
 remittent, vii. 493
- spinal rhinorrhœa**, *see* Nose, viii. 449  
 composition of fluid, viii. 449  
 in brain injuries, ii. 79  
 sclerosis, ix. 158  
 syphilis, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
- CEREBRUM**, *see* Brain, ii. 6  
 function of cortex, ii. 11  
 tuberculosis of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
- CERESOLE REALE**, i. 451
- CERIUM OXALATE** for uncontrollable vomiting, x. 52
- CERTIFICATION OF DEATHS** in England and Ireland, vii. 402  
 Scotland, vii. 403
- CERUMINOUS** obstruction in the ear, iii. 103
- CERVICAL** endometritis, xiii. 184  
 glands, source of lymph, vii. 189  
 nerves in brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 pachymeningitis, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51  
 rib, accessory pressure lesion from, ii. 5  
 spine kyphosis, i. 66  
 sympathetic, ii. 2  
 paralysis in syringomyelia, xii. 49
- CERVICO**-brachial neuralgia, ii. 5  
 occipital neuralgia, viii. 314
- CERVIX**—  
 uterine prolapse, in, ix. 259  
 anatomy of, iv. 138  
 artificial dilatation of, iii. 413; viii. 511, 515  
 atresia of, causes, viii. 26  
 atresia of os, sterility in, xi. 370  
 chancre on, xii. 7  
 cancer of, xiii. 214  
 age incidence, xiii. 214  
 associated with pregnancy, xiii. 222  
 Cæsarean section, viii. 540  
 causes of, xiii. 214  
 diagnosis of, from endocervicitis, xiii. 185  
 effect on labour, vi. 252, 253  
 glandular infection, xiii. 217  
 indicating embryotomy, viii. 529  
 induction of labour, viii. 514  
 changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496  
 chronic catarrh, xiii. 184  
 cicatricial tissue in labour, vi. 252  
 cystic degeneration, xiii. 185  
 dilatation of, in chorea, ii. 274  
 in labour, premonitory stage, vi. 142  
 multiparæ, in, vi. 145  
 primiparæ, in, vi. 145  
 in uncontrollable vomiting, x. 52  
 digital, to induce labour, viii. 509  
 endo-cervicitis, xiii. 185  
 gonorrhœal, iv. 192  
 epithelioma of, xiii. 214  
 erosions of, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16  
 fistula of, vi. 310  
 glands of, iv. 140; xiii. 184  
 hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282  
 hypertrophic elongation, diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170  
 incision of, vi. 252  
 inflammation of, xiii. 185  
 injuries of, vi. 299  
 laceration of, vi. 299  
 cause of endo-cervicitis, xiii. 185  
 mucous membrane of, iv. 140  
 plug, importance of, action on micro-organism, x. 151  
 Nabothian follicles, enlarged, xiii. 185  
 œdema of, vi. 310  
 papilloma of, xiii. 200  
 plugging of, in abortion, i. 42  
 accidental hæmorrhage, in, x. 74  
 placenta prævia, in, x. 81  
 protrusion during pregnancy, x. 39  
 retraction of, vi. 132  
 rigidity in labour, vi. 251  
 use of forceps in labour, viii. 521

- rupture of, vi. 299  
 shortening of, in labour, vi. 133  
 split, in vesico-uterine fistula, vi. 310  
 stenosis cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
 thinning of, in obstructed labour, vi. 217  
 uteri, cancer of, microscopic appearances, xiii. 215  
     in pregnancy, xiii. 212  
**CESSPOOLS**, xi. 89  
     cause of typhoid, xii. 481  
**CESTODES**, ix. 211  
     development of, ix. 212  
     parasites, ix. 211  
**CEYLON SORE MOUTH**, xi. 352  
**CHAFING** of skin in pregnancy, ix. 518  
**CHALAZION**, iii. 398  
**CHALICOSIS**, vii. 146  
     morbid anatomy, vii. 148  
**CHALKY DEPOSITS** in gout, iv. 199  
**CHALLES**, sulphur waters of, i. 447, 448; viii. 121  
**CHALYBEATE WATERS**—  
     Flitwick, viii. 121  
     Harrogate, viii. 121  
     Pyrmont, viii. 121  
     Schwalbach, viii. 121  
     Shanklin, viii. 121  
     Spa, viii. 121  
     Strathpeffer, viii. 121  
     St. Moritz, viii. 121  
     Trefriw, viii. 121  
     Tunbridge Wells, viii. 121  
     use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243  
**CHAMPETIER DE RIBES' BAG**, viii. 511  
     use of, in placenta prævia, x. 81  
**CHAMPIGNON**, forms eaten in England, xii. 345  
**CHANCERY LUNATICS** in England, vii. 69  
**CHANCRE**, diagnosis from chancreoid, xiii. 306  
     breast, of, ii. 5  
     hard, in female genitals, xii. 7  
         male genitals, in, xii. 7  
         microscopic appearances of, xii. 8  
         pathology of, xii. 7  
         treatment of, xii. 9  
     mixed, xii. 8  
     simulating herpes, v. 2  
     umbilicus, on, ii. 5; xiii. 13  
     urethra, of, ii. 7  
**CHANCROID**, bacteriology of, xi. 139  
     bubo in, xiii. 307  
     diagnosis from chancre, xiii. 306  
     herpes, diagnosis from, ix. 277  
**CHANGE OF LIFE**, vii. 502  
     *see also* Menopause, viii. 7  
**CHARACTERS** acquired, iv. 480  
**CHARBON**, xi. 340  
**CHARCOT**—  
     Charcot's disease, *see* Joints, vi. 28  
     joints, of, i. 270; vi. 28  
         diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 35  
         hip, v. 44  
         in tabes dorsalis, xii. 65  
         knee, vi. 110  
         mode of production, ix. 3  
     Leyden's crystals, i. 534; ii. 131  
         sputum, in, iii. 360
- CHATELGUYON**, muriated saline waters of, i. 448; viii. 120  
**CHAUDFONTAINE**, thermal water, i. 450  
**CHAULMOOGRA OIL** treatment of leprosy, vi. 426  
**CHEEK**—  
     **Cheek, fissure of**—  
         definition, ii. 198  
         varieties, ii. 199  
         symptoms, ii. 199  
     gangrene of, iv. 84  
     injuries of, viii. 149  
     malformation of, ix. 55  
     tumours of, viii. 149  
**CHEESE**, composition, ii. 528  
     acid-fast bacteria in, xii. 404  
     causing poisoning, xii. 351  
**CHEIROPOMPHOLYX**, iii. 221  
     bacteriology of, xi. 140  
**CHELOID**, *see* Cicatrices, ii. 290  
**CHELTENHAM**, i. 447  
     muriated saline waters of, viii. 120  
**CHEMICAL TRADES**, poisoning by, xii. 374  
**CHEMOSIS**, ii. 353, 355  
**CHERRY LAUREL**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**CHEST**—  
     abnormal pulsation, i. 282  
         in aneurysm, i. 282  
         fibroid phthisis, i. 282  
     shape and size, 201  
     affections, use of physical exercises in treatment of, xii. 196  
     asymmetry in aortic aneurysm, i. 283  
     bulging of, mediastinal tumour, 370  
     **Chest, clinical investigation of**, ii. 200  
         examination of lungs, ii. 203  
         heart, ii. 203  
         inspection, ii. 200  
     contusions of, ii. 211  
         treatment, ii. 212  
     cyrtometer tracings, ii. 201  
     **Chest, deformities of**—  
         congenital, ii. 207  
         deformities from alteration of parietes, ii. 207  
         due to mechanical causes, ii. 209  
         abnormal conditions of the thoracic organs, ii. 209  
         syringomyelia, in, xii. 49  
     emphysematous, ii. 210  
     expansion of, at birth, vii. 440  
     flat, ii. 210  
     form of, ii. 200  
     in asthma, i. 388  
     **Chest, injuries of**, ii. 211  
         hemorrhage in, ii. 213, 214  
         heart, ii. 215  
         intercostal artery, ii. 213  
         internal mammary artery, ii. 213  
         lung, ii. 213, 214  
         mediastinum, ii. 215  
         pericardium, ii. 215  
         pleura, ii. 215  
         ribs, ii. 212  
         soft part, ii. 211  
         sternum, ii. 212  
         viscera, ii. 213  
     inspection, ii. 200  
     investigation of, 200

- malformations—  
 acquired, ii. 207, 209  
 cause of, ii. 207  
 congenital ii. 207
- mediastinum,  
 diseases, vii. 360  
 injuries, ii. 215
- neuralgia, intercostal, viii. 314
- œdema of, i. 283
- pigeon, ii. 210
- physical examination in children, ii. 233
- Chest wall, affections of, ii. 216**  
 medical, ii. 218  
 surgical, ii. 216  
 disorders of circulation in, ii. 220  
 emphysema of, ii. 220  
 pulsation of, ii. 202  
 tumours of, diagnosis of, ii. 221
- CHEYNE-STOKES—**  
**Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, ii. 202 ; x. 346**  
 diseases associated, x. 347  
 explanations of, x. 347  
 manner of onset, x. 347  
 in brain compression, ii. 84  
 cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
   vascular disease, ii. 37  
 heart disease, iv. 381  
 meningitis, vii. 471  
 pulmonary embolism, vii. 169  
 tubercular meningitis, vii. 482  
 uræmia, xiii. 49  
 pupils in, x. 347
- CHIANCIANO, i. 451**
- CHIARI'S salpingitis isthmica nodosa, iii. 442**
- CHIASMA and tract, affections of, x. 360 *et seq.***
- CHICKEN breast,**  
 broiled, v. 484  
 panada, v. 485
- Chicken pox, *see* Varicella, xiii. 290**  
 incidence of, in warm climates, xi. 161  
 nephritis in, viii. 248  
 quarantine, period for, v. 252  
 soufflé, v. 485
- CHICK-PEA, poisoning from, xii. 346**
- CHIGGŒ, a sand flea, xi. 165**
- CHILBLAINS, iii. 351 ; iv. 83**  
 alcohol in, i. 126  
 gout, in, iv. 209  
 simulating lupus erythematosus, vii. 178
- CHILD—**  
 birth of, after symphysiotomy, viii. 536  
 crowing, vi. 408  
 development of motor functions, ii. 226  
 nervous, study of, ix. 364  
 sudden death, medico-legal, vii. 443
- CHILDBED, insanity during, x. 175**  
 life assurance, effect on, vi. 463  
 sudden death during, x. 169
- CHILDHOOD, insanity of, i. 79**
- CHILDISHNESS in senile insanity, xi. 75**
- CHILDREN—**  
 anesthetics for chloroform, i. 194  
   for ether, i. 199, 205  
 ascites in, i. 353  
 constipation in, iv. 111
- Children, development and clinical examination of, ii. 222**  
 growth in weight and length, ii. 223
- dentition, ii. 223
- development of glandular organs, ii. 225  
 special senses, ii. 225  
 voluntary motor functions, ii. 226  
 speech, ii. 226  
 method of clinical examination, ii. 227
- diabetes in, ii. 479
- lithotomy in, i. 500, 501
- pneumonia in, ix. 437
- pulse in, after acute disease, x. 187
- rheumatism in, x. 400
- syphilis in, xii. 37
- tetany in, xii. 154
- tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 48 ; xii. 416
- uric acid in urine, i. 499
- CHILL, effects of, on pleura, ix. 382**
- CHIMNEY SWEEP'S CANCER, xi. 19**
- CHINOLIN, i. 146**
- CHIRAPSY, vii. 345**
- CHLOASMA—**  
 diagnosis from pigmentary syphilide, xii. 36  
 phthisicorum, vii. 113  
 situation of, xi. 184  
 tinea versicolor, or, xi. 179  
 uterinum, ix. 501
- CHLORAL HYDRATE—**  
 causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
 during labour, iii. 178 ; vi. 251  
 effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
   temperature, xii. 117  
 in eclampsia, iii. 178  
 petechiæ, produced by, x. 263  
 poisoning from—  
   fatal dose, xii. 331  
   symptoms, xii. 330  
   tests, xii. 331  
   treatment, xii. 331  
 use as an analgesic, i. 213  
 convulsions, in, ii. 378  
 hypnotic, v. 87
- CHLORALAMIDE in heart disease, iv. 440**
- CHLORATE OF POTASH in pregnancy, x. 26**
- CHLORETONE as local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 373**
- CHLORIDE OF ETHYL in teeth extraction, xii. 112**
- CHLORIDES—**  
 diminution of, in plague, xiii. 566  
   urine in gastric ulcer, xi. 421  
 urine, in, xiii. 90
- CHLORINE, ii. 536**  
 food, in, ii. 536  
 gas poisoning, xii. 375  
 poisoning from, xii. 326
- CHLORODYNE habit, viii. 144**  
 poisoning from, xii. 335
- CHLOROFORM—**  
**Chloroform anæsthesia, *see* Anæsthetics**  
 i. 186  
 cause of asphyxia, i. 375  
 danger in anæmia, i. 183  
 death—  
   causes of, i. 195  
   treatment, i. 196  
 during labour, effect on pains, vi. 186



- effect on temperature, xii. 117  
 in abdominal examination, i. 4  
   advantages of, i. 188  
   convulsions, ii. 378  
   eclampsia, iii. 178  
   effect of, in sufficient dilution of  
     chloroform vapour, i. 183  
   examining children, ii. 230  
   methods of administration—  
     regulating methods, i. 184  
     open method, i. 192  
   objection to, i. 187  
   obstetrical operations, vi. 187  
   physiological action of, i. 180, 181  
   a protoplasmic poison, i. 181  
   renal disease, i. 183  
   strychnine poisoning, xii. 334  
   treatment after, i. 196  
 as an analgesic, i. 213  
   an antispasmodic, i. 280  
 cause of tetany, xii. 152  
 discovery of, i. 186  
 inhalers, i. 190  
   "Junker's," i. 185  
     regulating, i. 184  
 methylated, i. 190  
 poisoning from—  
   fatal dose, xii. 331  
   post-mortem appearance, xii. 331  
   symptom, xii. 331  
   treatment, xii. 331  
   use of oxygen in, ix. 37  
     suprarenal extract in, xi. 521  
   self-administration of, viii. 144  
**CHLOROMA**, xii. 453, 473  
**CHLOROSIS**—  
**Chlorosis**, ii. 237  
   causes, ii. 237  
   symptoms, ii. 239  
   course, ii. 240  
   diagnosis, ii. 240  
   treatment, ii. 242  
 cause of—  
   amenorrhœa from, viii. 9  
   thrombosis, ii. 36, 41  
   treatment, viii. 14  
 dilatation of stomach in, ii. 239  
 during pregnancy, ii. 242  
 Egyptian, ix. 225  
 fever in, ii. 239  
 heart symptoms in, ii. 239  
 leucopenia in, vi. 441  
 pigmentation in, xi. 184  
 thrombosis in, ii. 239  
**CHLOROTIC** amenorrhœa, diet in, viii. 14  
**"CHOKE DAMP"**—  
   effect on respiration, xii. 327  
   test for, xii. 327  
**CHOKED DISK**, x. 353  
**CHOKING** due to disease of œsophagus, viii. 942  
   medico-legal aspects of, vii. 433  
**CHOLEMIA**, *see* Jaundice, v. 521  
**CHOLANGITIS**, iv. 49, 59  
   as cause of biliary cirrhosis, vi. 497  
   diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29  
   infective, iv. 61  
   malignant disease of pancreas, in, ix. 87  
   suppurative, iv. 62  
   tuberculous, vi. 535  
**CHOLECYSTECTOMY**, iv. 71  
**CHOLECYSTENTEROSTOMY**, for structure  
   of cystic duct, iv. 55, 71  
**CHOLECYSTITIS**, iv. 55  
   obliterans, iv. 56  
   phlegmonous, iv. 57  
   treatment, iv. 58  
**CHOLECYSTOTOMY**, iv. 54, 55  
**CHOLEDOCHOTOMY**, iv. 55  
**CHOLELITHIASIS**, iv. 49  
   diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60  
   simulating hepatoptosis, vi. 481  
**CHOLERA**, Asiatic, ii. 244  
   cyclical recurrence of, viii. 70  
   disinfection of, ii. 254  
   effect of ground air, i. 113  
**Cholera epidemic**—  
   synonymy, ii. 244  
   bacteriology, ii. 244  
   etiology, ii. 246  
   morbid anatomy, ii. 250  
   symptoms, ii. 251  
   prophylaxis, ii. 254  
   treatment, ii. 256  
   exempted places, ii. 250  
   fæces in, iii. 426  
   immunisation to, v. 174  
**Cholera infantum**, *see* Gastro-intestinal  
   disorders, iv. 102  
**Cholera nostras**—  
   etiology, ii. 258  
   symptoms, ii. 259  
   pathology, ii. 261  
   diagnosis, ii. 261  
   treatment, ii. 261  
   diagnosis from cholera, Asiatic, ii. 261  
   symptoms in infants, ii. 259  
   outbreak in barracks, ii. 255  
   in vessels, ii. 255  
   sicca, ii. 253  
   sporadic, ii. 258  
   spread by water, xiii. 441  
   topographical relations, ii. 249  
   toxine, v. 182  
   use of antitoxic serum in, v. 194  
     anthrax serum, v. 194  
   vaccination for, ii. 255  
**CHOLERAIC DIARRHŒA**, ii. 258; iv. 102  
   symptoms in malaria, vii. 238  
**CHOLERINE**, ii. 258  
**CHOLESTEATOMA**—  
**Cholesteatoma**, iii. 150  
   disease of middle ear, in chronic, iii. 140  
   tympanic membrane, of, iii. 119  
**CHOLESTEATOMATA**—  
   brain, in, ii. 47  
**CHOLESTERIN** as a sediment in urine, xiii. 129  
   calculi, iv. 49; xiii. 135  
   bile, vi. 472  
   contents of renal cysts, vi. 57  
   fæces, iii. 428  
   gall-stones, iv. 49  
   gumma, vi. 538  
   in fluid, manner of estimating, iii. 499  
   pathological fluids, iii. 502, 503, 504  
   sebum, xi. 136  
   sputum, iii. 360



- sweat, xi. 135  
 urine, xiii. 120, 124, 129  
 solvents for, iv. 53
- CHONDRO-ARTHRITIS** in syphilis, xii. 26
- CHONDRODYSTROPHIA FŒTALIS**, i. 55  
*see* Cretinism
- CHONDROMA** of bone, i. 573  
 parotid gland, of, ix. 237
- CHONDROMATA**, xii. 447  
 of hand, iv. 305  
 hip, v. 45  
 neck, viii. 242
- CHOPART'S AMPUTATION**, viii. 503
- CHORDEE**, *see* Penis, ix. 278  
 from gonorrhœa, xiii. 59
- CHOREA** after measles, vii. 357  
 associated with catalepsy, ii. 163  
 canine, ii. 269  
 cause of insanity, v. 300  
 chronic progressive, i. 272  
 spasm of respiration, vi. 407  
 congenital, ix. 107, 111  
 cured by operation on adenoids, viii. 402  
 developing at puberty, x. 125  
 developmental, ii. 272  
 diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261  
 during pregnancy, ii. 273  
 electrical, ii. 272  
 diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
- Chorea**—  
 etiology, ii. 263  
 symptoms, ii. 264  
 complications, ii. 267  
 prognosis, ii. 268  
 pathology, ii. 268  
 diagnosis, ii. 269  
 treatment, ii. 269  
 various forms, ii. 271
- gravidarum**, ii. 273  
 cervix, dilatation of, in, ii. 274  
 induction of, labour in, viii. 515  
 necessitating abortion, ii. 274
- heart affections**, ii. 267
- hereditary adult**, ii. 262
- Huntingdon's chorea**, ii. 271
- hysterical**, v. 122  
 malleatoria, v. 122  
 natatoria, v. 122  
 saltatoria, v. 122
- in overworked children**, viii. 115  
 pregnancy, x. 51  
 mortality, ii. 268  
 rheumatism, x. 390  
 in children, x. 410
- insaniens**, ii. 267
- insanity in**, ii. 274  
 major, ii. 273  
 minor, ii. 262
- nocturna**, ii. 266
- paralytic chorea**, ii. 266
- pigmentation in**, xi. 184
- post-hemiplegic**, ii. 42
- rhythmical**, use of hypnotism in, v. 93
- senilis**, ii. 263  
 diagnosis from Huntington's chorea, ii. 272  
 use of massage in, xii. 210
- CHOREIC INSANITY**, ii. 274
- CHOREIFORM** diplegia, ix. 107  
 movements in athetosis, i. 400  
 cerebellar disease, ii. 197  
 children, ii. 236
- CHORIOMA MALIGNUM**, x. 10  
 microscopic appearances, x. 11
- CHORION**—  
**Chorion**, affection of, x. 7  
 degeneration of, x. 7  
 diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510  
 development of, iii. 514; x. 2  
 epithelioma of, x. 10  
 hydatid degeneration, x. 7  
 appearance, x. 7  
 pregnancy, x. 8  
 diagnosis, x. 9  
 treatment, x. 9  
 diagnosis from—  
 accidental hæmorrhage, x. 9  
 hydatid cyst, x. 9  
 hydramnios, x. 9  
 placenta prævia, x. 9  
 myxoma fibroma, x. 9  
 cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60  
 hæmorrhage in, x. 62  
 retained, vi. 279  
 separation from amnion, vi. 279  
 vesicular degeneration, x. 7  
 villi of, iii. 516
- CHORIONIC epithelium**, x. 2  
 layer of Langhans, x. 3
- CHOROID**—  
 carcinoma of, ii. 286  
 coloboma of, with facial cleft, ix. 55  
 congenital affections, ii. 277  
 degeneration of, ii. 286
- Choroid, diseases of**, ii. 275  
 structure, ii. 275  
 normal appearance, ii. 276  
 congenital affections, ii. 277  
 choroiditis, ii. 278  
 irido-choroiditis, ii. 283  
 tuberculous affection, ii. 283  
 gumma, ii. 284  
 sarcoma, ii. 284  
 degeneration, ii. 286  
 injuries, ii. 286
- gumma of**, ii. 284  
 in accommodation, i. 49  
 inflammation of, causing nystagmus, viii. 475  
 injuries of, ii. 286  
 normal appearance, ii. 276  
 ossification of, ii. 286  
 pigment, function of, ix. 367
- plexus**—  
 chronic inflammation of, as cause of hydrocephalus, v. 67  
 function, ii. 11  
 tumour of, hydrocephalus in, v. 69
- rupture of**, iii. 580
- sarcoma of**, ii. 284
- tuberculous disease of**, ii. 283  
 in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 211
- tumours of**, ii. 284
- CHOROIDITIS**, i. 159; ii. 278  
 central chart of visual field in, xiii. 391  
 colour perception in, ii. 347  
 "guttate choroiditis of Tay," ii. 286

- in children, congenital syphilis, in, xii. 40  
keratitis, ii. 395  
syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27  
purulent, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
varieties—  
disseminated, plastic, ii. 279  
exudative, ii. 278  
-diffuse, ii. 280  
miliary tuberculosis, ii. 283  
plastic, ii. 278  
disseminated choroiditis, ii. 279  
central, ii. 279  
peripheral, ii. 280  
diffuse exudation, ii. 280  
myopic choroiditis, ii. 283  
suppurative, ii. 281  
tuberculous, disseminated, ii. 283  
**CHOROIDO-RETINITIS**, ii. 280, 283  
**CHROMATIN BODIES** in alcoholism, i. 139  
**CHROMATOLYSIS**, nature of, v. 319  
**CHROMATOPSIA** in hysteria, v. 116  
**"CHROME HOLES,"** xii. 377  
**CHROMIDROSIS**, xi. 144, 186  
eyelids, of, iii. 396  
**CHROMIUM**, poisoning by, xii. 325  
**CHROMOGEN** in normal faeces, ix. 372  
**CHROMOGENIC BACTERIA**, viii. 79  
**CHROMOPHANES PIGMENTS**, ix. 369  
**CHRYSAROBIN** causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
treatment of psoriasis, in, x. 119  
**"CHVOSTEK'S"** symptoms in tetany, xii. 153  
**CHYLE**, composition of, vii. 181  
in ascitic fluid, i. 353  
**CHYLOCELE**, iii. 470  
**CHYLOUS ASCITES**, causes of, i. 353  
from disease of thoracic duct, vii. 192  
**CHYLURIA**, iii. 469; xiii. 119  
*see* Filariasis, iii. 469  
fibrinuria in, xiii. 100  
**CHYMOSIN** ferment, iii. 283  
**CICATRICES**—  
contracting, cause of deformity, ii. 288  
**Cicatrices**, ii. 287  
definition and structure, ii. 287  
keloid, ii. 290  
malignant disease of, ii. 291  
pathological condition, ii. 288  
deformed, ii. 288  
discoloured, ii. 289  
following burns, ii. 152  
liver, in, vi. 539  
malignant disease of, ii. 291  
painful, ii. 289  
weak, ii. 288  
**CICATRICIAL**—  
ectropion, x. 403  
operations for, x. 402, 403  
entropion, x. 402  
stenosis—  
operations for, x. 402  
of genital canal, xiii. 162  
intestine, v. 419, 433  
vagina, viii. 26  
vulva, iv. 155  
**CICCHOCINCK** in Russia, muriated springs, i. 452
- CILIARY BODY**—  
**Ciliary body**—  
in iris, v. 503, 504  
muscle, anatomy of, v. 504, 505  
paralysis of, iii. 8  
tone of, i. 53  
unequal contraction, i. 51  
processes, anatomy of, v. 504  
**CILIATA PARASITES**, ix. 197, 205  
**CILIO-RETINAL VESSELS**, x. 373  
**CIMEX LECTULARIUS**, xi. 377  
stinging insect, xi. 377  
**CIMIEZ** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**CINCHONIDINA**, composition of, i. 147  
**CINCHONINA**, composition of, i. 147  
**"CINDER-SIFTING"** in floating kidney, vi. 41  
**CINNAMIC ACID** in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, v. 166; vii. 137  
**CIRCLE OF WILLIS**, ii. 8  
**CIRCULATION**—  
action of alcohol, i. 117  
heat on, i. 433  
physical exercise on, xii. 162  
changes at birth, iii. 533  
disorders during pregnancy, x. 53  
in hysteria, v. 126  
during artificial respiration, i. 379  
effect of pregnancy on, ix. 500  
in foetus, iii. 532  
placenta, iii. 521  
**CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**, diseases of, *see* Heart, Vessels  
**CIRCUMCISION**—  
**Circumcision**, ii. 291  
introductory, ii. 291  
indications for operative measures, ii. 292  
dorsal incision, ii. 293  
after treatment, ii. 293  
**CIRCUMFLEX NERVE**, paralysis of, viii. 289  
**CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**, vii. 414  
**CIRRHOSES** anthracotica, vi. 507  
of kidney, viii. 246  
liver—  
biliary, vi. 495  
portal, vi. 504  
lung, vii. 145  
**CIRRO-cumulus clouds**, viii. 62  
stratus clouds, viii. 62  
**CIRRUS** clouds, viii. 62  
**CIRSOID ANEURYSM**, i. 235  
**CISTERN, LEAD**, danger of poison, xii. 321  
**CIVIALE'S METHOD** of internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67  
**CIVIL INCAPACITY**—  
**Civil incapacity**, ii. 295  
**CIVILISATION** as cause of insanity, v. 299  
**CIVITTA VECCHIA**, i. 451  
**CLADOTHRIX dichotoma** in mouth, xii. 109  
growth of, viii. 76  
**CLAP**, xiii. 58  
**CLAUDICATION**, intermittente, xi. 257  
**CLAUSTROMANIA**, v. 376  
**CLAUSTROPHOBIA**, v. 376; viii. 328  
hypnotism in, v. 96  
**CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**, cause of ergotism, xii. 345  
**CLAVICLES**, absence of, xii. 139  
dislocation of acromial end, xi. 109  
sternal end, xi. 375

- excision of, xi. 122  
fracture of, iv. 19  
injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
- CLAW HAND**, main en griffe, ix. 146
- CLEFT**, facial, ix. 54  
palate—  
associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 199  
cause of, ix. 54
- Cleft palate**, ix. 39  
extent, ix. 39  
appearances, ix. 40  
effects of, ix. 40  
speech, ix. 40  
treatment,  
period for operating, ix. 41  
the operation, ix. 42  
causes of failure, ix. 45  
mechanical treatment of, ix. 47  
sternum, ii. 207
- CLEIDOTOMY**, viii. 533
- CLEDVEDON** as a health resort, xii. 231
- CLIFTON**, baths at, i. 446
- CLIMACTERIC**—  
**Climacteric insanity**, ii. 295  
neuroses of climacteric, ii. 297  
insanity of climacteric, ii. 300  
clinical forms, ii. 301  
prognosis and results, ii. 302  
treatment, ii. 302; v. 381  
melancholia, treatment of, vii. 506  
mental derangements of, xiii. 234  
period, viii. 7  
changes at, viii. 8  
symptoms of, ii. 298
- CLIMATE**—  
**Climate**, ii. 303  
definition, ii. 303  
varieties, ii. 303  
characteristics, ii. 304  
as a therapeutic agent, ii. 308  
acclimatisation, ii. 308  
cold, effect of, ii. 305  
continental, ii. 306  
effects of change of, ii. 308; xii. 227  
on liver, vii. 13  
menstruation, viii. 2  
renal cirrhosis, viii. 252  
hot, effect of, ii. 304  
in health resorts, xii. 225  
its meteorological conditions, viii. 50  
influence on diet, ii. 521  
obesity, viii. 462  
of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 134  
sea-coast, vii. 134  
desert, vii. 135  
forest and woodland, vii. 135  
mountains, vii. 135  
inland, in health resorts, xii. 225  
insular, ii. 306  
marine, in health resorts, xii. 225  
maritime, ii. 306  
mountainous, ii. 306  
temperate, effect of, ii. 305  
warm, effects on skin, xi. 158
- CLINICAL EXAMINATION** of children, ii. 227
- CLITORIS**, iv. 145  
chancere on, xii. 7  
crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
- diseases of, xiii. 429  
hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282  
hypertrophy of, xiii. 161
- CLOACA**, traumatic, ix. 252
- CLOACÆ** of bone, i. 544
- CLONUS**, xii. 124
- CLOQUET'S HERNIA**, iv. 517
- CLOSET** slop-water, xi. 90  
trough, xi. 90
- CLOTHING**—  
disinfection of, iii. 31  
in pregnancy, ix. 517  
scurvy rickets, ii. 65  
of infants, viii. 452
- CLOUDS**, classification of, viii. 62  
nature and influence on meteorological conditions, viii. 61
- CLOUDY SWELLING** of heart, iv. 350
- CLUBBING** of fingers in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114  
and toes, ii. 140
- CLUB-FOOT**—  
**Club-foot**, ii. 437  
bursæ involved in, ii. 156  
in hydrocephalus, v. 70  
treatment, ii. 442  
varieties—  
acquired, ii. 442  
congenital, ii. 437  
tabetic, i. 270
- CLUB-HAND**, ii. 433
- CLUPEA THRYSSA**, poisonous fish, xi. 251
- COAGULANTS** in aneurysmal sac, i. 231
- COAL MINER'S** lung disease, vii. 147
- COALINE**, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411
- COBRAS**, xi. 239
- COCAINA**, an analgesic, i. 214  
character of, i. 147
- COCAINE**—  
as cause of insanity, v. 300, 381  
local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 372  
effect on appetite, i. 324  
habit, ii. 314; viii. 139  
use of hypnotism in, v. 98
- Cocaine**, ii. 312  
physical action, ii. 312  
methods of application, ii. 313  
uses, ii. 313  
dangers, ii. 314  
eucaine, ii. 314  
local anæsthetic, uses of, i. 211  
physiological action, ii. 312  
poisoning by, ii. 313  
acute, xii. 339  
chronic, xii. 339  
use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182
- COCAINISATION** of spinal cord, xi. 330
- COCCIDHIDA**, life-cycle of, ix. 200  
parasites, ix. 200  
varieties of—  
avium, ix. 202  
bigeminum, ix. 202  
cuniculi, ix. 201  
hominis, ix. 202  
perforans, ix. 202
- COCCIDIOSIS**, ix. 201
- COCCULUS INDICUS**, poisoning from, xii. 335
- COCCYGEAL**—  
nerves, injury, ii. 315



## COCCYGODYNIA—

after labour, vi. 308

**Coccygodynia**, ii. 314

etiology, ii. 315

symptoms, ii. 315

prognosis, ii. 315

operative treatment, ii. 315

## COCCYX—

dislocation during labour, vi. 308

in excision of rectum, x. 319

spondylolithesis, *see* Fig., vi. 237

osteitis of, x. 321

pain in, ii. 315; x. 321

rheumatism in, ii. 315

## COCHIN CHINA or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162

## COCHLEA, central connections of, ii. 23

## “COCK'S” OPERATION for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68

## COCOA as an article of diet, ii. 537

## COCOA-NUT CAKES, v. 496

## COOON SILK cause of eczema, ii. 468

## CODEIN, i. 147

## CODEINA, an analgesic, i. 214

character of, i. 147

## CÆLIAC glands, source of lymph, vii. 190

## CÆLIOTOMY in abdominal injuries, i. 11, 16, 18

## CÆNURUS CEREBRALIS, ix. 212

## COFFEE, action of, in neurasthenia, viii. 357

as an article of diet, ii. 536

effect on temperature, xii. 116

## COGNAC, i. 114

## COG-WHEEL respiration, ii. 204

## “COHNHEIM'S” THEORY of malignant tumours, i. 103

## COILING OF CORD—

amputation of limb, vi. 271

causing death, vi. 271

inversion of uterus, vi. 260

pelvic presentation, vi. 271

diagnosis of, vi. 260

round neck of fœtus, vi. 271

## COITUS—

after abortion, ix. 518

date of fruitful, ix. 511

during pregnancy, ix. 518

effect on hymen, vii. 436

loss of sensation in (apathy), xiii. 365

## COKE, fumes from, causing poisoning, xii. 327

## COLCHICINA, character of, i. 147

## COLCHICINE, poisoning from, xii. 342

## COLCHICUM POISONING—

fatal dose, xii. 342

symptoms, xii. 341

treatment, xii. 342

## COLD—

abscess, diagnosis from perinephritic abscess, vi. 51

an antipyretic measure, i. 279

death from, vii. 426

in hæmorrhage, iv. 301

puerperal fever, x. 160

hyperpyrexia, xii. 123

influence of, in gastric and intestinal catarrh, xi. 389

pack, the, v. 77

water drinking, v. 74

## COLEY'S FLUID, xii. 223

nature of, xii. 223

use of, for inoperable tumours, xii. 468

mediastinal tumours, in, vii. 375

## COLIC—

appendicular, ii. 317

biliary, simulating hepatoptosis, vi. 481

bladder, ii. 317

differential diagnosis from—

abdominal inflammation, ii. 317

angina pectoris, ii. 317

neuralgia, ii. 317

due to gall-stones, iv. 51 *et seq.*

lead, xii. 321

movable kidney, vi. 42

myiasis, viii. 212

gastric, ii. 317

hepatic, ii. 317

in appendix, disease of, i. 310

corrosive poisoning, viii. 492

infants, iv. 93

liver disease, ii. 317

intestinal, ii. 317

mucous, ii. 319

painter's, xii. 358

renal, ii. 317

symptoms of, in cysts of pancreas, ix. 84

**Colic**, ii. 316

symptoms, ii. 316

pathology, ii. 316

diagnosis, ii. 317

etiology, ii. 318

treatment, ii. 318

uterine, ii. 317

## COLITIS—

associated with pneumonia, ii. 321

diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261

kidney disease, ii. 326

membranous, ii. 321

operative treatment, ii. 323

with enterolithiasis, xi. 466

mucous, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316

simple, ii. 319

faces in, iii. 426

ulceration, follicular, ii. 327

hæmorrhagic, ii. 328

vascular, ii. 328

ulcerative, ii. 324

diagnosis from dysentery, ii. 326

simple colitis, ii. 320

typhoid fever, xii. 508

## COLLAGEN, characters of, xi. 128

COLLAPSE, *see* Shock, xi. 94

after delivery, x. 170

choleraic, treatment of, ii. 257

definition of, xi. 95

effect on temperature, xii. 117

from post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 291

treatment, vi. 286

inversion of uterus, vi. 312

uterine rupture, vi. 296

pathology of, xi. 96

severe, due to hæmorrhage into pancreas, ix. 74

treatment of, ix. 97

## “COLLES” FRACTURE, xiii. 472

LA W, x. 55

re syphilis, xii. 38

## “COLLEY'S” operation for cleft palate, ix. 47



**COLLIER'S** bronchitis, chronic, in, ii. 127

**COLLODION IODOFORM**, i. 370

**COLLOID**—

degeneration of choroid, ii. 286

peritoneum, ix. 331

stomach, xi. 399

ovarian tumours, in, iii. 502

milium of skin, xii. 478

**COLOBOMA** iris, v. 508

in mental deficiency, viii. 37

with facial cleft, ix. 55

of the cheek, ii. 199

choroid, ii. 277

with facial cleft, ix. 55

eyelids, iii. 394

lens, vi. 413

retina, x. 362

**COLOCYNTH**, poisoning from, xii. 343

**COLON**—

bacillus, *see* *Bacillus coli*

dilatation of, ii. 328

congenital, iv. 113

diagnosis from—

anus, stricture of, iv. 114

ascites, iv. 114

peritonitis, tuberculous, iv. 115

rectum, stenosis of, iv. 115

discharge of abscess into, ii. 330

pus from hepatic abscess, vii. 30

distension, bell sound in, xii. 487

in typhoid, xii. 487

foreign bodies in, ii. 329

**Colon**, ii. 319

inflammation and ulceration, ii. 319

simple colitis, ii. 319

membranous colitis, ii. 321

ulcerative colitis, ii. 324

varieties, other, ii. 327

dilatation of, ii. 328

sacculatation of, ii. 330

injuries of, ii. 330

malformations, ii. 330

malignant disease, ii. 331

injuries, i. 9 ; ii. 330

laceration of, ii.

perforation of, ii. 330

malformation, ii. 330

malignant disease, ii. 331

metallic pigmentation of, ii. 331

obstruction of, ii. 331

pigmentation of, ii. 331

sacculatation of, ii. 330

stroking massage, xii. 191, 203

structure of, v. 433

surgery of, ii. 332

tumour of, diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 4. 6

ulceration, idiopathic, ii. 329

trophic, ii. 328

**COLORADO** as a health resort, xii. 230, 232, 238

**COLORIMETRIC METHOD** of estimating hemoglobin, i. 530

**COLOSTRUM**, character of, x. 137

in milk, v. 218

**COLOTOMY**—

**Colotomy**, ii. 332

indication for, ii. 333

varieties of, ii. 334

operations, ii. 334

after treatment, ii. 337

in structure of large intestine, v. 452

lumbar, ii. 336

transverse, ii. 336

varieties inguinal, ii. 334

**COLOUR BLINDNESS**, acquired, ii. 347

causes of, ii. 347

charts to explain theories, ii. 342, 344

congenital, ii. 344

varieties—

total, ii. 344

partial, ii. 345

in amblyopia hysterical, i. 165

epilepsy, ii. 347

hysteria, v. 116

uniocular, ii. 341

varieties of, ii. 347

**COLOUR** dependent on light waves, xi. 266

ignorance, ii. 346

sense diminished, ii. 346

**COLOUR VISION**—

centre, ii. 13

manner of testing, ii. 348

physiol gy, ii. 338

practical remarks, ii. 349

testing for—

chromo-lithographic tables, ii. 349

pigment tests, ii. 349

wool tests, various, ii. 348

tests for railway men, etc., ii. 349

theories of, ii. 341

**Colour vision**, ii. 338

physiology of normal colour vision,

ii. 338

theories of colour perception, ii. 338

congenital colour blindness, ii. 344

acquired colour blindness, ii. 347

methods of testing, ii. 348

practical points, ii. 349

**COLOURING MATTERS**, ix. 368

**COLPITIS** (vaginitis), xiii. 271

**COLPORRHAPHY**, anterior, xiii. 172

bilateral, xiii. 172

for rectocele, ix. 257

in uterine prolapse, ix. 259 ; xiii. 171

**COLPOTOMY** for uterine fibroids, xiii. 209

**COLUBRINE**, class of snake, xi. 239

**COLUMBIA, BRITISH**, as a health resort,

xii. 240

**COLWYN BAY** as a health resort, xii.

231

**COMA**, alcoholic, i. 133

carcinomatism, xiii. 28

convulsions, xiii. 23

diabetic, i. 133 ; ii. 489 ; xiii. 28

diagnosis of, due to alcohol, xii. 330

epileptic, xiii. 23

from injury, diagnosis from diabetic coma,

ii. 491

in acute nephritis, viii. 254

auto-intoxication, xiii. 28

apoplexy, ii. 30

brain compression of, ii. 85 ; xiii. 24

hypertrophy, ii. 65

cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496

disseminated sclerosis, xiii. 27

general paralysis of insane, xiii. 27

heat stroke, xi. 488 ; xiii. 25

malaria, vii. 238

meningitis, xiii. 26

- thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, ii. 41  
 typhoid fever, xii. 490  
 typhus, xii. 521  
 uræmic, viii. 254; xiii. 48  
 varieties of, xiii. 23  
 vigil, xii. 490
- COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS**, ii. 153
- COMEDONES**, *see* Acne, i. 58  
 bacilli in, xi. 139  
 removal of, i. 61
- COMMA BACILLUS**, ii. 244
- COMMISSURAL APHASIA**, i. 301
- COMMON** bile duct, obstruction of, v. 524
- COMMON CAROTID**, ligature of, i. 328  
 collateral circulation after, i. 333  
 wounds of, 328
- iliac artery, ligature of, i. 339, 340
- COMPENSATION** in railway injury, xi. 306  
 valve lesions, iv. 410 *et seq.*  
 failure of, iv. 425
- COMPLEMENTAL AIR**, x. 344
- COMPLEXION** in chlorosis, ii. 239  
 in scurvy, xi. 66
- COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE**, xi. 331  
 in treatment of emphysema, vii. 159
- COMPRESSES** in hydropathy, v. 76
- COMPRESSION** for aneurysm, i. 228  
 digital, i. 229  
 instrumental, i. 229  
 of brain, diagnosis from concussion, ii. 85  
 treatment, ii. 86
- paraplegia—  
 symptoms, xi. 323  
 treatment, xi. 324  
 unconsciousness from, xiii. 24
- CONCOMITANT STRABISMUS**, xi. 469
- CONCRETIONS** in colon, ii. 329  
 intestine, xi. 465
- CONCUSSION**, ii. 80  
 diagnosis from compression, ii. 85  
 medico-legal, vii. 421  
 pathology of, ii. 80  
 treatment of, ii. 82  
 unconsciousness from, xiii. 24
- CONDA WATER**, i. 452
- CONDENSED MILK**, v. 241; viii. 100  
 composition and uses of, v. 242
- CONDENSER** of microscope, viii. 88
- CONDUCT** a mental function, v. 336
- CONDYLOMA** lata, xii. 15  
 of anus, xii. 15  
 external auditory meatus, xii. 16  
 inguinal region, xii. 15  
 larynx, vi. 366; xii. 14  
 vulva, xii. 15
- CONDYLOMATA** of umbilicus, xiii. 13
- CONFINEMENT**, date of, ix. 511  
 methods of giving, ix. 511
- CONFUSION** in general paralysis, iv. 121  
 mental, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
- CONFUSIONAL INSANITY**, v. 367
- CONGENITAL** absence of muscles, viii. 178  
 amblyopia, i. 165  
 atresia of cervix, viii. 26  
 blennorrhœa, vi. 320  
 cataract, ii. 170  
 cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
- chorea, ix. 111
- choroid, affections of, ii. 277
- cyst in mediastinal tumour, vii. 375
- defects in myasthenia gravis, viii. 200
- of cornea, ii. 398  
 eye muscles, viii. 471  
 fingers, ii. 434  
 memory, vii. 454, 455  
 nails, viii. 222  
 shoulder joint—  
 persistent suprascapula, xi. 103  
 obstetric infantile paralysis, xi. 103  
 stunted humerus, xi. 104
- dislocations, ii. 427
- entropion, x. 402
- glottic stenosis, vi. 357
- heart affections, iv. 455  
 treatment, iv. 463
- hernia, iv. 509
- hydronephrosis, vi. 76
- hypertrophy of pylorus, xi. 395
- laryngeal stridor, vi. 406
- mental deficiency, viii. 29
- morphine habits, viii. 138
- muscular deformities, viii. 178
- nævi, ii. 160
- opacities of cornea, ii. 398
- paralysis of sixth nerve, viii. 486
- pigmentations of retina, x. 372
- ptosis, viii. 486
- spastic paraplegia, ix. 106
- stenosis of œsophagus, viii. 498
- syndactylism, ii. 433
- ulcers, x. 28
- webbed toes (syndactylism), ii. 437
- CONGER FISH** as intermediate hosts for  
 hydatids, xi. 253
- CONGESTION**, uterine, causing decidual  
 hypertrophy, x. 3
- CONHYDRINA**, i. 147
- CONICAL CORNEA**, ii. 399
- CONIDIA** in formation of mycelium, viii. 73
- CONINA**, characters of, i. 147
- CONINE**, active principle, hemlock, xii. 340
- CONIUM MACULATUM**, source of conine,  
 xii. 340
- CONJUGATE** deviation, nature of, viii. 485  
 in apoplexy, ii. 40  
 brain tumour, viii. 482  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480  
 measurements, in induction of labour,  
 viii. 513
- CONJUNCTIVA**—  
**Conjunctiva**, affections of, ii. 350  
 anatomy, ii. 350  
 malformations, ii. 351  
 inflammatory affections, ii. 352  
 tuberculosis, ii. 361  
 syphilis, ii. 362  
 degenerations, ii. 362  
 various conditions, ii. 364  
 tumours, ii. 365  
 injuries, ii. 366  
 glanders, in, iv. 166  
 anæsthesia of, in hysteria, v. 117  
 chemosis in, ii. 365  
 cystic growth in, ii. 352

- degenerations, ii. 362  
 conjunctivitis petrificans, ii. 364  
 lardaceous, ii. 363  
 parenchymatous xerosis, ii. 363  
 pemphigus, ii. 363  
 xerosis conjunctivæ, ii. 362
- dermoids of, ii. 351  
 diphtheria of, iii. 7  
 disinfection of, i. 364  
 effusions into, ii. 365  
 emphysema of, ii. 365  
 essential atrophy of, ii. 363  
 fibro-fatty tumour, ii. 351  
 herpetic affections of, v. 5  
 inflammation of, ii. 352  
 injection of, in cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27  
 injuries of, ii. 366  
 lipo-dermoid, ii. 351  
 lithiasis of, ii. 365  
 lymphatic varix, ii. 351  
 malformations of, ii. 351  
 micro-organisms in, ii. 352  
 moles of, ii. 352  
 myiasis of, viii. 215  
 nævi of, ii. 351  
 pemphigus of, ii. 363  
 staining of, ii. 365  
 supernumerary caruncle, ii. 352  
 syphilis of, ii. 362  
 transplantation of, in corneal ulcer, ii. 385  
 trichosis bulbi, ii. 351  
 tuberculosis of, ii. 361  
 tumours of, ii. 365  
   dermoids, ii. 365  
   epithelioma, ii. 365  
   sarcoma, ii. 365  
   syphilis, ii. 362, 365  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 watery, in Bright's disease, viii. 269  
 waxy disease, ii. 363
- CONJUNCTIVITIS** eczematous, ii. 387  
 follicular, ii. 358  
 from dazzling, ii. 365  
   X-rays, ii. 365  
 gonorrhœal, xiii. 61  
 in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259  
   gout, iv. 212  
   measles, vii. 357  
   rheumatism, x. 392  
   smallpox, xi. 218  
   typhoid, xii. 499  
 lymphatic, ii. 387  
 muco-purulent, chronic, ii. 357  
 petrificans, ii. 364  
 phlyctenular, ii. 359, 387  
 pustular, ii. 387  
 sub-conjunctivitis, xi. 10  
 treatment by suprarenal extract, xi. 520  
 varieties of, ii. 352
- CONSCIOUSNESS**, biology of, v. 321  
 complete loss, causes of, xiii. 23  
**Consciousness, double**, v. 372 ; xiii. 21  
 idiots, in, xiii. 20  
 imbeciles, in, xiii. 20  
 impaired from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 30  
 loss of, in cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
- cerebral embolism, from, ii. 35  
 hysteria, in, v. 113  
 partial loss, xiii. 20  
 physical basis of, xiii. 16  
 relation to memory, vii. 448
- CONSENT**, nature of, vii. 435
- CONSERVANCY SYSTEM** of drainage, xi. 86
- CONSUMMÉ**, nutritive value of, v. 460
- CONSONANTS**, alteration in sound of, in nasal disease, viii. 364  
 nature of, xi. 360
- CONSTIPATION**—  
**Constipation**, i. 27 ; ii. 366  
   causes, ii. 367  
   physiological consideration, ii. 366  
   symptoms, ii. 368  
   treatment, ii. 368  
 as a vice, xiii. 363  
 cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
 emphysema, vii. 155  
 palpitations, ix. 62  
 due to insanity, v. 301  
   malignant disease of colon, ii. 332  
   myiasis, viii. 213  
 effects of, in gout, iv. 211  
 importance of, at menopause, ii. 302  
   chronic metritis, xiii. 183  
 in children, iv. 111  
   disease of cerebral vessels, ii. lead colic, xii.  
   lead poisoning, xii. 359  
   pregnancy, ix. 498 ; x. 52  
   tetany, xii. 152  
   tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480  
 induced by sea-side, xii. 226  
 persistent surgical aspects of, x. 315  
 use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 203, 204  
   baths in, v. 78
- CONSTRUCTORS OF PHARYNX**, paralysis of, ix. 339
- CONSUMPTION**, galloping, vii. 115
- CONSUMPTIVE BOWELS** in infants, iv. 103
- CONTAGION** of typhus, xii. 519
- CONTINUED FEVER**, double, xii. 393  
 in tropics, xii. 390
- CONTRACTED KIDNEYS**, viii. 250
- CONTRACTURES** from cerebral vascular lesions, ii. 43  
   knee-joint disease treatment, vi. 107  
   muscular rigidity, ii. 39  
 hysterical, v. 119, 121, 150  
 idiopathic, xii. 150  
 in cerebral tumours, ii. 52  
   facial paralysis, iii. 414  
   malingerers, vii. 267  
 of joints, vi. 2  
 paralytic, of hip-joint, v. 46  
 porrocephaly, with, ii. 66
- CONTRE-COUP** in brain injury, ii. 81
- CONTREXEVILLE**, calcareous waters of, i. 448 ; viii. 122  
 water, uses of, viii. 123
- CONTROL**, mechanism of, ix. 362
- CONTUSIONS**—  
**Contusions**, ii. 372  
   causes, ii. 372  
   morbid anatomy, ii. 372  
   clinical features, ii. 373



- treatment, ii. 374  
 medico-legal aspects of, ii. 374  
**CONVALESCENCE**, diet in, v. 476  
 tardy, in obese subjects, viii. 464  
**CONVALESCENT**, dietary for, v. 481  
**CONVERGENCE**—  
 and accommodation, i. 53  
 centre for, ii. 19  
 latent test for, viii. 472  
 means of estimating, iii. 374  
 paralysis of, viii. 485  
 spasm of, viii. 485  
**CONVERGENT STRABISMUS**, viii. 477 ; xi. 469  
**CONVULSIONS**—  
 apoplectiform, xiii. 23  
 causes of unconsciousness, xiii. 23  
 complications of aneurysm, i. 241  
 cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402  
 due to acute cerebritis, ii. 68  
 cerebral thrombosis, ii. 41  
 lead poisoning, xii. 361  
 œdema of brain, ii. 28  
 worms, i. 122  
 epileptic, xiii. 23  
 epileptiform, xii. 322 ; xiii. 23  
 from cerebral vascular lesion, ii. 43  
 hysterical, v. 112  
 in cerebellar disease, ii. 193  
 cerebral anemia, ii. 25  
 diplegia, ix. 109  
 tumour, ii. 49, 51  
 cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 495  
 children, syphilitic, xii. 41  
 diarrhœa of infants, iv. 105  
 hysteria, v. 114  
 infantile hemiplegia, ix. 116  
 labour, use of forceps, viii. 522  
 measles, vii. 360  
 mental deficiency, viii. 31  
 pregnancy, x. 51  
 uræmia, xiii. 47  
**Convulsions, infantile**, ii. 375  
 etiology, ii. 375  
 prognosis, ii. 377  
 symptoms, ii. 376  
 treatment, ii. 377  
 renal, diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126  
 rotatory, xiii. 23  
 static, xiii. 23  
 tonic, xiii. 23  
 treatment, general, of, i. 281  
 unilateral, xiii. 23  
**COOKING**, chemical action on food-stuffs, v. 457  
 effect on food-stuffs, v. 456  
 on unsound meat, iii. 545  
 mechanical action on food-stuffs, v. 456  
**COOPER S, ASTLEY**, method of reducing  
 dislocation of shoulder, xi. 107  
 hernia, iv. 517  
 ligament, iv. 516  
**CO-ORDINATION**, loss of, i. 135  
**COPAIBA**, breath from, ii. 104  
 cause of nephritis, viii. 248  
 effect on urine, xiii. 88  
 eruptions due to, iii. 52  
 petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
**COPPER**, acetate, poisoning by, xii. 323  
 arsenite, poisoning by, xii. 314  
 in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388  
 poisoning by, acute, xii. 323  
 chronic, from food, xii. 323  
 fatal dose, xii. 323  
 in trades, xii. 578  
 post-mortem appearance, xii. 323  
 symptoms, xii. 323  
 treatment, xii. 323  
 sulphate, poisoning by, xii. 323  
 test for sugar, xiii. 110  
**CORVOID PROCESS**, fracture of, xi. 110  
**CORBILOCULAR HEART**, iv. 459  
**CORD**, spermatic, anatomy of, xi. 25  
 hæmatoma of, xi. 31  
 hydrocele of, xi. 49  
 torsion of, xi. 29  
 umbilical, abnormalities of, complicating  
 labour—  
 coils, vi. 271  
 knots, vi. 271  
 pressure, vi. 273  
 prolapse, vi. 267  
 causes, vi. 267  
 complicating labour, vi. 267  
 treatment, vi. 269  
 rupture, vi. 272  
 torsion, vi. 272  
 undue shortness, vi. 272  
**CORE OF BOIL**, i. 536  
**CORECTOPIA**, v. 508  
**CORIUM**, structure of, xi. 127  
**CORN** of foot in tabes dorsalis, xii. 66  
**CORNEA**—  
**Cornea**, ii. 378  
 inflammation, ii. 379  
 ulcerative, ii. 380  
 types of ulceration, ii. 385  
 phlyctenular ulcer, ii. 387  
 bullous affections of, ii. 390  
 kerato-malacia, ii. 392  
 ulceration from exposure, ii. 393  
 muro-paralytic keratitis, ii. 393  
 interstitial keratitis, ii. 393  
 keratitis profunda, ii. 397  
 striated keratitis, ii. 397  
 calcareous degeneration, ii. 398  
 congenital opacities, ii. 398  
 arcus s-nilis, ii. 398  
 blood staining, ii. 395  
 keratitis punctata, ii. 396  
 conical cornea, ii. 399  
 hydrophthalmos, ii. 399  
 tumours, ii. 399  
 injuries, ii. 400  
 affected by fish lice, xi. 253  
 affection in syphilis, xii. 26  
 anæsthesia of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
 glaucoma, iv. 176  
 hysteria, v. 117  
 blood-staining of, ii. 398  
 burns of, ii. 400  
 calcareous film, ii. 398  
 congenital malformations of, ii. 398  
 opacities, ii. 398  
 conical, ii. 399  
 curvature of, x. 334, 335  
 examination of, iii. 368  
 foreign bodies in, ii. 400  
 haziness of, in glaucoma, iv. 176  
 herpes of, ii. 387, 390



- herpetic affections of, v. 5  
 hypopyon ulcer of, ii. 386  
 inflammation of, ii. 379  
   bacteriology, ii. 380  
 injuries, ii. 400  
 interstitial inflammation of, ii. 393  
 kerato-malacia, ii. 392  
 leucomata, ii. 381  
 maculæ, ii. 381  
 nebulae, ii. 381  
 opacities of, ii. 385  
   due to leprosy, vi. 421  
   in scleratitis, xi. 12  
 operations for ulcers, ii. 384  
 paracentesis of, in glaucoma, iv. 186  
 perforation of, ii. 400  
 phlyctenular ulcer, ii. 387  
 repair of, after ulcers, ii. 381  
 rupture of, ii. 400  
 staphyloma of, ii. 399  
 syphilitic affection, xii. 41  
 tattooing, ii. 385  
 tumours of, ii. 399  
 ulceration of, ii. 385  
   from exposure, ii. 393  
   in scurvy rickets, xi. 60  
   small-pox, xi. 218  
   tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
 infantile, ii. 392  
 wounds of, ii. 400  
   cause of glaucoma, iv. 175
- CORNET PLAYER'S EMPHYSEMA**, vii. 155
- CORNFLOUR**, ii. 531  
 milk to make, v. 478  
 pudding, to make, v. 478  
 to make, v. 478
- CORNUTINA**, i. 147
- CORONARY** arteries, arterio-sclerosis of, iv. 377  
 circulation, the, iv. 333
- CORONER**, duties of, vii. 402
- CORPORA** bryzoidea, vi. 12, 32  
 quadrigemina, i. 404  
 tumour of, ii. 54  
   producing deafness, ii. 56
- CORPORE CONDUPLICATO**, vi. 181
- CORPULENCE**, viii. 461
- CORPUS LUTEUM**—  
 abscess of, ix. 14  
 cyst of, ix. 17
- CORPUSCLES**, blood red, chemical composition of, i. 518, 523  
 enumeration of, i. 530  
 estimation of, i. 528  
 in pernicious anæmia, i. 173  
 nucleated, i. 174  
 physiology, i. 517  
 varieties of, i. 519  
 white, i. 520  
   chemical composition, i. 523  
   in pernicious anæmia, i. 173  
   pathological variations, i. 525  
   physiology, i. 518  
   varieties, i. 521  
   of "Vater" in skin, xi. 134
- CORRIGAN'S** button, use of, ii. 186  
 pulse, iv. 415
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE** POISONING, xii. 319  
 diagnosis from cholera, ii. 255  
 symptoms, xii. 307
- CORSETS**, tight, cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258  
 sore nipples, x. 162
- CORTEX**, effect of alcoholism on nerve elements, i. 139
- CORTICAL** arterioles, affections of, in alcoholism, i. 139  
 sclerosis, i. 401
- CORYZA**, *see* Nose, viii. 382  
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
 children, viii. 389  
 infants, i. 408  
 measles, vii. 351  
 inflammation in sinus in, viii. 415  
 œdematosa, viii. 410  
 use of cocaine in, ii. 814  
 vaso-motoria periodica, viii. 409
- COSMETICS** causing eczema, ii. 468  
 source of lead poisoning, xii. 358
- COSTO-CORACOID MEMBRANE**, i. 424
- COTARININA**, i. 147
- "COTTERILL'S"** modification of "Wagner's" method, ii. 76
- COTTON WORKERS**, disorders in health of, xii. 379
- COUGH**—  
**Cough**, ii. 401  
   act of coughing, ii. 401  
   clinical varieties, ii. 402  
   treatment, ii. 404  
 as cause of emphysema, vii. 155  
 barking, of puberty, xi. 261  
 due to benign tumour in larynx, vi. 371  
   enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112  
   gastric origin, xi. 407  
   gouty origin, iv. 214  
   perihepatitis, vii. 6  
 hysterical, v. 123 ; xi. 403  
 in aortic aneurysm, i. 286  
   bronchiectasis, ii. 140  
   bronchitis, ii. 122  
   children, ii. 233  
   pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 89  
 paroxysmal bronchiectasis, ii. 114  
   enlarged tonsils, ii. 114  
   from mediastinitis, vii. 364  
   in empyema, ii. 114  
   pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 114  
   whooping-cough, ii. 114  
 persistent, due to hepatoptosis, vi. 481  
 stomach, due to congestion of liver, vii. 15  
 treatment of, due to pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 138  
 use of hypnotism in, v. 93  
 varieties of, ii. 402
- COUGHING**, causing vomiting, xi. 390  
 paroxysmal in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
 physiology of, ii. 401
- COUNTER IRRITATION**, ii. 186
- "COURSES," THE**, viii. 1
- COURT EVIDENCE**, details regarding, vii. 406
- COWLS**, xiii. 321
- "COWPER'S" GLANDS**, xiii. 56  
 inflammation of, xiii. 61
- COW-POX**, xiii. 243
- COW'S MILK** for artificial feeding, v. 226

**COXA VARA**, ii. 451; v. 24  
 diagnosis from congenital dislocation, ii. 428  
 congenital dislocation of hip, ii. 452  
 coxitis, ii. 452  
 hip-joint disease, v. 34  
 in rickets, x. 451  
**COXALGIA**, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316  
 lumbago, from, vii. 51  
 in children, hysteria, v. 129  
 hysteria, v. 118  
**COXITIS, TUBERCULOUS**, diagnosed from congenital dislocation, ii. 428  
**CRACKED POT** percussion sound in pneumonia, ix. 440  
**CRAMP**, xi. 257; xii. 159  
 in alcoholics, i. 136  
 cholera, ii. 251  
 diabetes, ii. 489  
 exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260  
 gout, iv. 205, 209  
 tetany, xii. 154  
 of bacterial origin, xi. 257  
 gastric origin, xi. 407  
 muscle from diminished blood-supply, viii. 179  
 writer's, use of massage in, xii. 208  
**CRANEA PROGENEA** in insanity, v. 314  
**CRANIAL** abnormalities in mental deficiency, viii. 37  
 nerves, ii. 404  
 affection in cerebellar disease, ii. 194  
 insanity, v. 315  
 tabes dorsalis, xii. 62  
 localising symptoms, cranial tumour, ii. 54  
**Cranial nerves**, physiology of, ii. 17  
**CRANIOCLASM**, method of, viii. 531  
**CRANIOCLAST**, viii. 531  
**CRANIOPAGUS**, double terata, xii. 136  
**CRANIOTABES**, i. 570; x. 450, 452  
**CRANIOTOMY**, viii. 528  
 methods of, viii. 531  
**CRANIUM**—  
 abnormal types of, in insanity, v. 315  
 alterations in shape during labour, vi. 163, 165, 167, 171, 173  
 defects of, ix. 357  
 injuries of soft parts, x. 486  
 topography of, ii. 73  
 trephining of, ii. 16  
 types of, ix. 357  
**CRANSAC**, i. 448  
**CRAW-CRAW**, iii. 474; xi. 164  
 filaria in, xi. 165  
**CREAM**, ii. 528  
 as an infant food, v. 229  
 composition and value of, viii. 101  
 in old age, v. 490  
**CREAMERY**, sanitation of, viii. 98  
**CREMOMETER**, viii. 105  
**CREOSOTE** in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 136  
 inhalation of, ii. 144  
 poisoning by, xii. 333  
**CRÉPITUS** in fractures, iv. 10  
**CRESCENT BODIES** in malaria, vii. 214  
**CRETAN FEVER**, xiii. 29

**CRETINISM—**

**Cretinism**, ii. 405  
 etiology, ii. 405  
 description, ii. 405  
 diagnosis, ii. 407  
 morbid anatomy, ii. 407  
 treatment, ii. 407  
 result of treatment, ii. 408  
 artificially induced in animals, xii. 250  
 as cause of insanity, v. 300, 382  
 endemic, ii. 405  
 head, shape in, iv. 311  
 illustration, ii. 406  
 sporadic, ii. 405  
**CRETINOID CASES**, viii. 30  
**CRETINS**, morbid somnolence in, xi. 199  
**CRICO-ARYTENOID JOINT**, ankylosis of, vi. 405  
 diagnosis, vi. 405  
 symptoms, vi. 405  
**CRIMINAL ABORTION**, i. 45; vii. 438  
 methods employed, i. 46  
**Criminal responsibility**, ii. 409  
 for acts in hypnagogic state, xiii. 21  
**CRIMINALS**, identification of, vii. 407  
**CRISES**, gastric, in tabes, xii. 62  
**CRISIS** in fever, xii. 120  
 pneumonia, in, ix. 433  
**CROFT SPA**, i. 446  
**"CROMBIE'S"** molar ulcer, xi. 355  
**CROSSED**—  
 diplopia, viii. 480  
 leg deformity, v. 33  
 paralysis (alternate), ii. 60  
**CROTALIDÆ**, group of snakes, xi. 239  
**CROTALUS SNAKE**, xi. 240  
**CROTON OIL** cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
 causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
 poison from, xii. 343  
**CROUP**, *see* Diphtheria and Laryngitis membranous  
**CROUPOUS OPHTHALMIA**, ii. 356  
**CROWBOROUGH** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**CRURA CEREBRI**, diagnosis, regional, of tumour, ii. 60  
**CRURAL phlegmasiæ**, from post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294  
 ring anatomy, iv. 516  
**CRUS** blood-supply, ii. 10  
 vascular lesions, ii. 40  
**CRY**—  
 epileptic, iii. 317; v. 130  
 hydrocephalic, vi. 394  
 hysterical, v. 113, 130  
 in congenital syphilis, ii. 233  
 of infants, ii. 233  
**CRYOSCOPY** of urine, xiii. 85  
**CRYPTOCYSTIS TRICHODECTIS**, ix. 217  
**CRYPTOMENORRHŒA**, xiii. 162  
**CRYSTALLINA**, xi. 143  
**CRYSTALLINE LENS**, *see* Lens  
**Crystalline lens**, diseases of, vi. 411  
**CUBITAL GLANDS**, source of lymph, vii. 189  
**CULEX CILIARIS**, experiments with filaria iii. 467  
 experiments on, by "Ross," vii. 206  
 genus, vii. 215  
**CULLEN**, the physician, vii. 389

- CULTIVATION** of bacteria, ix. 490  
parasites of the skin, xi. 171
- CUMULO-STRATUS** clouds, viii. 62
- CUPPING OF OPTIC DISC**—  
pathological, iv. 177  
physiological, x. 350
- CURARA**, effects of electric current on curarised muscle, iii. 246
- CURARINA**, i. 147
- CURETTAGE**—  
diagnostic uses, ii. 413  
indications of, ii. 412  
technique, ii. 413  
**Curette, uterine**, ii. 411  
indications, ii. 412  
technique, ii. 413  
dangers, ii. 414  
contra-indications, ii. 414  
value of, in endometritis, chronic, xiii. 184
- CURETTING** for uterine prolapse, ix. 259
- "CURSCHMANN'S" SPIRALS**, i. 388  
in sputum, ii. 131; iii. 360
- CURVATURE**—  
**Curvature, lateral, of spine**, xi. 308
- CUSHING'S** classification of pulse irregularity, x. 217
- CUSTARD PUDDING**, v. 480  
for invalids, v. 469
- CUT THROAT**, *see* Neck  
complication of, viii. 238
- CUTANEOUS** disease, action of alcohol on, i. 118  
use of alcohol in, i. 124
- emphysema, vii. 114  
glanders, acute, in horses, iv. 165  
hæmorrhages in scurvy rickets, ii. 60  
hyperæsthesia in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
myiasis, viii. 214
- CUTE** or pinta, ix. 375
- CUTIS LAXA** in foetus, x. 30
- "CUVIER,"** duct of, development of, iv. 327
- CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM**, dermatitis produced by, ii. 472
- CYANOGEN COMPOUNDS**, poisoning by, xii. 329
- CYANOSIS**, general results of, iv. 353  
in congenital heart, iv. 457  
enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113  
insanity of, ii. 137  
local, in Raynaud's disease, x. 292  
of face in—  
poisoning by aniline, xii. 333  
nitro-benzene, xii. 332
- CYCLING** after sprains, i. 257  
effect on appetite, i. 324  
in metritis, chronic, xiii. 182
- CYCLITIS** as cause of glaucoma, iv. 175  
complication of typhoid, xii. 499  
in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27  
etiology, v. 510  
symptoms of, v. 510  
treatment, v. 513
- CYCLONE**, characters of, viii. 66
- CYCLOPIA**, cause of, xii. 133
- CYCLOPLEGIA**, v. 519  
traumatic, iii. 379
- CYCLOPS**, filaria undergoing development in, iii. 476  
foetus, xii. 138
- CYLINDRICAL LENSES**, use of, x. 325
- CYNANCHE LARYNGEA**, vi. 335
- CYNOBEX HEBETIS** or barking cough, xi. 261
- CYPRUS FEVER**, xiii. 29
- CYSTALGIA**, i. 489  
in hysteria, v. 125
- CYSTIC** dilatation of urachus, xiii. 44  
disease of prostate gland, x. 98  
duct, i. 13
- CYSTICERCUS bovis**, ix. 213  
cellulose, v. 50  
cutis, xii. 474  
in eye, xiii. 419  
human subject, ix. 212, 215  
pig, ix. 215  
parasites, ix. 215  
unsound meat in, iii. 537  
disease of the tongue, xii. 296\*  
of orbit, viii. 563  
stage of parasite, ix. 212  
tenuicollis, ix. 212
- CYSTIN** as a sediment in urine, xiii. 127  
calculi, xiii. 134
- CYSTINURIA**, xiii. 118  
coma in, xiii. 28  
relation to diaminuria, xiii. 108
- CYSTITIS**—  
acute, i. 487  
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 140  
causing rectal symptoms, x. 299  
chronic, i. 488  
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
urachal fistula, xiii. 43  
in bladder tumours, i. 503  
complicating phymosis, ii. 292  
diagnosis from calculus, i. 498  
exfoliating, i. 488  
following cystocele, ix. 261  
gonorrhœal, xiii. 59, 61  
cause of pyelitis, vi. 53  
in spinal cord disease, ix. 122  
syringomyelia, xii. 53  
typhoid, xii. 498
- CYSTOCELE**, i. 482  
after perineal rupture, vi. 304  
diagnosis, ix. 261  
symptoms, ix. 261  
treatment, ix. 261  
diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170  
in pregnancy, x. 59  
uterine prolapse, xiii. 169  
varieties of, iv. 523
- CYSTOPYELITIS** after kidney injury, vi. 46
- CYSTOSCOPE**—  
**Cystoscope**, i. 504; ii. 414  
"Kelly's," ii. 418  
method of use, ii. 415  
use of, in hæmaturia, iv. 271
- CYSTOSCOPY** in hydatid disease, v. 59
- CYSTS**—  
adenoma in mamma, vii. 308  
congenital, in mediastinal tumour, vii. 375  
dermoid, in brain, ii. 66  
hydatid, in brain, ii. 66  
hydatid, of kidney, *see* Kidney, vi. 75  
in larynx, vi. 369  
of bone, i. 579  
brain, ii. 65  
surgical treatment, ii. 78  
broad ligament, ix. 33, 47  
joints, vi. 31



- kidney, vi. 57  
 liver, vi. 531  
 mammary gland—  
   cysts in chronic mastitis, vii. 306  
   galactoceles, vii. 305  
   hydatid, vii. 307  
   involution cysts, vii. 306  
 neck—  
   branchial, viii. 240  
   dermoid, viii. 239  
   hygroma, viii. 239  
 palate, ix. 50  
 pancreas, ix. 83  
 peritoneum, ix. 304, 329
- DABOIA SNAKE**, xi. 239  
**DACRYOCYSTITIS**, vi. 319  
**DACRYOLITHS** in lacrimal gland, vi. 315  
**DACRYOPOPS**, cystic growth of lacrimal gland, vi. 316  
**DACTYLITIS**, *see* Hand, iv. 305  
   syphilitic, i. 571 ; iii. 490 ; xii. 25  
   tuberculous, i. 565 ; iii. 490  
**DAIRY**, management of, viii. 97  
**"DALBY'S"** CARMINATIVE, poisoning from, xii. 335  
**DALTONISM**, nature of colour-blindness, ii. 345  
**DAMP**, influence of, on gastric and intestinal catarrh, xi. 389  
**DANDRUFF**, iii. 213  
**DANDY FEVER**, ii. 456  
**DANEVERA**, i. 452  
**DANGEROUS TRADES**, dust infected with anthrax, xi. 351  
**DARJILING**, i. 453  
**DATE** of delivery, how calculated, ix. 511  
   of pregnancy, how calculated, iii. 532 ; ix. 511  
**DATURINAE**, i. 147 *et seq.*  
**DAVAINEA** madagascariensis parasites, ix. 217  
**DAVOS PLATZ** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**DAX**, i. 447  
**DAYMARE**, viii. 362  
**DAY-TERRORS** in rheumatism in children, x. 405  
**DEAF MUTES**, testing, ii. 421  
   trades open to, ii. 423  
**DEAF MUTISM**—  
   **Deaf mutism**, ii. 418  
     introductory, ii. 418  
     morbid anatomy, ii. 420  
     testing for, ii. 421  
     distribution of, ii. 421  
     diagnosis and treatment, ii. 422  
     occupations open to, ii. 423  
     dumbness from idiocy, ii. 424  
   acquired, ii. 420  
   after posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487  
   congenital, ii. 419  
**DEAFNESS**—  
   after posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487  
   associated with cretinism, ii. 405  
   insanity, ii. 301  
   menopause, ii. 301  
   myxœdema, xii. 254  
   congenital transmission of, iv. 487  
   due to anæmia, i. 415  
     cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
     cerebral tumour, ii. 56  
     middle ear sclerosis, i. 415  
   new growths, i. 415  
   noises, i. 415  
   plethora, i. 415  
   tabes dorsalis, i. 415  
   during pregnancy (parturition), 168  
   enlarged tonsils, xii. 303  
   hysterical, i. 415  
   in children, syphilitic, xii. 41  
   labyrinthine, associated with adenoids, viii. 403  
   nerve, i. 413  
   of rheumatic origin, x. 436  
   partial, during intoxication, i. 132  
   psychic, induced by hypnosis, v. 91  
   result of Caisson disease, xi. 331  
     cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
   simulated, iii. 88  
   tests for, i. 411  
   use of hypnotism in, v. 101
- DEATH**—  
   causes of, i. 6, 14  
     in colliery explosions, i. 375  
   from A.C.E. mixture, i. 207  
   asphyxia, vii. 427  
   chloroform anæsthesia, i. 198  
   cold and exposure, vii. 426  
   drowning, vii. 431  
   electric currents, vii. 426  
   ether anæsthesia, i. 198  
   gases, vii. 433  
   hanging, vii. 429  
   lightning, vii. 426  
   nervous break-down, i. 77  
   poisoning, xii. 309  
     post-mortem appearances, xii. 309  
     starvation, vii. 426  
     strangulation, vii. 430  
     suffocation, vii. 433  
     typhus, xii. 522  
   certificate, forms of, vii. 403  
   certificates of, in England and Ireland, vii. 402  
     Scotland, vii. 403  
   determination of, ii. 104  
   during pregnancy, x. 60  
   in puerperium, x. 169  
     aneurysm, rupture of, x. 170  
     from cerebral hæmorrhage, x. 170  
     heart rupture, x. 170  
     syncope after tedious labour, x. 170  
     uterine hæmorrhage, x. 170  
   in vital statistics, xiii. 401  
   of fœtus, causes of, x. 34  
   diagnosis of, ix. 512  
   habitual, x. 24  
   post-mortem changes in asphyxia, i. 375  
   rate, according to climate, ii. 306  
**Death, signs of**, ii. 425  
   hypostasis, vii. 408  
   putrefaction, vii. 409  
   rigor, vii. 408  
   temperature, vii. 407  
   sudden, cerebral tumour, ii. 62  
   in heart disease, iv. 359  
   temperature—  
     after death, xii. 120  
     before death, xii. 120
- DEBILITY**, cause of headaches, iv. 315  
**DECAPITATION**, viii. 583  
**DECHERY CAUTERY**, ii. 187



## DECIDUA—

- anomalies of, x. 1
- apoplexy of, viii. 127
- development of, iii. 515
- disease of, i. 39
  - cause of abortion, i. 39
  - molar pregnancy, x. 5
- fibrosis of, x. 3
- formation of, iii. 515 ; x. 2
- hæmorrhage into, x. 4
- hypertrophy of, x. 3
- in extrauterine pregnancy, iii. 185
- inflammation of, x. 3
- malignant disease, x. 7
- pathology of, x. 1
- polypoid hypertrophy, x. 3
- purulent inflammation, x. 3
- reflexa, x. 2
- retention of, in abortion, i. 46 ; x. 128
- serotina, iii. 515
- vera, iii. 515 ; x. 2

## DECIDUAL cells, x. 2

endometritis, x. 20

## DECIDUOMA MALIGNUM, i. 44 ; x. 7

- Deciduoma malignum**, x. 178
- cause of secondary post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 290
- of epithelial origin, x. 182
- Fallopian tube, iii. 443
- a variety of sarcoma, x. 181

## DECLARATIONS, dying, vii. 406

## DEFÆCATION, act of, ii. 562

- disorders of, in neurasthenia, viii. 331
- physiology of, ii. 366

## DEFORMITIES—

- Deformities**, ii. 426
  - arthrodiesis, ii. 426
  - congenital dislocations, ii. 427
  - cerebral and spinal paralysis, ii. 429
  - rickets, ii. 431
  - tendon-transplantation, ii. 432
  - hand and fingers, ii. 433
  - lower extremity—
    - toes, ii. 436
    - foot, ii. 437
  - leg and thigh, ii. 448

**Deformities of chest**, ii. 207

cleft palate, ix. 40

congenital, from amniotic inflammation, x. 13

cross-leg, v. 33

due to burns, ii. 152

- cerebral and spinal paralysis, ii. 429
- cicatrices contracting, ii. 288
- fracture of jaw, viii. 155
- osteomyelitis, i. 549
- polio-myelitis anterior, acuta, ii. 429
- rheumatoid arthritis, x. 419
- rickets, ii. 431

fingers, ii. 433

hand, ii. 433

paralytic, treatment, ii. 430

pelvis, vi. 218

present, due to myopathies, viii. 194

toes, ii. 436

## DEGENERACY, v. 298 and 340

## DEGENERATE children, v. 95

systematised insanity in the, ix. 194

## DEGENERATES, vii. 55

## DEGENERATION, cystic, in brain, ii. 66

reactions of, iii. 250

## DEGLUTITION, difficulty in, in diseases of cerebral vessels, ii. 40

impaired, i. 137

impeded action of, in trichiniasis, viii. 187

in cerebellar disease, ii. 195

pseudo-bulbar paralysis, ii. 38

painful, due to—

tuberculous diseases of larynx, vi. 362.

pneumonia, vii. 151

## “DEITER’S” NUCLEUS, ii. 15

diagram of connections, ii. 23

## DELAYED DELIVERY—

due to inertia, vi. 212

due to obstructed labour, vi. 215

## DELHI BOIL, iv. 44

## DELIRIOUS MANIA—

**Delirious mania**, ii. 453

## DELIRIUM—

acute, in aortic aneurysm, i. 289

chorea, ii. 274

acutum, ii. 453

cordis pulse in muscle failure, iv. 425

due to cerebral anæmia, ii. 25

cerebral oedema, ii. 28

fracture, iv. 19

lead poisoning, xii. 362

due to obstructed labour, vi. 215

ferox in typhus, xii. 521

in acute cerebritis, ii. 68

cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27

following acute illness, xi. 79

toxic causes, xi. 79

traumatism, xi. 78

heart disease, iv. 388

measles, vii. 354

pneumonia, ix. 433

puerperal insanity, x. 175

senility, xi. 78

tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480

typhoid, xii. 490

typhus, xii. 520

of collapse, xi. 78

pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 452

phase of, in hysteria, v. 114

**Delirium tremens**, i. 119, 126, 134 ; ii. 455

cerebral circulation in, v. 313

diagnosis for drug habit, viii. 143

## DELIVERY—

by spontaneous evolution, vi. 180

version, vi. 180

care of woman after, x. 145

collapse during, vi. 215, 296, 310 ; x. 60, 71

delayed, vi. 212

diagnosis of recent delivery, x. 144

forced, viii. 509 ; x. 73, 76, 81

medico-legal aspects of, vii. 437

obstructed, faults in fetus, vi. 261

passages, vi. 215 *et seq*

precipitate, vi. 211

protracted, vi. 212

## DELPHININA, characters of, i. 147

## DELTOID, paralysis of, xi. 117

rupture of, viii. 198

## DELUSIONAL INSANITY, v. 365 ; ix. 190

at climacteric, ii. 301

in chorea, ii. 274

stupor, v. 358

## DELUSIONS at climacteric, ii. 300

fixed in paranoia, ix. 192

in alcoholic insanity, i. 128

multiple neuritis, viii. 298

- systematic, v. 368  
 of bodily illness, v. 369  
 religion, v. 369  
 seduction, v. 369
- DEMENTIA**, v. 327  
 as a "cure" for alcoholism, i. 130  
 attonita, i. 80  
 complicated, xi. 75  
 disturbance of memory in, vii. 458  
 due to alcoholic insanity, i. 130  
 in cerebral tumour, ii. 58  
 general paralysis, iv. 121  
 hereditary chorea, ii. 272  
 old age, xi. 74  
 paralytica, iv. 118  
 pathology of, v. 320  
 permanent, i. 130  
 primary, i. 80; v. 341  
 senile paralytic, xi. 75  
 simple, in old age, xi. 74  
 symptoms of, xi. 74  
 syphilitica, viii. 33  
 terminal phase of paranoia, ix. 192
- "**DEMME'S**" **BACILLI**, xi. 140
- DEMODEX FOLLICULORUM**, ix. 230; x. 484
- DEMOGRAPHY**, xiii. 398
- DEMORPHINISATION**, viii. 136
- DENGUE**—  
**Dengue**, ii. 456  
 definition, ii. 456  
 geographical distribution, ii. 456  
 etiology, ii. 457  
 clinical features, ii. 457  
 diagnosis and prognosis, ii. 459  
 treatment, ii. 459
- diagnosis from influenza, ii. 459  
 malaria, ii. 459  
 rheumatism, ii. 459  
 scarlatina, ii. 459  
 epidemiology of, iii. 309  
 eruption in, ii. 458
- DENTRIFICATION**, result of fermentation, viii. 82
- DENTAL CARIES**, xii. 81  
 artificially induced, xii. 83  
 cause of sinus disease, viii. 416  
 diet in relation to, xii. 84  
 in pharyngitis, ix. 345  
 prevention of, xii. 86  
 saliva in, xii. 85  
 treatment of, xii. 86
- cysts, viii. 166  
 necrosis, xii. 103  
 treatment, xii. 103
- DENTIFRICE**, use of, xii. 86
- DENTIGEROUS CYSTS**, viii. 166
- DENTISTRY**, mechanical, xii. 113
- DENTITION**, *see* Children, development of, ii. 223  
 ailments of, iv. 100  
 course of, xii. 79  
 delayed, ii. 224  
 in infants, ii. 223  
 second, xii. 80
- DENTINE**, development of, xii. 81
- DENTRITIC ULCER**, ii. 391
- DEODORANTS**, iii. 27, 28
- DERBYSHIRE NECK** (endemic goitre), xii. 269
- DERMANYSSUS avium**, x. 485

**DERMATITIS—**

- caused by blastomycetes, viii. 85  
 chronic, ii. 471  
 eczematoid, ii. 469
- Dermatitis herpetiformis**, ii. 460  
 types, ii. 460  
 symptoms, ii. 461  
 morbid anatomy, ii. 463  
 diagnosis, ii. 463  
 prognosis, ii. 464  
 treatment, ii. 464
- diagnosis from herpes, v. 5  
 pemphigus, ix. 274
- in pellagra, ix. 245
- multiformis, ii. 460
- Dermatitis repens**, ii. 466  
 diagnosis of, from eczema, ii. 466
- seborrhoic, bacteriology of, xi. 140  
 diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115  
 syphilitic, xii. 12
- Dermatitis traumatica**, ii. 467  
 causal agents, ii. 468  
 inflammatory forms, ii. 470  
 special eruptions, ii. 472  
 feigned eruptions, ii. 474
- Dermatitis venenata**, ii. 467
- DERMATOLYSIS** in foetus, x. 30
- DERMATO-MYOSITIS**, viii. 183
- DERMATOSES** toxic, iii. 46  
 traumatic, iii. 46
- DERMOGRAPHIA**, xiii. 147
- DERMOGRAPHISM** in hysteria, v. 126
- DERMOID CYSTS**, *see* Tumours  
 pelvic connective tissue, ix. 34  
 tumour, diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102
- complicating labour, vi. 254  
 of conjunctiva, ii. 351  
 Fallopian tube, iii. 443  
 lacrimal region, vi. 319  
 lids, iii. 394  
 mediastinum, vii. 375  
 mouth, viii. 151  
 orbit, viii. 562  
 ovary, ix. 16  
 histogenesis of, ix. 16  
 palate, ix. 50  
 peritoneum, ix. 329  
 retroperitoneal, ix. 34  
 scrotum, xi. 19  
 tongue, xii. 296
- DERMOIDS**, varieties of—  
 moles, xii. 461  
 ovarian dermoids, xii. 461  
 sequestration dermoids, xii. 460  
 teratomata, xii. 461  
 tubulo-dermoids, xii. 461
- "**DESCEMET'S**" **MEMBRANE**, anatomy of v. 503
- DESQUAMATION** after typhoid, xii. 501  
 in measles, vii. 352  
 new-born child,  
 rubella, x. 468  
 scarlet fever, x. 495  
 small-pox, xi. 218
- DESTITUTION**, cause of typhus, xii. 519
- DETACHMENT** of placenta, x. 371  
 retina, x. 371
- DEUTERO-ALBUMOSE** in urine, xiii. 101
- DEVELOPMENT** of—  
 bladder, iii. 514

brain, iii. 513  
 ears, iii. 531  
 embryo, iii. 508 *et seq.*  
 eyes, iii. 531  
 generative organs, iv. 154 ; xi. 17  
 genito-urinary organs, xiii. 154  
 heart, iv. 325  
 limbs, iii. 514  
 mammary secretion, ix. 499  
 mouth, ix. 52  
 muscle, iii. 513  
 nails, xi. 132  
 nervous system, iii. 513  
 nose, iii. 531  
 ovum, iii. 508  
 sense organs, iii. 531  
 sexual organs, iv. 154 ; xi. 17 ; xiii. 153  
 skin, xi. 124  
 teeth, xii. 73  
 twins, ix. 513  
**DEVELOPMENTAL IDIOCY**, viii. 32  
**DEVIATION CONJUGATA**, nature of, viii. 485  
   in eye disorders—  
     primary, viii. 482  
     secondary, viii. 482  
   of nasal septum, viii. 376  
**"DEVOTO'S" METHOD** of removing albumoses from urine, xiii. 101  
**DEW**, nature and influence of, viii. 59  
**DEXTROCARDIA**, iv. 462  
**DEXTRON** in urine due to suprarenal extract, x. 520  
**DHOBIE ITCH**, xi. 167  
**DIABETES**—  
   acclimatisation in, ii. 308  
   albuminuria in, ii. 484  
   articles of food allowed in, v. 494  
     forbidden, v. 494  
   as cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
   insanity, v. 300, 308, 381  
   ocular paralysis, viii. 486  
   associated with acromegaly, ii. 482  
   alcoholism, ii. 480  
   alopecia, i. 152  
   cataract, ii. 168  
   gout, ii. 480  
   obesity, ii. 480  
   pancreas lesions of, ii. 482  
   balanitis in, ix. 276  
   blood in, ii. 485  
   breath in, ii. 103, 104  
   bronzé, i. 96 ; ii. 488  
   climate best suited for, xii. 229  
   colitis in, ii. 324  
   coma of, ii. 489  
     diagnosis from compression, ii. 86  
   cookery for, v. 494  
   diagnosis of diabetic coma from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33  
     drug poisoning, viii. 143  
   dietetic treatment of, ii. 495  
   during pregnancy, ii. 481, 488  
   effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
   nails, viii. 223  
   experimental, ii. 479  
   eye in, ii. 488  
   gangrene in, iv. 79, 81  
     of lungs in, vii. 151  
   hypermetropia in, x. 330  
   in pregnancy, ii. 481 ; x. 53

insipidus, alcohol in, i. 125  
   changes in urine, ii. 476  
**Diabetes insipidus**, ii. 475  
   etiology, ii. 475  
   symptoms, ii. 476  
   diagnosis, ii. 476  
   pathology, ii. 477  
   treatment, ii. 477  
   in pregnancy, x. 53  
   inosite in urine in, xiii. 112  
 intermittent, ii. 492  
 interstitial pancreatitis in, ix. 67  
 mellitus, ii. 478  
**Diabetes mellitus**, ii. 478  
   definition, ii. 478  
   physiology, ii. 479  
   etiology, ii. 479  
   symptoms, ii. 483  
   prognosis, ii. 486  
   pathological anatomy, ii. 492  
   pathogenesis, ii. 493  
   treatment, ii. 494  
   acute form, ii. 483  
   chronic form, ii. 483  
   diabète bronzé, ii. 488  
   diagnosis from diabetes insipidus, ii. 477  
   excretion of ammonia in, xiii. 93  
   phosphates in, xiii. 92  
   gangrene in, ii. 487 ; iv. 81  
   hereditary influence in, ii. 480  
   in children, ii. 479  
   menus for diet, v. 497  
   middle ear, disease in, iii. 132  
   milk diet in, viii. 101  
   myositis in, viii. 182  
   nervous system in, ii. 489  
   neuralgia, viii. 313  
   neuritis in, viii. 287, 309  
   ovariotomy in, ix. 29  
   pancreatic, ii. 479 ; ix. 66  
   pentose in urine of, xiii. 112  
   peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
   pharyngitis in, ix. 345  
   physiological, during puerperium, x. 134  
   pigmentary changes in, xi. 184  
   pruritis in, x. 106  
   pulmonary embolism in, vii. 168  
   relation to lesions of pancreas, ix. 67  
   urine in, xiii. 112  
   retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367  
   retinitis in, x. 369  
   saliva in, xii. 85  
   sexual functions, ii. 488  
   urine in, ii. 483  
   use of alcohol in, i. 125  
     high frequency currents in, xiii. 529  
     oxygen in, ix. 37  
   xanthoma diabeticorum, xiii. 531  
**DIABETIC** breads, v. 495  
   collapse, ii. 490  
   coma, amblyopia, in, i. 158  
     diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133  
     cancer of stomach, ii. 491  
     kidney disease, ii. 491  
     treatment of, ii. 499  
   unconsciousness, xiii. 28  
**DIACETIC ACID** in diabetes, ii. 491  
   urine, xiii. 112  
   test for, xiii. 113  
**DIACETURIA**, coma in, xiii. 28



"DIACHYLON" PILLS, use of, for abortion, xii. 358

DIAMINES in fæces, xiii. 108

urine, estimation of, xiii. 108

DIAMINURIA, xiii. 108

relation to cystinuria, xiii. 108

DIAPEDESIS, theories of, xi. 503

DIAPHORETICS—

**Diaphoretics**, ii. 500

physiology of sweating, ii. 500

mode of action, ii. 500

uses, ii. 500

DIAPHRAGM—

action in hiccough, v. 6

contraction of, i. 288

defective movement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119

depression of, i. 377

hiccough of, xi. 261

impeded action of, in trichiniasis, viii. 187

inflammation of, associated with cerebral thrombosis, ii. 42

paralysis of, ii. 502

perforations, ii. 508

**Diaphragm**—

physiological, ii. 501

conditions in which involved, ii. 501

paralysis, ii. 502

spasm, ii. 503

physiology of, ii. 501

position of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460

spasm, i. 392 ; ii. 503

subphrenic abscess, ii. 508

hydatid, v. 53

suppuration secondary to gastric ulcer, xi. 423

**Diaphragm, surgical affections**, ii. 504

anatomy, ii. 504

injuries, ii. 505

diaphragmatic hernia, ii. 505

inflammatory affection, ii. 508

anatomy, ii. 504

DIAPHRAGMATIC abscess, ii. 508

hernia from chest injury, ii. 212

pleurisy, ii. 508

DIAPHRAGMS of larynx, vi. 357

DIARRHŒA—

bacteria in, iv. 100 ; v. 407

choleraic, iv. 102

treatment, ii. 256, 261

chronic, ii. 512

infants, iv. 103

tropical, xi. 352

use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 204

complicating sinus thrombosis, ii. 41, 42

pneumonia, ix. 443

due to impure water, xiii. 439

waxy disease, vi. 325

dysenteric complication typhoid, xii. 495

early symptoms in measles, vii. 351

epidemic relation to ground air, i. 113

**Diarrhœa**, ii. 510

etiology, ii. 510

varieties, ii. 511

diagnosis of cause, ii. 512

principles of treatment, ii. 513

febrile, iv. 101

hill, xi. 352

in abdominal tuberculosis, viii. 49

arsenical poisoning, viii. 302

cholera, ii. 251, 252

constipation, x. 315

exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262

hysteria, v. 124

infancy treatment, iv. 108

infants, iv. 99

intestinal crises of tabes, xii. 62

lead poisoning, xii. 359

malignant disease of colon, ii. 332

malingerers, vii. 269

measles, vii. 356

myiasis, viii. 212

nephritis, acute, viii. 253

chronic, viii. 259

pellagra, ix. 247

pemphigus, ix. 271

peritonitis, acute, ix. 309

pneumonia of children, ix. 437

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109

renal cirrhosis, viii. 263

sprue, x. 353

teething, ii. 224

trichiniasis, viii. 186

typhoid, xii. 488

uræmia, xiii. 49

inflammatory, in infants, iv. 101

henteric, iv. 111

nature of, ii. 366

rheumatic, x. 405

mucous, ii. 512

nervous, diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261

producing cerebral anæmia, ii. 251

seasonal, variations in, occurrence of, cause of, viii. 70

septic, iv. 102

simple, in infants, iv. 100

slight, in typhoid, xii. 486

stools in, ii. 510

symptom of constipation, ii. 368

treatment, ii. 513

due to pulmonary tuberculosis, of, vii. 139

tropical, ii. 512

use of astringents in, i. 398

enema in, iii. 265

varieties, ii. 511

vicarious, viii. 8

DIASCOPIC METHOD of examination in lupus, xi. 148

DIASTASE injection causing rise of temperature, xii. 121

DIATHESIS—

**Diathesis**, ii. 514

gouty, ii. 515

hæmorrhagic, iv. 286

in relation to bronchitis, ii. 127

insane, v. 337

lymphogenic, vii. 196

of contractures, v. 121

rheumatic, a, in relation to appendicitis, i. 309

tuberculosis, ii. 515

uric acid, iv. 198

vaso-motor, v. 126

"DIAZO" REACTION in malaria, vii. 233

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110

prognosis of, vii. 123

typhus urine, xii. 521

DIAZOBENZENE in cheese, xii. 351



**DIBOTHRIOCEPHALUS VULGARIS**, ix.

217

**DICROCELIUM LANCEOLATUM** parasites, ix. 207**DICROTISM**, characters of pulse in, x. 212**"DIDOT'S"** OPERATION for syndactylism, ii. 434**DIDYMIN**, use of, in dyspepsia, v. 214**DIET**—

as cause of gastric disturbance, xi. 388

scurvy rickets, ii. 62

in adolescent insanity, i. 81

alcoholism, treatment of, i. 142

appendicitis, i. 317

constipation, ii. 369

infants, iv. 112

convalescence, v. 476, 486

diabetes, ii. 495

gout, iv. 229

heart disease, iv. 430, 431

infantile diarrhœa, iv. 108

infants, use of feeding bottle, viii. 456

liver, tropical, vii. 16

obesity, viii. 465

pregnancy, ix. 517; x. 146

puerperal septicæmia, x. 161

sprue, treatment of, xi. 357

tuberculosis, vii. 130

**Diet, nutritive constituents of**, ii. 516

nutritive constituent of food, ii. 517

requirements in health, ii. 518

modifying factors, ii. 520

relative value of foods, ii. 521

animal foods, ii. 523

milk and its products, ii. 526

eggs, ii. 528

vegetable foods, ii. 530

mineral constituents, ii. 535

beverages, ii. 536

**Salisbury**, v. 502**DIETARIES**, actual, with tables, ii. 519

standard, ii. 518

**DIETARY**, defective, cause of beriberi, i. 464

for convalescent patient, v. 481

diabetes, ii. 494

obesity, viii. 466

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 131

in undulant fever, xiii. 40

**DIEU LA FOY'S ASPIRATOR**, i. 381**DIGESTION**—**Digestion**, ii. 537

salivary digestion, ii. 539

saliva, ii. 539

gastric digestion, ii. 541

gastric juice, ii. 541

function of gastric juice, ii. 544

bile, ii. 552

pancreatic secretion, ii. 554

intestinal secretion, ii. 556

absorption and fate of—

proteids, ii. 558

carbohydrates, ii. 559

fats, ii. 560

absorption of putrefaction products—

intestinal movements, ii. 560

feces, ii. 561

defæcation, ii. 562

action of alcohol on, i. 117

disordered, in movable kidney, vi. 42

effects of climate on, ii. 305

gastric, ii. 541

duration, ii. 543

impaired, causing headache, iv. 314

in duodenum, xi. 382

stomach, xi. 382

influence of physical exercises on, xii. 165

leucocytosis during, vi. 438

pancreatic, ii. 559

salivary, ii. 539

**DIGESTIVE DISORDERS**, baths in, i. 442

in neurasthenia, viii. 331

organs, disorders in hysteria, v. 124

system, effect of puerperium on, x. 133

**DIGITAL NERVES**, neuritis of, ii. 447**DIGITALIN**, poison from, xii. 341**DIGITALIS**, cause of muscle spasm, xi. 260

sickness in heart disease, iv. 433

poison from, xii. 341

use in heart disease, iv. 434

**DILATATION OF STOMACH**, morbid anatomy of, xi. 401ventricles, *see* Hydrocephalus.**DIMETHYLAMINE** from decomposed fish, xi. 252**DINITROBENZINE**, poisoning by, xii. 373**DIODON**, poisonous fish, xi. 251**DIOPTRIC**, unit of optical power, x. 324**DIOXYPURIN** or xanthin, xiii. 73**DIPHThERIA**—**Diphtheria**, iii. 1

history, iii. 1

etiology, iii. 2

clinical history, iii. 5

symptoms and complications, iii. 7

morbid anatomy, iii. 10

diagnosis, iii. 12

prognosis, iii. 14

treatment, iii. 15

albuminuria in, iii. 7

amblyopia in, i. 158

anti-diphtheritic sera—

doses of, xii. 220

toxic effects of, xii. 221

varieties of, xii. 219

antitoxin petechias in, x. 263

articular affections in, vi. 5

bacillus of, iii. 10

associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409

bacteriological examination for, iii. 11

cardiac syncope in, iii. 9

cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397

asphyxia, i. 375

encephalitis, ii. 68

ocular paralysis, viii. 484

conjunctival, iii. 12

contagiousness in, iii. 2

diagnosis from erysipelas faucium, iii. 13

enteric fever, iii. 13

laryngeal obstruction, iii. 13

measles, iii. 14; vii. 358

membranous laryngitis, iii. 13

palate, herpes of, iii. 13

quinsy, iii. 13

scarlet fever, iii. 12

septicæmia, x. 155

stomatitis, iii. 13

tonsillitis—

follicular, iii. 12

simple, iii. 12

- disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
 dissemination of—  
   in cats, iii. 4  
   in cows, iii. 4  
 endocarditis in, iv. 361  
 etiology, Newsholme's summary, iii. 2  
 faucial, iii. 5  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
 hæmorrhagic, iii. 8  
 hemiplegia after, ii. 36  
 immunisation of, v. 183, 184, 190  
 infectious nature of, iii. 2  
 inoculation, effects of, iii. 11  
 laryngeal, iii. 6  
 leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
 malignant, iii. 8  
 membrane in, iii. 10  
   gastritis in, xi. 393  
 nasal, iii. 6  
 neuritis in, viii. 287, 307  
 of nipple, x. 163  
   œsophagus, iv. 89  
 periods of greatest outbreaks, viii. 70, 71  
 pharyngeal, iii. 5  
 pneumonia in, iii. 8  
 pure, iii. 12  
 purpuric eruptions in, x. 262  
 quarantine period for, iii. 26 ; v. 252  
 symptoms of, iii. 5  
 treatment—  
   antitoxin, iii. 15  
   general, iii. 20  
   local, iii. 18  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123  
   antitoxin in, v. 191  
   oxygen in, ix. 37  
   peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37  
 vulval, iii. 7  
 wound, iii. 7
- DIPHTHERIAL PARALYSIS**, diagnosis of, iii. 14
- DIPHTHERITIC OPHTHALMIA**, ii. 356
- DIPHTHONIA** due to tumour on one cord, vi. 371
- DIPLACUSIS** in auditory nerve disease, i. 413  
 chronic non-suppurative middle ear disease, iii. 165
- DIPLEGIA, CEREBRAL**, ix. 106  
 causation, ix. 106  
 clinical features, ix. 107  
 pathology, ix. 112  
 diagnosis, ix. 113  
 mental deficiency in, viii. 33  
 choreic, ix. 111
- DIPLOCOCCUS**, intracellularis of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493  
 of eczema, seborrhœic, i. 59  
 pneumoniæ, cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428  
 sinus disease, viii. 415
- DIPLOPIA**, *see* Ocular muscles, viii. 477  
 crossed, viii. 480  
 due to disease in accessory sinuses, viii. 422  
 disease of lacrimal gland, vi. 315  
 syphilis, xii. 27  
 early sign of myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
- homonymous, viii. 479  
 in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259  
 hysteria, v. 117  
 strabismus, xi. 469  
 monocular, xi. 471 ; viii. 480
- DIPSOMANIA**, i. 126  
**Dipsomania**—  
   symptoms, iii. 21  
   pathology, iii. 23  
   diagnosis, iii. 23  
   treatment, iii. 24  
 hypnotism in, v. 97
- DIPSOPHOBIA**, v. 376
- DIPTERA** FAMILY, myiasis, viii. 211 ; ix. 231
- DIPYLIDIUM CANINUM** parasites, ix. 216
- DIRT-EATING**, ix. 366
- DISC, OPTIC**, x. 353
- DISCHARGES, PURULENT**, danger from, to parturient women, x. 158
- DISCROMATOPSY**, use of hypnotism in, v. 93
- DISEASE**, inheritance of, iv. 486
- DISINFECTANTS**, iii. 28
- DISINFECTION**—  
**Disinfection**, iii. 24  
   ways and means of infection, iii. 24  
   disinfection and disinfectants, iii. 27  
   practical disinfection, iii. 31  
 after glanders, iv. 170  
 in diphtheria, iii. 20  
   operations, emergency, i. 365  
   surgery, i. 362  
 of cholera, ii. 254  
   conjunctiva, i. 364  
   dressings, i. 367  
   hands, i. 362  
   instruments, i. 365  
   ligatures, i. 366  
   rectum, i. 364  
   skin of patient, i. 363  
   sponges, i. 364  
   sutures, i. 366  
   urethra, i. 364  
   utensils, i. 365  
   vagina, i. 364
- DISLOCATION**—  
 ankle-joint, i. 262  
 astragalus, i. 264  
 carpus, xiii. 471  
 clavicle—  
   acromial end, xi. 109  
   sternal end, xi. 375  
 fibula, i. 260 ; vi. 119  
 foot, i. 264  
 hip, v. 12  
   congenital dislocation, ii. 427  
 jaw, viii. 162  
 knee, vi. 127  
 lens, vi. 412  
 metacarpus, iii. 488  
 Nélaton's, i. 263  
 nerves, viii. 286  
 patella, vi. 127  
 radio-ulnar joint, xiii. 471  
 radius, iii. 230 ; xiii. 470  
 ribs, ii. 213  
 semilunar cartilages, vi. 127

- shoulder—injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3  
 joint—  
   varieties, xi. 104  
     subclavicular, xi. 105  
     subcoracoid, xi. 105  
     subglenoid form, xi. 104  
     supraclavicular, xi. 105  
     supracoracoid, xi. 105  
 spine, xi. 304  
   fracture-dislocation of, xi. 301  
 sternum, xi. 375  
 tarsus, i. 262  
 tendons, i. 257  
   biceps tendon, xi. 109  
   sterno-clavicular joint, xi. 375
- DISSECTING ANEURYSM**, i. 232
- DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS**—  
**Disseminated sclerosis**, ix. 158  
   definition, ix. 158  
   etiology, ix. 158  
   morbid anatomy, ix. 159  
   pathology, ix. 161  
   symptoms, ix. 162  
   motor disorders, ix. 163  
   diagnosis, ix. 166  
   prognosis, ix. 168  
   treatment, ix. 168
- athetosis in, i. 400  
 colour perception in, ii. 347  
 coma in, xiii. 27  
 diagnosis from—  
   apoplexy, ix. 169  
   ataxic paraplegia, ix. 166  
   cerebral diplegia, ix. 167  
   cerebro-spinal syphilis, ix. 167  
   general paralysis of insane, ix. 167  
   hereditary ataxy, ix. 166  
   hysteria, ix. 166  
   intracranial tumour, ii. 58 ; ix. 167  
   paralysis agitans, ix. 167  
   primary spastic paraplegia, ix. 166  
   tabes, ix. 167  
   toxic tremors, ix. 167
- DISSOLUTION**, law of, in alopecia, i. 149
- DISTENDED BLADDER**, diagnosis from  
 pelvic cyst, viii. 93
- DISTICHIASIS**, iii. 402
- DISTOMIASIS**, *see* Parasites, ix. 211
- DISTOMUM** Buski, ix. 208  
   conjunctum, vii. 43  
   hæmatobium, vii. 43 ; ix. 209  
   hepaticum, vii. 42 ; ix. 206  
   heterophages, ix. 207  
   lanceolatum, vii. 42 ; ix. 207  
   oculi, parasites, ix. 207  
   pulmonale, ix. 209  
   Rathouisi, ix. 208  
   Ringeri, vii. 175  
   sinense, vii. 43 ; ix. 208  
   spathulatum, ix. 208  
   Westermanni, ix. 209
- "DITTRICH'S" PLUGS** in sputum, ii. 129 ;  
 iii. 356
- DIUREIDES**, nature of, vi. 470
- DIURETICS**—  
**Diuretics**, iii. 36  
   in heart disease, iv. 438
- DIVERGENCE**, paralysis of, viii. 485
- DIVER'S PARALYSIS**—  
**Diver's paralysis**, xi. 331
- DIVERSILOBA**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
- DIVERTICULA** of intestine at a post-mortem  
 examination, ix. 460  
 œsophagus, viii. 498
- DIVERTICULUM**, Meckel's, v. 428
- DOCHMIUS DUODENALIS**, ix. 225
- DOGS**, anthrax in, xi. 345  
   rheumatism in, x. 457
- DOLORES PRESAGIENTES**, vi. 142
- DONDA NDUGU**, or tropical phagedæna, xi.  
 162
- DORSAL ARTERY**, aneurysm of, i. 243  
   nerves in brachial plexus, ii. 1
- DORSALIS pedis artery**, ligature of, i. 346
- DOUBLE consciousness**, *see* Unconsciousness  
   form of somnambulism, xiii. 21  
   monsters, vi. 266  
   vision in ataxia, xii. 57  
     Bright's disease  
       physiology of, viii. 478
- DOUCHE** in hydropathy, v. 75  
   metratis, chronic, xiii. 182  
   intra-uterine, contra-indications, x. 159  
   administration of, x. 146  
   antiseptics to use, x. 159  
   indications for, x. 145  
   instrument, x. 159  
   mobile, i. 430  
   nasal, use of, viii. 385  
   vaginal, after labour, x. 145  
     indications for, contra-indication for,  
     x. 145
- DOUCHING** after abortion, i. 42  
   inversion of uterus, vi. 312  
   composition of douche, vi. 185  
   in labour, indications for, vi. 185
- DOURINE**, a parasitic disease, ix. 199
- "DOVER" POWDER**, poison from, xii. 335
- "DOWSING" METHOD** of hot-air treat-  
 ment, v. 76
- DRACUNCULUS OCULI**, iii. 477
- DRAINAGE**—  
**Drainage**, xi. 85  
   of bladder, i. 491  
     in females, i. 492  
     in tumours, i. 507  
     lateral ventricles in posterior basic  
       meningitis, vii. 490  
     wounds, i. 368
- DRAINS**, structure of, xi. 86
- DREAMS**, *see* Sleep  
   epilepsy, xi. 204  
   morphinism, viii. 134  
   features of, xi. 202  
   habits of dreamers, viii. 113  
     in heart affections, iv. 388  
   hysteria, xi. 204  
   morbid, xi. 204  
   relation to insanity, xi. 201
- DRESSINGS**—  
**Dressings**, iii. 38  
   varieties, iii. 38  
     absorbent lint, iii. 41  
     absorbent wools, iii. 41  
     gauzes, iii. 41
- DRINKING-cups** for invalids, v. 461  
   water, cause of constipation, ii. 368  
   goitre, xii. 269  
   lead poisoning, xii. 321  
   typhoid, xii. 481
- DROITWICH**, muriated saline waters of, i.  
 446 ; viii. 120



## DROPSY—

**Dropsy**, iii. 42

etiological factors, iii. 43

diagnosis, iii. 44

treatment, iii. 44

encysted, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 26

**Epidemic**, iii. 44

factors concerned in, iii. 43

in anæmia (oedema), iii. 43

aneurysm, i. 27

aortic disease, iv. 355

cardiac disease, iv. 355

heart disease, iv. 381

mitral disease, iv. 355

nephritis, acute, viii. 253

nephritis, chronic, viii. 258

phthisis, vii. 113

scarlet fever, x. 500

waxy disease, vi. 325

**DROWNING**, *see* Asphyxia; Medicine, forensic

artificial respiration, i. 380

death from, i. 375; vii. 427

memory in, vii. 459

**DROWSINESS** in cerebral abscess, ii. 95

anæmia, ii. 25

of gastric origin, xi. 407

**DRUGS**—

affecting temperature, xii. 117

**Drug eruptions**, iii. 45

types of eruption, iii. 47

etiology, iii. 47

differential diagnosis, iii. 48

treatment, iii. 48

drugs, iii. 48

antitoxin rashes, iii. 57

caused by—

antifebrin, iii. 48

antipyrin, iii. 48

argenti nitras, iii. 49

arsenic, iii. 49

belladonna, iii. 50

benzoin, iii. 50

boric acid, iii. 50

bromides, iii. 50

cannabis indica, iii. 52

chloral hydrate, iii. 52

copaiba, iii. 52

cubeb, iii. 52

ergot, iii. 52

iodides, iii. 53

iodoform, iii. 54

mercury, iii. 55

morphin, iii. 55

quinine, iii. 55

salicylic acid, iii. 56

sulphonal, iii. 56

tar, iii. 56

differential diagnosis, iii. 48

petechiæ in, x. 263

simulating rubella, x. 471

**Drug habits**, *see* Absinthism, Alcoholism,

Hypnotics, Morphinomania

ethical aspects of, xiii. 363

in antipyrin, viii. 142

chlorodyne, viii. 144

cocaine, viii. 139

eau de Cologne, viii. 144

morphia, viii. 129

use of hypnotism in, v. 97

**DRUNKENNESS**, i. 131**DRY MOUTH**, x. 475**DUAL PERSONALITY**, disturbance of memory in, vii. 457**“DUBINI’S” DISEASE**—**Dubini’s disease**, *see* Chorea, ii. 272

diagnosis from paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261

**DUBOISINA**, i. 147 *et seq.***DUBOISINE**, poison from, xii. 339**DUCHENNE ERB** type of paralysis in lead poisoning, xii. 361**“DUCHENNE’S” PARALYSIS**, ii. 3

pes cavus in, ii. 443

**“DUCREY’S” BACILLUS** of soft sore, xi. 496; xiii. 306**DUCT PAPILLOMA** of mamma, vii. 310**DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**, anatomy of, iv. 329

development of, iv. 326

patent, iv. 461

**VENOSUS**, anatomy of, iv. 328**“DUGA’S”** test for dislocation of shoulder, xi. 106**“DUHRING’S” DISEASE**, ii. 460**DULNESS**, movable, in pleural effusion, ix. 384**DUMBNESS**, *see* Deaf mutism, ii. 418

associated with cretinism, ii. 405

idiocy, ii. 424

psychic, induced by suggestion, v. 91

types of, ii. 418

**DUNSDALE-ON-TEES**, i. 446**DUODENAL ULCER**—

symptoms, xi. 425

prognosis, xi. 426

diagnosis, xi. 426

treatment, xi. 426

cause of melæna, vii. 446

diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316

from gall-stones, xi. 426

pancreatitis, acute, xi. 426

in Bright’s disease, xi. 398

morbid anatomy of, xi. 396

perforation of, cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305

mortality of, xi. 445

surgical treatment of, xi. 445

simulated by aneurysm, vi. 487

varieties—

primary, v. 417

secondary, v. 417

diagnosis, v. 419

treatment, v. 419

**DUODENUM**—**Duodenum**, affections of, iii. 59

simple ulcer of, iii. 59

malignant disease of, iii. 60

inflammation, iii. 60

atresia of, xi. 401

cancer of, v. 423

clinical features, xi. 432

treatment, xi. 433

catarrh, acute pyogenic, xi. 393

clinical features, xi. 417

degeneration of—

fatty, xi. 394

lardaceous, xi. 394

mucoid, xi. 394

digestion in, xi. 382

dilatation of, xi. 402

disease of, sex incidence of, xi. 387



examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 463  
 fistula of, xi. 403  
 foreign bodies in, xi. 403  
 hamatemesis from diseases of, iv. 258  
 in intestinal anthrax, xi. 398  
 inflammation of, due to tolylidiamine, v. 418  
 injuries of, i. 9  
 malformation of, v. 408  
     diverticula, v. 409  
     occlusion of, v. 408  
 minute structure of, xi. 381  
 new growth of—  
     carcinomata, xi. 400  
     other tumours, xi. 400  
     sarcomata, xi. 400  
 parasites in, xi. 214  
 relations of, xi. 379  
 rupture of, xi. 403  
     due to movable spleen, xi. 334  
 ulceration of, in burns, ii. 147  
 vascular supply of, xi. 381  
**DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTION**, ii. 434  
     **Dupuytren's contraction**, iii. 446  
         etiology, iii. 446  
         morbidity anatomy, iii. 447  
         treatment, iii. 447  
 diagnosis from congenital contraction of  
     fingers, ii. 433  
 fracture, i. 260  
 urate of soda in, iv. 199  
**DURA MATER**—  
     anatomy of, vii. 461  
     morbidity condition of, v. 315  
     structure and diseases of, in insanity, v. 316  
**DUST**, diseases due to, vii. 145  
     infection in typhoid, xi. 481  
**DWARFISM**, v. 85  
**DWARFS**, achondroplastic, i. 55  
**DYING DECLARATIONS**, vii. 406  
**DYSESTHESIA** in hysteria, v. 119  
**DYSCHIZIA**, vi. 308  
**DYSCROMATOPSIA**, ii. 346  
     in hysteria, v. 116  
**DYSENTERIC DIARRHŒA**, complication of  
     typhoid, xii. 495  
     symptoms in malaria, vii. 238  
**DYSENTERY**—  
     abscess of liver in, vii. 19  
         lung in, vii. 172  
     acute, diagnosis from colitis, ii. 321  
     amœbic form, symptoms of, iii. 70  
     as cause of thrombosis of portal vein, vii. 41  
         tropical abscess, vii. 20  
     bacteriology of, iii. 60  
     chronic, iii. 70  
         treatment, iii. 77  
     **Dysentery**, iii. 60  
         definition, iii. 60  
         bacteriology, iii. 60  
         etiology, iii. 63  
         pathological anatomy, iii. 66  
         symptoms, iii. 68  
         special forms and complications, iii. 71  
     diagnosis, iii. 73  
     prophylaxis, iii. 73  
     treatment, iii. 73  
         acute, iii. 73  
         chronic, iii. 77

diagnosis of, from—  
     bilharzia disease, iii. 72  
     colitis, simple, iii. 72  
     invagination of the bowel, iii. 72  
     localised peritonitis, iii. 72  
     rectitis, iii. 72  
 due to impure water, xiii. 439  
 fæces in, iii. 426  
 geographical distribution of, iii. 63  
 in peripheral neuritis, viii. 293  
 non-amœbic form, iii. 68  
     symptoms of, iii. 68  
 pathological anatomy, iii. 66  
     amœbic form, iii. 67  
     non-amœbic form, iii. 66  
 prophylaxis, iii. 73  
 relation of amœba coli, vii. 21  
 special forms and complications, iii. 71  
 treatment, iii. 73  
 use of enema in, iii. 265  
 with hepatitis, vii. 11  
     malaria, iii. 69  
**DYSIDROSIS**, bacteriology of, xi. 140  
**DYSKINESIA**, vi. 308  
**DYSMENORRHŒA**, viii. 19  
     caused by anæmia, viii. 22  
         gout, viii. 22  
         hysteria, viii. 22  
         neurasthenia, viii. 22  
         rheumatism, viii. 22  
     causes of—  
         extra-uterine, viii. 21  
         uterine, viii. 20  
     curettagé in, ii. 412  
     in chronic mastitis, vii. 296  
     pain, cause of, viii. 19  
         congestion, viii. 19  
         neuralgia, viii. 20  
         spasm, viii. 20  
     spasmodic, viii. 20  
     treatment, viii. 22  
         associated with uterine tumour, viii. 25  
         infantile uterus, viii. 24  
         cervical stenosis, viii. 24  
         metritis, endometritis, viii. 24  
         ovarian disease, viii. 24  
         tubal, viii. 24  
         chronic pelvic peritonitis, viii. 24  
     general health, viii. 22  
     pain, viii. 23  
     pelvic lesion, viii. 23  
 use of baths in, v. 78  
 uterine—  
     cervix stenosis, viii. 21  
     development arrested, viii. 20  
     endometritis, viii. 21  
     metritis, viii. 21  
     tumours, viii. 21  
 varieties from—  
     Fallopian tubes, affection of, viii. 21  
     ovaries, disease of, viii. 21  
     pelvic cellulitis, peritonitis, viii. 21  
**DYSPEPSIA**—  
     **Dyspepsia**, *see* Indigestion, v. 205  
     atonic, xi. 408  
     bilious, xi. 408  
     breath in, ii. 103, 104  
     cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
     lead poisoning, xii. 321  
     tetany, xii. 151

- chronic, xi. 416  
 in infants, iv. 96  
 koumiss cure, viii. 103  
 classification of, xi. 408  
 diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321  
 due to gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64  
 hard water, xiii. 443  
 portal cirrhosis, vi. 515  
 fermentative diagnosis from cholera nostra, ii. 261  
 flatulent, v. 210; xi. 408  
 hydropathy in, v. 78  
 in infants, i. 406  
 infective diseases, xi. 389  
 portal thrombosis, vii. 38  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 251, 261  
 uræmia, xiii. 49  
 irritation, xi. 408  
 nervous, xi. 410  
 treatment of, xi. 412  
 palpitation in, i. i.  
 remote symptoms of, xi. 407  
 saliva in, xii. 85  
 transmitted, xi. 386  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123, 124  
 hypnotism in, v. 94
- DYSPHAGIA**, i. 27, 288  
**Dysphagia**, iii. 78  
 due to malignant disease of larynx, vi. 378  
 tuberculosis of larynx, vi. 363  
 from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112  
 goitre, xii. 269  
 lesion of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv. 188  
 tumour of œsophagus, viii. 494  
 functional, iii. 79  
 hysterical, v. 124  
 in mediastinal tumour, vii. 369  
 retropharyngeal abscess, ix. 352
- DYSPNŒA**—  
**Dyspnœa**, iii. 79  
 due to, i. 27, 374  
 aneurysm, i. 287  
 cardiac disease, iv. 380  
 enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112  
 enlarged thymus, xii. 245  
 expiratory, iii. 80  
 in aortic disease, iv. 380  
 Bright's disease, iv. 380  
 bronchitis, ii. 117, 123  
 children, iii. 81  
 chlorosis, ii. 239  
 diabetic coma, ii. 490  
 emphysema, vii. 153  
 exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
 gout, iv. 380  
 heart disease, iv. 380  
 hysteria, v. 123  
 mediastinal tumour, vii. 368  
 mitral disease, iv. 380  
 pneumonia, ix. 432  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94  
 inspiratory, iii. 79  
 of gastric origin, xi. 407  
 paroxysms of, i. 387; xii. 63  
 sudden, from pulmonary embolism, vii. 169  
 types of, ii. 202  
 uræmic, xiii. 49
- DYSTROPHICS, MUSCULAR**, viii. 191

- DYSURIA**, after delivery, x. 147  
 due to gonorrhœal infection, iv. 193  
 in children, ii. 235; xiii. 78
- EAR**—  
 abnormal shape of, ix. 358  
 abnormally implanted in mental deficiency, viii. 87  
 affections of, iv. 74  
 causing headache, of, iv. 314  
 in mumps, viii. 174  
 otitis media, viii. 174  
 nerve deafness, viii. 175  
 use of galvanic cautery, iv. 74  
**Anæsthetics, local**, iii. 96  
 auricle, congenital defects of, iii. 100  
 boils of, in tropics, xi. 162  
 complications of scarlet fever, x. 500  
 cough, ii. 404  
 discharge from examination of, iii. 85  
 disease and life insurance, vi. 462  
 feigned, vii. 270  
 pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167  
 rheumatic origin, x. 436  
 tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112  
 disturbance of hearing, iii. 84  
**Examination of**, iii. 81  
 anatomy, physiology, iii. 81  
 symptomatology, iii. 84  
 investigation of function, iii. 85  
 objective examination of ear, iii. 88  
 examination of nose and naso-pharynx, iii. 92  
 examination of ear by inflation of Eustachian tube, iii. 93  
 objective, of, iii. 89  
**External**, iii. 97  
 anatomy and physiology, iii. 98  
 disease of auricle, iii. 99  
 external meatus, iii. 103  
 anatomy of, iii. 82  
 auricle, the—  
 traumatic affections, iii. 99  
 malformations, iii. 100  
 cutaneous affections, iii. 101  
 morbid growths, iii. 103  
 deformity of, from fissure of cheek, ii. 199  
 eczema of, iii. 217  
 in gout, iv. 212  
 epithelioma, iii. 117  
 exostosis of, iii. 116  
 foreign bodies in, iii. 105  
 furunculi of, iii. 108  
 furunculus, iii. 108  
 treatment of, iii. 109  
 meatus, affections of—  
 abnormal states of cerumen, iii. 103  
 caries and necrosis, iii. 113  
 eczema, iii. 110  
 epithelioma, iii. 117  
 foreign bodies, iii. 105  
 inflammation, iii. 110  
 stenosis, iii. 112  
 necrosis of, iii. 113  
 stenosis of meatus, iii. 114  
 gouty disorders of, iv. 212  
 hæmorrhage from, in purpura, x. 264  
 in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264

internal anatomy of, iii. 84  
 blood-supply, ii. 11  
 inflammation due to syphilis, xii. 28  
 membrana tympani, diseases of, iii. 117  
**Middle, affections of**, iii. 121  
 anatomy of, iii. 82, 121  
 hypertrophic catarrh of, chronic, iii. 162-164  
 treatment, iii. 162-164  
**Inflammation, acute**, iii. 121  
 acute otitis media, iii. 121  
     bacteriology of, iii. 123  
 otitis media, acute, pathology of, iii. 124  
 results, iii. 126  
     diagnosis of, iii. 127  
     treatment of, iii. 128  
**Chronic non-suppurative**, iii. 159  
 hypertrophic catarrh, iii. 160  
 atrophic catarrh, iii. 168  
 changes due to variations in pressure, iii. 170  
 changes due to deficient blood-supply, iii. 171  
 hypertrophic catarrh of, iii. 160  
     pathology of, iii. 160  
 intra - tympanic operations for, iii.  
 exploratory tympanotomy, iii. 167  
 removal of ossicles, iii. 167  
 mobilisation and removal of stapes, iii. 168  
**Chronic suppurative, and Sequelæ**, iii. 131  
     etiology, iii. 131  
         in infant, iii. 132  
     bacteriology, iii. 133  
     pathology, iii. 133  
     symptomatology, iii. 134  
     prognosis, iii. 136  
     treatment, iii. 136  
     complications, iii. 137  
     suppuration of recessus epitympanicus, iii. 140  
     post-suppurative sequelæ, iii. 141  
     diseases of mastoid, iii. 144  
     tuberculous disease, iii. 150  
     intra-cranial sequelæ, iii. 153  
     complications of—  
         granulations, iii. 137  
         polypi, iii. 138  
         caries and necrosis, iii. 139  
     intra-cranial sequelæ—  
         cerebellar abscess, iii. 153  
         extra-dural abscess, iii. 153  
         pachymeningitis, iii. 154  
         suppurative encephalitis, iii. 159  
         pia-arachnitis, iii. 154  
         thrombosis of lateral sinus, iii. 156  
     post-suppurative sequelæ—  
         adhesions, iii. 142  
         calcareous deposits, iii. 143  
         dry perforation of membrana tympani, iii. 141

facial paralysis, iii. 143  
 hyperostosis, iii. 143  
     treatment, iii. 136  
 due to syphilis, xii. 28  
 nerve-supply of, iv. 187  
 suppurative disease of the attic, iii. 140  
 sclerosis of, i. 415  
 tuberculous disease of, iii. 151  
 myiasis in, viii. 215  
 pain in, iii. 85  
     due to irritation in pulp of teeth, xii. 88  
     tuberculous disease of larynx, vi. 362  
 post-mortem examination of, ix. 480  
 suppuration of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
 syphilitic affection of, xii. 16, 28  
 tinnitus aurium, iii. 84  
 trumpets, iv. 323  
**Tympanic membrane, affections of**, iii. 117  
     acute inflammation, iii. 117  
     chronic inflammation, iii. 118  
     changes resulting from previous inflammation, iii. 119  
     neoplasms, iii. 119  
     injuries, iii. 119  
     medico-legal, iii. 121  
 vertigo from, iii. 85  
 wax, in, iii. 103  
     deficiency of, iii. 105  
 EARACHE neglected in children, iii. 125  
 EARWIGS in the nose, viii. 448  
 EASTBOURNE as a health resort, xii. 230  
 EATING, childish, iii. 360  
 EAU DE COLOGNE, i. 119  
     habit, viii. 144  
 EAUX BONNES, i. 448  
     CHAUDES, i. 448  
 "EBSTEIN'S" METHOD in obesity, viii. 463  
     theory of gout, iv. 201  
 ECBOLICS, iii. 262  
 ECCHYMOSES in hysteria, v. 126  
     purpura, x. 261  
     scurvy, ii. 66  
 ECHINOCOCCI in hydatids, v. 53  
     mesometrium, ii. 107  
 ECHINOCOCCUS—  
     cysts in spleen, xi. 334  
     development of, ix. 212  
     **Echinococcus disease**, v. 50 ; ix. 219  
     polymorphous parasites, ix. 219  
 ECHINORHYNCHUS gigas, ix. 229  
     hominis, ix. 230  
     moniliformis, ix. 229  
 ECHIS SNAKE, xi. 239  
 ECHO SPEECH, i. 297  
 ECHOLALIE in katatonia, xi. 200  
 ECLAMPSIA—  
     **Eclampsia**, iii. 172  
         frequency, iii. 172  
         pathological anatomy, iii. 173  
         etiology, iii. 174  
         symptoms, iii. 176  
         complications, iii. 177  
         treatment, iii. 177  
         prognosis, iii. 180  
     complications of, iii. 177  
         cerebral hæmorrhage, iii. 177  
         heart failure, iii. 177

- lungs, œdema of, iii. 177  
 septic pneumonia, iii. 177  
 definition of, iii. 172  
 diagnosis from, iii. 177  
   alcoholism, iii. 177  
   cerebral disease, iii. 177  
   epilepsy, iii. 177  
   hysteria, iii. 177  
 etiology of, iii. 174  
 frequency of, iii. 172  
 method of induction of labour, viii. 509  
 nutans, diagnosis from—  
   spasmus nutans, iv. 321  
 pathological anatomy of, iii. 173  
 prognosis of, iii. 180  
 puerperal blood pressure in, x. 194  
   due to hepatic insufficiency, vi. 484  
 relation to toxæmia of pregnancy, ix. 499  
 symptoms of—  
   actual symptoms, iii. 176  
   prodromal, iii. 176  
 treatment of—  
   curative, iii. 178  
   prophylactic, iii. 177
- ECLAMPSIC** form of mental deficiency, viii. 32
- ECTHYMA**, v. 201  
 bacteriology of, xi. 140  
 on the limbs, v. 201
- ECTOPIA** cordis, ii. 207 ; iv. 462 ; xii. 139  
 femoralis, xi. 27  
 lentis, vi. 412  
 perinealis, xi. 27  
 testis, xi. 27  
 viscerum, cause of delayed labour, vi. 266
- ECTOPIC GESTATION**—  
**Ectopic gestation**, iii. 181  
 synonyms, iii. 181  
 general description, iii. 181  
 varieties—  
   abdominal, iii. 182  
   ovarian, iii. 182  
   tubal, iii. 182  
   general symptoms, iii. 188  
   diagnosis, iii. 189  
   treatment, iii. 192  
 abdominal, iii. 182  
 diagnosis of, iii. 189  
   after term, iii. 190  
   at term, iii. 190  
   rupture, iii. 189  
     early, iii. 189  
     late, iii. 190  
   extra-peritoneal, iii. 190  
   intra-peritoneal, iii. 190  
 differential diagnosis from abortion, iii. 192  
 Fallopian tube, tumours of, iii. 192  
 pregnancy, iii. 191  
   bicornuate uterus, iii. 191  
   ovarian tumour, iii. 191  
   with fibroid, iii. 191  
 uterus, gravid—  
   antelexion of, iii. 191  
   retroflexion of, iii. 191  
 hæmorrhage in, x. 62  
 menstruation during, viii. 16  
 mortality after operation, iii. 195  
 ovarian, iii. 182  
 repeated, iii. 195
- rupture of—  
   diagnosis from ovarian cyst, twisting pedicle, ix. 26  
   early, iii. 186  
   later, iii. 187  
 symptoms of general, iii. 188  
 treatment before rupture, iii. 192  
   after rupture, iii. 193  
   at time of rupture, iii. 192  
     operation, iii. 193  
 tubal, iii. 182  
   causes, iii. 182  
   varieties, iii. 183  
     ampullar tubal, iii. 184  
     interstitial tubal, iii. 183  
     infundibular tubal, iii. 183
- ECTOPION VESICÆ**, *see* Bladder, i. 480
- ECTROMELY**, xii. 140
- ECTROPION** due to leprosy, vi. 421  
 of eyelids, iii. 402  
   lips, viii. 149  
 varieties, iii. 402  
   cicatricial, iii. 403  
   senile, iii. 403  
   spastic, iii. 402
- ECZEMA**—  
**Eczema**, iii. 195  
 general pathology and therapeutics, iii. 195  
 clinical types of eczema, iii. 211  
 acute, iii. 211  
   diagnosis from acute dermatitis, ii. 470  
 associated with alopecia, i. 152  
   otorrhœa, ix. 7  
 bacteriology of, xi. 140  
 chronic, iii. 212  
 clinical types of, iii. 211  
   accidental, iii. 211  
   intrinsic, iii. 211  
   mycosiform, iii. 213  
 contagiosa, iv. 1  
 diagnosis from dermatitis repens, ii. 466  
   herpes, v. 5  
   psoriasis, x. 114  
 epidemic, iii. 214  
 epizootic, iv. 1  
 etiology and classification, iii. 199  
 histo-pathology of, iii. 204  
 hydropathy in, v. 78  
 hypnotism in, v. 101  
 in diabetes, ii. 488  
   flax workers, xii. 380  
   gout, iv. 213  
   neuritis, viii. 283  
   pruritus, x. 102  
   teething, ii. 224  
 intertrigo, iii. 344  
 marginatum, iii. 223  
   in dhobie itch, xi. 167  
 mycosiform, iii. 203  
 of ears in gout, iv. 212  
 principles of treatment of, iii. 205  
 regional forms—of anus, iii. 222  
   areola, x. 164  
   arms, iii. 219  
   axilla, iii. 219  
   conjunctiva, ii. 361  
   ears, iii. 217  
   eyelids, iii. 217  
   face, iii. 216  
   feet, iii. 223



genital organs, iii. 221  
 groin, iii. 223  
 hands, iii. 220  
 legs, iii. 223  
 lips, iii. 217  
 nails, iii. 223 ; viii. 224  
 neck, iii. 218  
 nipples, x. 163  
 scalp, iii. 214  
 scrotum, xi. 18  
 trunk, iii. 218  
 umbilicus, xiii. 13  
 vulva, iii. 223  
 rubrum, iii. 223  
 seborrhoeic, iii. 213  
   bacteriology of, xi. 140  
 X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514  
**ECZEMATOID DERMATITIS**, ii. 469  
**EDUCATION**, moral training in, viii. 114  
   of the blind, i. 512  
**EFFERENT TRACTS**, disease of, ix. 91, 96  
**EFFLEURAGE** massage, xii. 198  
**EGG**, baked, v. 467  
   composition of, v. 466  
   flip, v. 460  
   nutritive value of, ii. 528  
   poached, v. 467  
   raw, method of serving, v. 466  
     egg drink, v. 466  
     egg flip, plain, v. 466  
     egg flip, rich, v. 466  
     prairie oyster, v. 466  
   rumbled, v. 467  
   savoury, v. 499  
**EGYPT** as a health resort, xii. 230  
**"EHRlich's"** side-chain theory, v. 189  
**EIGHTH NERVE**, origin of, ii. 21  
   cochlear, roots of, ii. 21  
   vestibular, ii. 22  
**EILSEN**, i. 450  
**"EINHORN'S"** GASTRO - DIAPHANO-  
   SCOPE, use of, in diagnosis, iii. 271  
**ELAPIDÆ**, or land snakes, xi. 239  
**ELAPS**, or coral snake, xi. 239  
**ELASTIC** tissue in sputum, iii. 359  
   webbing for treating ulceration of leg, xiii.  
   12  
**ELASTIN**, characters of, xi. 128  
**ELBOW** motor area, ii. 12, 13  
**ELBOW-JOINT**—  
   anatomy of, iii. 225  
   ankylosis of, iii. 234  
   arthritis, after injury to brachial plexus,  
     ii. 4  
   arthropathic changes in, ix. 2  
   bursa of, ii. 154  
   affections of, iii. 238  
   contractions at, iii. 234  
   dislocations of, iii. 230  
     both bones backwards, iii. 230  
     both bones forwards, iii. 230  
     lateral dislocations, iii. 231  
     radius and ulna alone, iii. 231  
   fractures at—  
     lower end of humerus, iii. 225  
     radius and ulna, iii. 228  
   inflammatory affections of—  
     acute—simple synovitis, iii. 235  
     septic arthritis, iii. 235  
     chronic, iii. 236  
     Charcot's disease, iii. 238

gouty, iii. 238  
 hæmophilia, iii. 238  
 osteo-arthritis, iii. 238  
 rheumatic, iii. 238  
 syphilitic, iii. 238  
 tuberculous, iii. 236  
**Elbow-joint, injuries and diseases of**, iii.  
 224  
   anatomy, iii. 225  
   fractures, iii. 225  
   dislocations, iii. 230  
   sprains, iii. 232  
   wound, iii. 233  
   contractions, iii. 234  
   ankylosis, iii. 234  
   inflammatory affections, iii. 235  
   bursal affections, iii. 238  
   affection of blood-vessels, iii. 239  
   neuroses, iii. 239  
   new growths, iii. 239  
   loose bodies, 240  
     operations, iii. 240  
   loose bodies, iii. 225  
   neuralgia of, iii. 239  
   operations on—  
     excision of, iii. 240  
     erosion of, iii. 242  
   sprains, iii. 232  
   wounds of, iii. 233  
**ELECTRIC** bath, v. 78  
   currents, death from, vii. 426  
   light, bronzing from, xi. 183  
   effects on eye, iii. 391  
**ELECTRICAL** chorea, ii. 272  
   in hysteria, v. 123  
**ELECTRICAL REACTIONS**, iii. 250  
   in facial paralysis, iii. 414  
     hysteria, v. 126  
     Landry's paralysis, ix. 131  
     multiple neuritis, viii. 296  
     muscular dystrophies, viii. 196  
     myasthenia gravis, viii. 202  
     periodical paralysis, ix. 127  
     poliomyelitis anterior, ix. 135  
     spinal cord disease, xi. 290  
     tetany, xii. 154  
     Thomsen's disease, viii. 190  
**ELECTRICITY**—  
   **Electricity**, iii. 242  
     introduction, iii. 242  
     forms in use, iii. 243  
     the electric bath, iii. 254  
     high tension currents, iii. 255  
       dangers from, iii. 255  
   cause of burns, ii. 146  
   dangers of high tension currents, iii.  
   255  
   faradism, iii. 244  
   galvanism, iii. 248  
     reactions of degeneration, iii. 250  
     treatment of, iii. 252  
   high frequency currents, iii. 244  
   therapeutic uses of, xiii. 527  
   in baths, ii. 440  
     diabetes insipidus, ii. 477  
     tabes dorsalis, xii. 72  
   sinusoidal current, iii. 254  
   static electricity, iii. 243  
   the electric bath, iii. 254  
   use in diagnosis, iii. 245  
   use in treatment, iii. 247

- use of, for constipation, ii. 370  
 hysteria, v. 132  
 indigestion, v. 212  
 inoperable tumours, xii. 469  
 uterine fibroids, iii. 249
- ELECTRO-ANÆSTHESIA** in hysteria, v. 115
- ELECTRO-CATOPHORESIS** in dentistry, xii. 104
- ELECTROLYSIS**—  
**Electrolysis**, iii. 256  
 definition, iii. 256  
 in angioma, iii. 256  
   aneurysm, i. 231 ; iii. 257  
   other conditions, iii. 258  
 nævi, ii. 162 ; iii. 256  
 of diseased lymphatic vessels, vii. 193  
 use of, for goitre, iii. 259  
 skin affections, iii. 254
- ELEPHANTIASIS**, *see* Filaria, iii. 9
- arabum, iii. 470  
 congenital varieties, x. 29  
 cystic congenital, x. 29  
 of scrotum, cause of impotence, x. 57  
 scroti, xi. 20  
 simulating mycetoma, viii. 207
- ELEPHANTOID FEVER**, iii. 471
- ELEVATION** and bandaging in aneurysm, i. 223  
 use of, in treating ulceration, xiii. 8
- ELSTER**, i. 449
- EMACIATION**—  
 in anorexia nervosa, viii. 330, 331  
 cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
 gastric cancer, xi. 430  
 leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
 malignant disease of intestine, v. 423  
   pancreas, ix. 86  
   pelvis, xiii. 219  
   pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103  
   rectum, x. 318  
   oesophageal cancer, viii. 494
- EMBOLISM**—  
**Embolism**, iii. 259  
 varieties, iii. 259  
 site, iii. 259  
 results, iii. 259  
 clinical features, iii. 260 ; iv. 389, 390  
 caused by aortic valvular disease, ii. 34  
   aneurysm, ii. 34  
   empyema, ii. 34  
   hemiplegia, iv. 468  
   mitral stenosis, ii. 34  
 cerebral, ii. 34 ; iv. 389  
   coma from, diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133  
   local results, ii. 35  
   treatment, ii. 44  
 in pregnancy, ii. 34 ; x. 54  
   puerperium, ii. 34  
   rheumatism, ii. 34  
 of lungs, vii. 159, 167  
   peripheral arteries, iv. 391  
   spinal cord, xi. 294  
   spleen, iv. 390  
   paralysis from, ii. 35  
   puerperal venous, x. 169  
   pulmonary, iv. 389 ; iv. 300
- EMBRYO**, action of toxins on, xii. 134  
 determination of period of development, iii. 530
- EMBRYONAL** glial tissue, xii. 47
- EMBRYONIC** area, iii. 512  
 life, x. 22
- EMBRYOTOMY**, extraction, viii. 532  
 in head presentation, viii. 529  
 indications, viii. 529  
 operation—  
   comminution, viii. 531  
   extraction, viii. 532  
   perforation, viii. 529  
   transverse presentations, vi. 205  
   stages of perforation, viii. 529  
   trunk presentations—  
 indications, viii. 533  
 operations, viii. 533  
   decapitation, viii. 533  
   evisceration, viii. 533  
   spondylotomy, viii. 534
- EMBRYULCIA**, viii. 528
- EMESIS** in treatment of œdema of lungs, vii. 165
- EMETICS**—  
**Emetics**, iii. 260  
 mechanism of vomiting, iii. 260  
 uses of, iii. 261  
 cautions, iii. 262  
 use of, after poisoning, xii. 308  
 in bronchitis, ii. 131  
 various—  
   apomorphine, xii. 308  
   ipecacuanha wine, xii. 308  
   mustard, xii. 308  
   zinc sulphate, xii. 308
- EMETINA**, i. 147
- EMMENAGOGUES**—  
**Emmenagogues**, iii. 262
- EMMETROPIA**, x. 327  
 use of retinoscopy in, x. 379  
 with asthenopia, i. 334
- EMOTIONAL ATTITUDES** in hysteria, v. 114
- EMOTIONS**, v. 335  
 cause of chorea, ii. 263
- EMPHYSEMA**—  
 compensatory, ii. 122, 159  
 cutaneous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114  
 due to malingering, vii. 266  
 gangrenous, iii. 263  
 in children, ii. 136  
 mediastinal, vii. 361  
 of cheek after fracture, viii. 153  
   chest wall, ii. 220 ; ix. 401  
   conjunctiva, ii. 365  
   lungs, vii. 154  
   atrophic, vii. 157  
   hypertrophic, vii. 157  
   use of oxygen in, ix. 37  
   physical exercise and massage for, xii. 202  
   scrotum, xi. 18  
 result of chest injury, ii. 213  
 shape of chest in, ii. 201  
 subcutaneous, after tracheotomy,  
**Emphysema**, surgical, iii. 262  
 causes, iii. 262  
 symptoms, iii. 263  
 treatment, iii. 263 ; viii. 238

EMPROSTHOTONOS in hysteria, v. 113

tetanus, xii. 147

"EMPTINESS," feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 405

EMPYEMA—

**Empyema**—

bacteriology of, ix. 394

pathology, ix. 394

diagnosis, ix. 395

treatment, ix. 395

arthropathies in, ix. 4

aspiration of, i. 383

bilateral, ix. 406

cause of sudden death in, ix. 406

complicating pneumonia, ix. 441

diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 143

subphrenic abscess, ii. 509

latent, of accessory sinuses, viii. 420

of antrum, xii. 110

diagnosis in *oæna*, viii. 392

joints, vi. 2, 16

knee, vi. 97

lungs followed by gangrene, vii. 152

relation to abscess formation, ii. 34

secondary to hepatic abscess, vii. 30

surgical treatment of, ix. 404

varieties—

pneumococcus, ix. 405

saprogenic, ix. 405

staphylococcus, ix. 405

streptococcus, ix. 405

tuberculous, ix. 405

EMS, muriated alkaline waters, viii. 120

ENAMEL ORGAN, development of, xii. 79

ENCEPHALITIS—

**Encephalitis**, *see* Brain, inflammation of, ii. 67

acute, ii. 67

chronic, ii. 70

diagnosis, ii. 69

disseminated, ii. 67

hæmorrhagic, cerebral circulation in, iii. 313

in children, sequelæ of, ii. 68

meningo-encephalitis—

chronic, ii. 70

diffuse, ii. 70

fœtal, ix. 106

prognosis, ii. 69

suppurative, ii. 67

syphilitic, ii. 67

ENCEPHALOCELE, ii. 102

cause of delayed labour, vi. 264

complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70

of orbit, viii. 563

ENCEPHALOPATHY, SATURNINE, xii. 361

ENCHONDROMA of lung, vii. 365

orbit, viii. 562

ovary, ix. 19

pelvis, effect on labour, vi. 256

ENCYSTED HERNIA, iv. 498

hydrocele, xi. 56

ENDARTERITIS deformans, xiii. 349

cause of aneurysm, i. 217

in insanity, v. 317

stomach, xi. 398

obliterative, xiii. 358

forms of—

syphilitic, xiii. 350

non-syphilitic, xiii. 350

of spinal cord, xi. 295

syphilitic, of brain, ii. 30

ENDEMIC DISEASES, iii. 290

hæmaturia, iv. 267

ENDOCARDITIS, *see* Heart

acute, iv. 360

bacteria in, iv. 362

chronic, iv. 366

vegetative, iv. 369 *et seq.*

chemical types, iv. 394

complicating pneumonia, ix. 442

etiology of, iv. 359

fœtal, iv. 361

causes of, x. 30

gonorrhœal, xiii. 61

in osteomyelitis, i. 548

pneumonia of children, ix. 438

puerperal fever, x. 156

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110

rheumatism, x. 409

tuberculosis, vii. 109

typhoid, xii. 496

malignant, clinical features, iv. 393

diagnosis from enteric fever, iv. 395

pathology, iv. 362

petechiæ in, x. 263

micro-organism in, iv. 362, 363

pre-natal, iv. 361

relationship to chorea, ii. 263

rheumatic, x. 388

simple, iv. 360

morbid anatomy of, iv. 361

subacute, iv. 362

syphilitic, xii. 24

ulcerative, diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243

typhoid fever, xii. 509

in puerperium—

pathological anatomy, x. 156

symptoms, x. 156

nervous symptoms, x. 156

suppurative choroiditis in, ii. 281

ENDOCARDIUM—

**Endocardium, affections of**, iv. 335

ENDOCERVICITIS, xiii. 184

ENDOFERMENTS, iii. 273

ENDOGNATHION, ix. 53

ENDOMETRITIS, acute, xiii. 179

as a puerperal infection—

causes, x. 153

symptoms, x. 153

varieties, x. 153

cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21

early placental detachment, x. 67

sterility, xi. 371

chronic—diagnosis from—

early malignant disease, xiii. 184

polypi, xiii. 184

retained products of conception, xiii. 184

varieties, xiii. 183

etiology, xiii. 183

symptoms, xiii. 183

diagnosis, xiii. 184

treatment, xiii. 184

decidua, polyposa vel tuberosa, x. 3

decidual, x. 20

persistent, due to syphilis, x. 3

putrid, x. 153

septic, x. 153

ENDOSCOPES, disinfection of, i. 365

ENDOSPORES in growth of mycelium, viii. 73



**ENDOTHELIOMA**, xii. 454

cutis, xii. 471

of peritoneum, ix. 330

**ENDOTRYPSIUS**, iii. 281**ENEMA** as a diagnostic measure, iii. 266

in constipation, ii. 370

nutrient, contents of, v. 461

method of administering, v. 464

nature of, iii. 264, 266

purgative, nature of, iii. 264

**ENEMATA**—**Enemata**, iii. 264

introductory, iii. 264

modes of administration, iii. 264

therapeutic uses, iii. 264

diagnostic value, iii. 266

in cholera, ii. 256

constipation of children, iv. 113

modes of administration, iii. 264

cautions in, iii. 264

therapeutic uses of, iii. 264

constipation, iii. 264

diarrhœa, iii. 264

dysentery, iii. 265

gangrenous rectitis, iii. 264

hæmorrhage, iii. 264

hæmorrhoids, iii. 264

intestinal obstruction, iii. 264

parasites, iii. 264

**ENGADINE** as a health resort, xii. 230**ENGLAND**, health resorts in, xii. 230**ENLARGED** prostate, x. 90

tonsils, xii. 302

**ENOPHTHALMOS**, iii. 364**ENSIFORM CARTILAGE** in ascites, i. 355**ENTERALGIA**, diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316

in gout, iv. 210

hysteria, v. 118

**ENTERECTOMY**, i. 18

after treatment, i. 18

**ENTERIC FEVER**—**Enteric fever**, *see* Typhoid, xii. 480

diagnosis from cholera nostras, ii. 261

colitis, acute, ii. 321

diphtheria, iii. 13

malignant endocarditis, iv. 395

septicæmia, x. 155

undulant fever, xiii. 33

followed by synovitis, i. 267

parotitis in, ix. 234

period of greatest severity, viii. 71

pregnancy in, x. 58

relation to alopecia, i. 151

thyroiditis in, xii. 268

use of antiserum for, xii. 224

hydropathy in, v. 77

koumiss cure in, viii. 103

milk diet in, viii. 101

**ENTERITIS**—**Enteritis, acute**, v. 409

definition, v. 409

etiology, v. 409

bacteriology, v. 410

pathological anatomy, v. 411

symptoms, v. 411

diagnosis, v. 413

treatment, v. 413

diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312

catarrhal, v. 409

**Enteritis, chronic**, v. 415

etiology, v. 415

morbid anatomy, v. 415

symptoms, v. 415

prognosis, v. 415

treatment, v. 415

diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508

in children, iv. 101

membranous, iv. 104

ulcerative, v. 415

**ENTEROCELE**, iv. 494

in groin, iv. 255

vaginal, ix. 262

**ENTERO-COLITIS**, ii. 327 ; v. 409**ENTERO-EPIPLOCELE**, iv. 494**ENTEROLITHIASIS**, xi. 465

pseudo-enterolithiasis, xi. 465

treatment of, xi. 468

with colitis, xi. 466

**ENTEROLITHS** in appendix, i. 309**ENTEROPTOSIS**—**Enteroptosis**, iii. 266

definition, iii. 266

etiology, iii. 267

position of abdominal organs, iii.

269

symptoms, iii. 270

diagnosis, iii. 271

prognosis, iii. 271

treatment, iii. 271

accompanying movable kidney, vi. 41

diagnosis, iii. 271

etiology, iii. 267

from pressure on chest wall, ii. 209

position of the abdominal organs, iii. 269

prognosis, iii. 271

symptoms, iii. 270

treatment, iii. 271

surgical, iii. 272

**ENTEROSTOMY** for intestinal obstruction, v. 452**ENTOMOZOARIA** in the nose, viii. 447**ENTOZOA**, ix. 196**ENTROPION**, complicating trachoma, ii. 359

sequel to pemphigus, ii. 363

**ENUCLEATION**, iii. 385**ENURESIS**, xiii. 77

nocturnal, use of hypnotism in, v. 95

**ENZYMES**—**Enzymes**, iii. 272

external facts influencing their actions, iii. 274

nature, composition, and actions of, iii. 273

special enzymes,

hydrolysing enzymes acting

on carbohydrates, iii. 277

dissolving albumin, iii. 281

coagulating albumin, iii.

283

fat-splitting ferment, iii.

285

urinary enzymes, iii. 286

monosaccharide-splitting, iii.

286

oxidising and reducing, iii.

287

in plants, iii. 278

**EOSINOPHILE CELLS**, relation to Curschmann's spirals, i. 389



**EOSINOPHILIA** in dermatitis herpetiformis,  
ii. 463

pemphigus, ix. 274

trichinosis, vi. 443

leucocytoses, vi. 439

**EPHELIDES**, pigment in, xi. 183

**EPHELIS**, *see* Skin, pigimentary affection

**EPHEMERAL FEVER**—

**Ephemeral fever**, iii. 288

abortive infections, iii. 288

fever following chill, iii. 288

fever with dyspepsia, iii. 288

fever from excessive muscular exertion, iii. 288

fever following exposure to the sun, iii. 288

tropical ephemeral fever, iii. 288

fever due to unrecognised lesions, iii. 288

in tropics, xii. 389

**EPICANTHUS**, iii. 394

simulating strabismus, xi. 469

**EPIDAURUS**, i. 452

**EPIDEMIC** cerebro-spinal meningitis, *see* Meningitis, vii. 490

diagnosis from, vii. 486

posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489

diseases, iii. 289

**Epidemic dropsy**, iii. 44

gangrenous rectitis, iii. 72

hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278

herpes, v. 1

insanity, v. 302

parotitis, viii. 171

stomatitis, xi. 459

**EPIDEMOLOGY**—

**Epidemiology**, iii. 289

introduction, iii. 289

method of study, iii. 294

general epidemiology, iii. 297

antagonisms of epidemic diseases, iii. 310

associations of epidemic disease, iii. 289

classification, iii. 294

epidemic movements, iii. 297

secular mutations, iii. 297

multiannual mutations, iii. 299

short-period waves, iii. 303

seasonal fluctuations, iii. 305

oscillations, iii. 310

epidemics, evolution and involution of, iii. 311

law of anticipation, iii. 310

**EPIDERMAL APPENDAGES**, xi. 129

**EPIDERMIS** in scurvy, ii. 66

structure of, xi. 125

**EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA HEREDITARIA**, ix. 275

**EPIDIDYMISS**, abnormalities of, xi. 26

hydrocele of, xi. 49

encysted, xi. 55

lesion of, causing sterility, xi. 57

structure of, xi. 24

tuberculosis of, xii. 418

diagnosis, xi. 40

morbid anatomy of, xii. 418

symptoms, xi. 40

treatment, xi. 40

**EPIDIDYMITIS**, xi. 34

acute, xi. 34

chronic, xi. 35

gonorrhœal, xiii. 61

in hysteria, v. 125

undulant fever, xiii. 38

subacute, xi. 34

**EPIGASTRIC** artery in hernia, iv. 516

impulse in aortic incompetence, iv. 414

pulsation, iv. 398, 400; x. 239

in bronchitis, xii. 123

in mitral disease, iv. 416

**EPIGASTRIUM**, abscess in, of sub-hepatic origin, vii. 19

swelling in, i. 25

tumours of, i. 35

**EPIGLOTTIS**, *see* Larynx

lupus of, vi. 365

normal appearances of, vi. 331

tuberculosis of, vi. 362

**ÉPILEPSIE LARVÉE**, iii. 329

**EPILEPSY**—

**Epilepsy**, ii. 98; iii. 314

definition, iii. 314

etiology, iii. 314

symptoms, iii. 316

pathology, iii. 320

diagnosis, iii. 321

prognosis, iii. 322

treatment, iii. 322

acute mania in, iii. 320

albuminuria after, xiii. 99

alternating with hiccup, vi. 6

artificially induced, iv. 483

associated with catalepsy, ii. 163

caused by acute encephalitis, ii. 69

sunstroke, xiii. 26

complication of chorea, ii. 207

cured by removal of fibroma of larynx, vi. 372

developing at puberty, x. 125

diagnosis from fit—

due to organic brain disease, iii. 321

general paralysis, iv. 126

from hysteria, iii. 321

dreams in, xi. 204

due to depressed fragments of skull, ii. 75

intra-nasal affections, viii. 410

effects on colour perception, ii. 347

extent of brain injury, xiii. 22

followed by athetosis, i. 399

following stings, viii. 216

hallucinations in, iii. 328

idiopathic, simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 59

in cerebellar disease, ii. 196

lead poisoning, xii. 362

malingers, vii. 273

myiasis, viii. 212

porencephaly, ii. 66

tabes dorsalis, xii. 63

typhoid, xii. 499

influence of colony life on, iii. 326

Jacksonian, ii. 98

diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158

loss of memory in, vii. 456

mental condition in, iii. 319

nail changes in, viii. 226

pigmentation in, xi. 184

relation to convulsions, ii. 377

unconsciousness, xiii. 24

sensory, ii. 99

simulated by hysteria, v. 115

- surgical treatment of, ii. 99  
 traumatic, ii. 82, 99  
 use of hypnotism in, v. 96, 98, 102  
 with olfactory aura, ii. 14
- EPILEPTIC**—  
 children, education of, viii. 115  
**Epileptic colonies**, iii. 324  
   general principles, iii. 324  
   plan of colony, iii. 325  
   means of maintenance, iii. 325  
   influence of colony life, iii. 326  
   selection of cases, iii. 327  
   general conclusions, iii. 327  
 coma, xiii. 23  
   diagnosis from brain compression, ii. 86  
 dementia, viii. 23  
 form of mental deficiency, viii. 32  
**Epileptic insanity**, iii. 328  
   clinical features of, iii. 328  
   diagnosis, iii. 329  
   treatment, iii. 329  
 period in hysteria, v. 113  
 seizure in alcoholics, i. 135  
   bradycardia, iv. 428  
   brain injury, ii. 81  
   neuroses of senility, xi. 74
- EPILEPTIC NEURALGIA**, viii. 313
- EPINEPHRIN**, therapeutic uses of, xi. 520
- EPIPHORA**, iii. 366  
 causation, vi. 317  
 caused by intra-nasal disease, viii. 410  
 caused by syphilis, xii. 28  
 treatment, vi. 317
- EPIPHYSES**, iii. 350  
 dates of union of, iii. 331  
 disease of, due to syphilis in children, xii. 39  
 separation of, iii. 331; iv. 8  
   at hip, v. 18  
     shoulder-joint, xi. 111  
   clinical features, xi. 111  
   differential diagnosis, xi. 111  
   treatment, xi. 111  
 sprains of, iii. 331
- EPIPHYSIAL** cartilage, changes in osteomyelitis, i. 543  
 injuries involving knee-joint, vi. 122
- EPIPHYSITIS**, acute, diagnosis from poliomyelitis acuta, ix. 140  
 gummatous, diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
 syphilitic, i. 570  
   at hip-joint, v. 41
- EPIPLOCELE**, iv. 494
- EPISCLERITIS**, xi. 10  
 in gout, iv. 212  
 pathology of, xi. 11  
 periodica fugax, xi. 10  
 treatment, xi. 11
- EPISIOPERINEORRAPHY**, ix. 260
- EPISIOTOMY**, vi. 305
- EPISPADIAS**, xiii. 57, 156; *see also* Hermaphroditism; Penis  
 cause of impotence, xi. 57
- EPISTAXIS**—  
**Epistaxis**, iii. 332  
   frequency, iii. 332  
   pathogenesis, iii. 332  
   etiology, iii. 333  
   symptomatology, iii. 334  
   diagnosis, iii. 334  
   treatment, iii. 334
- diagnosis from hamatemesis, iv. 257  
 hæmoptysis, iv. 294  
 due to biliary cirrhosis, vi. 500  
 glanders, iv. 166  
 hysteria, v. 126  
 leprosy, vi. 418  
 leucocythæmia, vi. 430  
 mumps, viii. 175  
 portal cirrhosis, vi. 516  
 purpura, x. 264  
 Raynaud's disease, x. 294  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 262  
 scurvy rickets, ii. 60  
 typhoid, xii. 486, 489  
 undulant fever, xiii. 35  
 symptom of typhoid invasion, xii. 486  
 treatment—  
   local, iii. 334  
   general, iii. 335  
   vicarious, iii. 333
- EPITHELIAL** pearls, ii. 229; ix. 50  
 pigmentation, correlations of, xi. 181
- EPITHELIOID CELLS**, nature and function of, v. 263
- EPITHELIOMA**—  
 adenoides cysticum, xii. 475  
 of bone, i. 571  
   cicatrices, ii. 291  
   gum, viii. 150  
   kidney, vi. 81  
   larynx, vi. 377  
   lips, viii. 148  
   nose, viii. 380  
   penis, ix. 277  
   scrotum, xi. 19  
   tongue, xii. 290  
   vulva, xiii. 429
- EPITHELIUM**, fair colour, xi. 182  
 grafting, xi. 188
- EPI-TYPHLITIS**, i. 307
- EPIZOA**, as cause of prurigo, x. 104
- EPIZOOTIC APHTHA**, iv. 1
- EPULIS**, *see* Jaws, viii. 149  
 varieties, viii. 150  
 treatment, viii. 150
- EQUILIBRATION**, disturbance of, ii. 188, 191
- EQUILIBRIUM**—  
**Equilibrium**, iii. 335  
   physiology of, iii. 335  
   disorders of, iii. 336  
 disturbance of, due to cerebellar disease, ii. 15; iii. 335  
 from lesion of, iii. 336  
   abdominal viscera, iii. 337  
   auditory nerve, iii. 337  
   cerebrum, iii. 336  
   labyrinth, iii. 337  
   medulla, iii. 336  
   ocular muscles, iii. 337  
   peripheral nerves, iii. 336  
   pons, iii. 336  
   spinal cord, iii. 336  
 mechanism of, iii. 335  
 tracts for, ii. 17
- EQUINO-VARUS**, ii. 442
- EQUINUS**, ii. 442
- ERASION OF JOINTS**—  
 ankle, i. 273  
 knee-joint, vi. 104

"ERBS" paralysis, ii. 4  
 paraplegia, syphilitic, ix. 105  
 sign in tetany, xii. 154  
**ERECTILE** tissue in nose, swelling of, viii. 376, 377  
 tumour of bone, i. 577  
**ERGOT**, administration in labour, vi. 299  
 cause of insanity, v. 300, 381  
 skin eruption, iii. 47  
 spasm of muscle, xi. 260  
 dangers, v. 299  
 drug eruptions due to, iii. 52  
 effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
 gangrene from, iv. 81, 85  
 petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
 poisoning from, xii. 343  
     acute, xii. 344  
     symptoms, xii. 345  
     treatment, xii. 346  
 use of, in obstructed labour, vi. 216  
**ERGOTIN**, injection in aneurysm, i. 232  
**ERGOTISM**, xii. 345; *see* Toxicology  
 and tetany, xii. 152  
 diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295  
 varieties—  
     gangrenous, xii. 346  
     spasmodic, xii. 346  
**ERLENMEYER'S** method of treating mor-  
 phinism, viii. 136  
**EROSIONS** of gastric mucous membrane, xi. 396  
**ERUCTATIONS**, xi. 407  
 of air, v. 210  
**ERUPTIONS**, feigned, ii. 474  
 hysterical, v. 126  
 in dengue fever, ii. 458  
     measles, vii. 352  
     syphilitic, xii. 11, 32  
**ERUPTIVE FEVERS**, diagnosis from osteo-  
 myelitis and periostitis, i. 550  
**ERYSIPELAS**—  
**Erysipelas**, iii. 339  
     definition, iii. 339  
     etiology and morbid anatomy, iii. 339  
     clinical features, iii. 339  
     clinical types, iii. 340  
     complications, iii. 341  
     diagnosis, iii. 342  
     treatment, iii. 342  
         serum treatment, iii. 343  
 articular affection in, vi. 5  
 bacteriology, method of staining, ix. 489  
     urine, xiii. 137  
 causing encephalitis, ii. 68  
 clinical types, iii. 340  
 complicating nephritis, chronic, viii. 259  
 complications of, iii. 341  
     abscesses, localised, iii. 341  
     cellulitis, diffuse, iii. 341  
     intra-cranial complications, iii. 342  
     œdema, persistent, iii. 342  
     puerperal sepsis, iii. 342  
 diagnosis of, iii. 342  
     herpes, v. 5  
     osteomyelitis and periostitis from, i. 550  
 facial, with sinus suppuration, viii. 415  
 faucium, diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13  
 leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
 meningitis in, vii. 467  
 microbe of, causing pneumonia, ix. 420, 421

migrane, iii. 341  
 neonatorum, iii. 341  
 nephritis in, viii. 248  
 pachymeningitis, vii. 467  
 pathology of, iii. 339  
 pericarditis in, ix. 280  
 peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 phlegmonous, diagnosis from glanders, iv. 166  
 post-mortem appearances in, iii. 339  
 pregnancy in, x. 59  
 prognosis in, iii. 342  
 pulmonum, ix. 421  
 relation to alopecia, i. 151  
 scrotal, xi. 17  
 swine, use of serum in, v. 196  
 toxins in inoperable malignant tumours, xii. 468  
 treatment, antistreptococcic, serum in, iii. 343; xii. 221  
     general, iii. 343  
     local, iii. 343  
     vagrant, ix. 420  
**ERYTHEMA**—  
**Erythema**, iii. 343  
     localised erythemata, iii. 344  
     varieties of, iii. 346  
 affections of measles in, viii. 184  
 bullosum vegetans, pemphigus, ix. 273  
 caloricum, iii. 344  
 cause of elephantiasis, xi. 21  
 centrifugum, Bielt, vii. 176  
 differential diagnosis, iii. 349  
 drugs causing, iii. 47  
 due to antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 221  
     boric acid, iii. 42  
 elevatum diutinum, iii. 352  
 exsudativum multiforme, iii. 346  
 fugax in influenza, v. 282  
 gyratum, iii. 347  
 in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
     bromism, ii. 109  
     cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
     dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461  
     diabetes, ii. 488  
     herpes, v. 3  
     malingering, vii. 266  
     pellagra, ix. 245  
     rheumatism, x. 408  
     rheumatism, chronic, x. 436  
 induratum, iii. 351  
     scrofulosorum, xi. 156  
 intertrigo, iii. 344  
 iris, iii. 347  
 leprous, vi. 416  
 leve, iii. 345  
 multiforme, iii. 348  
     diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464  
     pemphigus, ix. 274  
 nodosum, iii. 347  
     bacteriology of, xi. 140  
     followed by—  
         tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480  
     in chorea, ii. 267  
     relation to acute rheumatism, x. 392  
 of fauces, ix. 349  
     gastric origin, xi. 407  
     gouty origin, iv. 213  
     lupus, vii. 177



- papulatum, iii. 346  
 paratrimma, iii. 344  
 patchy, in early stage of scleroderma, xi. 6  
 pathology, iii. 349  
 pernio or chilblain, iii. 351  
 prodromal rash of smallpox, xi. 216  
 scarlatiniforme, iii. 345  
 serpens, iii. 353  
 solare, iii. 344  
 treatment, iii. 350  
 tuberculatum, iii. 346  
 types of—  
   annulatum, iii. 347  
   venenatum, iii. 344  
**ERYTHEMATOUS PLAQUES**, xii. 500  
**ERYTHRASMA**, xi. 180, 186  
**ERYTHROBLASTS**, i. 519  
**ERYTHROCHLOROPSY** in colour vision, ii. 345  
**ERYTHROCYTES**, i. 518  
**ERYTHROMELALGIA**—  
   **Erythromelalgia**, x. 296  
   etiology, x. 296  
   symptoms, x. 296  
   pathology, x. 297  
   diagnosis, x. 298  
   treatment, x. 298  
   diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295  
   in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
   hysteria, v. 126  
   nails in, viii. 226  
   resembling dermatitis, ii. 474  
**ERYTHROPLCEINA**, i. 147  
**"ESBACH'S"** method of estimating albumin in urine, xiii. 97  
**ESERINE**, poison from, xii. 343  
   use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182  
   keratitis, ii. 383  
**"ESMARCH"** BANDAGE, i. 455-459; iv. 301  
   compression with, i. 230  
**ESOPHORIA**, viii. 471  
   nature of, xi. 471  
**"ESTLANDER'S"** operation, ix. 407  
**ÉTAT MAMELONNÉ**, xi. 395  
**ETHER**, *see* Anæsthesia  
   administration, i. 201  
   open method, i. 198  
   rules for, i. 202  
   anæsthesia produced by, i. 184  
   drinking drug habit, viii. 144  
   effect on temperature, xii. 117  
   inhalers, i. 200  
   physiological action of, i. 180  
   pneumonia, i. 184  
**ETHMOID**, syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28  
**ETHMOIDAL CELLS**—  
   **Ethmoidal cells, disease of**—  
   anatomy, viii. 414  
   inflammation and suppuration, viii. 419  
   diagnosis, viii. 430, 431  
   treatment, viii. 444  
   suppuration in treatment of, viii. 444  
**ETHYL CHLORIDE**, i. 212  
**EUCALINE**, ii. 314  
   eucaine  $\beta$ , i. 211; *see* Anæsthesia; Cocaine  
   as local anæsthetic for nose, viii. 373  
   in teeth extraction, xii. 113  
**EUPNŒA**, i. 374
- EUSTACHIAN CATHETER**, manner of use, iii. 94  
   difficulties in use of, iii. 95  
   muscles, paresis of, iii. 171  
   orifice, position and appearance of, viii. 370  
   tube, anatomy of, iii. 83  
   chronic catarrh of, iii. 161  
   symptoms, iii. 161  
   diagnosis, iii. 162  
   treatment, iii. 162  
   narrowing of, from catarrh, iii. 159  
   nerve-supply of, iv. 187  
**EUSTRONGYLUS GIGAS**, ix. 224  
   visceralis, ix. 224  
**EVIAN**, alkaline waters of, viii. 120  
**LES BAINS**, i. 448  
**EVIDENCE**, circumstantial, vii. 414  
   in court, details regarding, vii. 406  
**EVISCERATION**, viii. 533  
**EXALGIN**, an analgesic, i. 213  
**EXAMINATION** of hairs, xi. 170  
   nails, xi. 170  
   scrapings, ix. 482  
   post-mortem, ix. 456  
   scales, xi. 170  
   sections, ix. 482  
   fixation of tissues, ix. 482  
   section cutting, ix. 483  
   staining, ix. 484  
**EXANTHEMATA** followed by syringomyelia, xii. 47  
   use of alcohol in, i. 123  
**EXCISION** of breast, vii. 332  
   joints—  
   of ankle, i. 273  
   astragalus, i. 273  
   elbow, iii. 240  
   hip, iv. 38; v. 39  
   knee, vi. 104  
   os calcis, i. 274  
   shoulder, xi. 122  
   tarsal bones, i. 273  
   wrist, xiii. 486  
   of sac in aneurysm, i. 224  
   tongue, xii. 294  
**EXENCEPHALY** associated with fissure of cheek, ii. 199  
**EXENTERATION**, viii. 533  
**EXERCISE** in heart disease, iv. 429  
   pregnancy, ix. 516  
   treatment of alcoholism, i. 142  
**EXOMPHALOS**, iii. 529  
   cause of, x. 13; xii. 133  
   delayed labour, vi. 266  
**EXOPHORIA**, viii. 471  
   in following syphilis, xii. 27  
   nature of, xi. 471  
**EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE**, *see* Thyroid gland  
   **Exophthalmic goitre**, xii. 257  
   etiology, xii. 257  
   symptoms, xii. 258  
   varieties, xii. 262  
   course and duration, xii. 262  
   diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 264  
   pathological anatomy, xii. 265  
   treatment of, xii. 266  
   acute form, xii. 263  
   cause of death from, xii. 263  
   corneal ulceration in, ii. 393



diagnosis from aneurysm, i. 222<sup>1</sup>  
 diminution of electrical resistance in, xii. 261  
 effect of pregnancy in, xii. 262  
 hæmatoporphyria, iv. 275  
 insanity of, xii. 260  
 pigmentation in, i. 97; xi. 184  
 pulse, rate in, x. 186  
 surgical treatment of, xii. 276  
 tremors in, xii. 260  
 urticaria in, xii. 261  
**EXOPHTHALMOS**, iii. 364  
   due to cavernous sinus, viii. 555  
     cavernous sinus, thrombosis of, viii. 555  
     cerebellar disease, ii. 194  
     exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259  
     frontal sinus disease, viii. 419  
     intra-nasal disease, viii. 410  
     leontiasis ossea, vi. 413  
     pulmonary embolism, vii. 139  
     rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421  
     scurvy rickets, ii. 58  
   intermittent, viii. 567  
   pulsating, i. 234; viii. 565  
     clinical features, viii. 565  
     pathology, viii. 566  
     diagnosis, viii. 567  
     treatment, viii. 567  
     operation, viii. 567  
   sequel of thrombosis, ii. 41  
**EXOSTOSIS** complicating labour, vi. 255  
   of ears, iii. 115  
   orbit, viii. 558  
   teeth, xii. 98  
**EXPECTORANTS**—  
   **Expectorants**, iii. 353  
   sedative, iii. 354  
   stimulating, iii. 354  
**EXPECTORATION**—  
   **Expectoration**, iii. 355  
     general characters, iii. 355  
     character in special conditions, iii. 357  
     microscopical examination, iii. 359  
   general characters of, iii. 355  
   in asthma, iii. 357  
     bronchiectasis, iii. 357  
     bronchitis, iii. 357  
     pneumonia, iii. 357  
     pulmonary abscess, iii. 358  
     gangrene, iii. 358  
     factor of, vii. 153  
     cedema, iii. 358  
     tubercle, iii. 358  
     microscopic appearances, vii. 91  
     naked-eye appearances, vii. 90  
     quantity, vii. 90  
     treatment of, vii. 138  
   microscopical examination of, iii. 355  
**EXPIRATION**, effects of, on the pulse, x. 187  
   physiology of, x. 344  
**EXPLOSIVES**, dangerous trade, xii. 373  
   results of, ii. 152  
   risks attending manufacture of, xii. 373  
**EXPOSURE**, death from, vii. 426  
**EXPRESSION** and physiognomy, ix. 355  
**EXTENSION** in fracture of femur, iv. 35  
   hip disease, v. 36  
   spinal caries, xi. 321  
**EXTERNAL** carotid—  
   ligature of, i. 333  
   wound of, i. 328

genitals, changes in pregnancy, ix. 497  
   cleansing of, during labour, x. 158  
 iliac artery—  
   ligature of, i. 340  
   collateral circulation after, i. 341  
 malleolus, fracture of, i. 261  
 piles, x. 304  
 rectus, paralysis of, ii. 54  
 urethrotomy, xiii. 67  
**EXTIRPATION** of uterus, operation for, xiii. 209-225  
**EXTRA** auscultation, ii. 206  
   **UTERINE** gestation, *see* Ectopic gestation, iii. 181  
   ovum—  
     placenta, putrefaction of, x. 14  
     pregnancy, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, i. 41  
   sac, rupture cause of pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 268  
**EXTRAVASATION** of blood—  
   in surface of brain, ii. 29; vii. 464  
   into substance of brain, ii. 30  
   urine, i. 483  
**EXTREMITY**, lower, deformities of, ii. 436  
   fractures of, iv. 33  
   upper, deformities of, ii. 433  
   fractures of, iv. 23  
**EXTROVERSIO VESICÆ**, cause of, xii. 133  
**EXUDATES**—  
   classification, v. 264  
   fibrinous, v. 256  
   purulent, v. 256  
   serous, v. 256  
**EYE**—  
   affections causing headache, iv. 314  
   due to suppuration in dental sacs, xii. 110  
   in acromegaly, i. 65  
   amblyopia, xii. 56  
   brain compression, ii. 84  
   diabetes, ii. 488  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 258  
   diplopia in, xii. 259  
   exophthalmos, xii. 258  
   Stellwag's sign, xii. 259  
   von Graefe's symptom, xii. 259  
   general paralysis, iv. 122  
   herpes, v. 5  
   leprosy, vi. 419  
   nasal disease, viii. 422  
   ocular paralysis, xii. 57  
   opium poisoning, xii. 335  
   optic atrophy, xii. 56  
   pupil phenomena, xii. 57  
   syphilis, secondary, manifestations of, xii. 15  
   tertiary—  
     choroiditis, xii. 27  
     cornea, xii. 26  
   cyclitis, xii. 27  
   eyelids, xii. 26  
   iritis, xii. 26  
   lachrymal apparatus, xii. 28  
   nerves, xii. 27  
   ophthalmoplegia, xii. 28  
   optic neuritis, xii. 28  
   retinitis, xii. 27  
   tabes dorsalis, xii. 56  
   vision dimness, xii. 56

- after death, ii. 426  
 artificial, after enucleation of eyeball, iii. 385  
 bandages for, i. 457  
 burns of, iii. 389  
**Clinical examination of**, iii. 363  
   patient's appearance, iii. 363  
   leading symptomatology, iii. 364  
   eyelids and lachrymal apparatus, iii. 365  
   ocular conjunctiva, iii. 366  
   cornea, iii. 368  
   anterior chamber, iris, and pupil, iii. 370  
   crystalline lens, iii. 371  
   intra-ocular tension, visual field, iii. 372  
   visual acuity, iii. 375  
 cornea, diseases of, ii. 378  
 deviation of—  
   primary, in strabismus, xi. 469  
   secondary, in strabismus, xi. 469  
 estimation of intra-ocular tension, iii. 371  
 filaria in, iii. 477, 478  
 foreign bodies in—  
   aqueous humour, iii. 386  
   cornea, iii. 386  
   lens, iii. 387  
   treatment, iii. 388  
   vitreous, iii. 387  
 "hot eye," xi. 10  
 injection of, in glaucoma, iv. 176  
 irritation of, before hay fever, iv. 308  
 motor area for, ii. 12, 13  
 muscles, affections of, viii. 471  
   paralysis of, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
 nerves of, inflammation due to syphilis, xii. 26  
 nystagmus, viii. 473  
 obliquely set in Mongols, viii. 30  
 paralysis of external ocular muscles, viii. 476  
 strabismus, xi. 468  
**EYEBALLS**, defective co-ordination from cerebellar disease, ii. 15  
 enucleation of, iii. 385  
**Eyeball, injuries of**, iii. 377  
   contusion without penetration, iii. 378  
   penetration without retention of foreign body, iii. 382  
   penetration with retention of foreign body, iii. 386  
   injuries by strong light, iii. 389  
 movements of, in expression, ix. 360  
 muscles of, nerve-supply, ii. 19  
 tension in glaucoma, iv. 175  
**EYELASHES**, misdirected, iii. 401  
**EYELID**—  
   **Eyelids, affections of**, iii. 392  
     anatomy, iii. 392  
     congenital defects, iii. 394  
     skin of lids, affections, iii. 394  
     glands of lids, affections, iii. 397  
     muscles of lids, affections, iii. 399  
     defects in position of lids, iii. 401  
     growth on lids, iii. 405  
     injuries, iii. 408  
   abscess of, iii. 396  
   affections of glands, iii. 397  
   syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26  
   anatomy and development of, iii. 392  
   chromidrosis of, iii. 396  
   congenital defects of, iii. 394  
     absence of, iii. 394  
     ankyloblepharon, iii. 404  
     blepharophimosis, iii. 404  
     coloboma of, iii. 394  
     dermoid cyst, iii. 394  
     distichiasis, iii. 402  
     ectropion, iii. 402  
     epicanthus, iii. 394  
     lagophthalmos, iii. 405  
     position of, iii. 401  
     sympblepharon, iii. 404  
     trichiasis, iii. 401  
   discoloration of, in scurvy rickets, ii. 60  
   eczema of, iii. 217, 395  
   emphysema of, iii. 408  
   erysipelas of, iii. 394  
   growths in, benign, iii. 405  
     cysts, iii. 406  
     miliolum, iii. 406  
     moles, iii. 406  
     molluscum contagiosum, iii. 406  
     naevus, iii. 406  
     xanthelasma, iii. 405  
   malignant—  
     epithelioma, iii. 407  
     rodent ulcer, iii. 407  
     sarcoma, iii. 407  
   herpes frontalis of, iii. 395  
   injuries of, iii. 408  
   irritation due to arsenical poisoning, xii. 316  
   motor area, ii. 12, 13  
   parasites of, iii. 396  
   plastic operations on, iii. 400 *et seq*  
   tumours of, iii. 405, 407  
   ulcers of, iii. 396  
**EYESIGHT** in infants, ii. 225  
   testing, ii. 225  
**FACE**, affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 54  
   muscles in tetany, xii. 153  
   colour of, i. 3  
   eczema of, iii. 215  
   in abdominal disease, i. 3  
     asthma, chronic, i. 387  
     asthmatic attacks, i. 388  
     cardiac dropsy, iv. 381  
     cirrhosis, i. 358  
     expression, ix. 360  
     infantile atrophy, i. 406  
     myasthenia gravis, viii. 201  
     peritonitis, i. 19  
     strychnine poison, xii. 334  
     tuberculous peritonitis, i. 358  
   malformations of, xii. 138  
   presentation indicating embryotomy, viii. 529  
**FACIAL**, *see also* Facies  
   artery, ligature of, i. 334  
   cleft, ix. 54, 55  
   expression, *see* Face  
   **Facial hemiatrophy**, iii. 408  
     etiology, iii. 408  
     pathology, iii. 410  
     diagnosis, iii. 410  
     treatment, iii. 411  
   diagnosis from congenital wry neck, iii. 410

- Facial hemihypertrophy**, iii. 411  
 nerve, affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
- Facial nerve, paralysis of—**  
 etiology, iii. 412  
 morbid anatomy, iii. 412  
 symptoms, iii. 413  
   contracture, iii. 414  
 clinical types, iii. 415  
 prognosis and treatment, iii. 416  
 types of, iii. 415  
 facial diplegia, iii. 416  
 lesion of cerebral type, iii. 415  
 meningeal lesions, iii. 415  
 pontine lesions, iii. 415  
 corneal affections, ii. 382, 393  
 due to diseased molars, xii. 110  
   disease of parotid gland, ix. 237  
 in acute otitis media, iii. 127  
 chronic ear disease, iii. 143  
 mumps, viii. 174  
   new born, viii. 359  
 relationship of nucleus to sixth, ii. 20  
 sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98  
 use of electricity for, iii. 253
- Facial spasm—**  
 etiology, iii. 418  
 symptoms, iii. 418  
 pathology, iii. 421  
 diagnosis, iii. 421  
 prognosis, iii. 422  
 treatment, iii. 422  
   operative treatment of, iii. 423
- FACIES**, abdominal, i. 314  
 leonina, vi. 417  
 of acute diarrhoea and vomiting in children, iv. 104  
   adenoid growths, viii. 401
- FÆCAL** fistula in appendicitis, i. 322  
 in tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321  
 tumour, i. 34  
 vomiting in malingering, vii. 269
- FÆCES—**  
**Fæces**, iii. 424  
 examination, iii. 424  
 abnormalities, iii. 424  
 fæces in various diseases, iii. 426  
 examination, microscopical, iii. 426  
   bacteriological, iii. 426  
   chemical, iii. 427  
 incontinence, iii. 428  
 abnormal, ii. 231  
 abnormalities in—  
   amount and consistence, iii. 424  
   colour, iii. 425  
   odour, iii. 425  
 bacteria present in health, iii. 427  
 bacteriological examination of, iii. 426  
 chemical examination of, iii. 427  
 composition of, ii. 561  
 containing blood, ii. 231  
   from pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76  
 foreign bodies in, iii. 425  
 gall-stones in, iii. 426  
 hæmatoporphyrin in, ix. 371  
 membrane in, ii. 231  
 mucus, ii. 231  
 ova, ii. 231  
 parasites, iii. 426  
 pus, iii. 425  
   in pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76  
   worms, ii. 231  
 in appendix, i. 309  
 children, ii. 230 ; iii. 426  
 colitis, iii. 426  
   membranous, ii. 322  
   primary, acute, ii. 320  
   ulcerative, ii. 325  
 diarrhoea, ii. 510  
 dysentery, iii. 426  
 infants, normal, iii. 424  
 malignant disease of colon, ii. 332  
 pancreatitis, ix. 77  
 typhoid, iii. 426  
   liquid, xii. 488  
 incontinence of, iii. 428  
   after rectal operation, x. 302  
   in ruptured perineum, ix. 253  
 microscopic examination of, iii. 426  
 physical examination of, iii. 424
- FALCADINA**, xiii. 311
- FALLOPIAN TUBES—**  
**Fallopian tubes**, iii. 429  
 injuries, iii. 430  
 malformations, iii. 430  
 diseases, iii. 430  
 accessory in ovarian cyst, ix. 16  
 anatomy of, iii. 429 ; iv. 135  
 atresia abdominal ostium, cause of sterility, xi. 370  
 atrophy of, iii. 430  
 calculus of, iii. 432  
 cancer of, iii. 443  
 catheterism of, iii. 440  
 colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
 cyst of, iii. 443  
 deciduoma malignum of, iii. 443  
 dermoid tumours of, iii. 443  
 development of, iii. 429  
 dilated, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28  
 examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469  
 fibroma of, iii. 442  
 foreign bodies in, iii. 431  
 hernia of, iii. 431  
 hydatid disease of, iii. 442  
 hypertrophy of, iii. 430  
 inflammation of, symptoms and diagnosis, iii. 437  
 treatment, iii. 438  
 varieties of, iii. 431  
   catarrhal, iii. 432  
   hæmatosalpinx, iii. 434  
   hydrosalpinx, iii. 433  
   purulent, iii. 432  
   pyosalpinx, iii. 433  
 injuries of, iii. 430  
 lipoma of, iii. 443  
 malformation of, iii. 430 ; iv. 151  
 myoma of, iii. 442  
 papilloma of, iii. 443  
 physiology of, iii. 429  
 rudimentary, iii. 430 ; xiii. 157  
 sarcoma of, iii. 443  
 syphilis of, iii. 441  
 tuberculosis of, iii. 440, 441  
 tubo-ovarian cyst, iii. 435  
   varieties of, iii. 435  
 tumours, i. 36  
   cancer, iii. 443  
   cysts, iii. 443  
   dermoid, iii. 443



- lipoma, iii. 443
- myoma, iii. 442
- papilloma, iii. 443
- sarcoma, iii. 443
- FALMOUTH** as a health resort, xii. 231
- FALX CEREBRI**, anatomy of, vii. 461
- FAMILIAL SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA**, ix. 104
- FAMINE**, cause of typhus, xii. 519
- fever, x. 339
- FARADISM**, iii. 244
  - in diagnosis, iii. 245
  - treatment, iii. 247
- FARCY**, *see* Glanders, iv. 158
- in horns, iv. 165
- FASCIA**, diseases of, iii. 446
  - contraction of plantar fascia, iii. 448
  - Dupuytren's contraction, iii. 446
  - functions of, iii. 444
  - in various regions, iii. 445
  - injuries of, iii. 445
  - structure, iii. 444
  - superficial and deep, iii. 444
- FASCIÆ**—
  - Fasciæ**, iii. 444
    - anatomy and physiology, iii. 444
    - fasciæ in various regions, iii. 445
    - injuries, iii. 445
    - diseases, iii. 446
- FASCIOLA HEPATICA**, viii. 163
  - parasites, ix. 206
- FASCIOLIDÆ**, ix. 206
- FASCIOTOMY** in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
- FASTIGIUM** of fever, xii. 119
- FAT**—
  - absence of, in foetus, x. 29
  - absorption of, ii. 560
  - as heat producer, ii. 517
  - deposit of, in pregnancy, ix. 501
  - digestion of, in stomach, xi. 383
  - emboli, causing pulmonary embolism, vii. 168
  - Fat embolism**, iii. 448
    - sequel of fracture, iv. 18
    - traumatic, ii. 374
  - estimation of, in milk, viii. 105
  - in blood, i. 533
    - fæces, iii. 428
    - milk, estimation of, v. 223
    - pus, i. 546
    - stools, ii. 511
      - in cyst of pancreas, ix. 84
      - pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 89
    - sweat, xi. 135
  - necrosis in disease of pancreas, ix. 73
  - origin of fat in skin, xi. 129
  - sclerema, xi. 3
  - splitting ferment, nature of, iii. 285
  - stored in liver, vi. 467
  - subperitoneal, diagnosis from femoral hernia, iv. 517
  - use of, in diabetes, ii. 496
- FATTY** degeneration—
  - arteries,
    - heart, iv. 351
    - liver, vi. 524
    - muscles, viii. 180
  - fermentation, viii. 82
  - heart treated by—
    - physical exercises and massage, xii. 200
- infiltration, iv. 352
  - of liver, vi. 524
- tumours of mamma, vii. 312
  - peritoneum, ix. 327
- FAUCES**, diphtheria of, iii. 5
  - erythema of, ix. 349
  - pillars of, ix. 38
  - ulceration of, feigned, vii. 270
- FAVUS**—
  - Favus**—
    - clinical features, iii. 449
    - etiology, iii. 450
    - microscopic examination, iii. 451
    - diagnosis, iii. 451
    - prognosis, iii. 451
    - treatment, iii. 452
      - X-rays, iii. 452
  - in animals, iii. 451
  - of nails, iii. 453 ; viii. 228
    - non-hairy skin, iii. 453
  - X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
- FEATURES**, study of the, ix. 358
- FEBRICULA**, *see* Ephemeral fever, iii. 287
- diagnosis from undulant fever, xiii. 33
- in tropics, xii. 389
- FEBRILE** albuminuria, viii. 248
  - purpura, x. 267
- FEEBLE MINDED**, viii. 29
- FEEDING**-bottles and their use, v. 236
  - forms of, viii. 455
  - helpless patients, v. 461
  - nasal, v. 461
  - rectal, v. 461
- FEES** and medical witnesses, vii. 403
  - in medico-legal cases, vii. 404
- FEET**, chapping of, i. 105
  - cold, in gastric disorders, xi. 412
  - eczema of, iii. 223
  - sensory symptoms in tabes, xii. 58
  - smelling, xi. 143
  - soles of, eruption in arsenical poisoning, xii. 316
  - sore feet of coolies or pani ghao, xi. 166
  - tender, in gout, iv. 209
    - use of alcohol in, i. 126
- FEHLING'S TEST** for sugar, xiii. 111
- FEIGNED ERUPTIONS**, ii. 474
- FEMALE BLADDER**, i. 509
- FEMORAL** aneurysm, i. 218
  - artery—aneurysm of, i. 245
  - common ligature of, i. 343
  - ligature of, i. 342
  - relation to nerve, i. 343
  - superficial ligature of, i. 343
  - wounds of, i. 343
- hernia, iv. 516
  - containing uterus, gravid, x. 39
  - diagnosis from inguinal hernia, iv. 514
  - radical cure, iv. 533
  - reflex, xi. 292
- FEMUR**, *see* Fractures, iv. 33
  - amputation through condyles, viii. 505
  - epiphyseal separation, v. 19
  - fracture of, iv. 33
    - associated with dislocation at hip, v. 14
    - great trochanter, v. 23
    - intracapsular, v. 21
    - lower end, vi. 117
      - supracondyloid, vi. 117
      - oblique, vi. 117
    - neck, v. 22



- hip, v. 21  
 knee-joint, vi. 117  
 neck of, ii. 451  
 separation of lower epiphysis, vi. 114  
 tumours of, involving knee-joint, vi. 113
- FEREDSCHIK**, i. 453
- FERMENTATION** or bacteria, viii. 79  
 influence of yeast on, viii. 75  
 nature of, viii. 82  
 varieties of—  
   alcoholic, viii. 82  
   acetic, viii. 82  
   lactic, viii. 82  
   butyric, viii. 82  
   viscous, viii. 82  
   fatty, viii. 82  
   ammoniacal, viii. 82  
   nitrication, viii. 82  
   denitrication, viii. 82  
 test for glycosuria, iv. 191  
   for sugar in urine, xiii. 111
- FERMENTS** in enzymes, iii. 272  
 action of alcohol on, i. 116  
 result of, i. 360
- FERRATIN**, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243
- FEVER**, *see* Temperature, xii. 119  
 albuminuria in, xiii. 98  
 bastard typhoid, xii. 393  
 bilious hæmatinuria, i. 470  
   hæmoglobinuric, i. 470  
   remittent, i. 470 ; xiii. 29  
 causes of—  
   albumose absorption, xii. 126  
   auto-intoxication, xii. 121  
   bacterial toxins, xii. 120  
 cerebral phenomena in, xii. 123  
 changes in blood in, xii. 122  
 circulatory disturbance in, xii. 122
- Fevers, continued, in tropics**, xii. 388  
 Cretan, xiii. 29  
 crisis in, xii. 120  
 "critical," i. 435  
 Cyprus, xiii. 29  
 digestive disturbances in, xii. 122  
 double continued, xii. 393  
 elephantoid, iii. 471  
 ephemeral, in tropics, xii. 389
- Fever, ephemeral**, iii. 288  
 types of, iii. 288  
 food in, v. 472  
 gastric, xiii. 29  
 glandular, iv. 156  
 hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278  
 hæmoglobinuric, i. 470  
 hæmorrhagic, iv. 299  
   malarial, i. 470  
 in hysteria, v. 127  
   puerperium, causes of, x. 169  
 intermittent, in—  
   abscess of liver, vii. 27  
   ague, vii. 231 *et seq.*  
   disease of bile passages, iv. 57  
   Hodgkin's disease, vii. 198  
   leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
   pyæmia, iv. 394  
   pyelitis, vi. 51  
   syphilis, xii. 11  
   tuberculosis, vii. 102  
 intermittent typhoid, xiii. 29  
 low, in tropics, xii. 392  
 lysis in, xii. 120  
 malignant bilious, i. 470  
   congestive, i. 470  
 Malta, xiii. 29  
 Mediterranean, xiii. 29  
 milk, x. 130  
 Neapolitan, xiii. 29  
 non-malarial remittent, xii. 393  
 pernicious remittent, i. 470  
 pseudo-crises in, xii. 120  
 quartan, vii. 234  
 recurrent in glanders, iv. 167  
   of long intervals, xii. 395  
   typhoid, xiii. 29  
 relapsing, x. 339  
 remittent, xiii. 29  
   in typhoid, xii. 120  
 respiration in, xii. 122  
 rock, xiii. 29  
 simple continued, xiii. 29  
 stages of—  
   stadium incrementi, xii. 119  
   acme or fastigium, xii. 119  
   defervescence stadium decrementi, xii. 120  
 tertian benign, vii. 231  
 Texas, in cattle, vii. 208  
 thermic, x. 484  
   in tropics, xii. 390  
 tissue changes in, xii. 121  
 traumatic, xiii. 463  
 treatment of, xii. 123  
 tropical, of mixed origin—  
   typho-malarial, xii. 396  
   kala azar, xii. 396  
   hæmoglobinuric, xii. 397  
 tuberculous arthritic, vi. 13  
 types of—  
   accuminated type in acute infections, xii. 120  
   continuous, in—  
     lobar pneumonia, xii. 120  
     suppurative meningitis, xii. 120  
     typhus fever, xii. 120  
   intermittent—  
     pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 120  
     streptococcal infections, xii. 120  
   typho-malarial, xiii. 29  
   typhus, xiii. 518  
   undulant, xiii. 29  
   urban, continued, xii. 393  
   yellow remittent, i. 470
- FIBRIN** ferment, injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121  
 nature and action of, iii. 284
- FIBRINOUS** bronchitis, ii. 120  
 rhinitis, viii. 386
- FIBRINURIA**, xiii. 100
- FIBRO-adenoma** in mamma, vii. 308  
 myoma of stomach, xi. 400  
 myomata, xiii. 189
- FIBROID** disease of heart, iv. 377  
 disease of stomach, xi. 395  
 lupus, xi. 149, 151  
 phthisis, vii. 140  
 tumour of uterus, *see* Uterus, non-malignant tumour,  
   absorption and atrophy of, xiii. 190  
   calcification of, xiii. 195  
   complicating labour, vi. 254  
   curettagé in, ii. 412

- cystic changes in, xiii. 195, 198  
 diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508  
 growth and course of, xiii. 190  
 hæmorrhages from, xiii. 191  
 influence of pregnancy on, xiii. 199  
 interstitial, xiii. 189  
 malignant degeneration of, xiii. 195  
 medical treatment of, xiii. 207  
 pathology of, xiii. 201  
 sloughing of, xiii. 195  
 submucous variety of, xiii. 189  
 subperitoneal variety of, xiii. 189  
 surgical treatment of, xiii. 208  
 symptoms of, xiii. 191  
 use of electricity for, iii. 253
- FIBROMA**, i. 574
- of brain, ii. 47
  - neck, viii. 242
  - orbit, viii. 562
  - ovary, ix. 19
  - peritoneum, ix. 327
- FIBROMATOSIS** in mammary gland, vii. 284
- FIBROSIS**, arterio-capillary, xiii. 352
- myositis, viii. 188
- FIBULA**, curve of, ii. 448
- fracture of, iv. 37, 41
  - lower end, i. 260
  - upper end, vi. 119
- separation of epiphyses, vi. 114, 125
- FICUS** unguis, viii. 221
- FIELD OF VISION**, xiii. 388
- FIEVRE DE CROISSANCE**, i. 554
- thermale, i. 435
- FIFTH NERVE**—
- Fifth nerve, affections of**, iii. 454
- anatomical, iii. 454
  - paralysis, iii. 456
  - diagnosis, iii. 459
  - treatment, iii. 460
  - affections of taste, iii. 460
  - spasm of muscles of mastication, iii. 462
- affection of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
- cerebral tumour, ii. 54
  - tabes, xii. 62
- anatomy of, iii. 454
- origin of, ii. 20
- paralysis, affection of cornea, ii. 383
- of motor fibres, iii. 456
  - of sensory fibres, iii. 457
- physiology of, iii. 455
- FILARIA** affecting animals, iii. 479
- affecting man or man and animals, iii. 465
- Bancrofti, iii. 464
- elephantoid fever, iii. 471
  - examination of blood, iii. 466
  - geographical distribution, iii. 466
  - morphology, iii. 465
  - pathogenetic effects, iii. 468
  - chylocele, iii. 470
  - chyluria, iii. 469
  - elephantiasis arabum, iii. 470
  - lymphangitis, iii. 469
  - lymph-serotum, iii. 469
  - varicose inguinal glands, iii. 470
  - periodicity, iii. 468
  - prophylaxis, iii. 471
  - treatment, iii. 472
- conjunctivæ, iii. 478
- Demarquaii, iii. 474
- diurna, iii. 474
- equina, iii. 478
- hæmorrhagica, iii. 474
- hominis oris, iii. 479
- in animals, iii.
- acutiuscula, iii. 484
  - anatis, iii. 485
  - capivæ, iii. 483
  - clava, iii. 485
  - equina, iii. 479
  - Evansi, iii. 483
  - Filaria Mazzantii, iii. 485
  - hæmorrhagica, iii. 480
  - hepatica, iii. 484
  - immetis, iii. 481
  - irritans, iii. 483
  - labiato papilloxis, iii. 484
  - lacrymalis, iii. 483
  - Mansoni, iii. 485
  - oculi canini, iii. 484
  - Osleri, iii. 483
  - palpebralis, iii. 483
  - recondita, iii. 482
  - rytipleritis, iii. 484
  - strumosa, iii. 485
  - uncinata, iii. 485
- inermis, iii. 464, 478
- labialis, iii. 479
- lentic, iii. 478
- loa, iii. 474
- geographical distribution, iii. 477
  - in eyelid, iii. 396
  - morphology, iii. 477
  - treatment, iii. 478
- lymphatica, iii. 479
- Magalhaesi, iii. 478
- medinensis, iii. 464, 474
- geographical distribution, iii. 476
  - morphology, iii. 475
  - pathogenetic effects, 476
  - treatment, iii. 477
- nocturna, iii. 466
- relationship to malaria, vii. 206
- oculi humani, iii. 478
- palpebralis, iii. 478
- peritonæi hominis, iii. 478
- perstans, iii. 473
- recondita, iii. 464
- restiformis, iii. 479
- rytipleritis, iii. 464
- sanguinis hominis, iii. 465 ; iv. 267
- uncinata in ducks, iii. 464
- volvulus, iii. 478
- FILARIASIS**—
- Filariasis**, iii. 464
- general characters of filaria, iii. 464
  - filaria affecting man, or man and animals, iii. 465
  - filariæ affecting animals, iii. 479
  - cause of chylous ascitis, i. 353
- FILARIDÆ**, ix. 221
- FILLET**, scheme showing distribution of, ii. 14
- FILTERS**, fine grain, for sewage, xi. 94
- large grain, xi. 93
- FINE MOVEMENTS**, impairment of, i. 134
- FINGERS**—
- Fingers**, iii. 486
- medical and surgical anatomy, iii. 486
  - appearance in disease, iii. 486
  - deformities, iii. 487

injuries, iii. 488  
 inflammatory affections, iii. 489  
 tumours, iii. 490  
 disease of bone and joint, iii. 490  
 absence of, in talipes, ii. 438  
 amputation of, viii. 507  
 anatomy of, iii. 486  
 appearances of, in diseases, iii. 486  
 gout, iii. 490  
 artificial, i. 350  
 clubbing of, in bronchiectasis, ii. 140  
 congenital heart, iv. 458  
 heart disease, iv. 358  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 114  
 congenital and lateral deviation of, ii. 434  
 dead, in Raynaud's disease, x. 291  
 deformities of, ii. 433 ; iii. 487  
 acquired, ii. 434  
 contraction congenital, ii. 433  
 diagnosis from Dupuytren's contraction, ii. 433  
 hypertrophy of, ii. 434  
 in rheumatoid arthritis, iii. 490  
 scleroderma, xi. 6  
 injuries of, iii. 488  
 mallet, ii. 435  
 motor areas for, ii. 12, 13  
 suppression of, ii. 434  
 tumours of, iii. 490  
 webbed, ii. 434  
 "FINN'S" vapour baths, i. 429  
**FINSEN LIGHT**, use of, xiii. 519  
 for sarcoma and cancer, xii. 469  
 treatment of lupus, xi. 155  
**FIREARMS**, wounds from, medico-legal, vii. 422  
**FIRES** as ventilators, xiii. 324  
**FIRST AID**—  
 First aid, iii. 490  
 bandages for, i. 455  
 improvised dressings and splints, iii. 492  
 means of transport, iii. 494  
 shock and its treatment, iii. 491  
**FISH**—  
 and macaroni, v. 493  
 as intermediate hosts, xi. 253  
 baked, v. 482  
 batter, v. 492  
 boiling of, v. 458  
 characters of unwholesome fish, iii. 538, 539  
 wholesome, iii. 538  
 circulation in, iv. 330  
 curried, v. 492  
 digestibility of, v. 481  
 in dietary of old age, v. 491  
 poison wounds caused by, xi. 253  
 poisoning by, iii. 545  
**Fish, poisonous**, xi. 249  
 symptoms from eating, xii. 349  
 putrefaction of, xi. 251  
 scoloped, v. 492  
 soufflé, v. 492  
 soup, v. 484  
 spawning periods of, iii. 538  
 steamed, v. 482  
 stewed, v. 482  
 value of, ii. 526  
 "FISHER'S" bed frame for treatment of caries of spine, xi. 321

**FISSURE** of anus with piles, x. 309  
 cheek, ii. 198  
 nipple and areolæ, vii. 286  
 Rolando, topography of, ii. 71  
 Sylvius, topography, ii. 72  
 parieto-occipital, topography of, ii. 72  
**FISTULA** auris congenita, iii. 100  
 broncho-pleural, ix. 408  
 fæcal, i. 23  
 after intestinal operation, v. 453  
 in tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321  
 in ano, x. 300  
 associated with hæmorrhoids, x. 309  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109  
 operation for, x. 301  
 tuberculous, x. 303  
 of breast, x. 166  
 colon, colotomy in, ii. 333  
 gall-bladder, iv. 66  
 scrotum, xi. 19  
 recto-vaginal, formation of, vi. 310  
 renal, vi. 52  
 umbilical—  
 biliary, xiii. 14  
 fæcal, xiii. 14  
 purulent, xiii. 14  
 urinary, xiii. 14  
 urinary, from prostatic disease, x. 90  
 use of cautery in fistulous openings, ii. 186  
 vaginal formation of, vi. 310  
 vesico-vaginal formation of, vi. 310  
**FITERO**, i. 452  
**FITS**, feigned, vii. 273  
 in-brain hypertrophy, ii. 65  
**FIXATION** of tissues for pathological investigation, ix. 482  
 the point of, xi. 468  
**FLACCID PARALYSIS**, ix. 125  
**FLAT-FOOT**—  
 Flat-foot, ii. 444  
 diagnosis from gout, ii. 445  
 ostitis, ii. 445  
 rheumatism, ii. 445  
 mechanical supports in, ii. 446  
**FLATULENCE**, xi. 406  
 cause of angina, i. 249  
 in children, iv. 93  
 heart disease, iv. 387  
 relief of, i. 19, 27  
**FLATULENT dyspepsia**, v. 209  
**FLATUS**, incontinence after perineal rupture, vi. 304  
**FLAX**, dangers of working in, xii. 380  
**FLEA BITE**, diagnosis from petechia, ix. 352  
**FLECKFIEBER**, xii. 518  
**FLESH EATERS**, i. 82  
**FLEXIBILITAS CEREÆ** in catalepsy, ii. 164  
 in hypnosis, v. 91  
**FLIES**, action of, in conveying typhoid, xii. 481  
 as carriers of infection, iii. 25 ; viii. 219  
**FLITWICK** for chalybeate waters, i. 447 ; viii. 121  
**FLOATING KIDNEY**, vi. 41  
 diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70  
**FLORIDA** as a health resort, xii. 239  
**FLOUR** baked to make, v. 474  
**FLOWN**-flies, myiasis, viii. 211  
 rash simulating rubella, x. 471  
**FLUCTUATION** in abscess, x. 508



**FLUID—**

- ascitic, i. 354
- varieties of—
  - chylous, i. 354
  - hæmorrhagic, i. 354
  - sero-fibrinous, i. 354
  - serous, i. 354
- cerebro-spinal, composition of, iii. 502
- encysted, physical signs of, i. 356
- from umbilical adenomata, xiii. 15
- hydatid, composition of, iii. 502
- hydrocele, composition of, iii. 503
- in blisters, composition of, iii. 503
- organs, i. 402
- peritoneal cavity, i. 351
- normal lymph, composition of, iii. 497
- ovarian, composition of, iii. 502; ix. 17
- pathological, bacteriology of, iii. 504
- chemical composition of, iii. 497, 499
- general procedure, iii. 504
- Fluids, pathological, examination of—**
  - methods of investigation, iii. 499
  - composition of transudates and exudates, iii. 500
  - cystic and other fluids, iii. 502
  - pus, iii. 503
  - bacteriological, iii. 504
  - pericardial composition, iii. 500
  - peritoneal, composition of, iii. 501
  - pleural, composition of, iii. 500
  - spermatocele, composition of, iii. 503
  - synovial, composition of, iii. 503

**FLUKES, ix. 205****FLUORESCINE, use of, in eye affections, ii. 391; iii. 369****“FLUSH AREA” in portal cirrhosis, vi. 511****FLUSHINGS at climacteric, ii. 300****“FLUTTERING” in heart disease, iv. 383****FOCAL examination of the eye, iii. 369**

## distance of microscope, viii. 87

**FOCUSING, adjustments of microscope, viii. 88****FŒTAL causes of abortion, i. 39**

## disease, i. 26

## endocarditis, iv. 361

## epiblast, x. 2

## head diameters—

## longitudinal, vi. 140

## transverse, vi. 140

## vertical, vi. 140

## heart sounds, ix. 507

## inclusion, cause of dermoids, ix. 16

## keratolysis, significance of, x. 27

## rickets, x. 458

## tumours cause of delayed labour, vi. 265

**FŒTUS—**

## acardiac, xii. 136

## acephalic, xii. 136

## active movements, ix. 506

## amorphic, xii. 136

## anencephalic in maternal impressions, vii. 346

## ascites of, x. 30

## attitude of, vi. 141

## auscultation of heart during labour, vi. 155

## axis pressure of, vi. 160

## changes in extra-uterine gestation, iii. 194

## circulation in, iii. 532

## changes at birth, iii. 533

## compressus, i. 38; ix. 515

## cutis laxa of, x. 30

**FŒtus, death of, x. 34**

## diagnosis of, ix. 512

## determination of period of development, iii. 530

**FŒtus, development of—**

## Graafian follicle and ovum, iii. 508

## amnion and chorion, iii. 512

## decidua, iii. 515

## placenta, iii. 516

## placenta at term, iii. 521

## fŒtus in utero, iii. 525

## diseases of, amputations, x. 23

## bone, x. 28

## causes of, x. 23

## diagnosis of, x. 25

## due to exanthemata in utero, x. 23

## traumatism, x. 23

## fractures, x. 23

## skin, absence of, x. 28

## smallpox, x. 23

## subcutaneous tissues, x. 28

## transmitted, x. 30

## infectious fevers, x. 31

## malaria, x. 32

## syphilis, x. 30

## toxicological states, x. 33

## tuberculosis, x. 32

## disposition of, in utero, vi. 141

## dropsy of, x. 23

## causes of, x. 29

## rickets in, x. 28

## endocarditis, x. 30

## excretory functions of, iii. 526

## hypotrichosis, x. 27

## ichthyosis of, x. 26

## herpetiformis, x. 27

## in utero—

## changes at birth, iii. 533

## circulation, iii. 532

## disposition of, iii. 533

## period of development, iii. 530

## physiology—

## excretion from, iii. 526

## nutrition of, iii. 525

## umbilical cord, iii. 529

**FŒtus, intra-uterine disease, i. 55; x. 21**

## therapeutics, x. 26

## large head, use of forceps in labour, viii. 522

## length in utero, ix. 511

## mortality of, in hæmorrhage of pregnancy, x. 83

## papyraceous, i. 38; ix. 515

## paracephalic, xii. 136

## pathology of, x. 22

## peritonitis, x. 30

## physiology of, parasitism, x. 21

## poisons that pass through placenta, x. 24

## rickets in, x. 28

## signs of maturity in, vii. 440

## skin affections, x. 26

## pigmentary changes, x. 28

## toxicological states, x. 33

## traumatic states, x. 33

## tylosis palmæ et plantæ, x. 27

## vivid, xi. 4

**FOG, nature and influence on health, viii. 59****FOIE SILEX, vi. 542****FOLIE circulaire, v. 363**

## de doute, i. 127; v. 374

**FOLKESTONE as a health resort, xii. 230**



**FOLLICLES**, appearance of, in conjunctiva, ii. 357

**FOLLICULAR** conjunctivitis, ii. 358

psoriasis, x. 112

**FOLLICULITIS** decalvans associated with alopecia, i. 152

scrofulosorum, xi. 157

varioliformis, i. 59

**FONTANELLE**—

anterior fullness of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486

bulging of, in spina bifida, xi. 273

delayed closure of, ii. 228

depression of, ii. 228

in children, ii. 228

fœtus, shape and size, vi. 140

hydrocephalus, v. 67

rickets, x. 452

normal closure of, ii. 228

pulse characters of, x. 208

shape of, ii. 228

tension of, ii. 228

**FOOD**—

**Food**—

meat, iii. 534

fish, iii. 537

milk and milk products, iii. 539

colouring matters and preservatives, iii. 543

effects of unsound food, iii. 544

animal, ii. 523

as cause of gastric disturbances, xi. 387

source of lead poisoning, xii. 357

characteristics of good, iii. 534

contaminated, as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388

by copper, xii. 323

decomposing, cause of scurvy, ii. 68

digestibility of, ii. 521

effects of eating impure, iii. 544

for aged, v. 490

general preparation of, v. 456

general serving, for invalids, v. 460

improper, for infants, i. 406

in asthma, i.

rectal feeding, v. 461

nutritive constituents, ii. 517

peptonised, v. 469

poisoning by contamination with lead, xii. 321

poisonous alkaloids in, v. 410, 411

predigested, v. 467

prepared, composition, v. 467

preservatives and colouring matters of, iii. 543

proprietary, v. 243

stuffs causing poisoning, xii. 344

**FOOT**—

amputation of, viii. 501

**Foot and mouth disease**, iv. 1

etiology, iv. 2

symptoms, iv. 3

post-mortem appearances, iv. 5

treatment, iv. 5

derived from milk, viii. 103

unsound meat in, iii. 536

dislocation of, i. 264

in tabes, xii. 64

perforating ulcer, xii. 65

rot, iv. 4

site of pain in flat foot, ii. 445

VOL. XIV

**FORAMEN OVALE**, closure cause of fetal dropsy, x. 29

patent, iv. 459

**FORAMINA**, Majendie, occlusion of, v. 67

of Luschka, v. 67

occlusion of, v. 67

**FORCEPS**—

craniotomy, viii. 531

Lyon's, in craniotomy, viii. 531

**Forceps, midwifery**, viii. 516

invention, viii. 516

action, viii. 516

construction, viii. 517

indication, viii. 520

employment, viii. 522

dangers, viii. 524

construction, viii. 517

blades, viii. 517

handles, viii. 517

curves, viii. 518

cephalic, viii. 518

compensation, viii. 519

pelvic, viii. 518

dangers—

to child, viii. 524

to mother, viii. 524

in labour delayed, viii. 520

long, viii. 519

method of employment, viii. 522

mode of action, viii. 516

pelvic, viii. 518

short, viii. 519

teeth, xii. 112

**FOREARM**, arteries of, ligature, i. 337

**FOREIGN BODIES**—

in aneurysmal sac, i. 231

appendix, i. 307

bladder, i. 485

ear, iii. 105

eye, iii. 386 *et seq.*

hernial sac, iv. 494

intestine, v. 433

larynx, vi. 354

nose, viii. 446

œsophagus, viii. 492

pharynx, ix. 334

rectum, x. 316

stomach and œsophagus, viii. 492

ureters, i. 485

urethra, i. 485

vagina, xiii. 283

introduction of, for cure of aneurysm, i. 231

**FOREST CLIMATE** in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 135

**FOREWATERS** in labour, vi. 134

**FORGETFULNESS**, relation to memory, vii. 454

**FORMALIN** as a disinfectant, iii. 31

a preservative of food, iii. 543

of milk, viii. 105, 107

in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 137

test for detection, viii. 107

use of, in cancer of breast, vii. 357

**FORMIC ACID** in stinging hair, xi. 377

insects, xi. 377

**FOURCHETTE**, iv. 145

chancro on, xii. 7

**FOURTH**—

**Fourth disease**—

distinguishing characteristics, x. 503

- nerve, *see* Ocular muscles, viii. 470  
 affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 54  
 origin of, ii. 19
- FOVEA CENTRALIS**, x. 350, 363
- FOXGLOVE poisoning**—  
 fatal dose, xii. 341  
 symptom, xii. 341  
 treatment, xii. 341
- FRACTURES**—  
**Fractures**, iv. 6  
 cause, iv. 7  
 classification, iv. 8  
 diagnosis, iv. 8  
 method of examination, iv. 10  
 pathology of repair, iv. 11  
 prognosis, iv. 12  
 treatment, iv. 13  
 sequelæ, iv. 16  
 complications, iv. 17  
 constitutional symptoms, iv. 18  
 special fractures, iv. 19
- classification of, iv. 8  
 compound, iv. 8  
 epiphysial, iv. 8  
 impacted, iv. 8  
 intra-articular, iv. 8  
 longitudinal, iv. 8  
 multiple, iv. 8  
 oblique, iv. 8  
 transverse, iv. 8
- complete, iv. 8  
 complications of, iv. 17  
 compound, treatment of, iv. 8, 17  
 crepitus in, iv. 10  
 delayed union—  
 causes, iv. 17  
 treatment, iv. 17
- dislocation of the spine, xi. 301  
 effect of pregnancy on, ix. 501  
 etiology of, iv. 7  
 in malingering, vii. 267  
 rickets, x. 454
- incomplete, iv. 8  
 medico-legal, vii. 420  
 non-union in, iv. 17  
 obstacles to reduction, iv. 13, 17  
 of fœtus, x. 33  
 repair of, aseptic, iv. 2, 11  
 septic, iv. 11
- skiagraphy in, iv. 9
- special,  
 Colles', xiii. 472  
 coracoid process, xi. 110  
 Dupuytren's, i. 260  
 of acromion, xi. 109  
 ankle-joints, i. 260  
 astragalus, i. 264  
 clavicle, iv. 19  
 acromial end, xi. 110  
 injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3  
 external malleolus, i. 261  
 femur, iv. 33  
 fibula, iv. 41  
 hip, v. 19  
 humerus, iv. 24; xi. 110  
 lower end, iii. 225  
 shaft, iv. 24  
 upper end, xi. 110  
 separation of epiphysis, xi. 111  
 tuberosities, xi. 112  
 coracoid process, xi. 112
- intra-capsular, v. 21
- jaw—  
 varieties, viii. 153  
 superior-maxilla, viii. 153  
 mandible, viii. 154  
 lower, moving fragments, viii. 157
- knee-joint, vi. 114  
 metacarpal bones, iv. 30  
 metatarsal bones, iv. 42  
 orbit, viii. 556  
 os calcis, i. 265  
 patella, vi. 119  
 pelvis, iv. 31  
 phalanges, iv. 31, 42  
 Pott's, i. 260  
 radius, iv. 29  
 and ulna, iv. 27  
 ribs, ii. 213  
 scapula, iv. 23; xi. 110  
 skull, vii. 420
- see* Brain, ii. 79  
 meninges, vii. 467  
 mouth, viii. 153  
 orbit, viii. 556
- spine, xi. 299  
 sternum, ii. 213  
 tarsus, iv. 42  
 thigh, iv. 33  
 lower third, vi. 117  
 middle, iv. 34  
 upper third, iv. 33
- tibia, iv. 41  
 and fibula, iv. 37
- ulna, iv. 29
- spontaneous, i. 545, 579  
 involving knee-joint, vi. 121  
 near knee-joint, vi. 121  
 in neuro-arthropathies, vi. 30  
 phosphorus poisoning, xii. 368  
 wiring of fragments, iv. 16
- FRAGILITAS OSSIUM**, iv. 43  
 medico-legal aspects of, iv. 44
- FRAMGESIA**, xiii. 310, 533
- FRAME** food for infants, v. 245
- "FRANKEL'S"** pneumococcus in ear disease,  
 iii. 123, 133  
 in sinus disease, viii. 415  
 posture test in disease of accessory sinuses,  
 viii. 424
- FRANZ JOSEPH**, i. 451
- FRANZENSBAD**, i. 451
- FRECKLES**, pigment in, xi. 183
- FREEZING** mixture, i. 212  
 point of urine, xiii. 86, 87  
 to death, effect on temperature, xii. 117
- "FRENKEL'S"** exercises in tabes dorsalis,  
 xii. 72
- FREQUENCY** of micturition, viii. 92
- FRESH AIR** in treatment of alcoholism, i. 141
- FRICTION**—  
 in peritoneum in hepatic abscess, vii. 24  
 mediastinal, vii. 365  
 movements in massage, xii. 195  
 pericardial, ix. 281  
 pleural, ix. 383  
 pleuro-pericardial, ix. 285
- FRIEDLANDER'S** bacillus cause of sclerema  
 neonatorum, xi. 5  
 pneumo-bacillus in ear disease, iii. 123, 133

**FRIEDREICH'S ATAXY**, diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69  
**FRIEDREICH'S ataxia**, pes cavus in, ii. 443  
 disease, deformities from, ii. 431  
 diagnosis from cerebellar heredo-ataxy, ii. 198  
**FRIGHT**, cause of chorea, ii. 263  
**FRISCH'S bacterium** in nose, viii. 366  
**FRONTAL lobes**, function of, ii. 15  
 sinus, anatomy of, viii. 413  
 inflammation of, viii. 418  
 diagnosis, viii. 424  
 treatment, viii. 439  
 suppuration of, viii. 440  
 treatment—  
 irrigation, viii. 440  
 the external operation, viii. 441  
**FROST**, influence of, viii. 59  
 nature of, viii. 59  
**FROST-BITE**, iv. 82  
 diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295  
 of the ear, iii. 102  
 treatment of, iii. 496  
**FRUITS**, composition of, ii. 533  
 cure of sprue, xi. 357  
 in dietary of old age, v. 493  
**FRYING** method—  
 dry frying, v. 459  
 wet frying, v. 459  
**"FULNESS,"** feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404  
**FUMES**, poisoning by nitric acid, xii. 310  
**FUMIGATION** with mercury in syphilis, xii. 19  
**FUNCTIONAL** disease of liver, vi. 483  
 disorders, baths in, i. 444  
 disturbances, i. 399  
 hemiplegia, iv. 466  
**FUNDUS oculi** in tabes dorsalis, xii. 56  
 normal appearance of, x. 350  
 uterine, height of, during puerperium, x. 140  
**FUNGI**, nutritive value of, ii. 534  
 poisoning, xii. 344  
 post-mortem appearance, xii. 345  
 treatment, xii. 345  
**FUNGUS FOOT**, viii. 207  
**FURUNCULOSIS**, i. 537  
**FURUNCULUS**—  
**Furunculus orientalis**, iv. 44  
**FUSCIN** pigment in retina, vii. 372  
**FUSIFORM ANEURYSM**, i. 215  
**"FUSION FACULTY,"** xi. 473  
**GADARA**, i. 453  
**GADFLIES**, stinging insect, xi. 377  
 stings of, viii. 217  
**"GAERTNER'S"** bath in treatment of syphilis, xii. 20  
**GAG**—  
 Smith's, ix. 42  
 Whitehead's, ix. 42  
**GAIT** after acute encephalitis, ii. 69  
**ATAXIC**, xii. 61  
 in chorea, ii. 265  
 infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115  
 multiple neuritis, viii. 296  
 old age, xi. 71  
 osteomalacia, ix. 5  
 paralysis agitans, ix. 171  
 pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, viii. 193

spastic paraplegia, ix. 99  
 tabes dorsalis, xii. 60  
 reeling, in cerebellar disease, ii. 190  
 scissor-legged, ii. 452  
**GALACTOCELE**, vii. 302, 305 ; x. 166  
**GALACTORRHOEA** in hysteria, v. 125  
**GALACTOSE** stored as glycogen, vi. 469  
**"GALEN,"** veins of, ii. 10  
 obstruction as cause of hydrocephalus, vii. 464  
**GALL-BLADDER**—  
 abnormalities in, vi. 474  
 adhesions of, iv. 64  
**Gall-bladder and bile ducts, diseases of**, iv. 46  
 anatomy, iv. 46  
 malformations, iv. 47  
 congenital obliteration of ducts, iv. 47  
 injuries, iv. 48  
 cholelithiasis or gall-stones, iv. 49  
 cholecystitis, iv. 55  
 cholangitis, 59  
 adhesions, iv. 64  
 ulceration, iv. 65  
 tumours, iv. 68  
 congenital malformation, iv. 47  
 croupous inflammation, iv. 58  
 development of, v. 403  
 diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28  
 distended diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316  
 from ascites, i. 357  
 from floating kidney, vi. 43  
 from hydatid disease, v. 62  
 empyema of, iv. 56  
 enlargement of, iv. 68  
 fistula of, iv. 66  
 injuries of, i. 10, 12 ; iv. 48  
 operations—  
 cholecystectomy, iv. 71  
 cholecystenterostomy, iv. 55  
 cholecystotomy, iv. 54  
 indications for, iv. 54  
 on ducts, iv. 63  
 stricture of, iv. 68  
 tumours, i. 34 ; iv. 68, 71  
 diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476  
 hydronephrosis, vi. 77  
 ulceration of, iv. 65  
 ducts, pain associated with disease of, xiii. 380  
**STONES**, iv. 49  
 cause of gastric fistula, xi. 445  
 intestinal obstruction, v. 433  
 treatment of, v. 451  
 colic, distribution of pain in, xiii. 381  
 diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243  
 pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 80  
 tropical abscess, vii. 29  
 in common duct, symptoms, iv. 51  
 cystic duct, symptoms, iv. 51  
 in gall-bladder, symptoms, iv. 51  
 nature of, ii. 554  
 pigment in, ix. 372  
 relation of, to pancreatitis, ix. 73  
 surgical treatment, iv. 54  
 tenderness of chest muscles in, xiii. 376  
**GALLOPING CONSUMPTION**, vii. 115



- "GALTON'S" law, iv. 478  
 method of identifying criminals, vii. 407  
 whistle, i. 414  
   use of, iii. 172
- GALVANIC CAUTERY**—  
 Galvanic cautery, iv. 73
- GALVANISER'S ECZEMA**, ii. 471
- GALVANISM** in aortic aneurysm, i. 290  
 electricity, iii. 248  
   use of, i. 401
- GAMBOGE**, poisoning from, xii. 343
- GAME SOUP**, v. 484
- GAMETES** in malaria, vii. 213
- GAMETOCYTES** in malaria, vii. 213
- GAMMA THE ANGLE**, x. 339; xi. 469
- GANGLIA**, vi. 31  
   BASAL tumours of, ii. 48  
   in region of knee, vi. 112
- GANGLION**—  
 Ganglion, iv. 75  
   definition, iv. 75  
   causation, iv. 75  
   situation, iv. 76  
   signs and symptoms, iv. 76  
   diagnosis, iv. 77  
   treatment, iv. 77  
 compound, ii. 154; xiii. 489  
   palmar, ii. 78  
   contents of, iv. 77  
   palmar, iv. 305
- GANGRENE**—  
 Gangrene, iv. 78  
   definition, iv. 78  
   varieties, iv. 79  
   treatment of, iv. 84  
 acute spreading, method of staining, ix. 489  
 after ligature, i. 227  
   typhoid, xii. 501  
 bacteriology of, xi. 140  
 complicating aneurysm, i. 222  
 diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295  
 due to arterial occlusion in typhoid, xii. 496  
   glanders, iv. 167  
   sudden obstruction of vessels, iv. 80  
 in cholera, ii. 252  
   diabetes, ii. 488  
   nephritis, chronic, viii. 259  
   Raynaud's disease, x. 292  
 of lungs, vii. 150  
   scrotum, xi. 18  
   stomach, xi. 395  
 sequel of fracture, iv. 17  
   urticaria, ii. 469  
 varieties of—  
   aseptic, iv. 79  
   beri-beri, iv. 84  
   burns, iv. 83  
   cancrum oris, iv. 84  
   carbolic acid, iv. 83  
   carbuncle, iv. 84  
   diabetic, iv. 81  
   dry, iv. 79  
     caused by ergot, xii. 346  
   ergotism, iv. 81  
   frost bite, iv. 82  
   hospital, iv. 84  
   hysterical, v. 126  
   infective, iv. 83  
   moist, iv. 79  
   senile, iv. 80  
   septic, iv. 79  
   spontaneous, ii. 475  
   symmetrical, or Raynaud's disease, iv. 78  
     traumatic, iv. 79  
       acute, iv. 83
- GANGRENOUS** rectitis epidemic, iii. 72  
 stomatitis, xi. 462
- GAOL FEVER**, xii. 519
- "GARDINER BROWN'S" test, iii. 87  
   use of, iii. 172
- GARDONE RIVIERA** as a health resort, xii. 233
- GARGET**, or mammitis, viii. 103  
 eczema on hands, viii. 103  
 milk producing, viii. 103  
 stomatitis in, viii. 103
- GARGLES** in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348
- GAS**, artificial respiration in irrespirable gas, i. 380  
   carbon monoxide, i. 375  
   formation of, in bladder, xiii. 145  
   in pus, xi. 501  
   lighting gas, i. 375
- GASES**, ill smelling, in gastric disease, xi. 406  
 irrespirable, vii. 433
- "GASSERIAN" GANGLION, excision of, for neuralgia, viii. 321, 322  
   in herpes, v. 4
- GASTEIN**, thermal waters of, i. 450; viii. 119
- GASTRALGIA**, hysterical, v. 124  
   in gout, iv. 210  
   site of, xi. 405  
   use of alcohol in, i. 124
- GASTRECTOMY**, or resection of stomach for malignant disease, xi. 456
- GASTRIC** catarrh, acute morbid appearance of, xi. 391  
   lymphocytosis in, vi. 442  
   chronic symptoms, xi. 416  
   treatment, xi. 418  
   colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
   contents, examination of, ii. 545  
   crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62  
   derangement, cause of palpitations, ix. 62  
   digestion, ii. 541  
   disease, sex, incidence of, xi. 387  
   disorders in infantile hysteria, v. 129  
   remote symptoms of, xi. 407  
   fever, xii. 480  
   fistulæ, surgical treatment of, xi. 445  
   functions, ii. 544  
   hæmorrhoids, xi. 391  
   juice composition, ii. 541, 543  
   efficiency of, xi. 384  
   pain with aortic incompetency, xi. 411  
   secretion, variations in, xi. 409  
   symptoms in malaria, vii. 238  
   tetany, xi. 436
- ULCER**, xi. 396  
   frequency, xi. 396  
   sites, xi. 396  
   appearances, xi. 396  
   results, xi. 397  
   explanation, xi. 397  
   symptoms, xi. 419  
   course and termination, xi. 423  
   cause of malaria, vii. 446  
   complications of, xi. 442



gastrorrhagia, xi. 442  
 perforation, xi. 443  
 diagnosis from intestinal sand, xi. 467  
 in childhood, iv. 92  
 in chlorosis, ii. 239  
 morbid anatomy of, xi. 396  
 operation treatment, xi. 441  
     excision of ulcer, xi. 442  
     gastro-enterostomy, xi. 441  
     pyloroplasty, xi. 442  
 pain in, xi. 419  
 perforation of, xi. 397, 422  
     as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305  
     diagnosis from appendicitis, xi. 445  
     followed by gangrene, vii.  
 terminations of, xi. 423  
     cicatrization, xi. 423  
     perforation, xi. 422  
     recovery, xi. 422  
     ulceration, chronic progressive, xi. 425  
     use of astringents in, i. 398  
     vomiting, xi. 420  
**GASTRITIS**, appetite in, i. 323  
     due to Klebs-Löffler bacillus, xi. 393  
     in infancy, iv. 92  
         renal disease, xi. 390  
     morbid appearances of, xi. 391  
     of pneumococcal origin, xi. 393  
     varieties of—  
         acute, xi. 415  
             symptoms, xi. 415  
             treatment, xi. 418  
         chronic, xi. 392  
             morbid appearances of, xi. 392  
             infective, morbid appearance of, xi. 393  
             membranous gastritis, xi. 393  
             pyogenic or phlegmonous, xi. 393  
             tuberculous gastritis, xi. 394  
             phlegmonous, xi. 416  
                 symptoms, xi. 416  
                 treatment, xi. 418  
             tuberculous, xi. 394  
**GASTRO-ANASTOMOSIS**, nature of operation, xi. 454  
**GASTROCNEMIUS** muscle, rupture of, viii. 198  
**GASTRO-DIAPHANOSCOPE**, use of, in diagnosis, iii. 271  
**GASTRODYNIA**, xi. 410  
**GASTROECTASIS**—  
     diagnosis, xi. 437  
     morbid anatomy, xi. 401  
     physical signs, xi. 434  
     symptoms, xi. 435  
     treatment, xi. 437  
**GASTROENTERITIS** and tetany, xii. 151  
     diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508  
     due to fish poisoning, xi. 250  
     in infancy, iv. 99  
     use of alcohol in, i. 123  
**GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY**, xi. 454  
     anterior operation, xi. 456  
     posterior operation, xi. 455  
     treatment after operation, xi. 456  
     used for dilated stomach, xi. 452  
         gastric ulcer, xi. 442  
         gastroptosis, xi. 448  
         hour-glass stomach, xi. 447  
         palliative operation in cancer of stomach, xi. 450

**GASTRO-GASTROSTOMY**, nature of operation, xi. 454  
**GASTRO-INTESTINAL**—  
     catarrh, iv. 100  
     **Gastro-intestinal disorders of infancy**, ii. 259; iv. 86  
         congenital anomalies, iv. 86  
         disease of œsophagus, iv. 89  
         disease of stomach and intestines, iv. 89  
         disorders of digestion, iv. 93  
         diarrhœa, iv. 100  
         constipation, iv. 111  
         congenital dilatation of colon, iv. 113  
         prolapsed resti, iv. 116  
         convulsions in, ii. 376  
         infection, liability to, in children, ii. 225  
         tract, passive congestion, iv. 354  
**GASTROLYSIS**—  
     definition of, xi. 453  
     description of operation, xi. 446  
     for perigastric adhesions, xi. 446  
**GASTRO-MALACIA**, iv. 93  
**GASTROPEXY**—  
     after treatment, xi. 453  
     nature of the operation, xi. 453  
     operation of, for gastroptosis, xi. 448  
     technique, xi. 453  
**GASTROPLASTY**—  
     operation, nature of, xi. 453  
     operation, difficulties of, xi. 453  
     used for hour-glass stomach, xi. 447  
**GASTROPLICATION**—  
     nature of operation, xi. 453  
     operation for dilated stomach, xi. 438, 452  
         gastroptosis, xi. 448  
**GASTROPTOSIS**, iii. 271  
     in indigestion, v. 206  
     morbid anatomy of, xi. 403  
     surgical treatment of—  
         gastro-enterostomy, xi. 448  
         gastropexy, xi. 448  
         gastroplication, xi. 448  
         pyloroplasty, xi. 448  
**GASTRORRHAGIA**, operation, treatment of, xi. 442  
**GASTRORRHAPHY**—  
     application of, xi. 453  
     definition, xi. 453  
**GASTROSTOMY**, results, xi. 452  
     operation for malignant disease of œsophagus, viii. 496  
**GASTROTOMY**, viii. 494  
**GAUZE** for bandages, i. 488  
**GELATINE** as culture medium, ix. 490  
**GELATINOUS** degeneration of joints, vi. 12  
**GELSEMINA**, i. 147  
     as an analgesic, i. 213  
**GELSEMIUM**, poisoning by, xii. 339  
**GENERAL NUTRITION** in cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
**GENERAL PARALYSIS**—  
     **General paralysis**, iv. 118  
         history, iv. 118  
         causation, iv. 119  
         pathology, iv. 120  
         symptoms, iv. 121  
         diagnosis, iv. 126  
         forms of disease, iv. 126  
         prognosis, iv. 127  
         treatment, iv. 127

bedsore in, i. 461  
 cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5  
 condition of cerebral circulation in, v. 313  
 cystic degeneration in, ii. 66  
 diagnosis of, from—  
   alcoholism, renal, iv. 126  
   cerebral syphilis, iv. 126  
   cerebral tumour, ii. 53, 58; iv. 126  
   convulsions, renal, iv. 126  
   disseminated sclerosis, iv. 126; ix. 167  
   epilepsy, iv. 126  
   plumbism, iv. 126; xii. 322  
 gastro-intestinal lesions in, xi. 407  
 in pregnancy, x. 50  
 juvenile, viii. 33  
   in congenital syphilis, xii. 43  
 nail, changes in, viii. 226  
 osteo-arthropathies in, ix. 4  
 paradoxical pupil in, x. 256  
 prognosis in, iv. 127  
 relation to tabes dorsalis, xii. 54  
 tabes dorsalis, iv. 129; xii. 69  
 unconsciousness from, xiii. 27

**GENERATIVE—**  
**Generative female organs,** iv. 127  
   osseous pelvis, iv. 128  
   ligamentous pelvis, iv. 133  
   ovaries, iv. 133  
   Fallopian tubes, iv. 135  
   parovarian, iv. 137  
   uterus and ligaments, iv. 138  
   vagina, iv. 142  
   external generative organs, iv. 144  
   muscular and connective tissues, iv. 146  
   pelvic floor, iv. 147  
   bladder and rectum, iv. 149  
   arrested development of, iv. 150  
   affections of, in pregnancy, x. 36  
   malformation of uterus and vagina, x. 37  
   abnormalities in position, x. 39  
   pathological changes, x. 43  
   changes in acromegaly, i. 65

**GENETOUS** idiocy, viii. 31

**GENEVA LENS** measure, x. 327

**GENITAL CANAL,** atresia of, viii. 26  
 organs in tabes, xii. 62

**GENITO-URINARY** organs, development of, xiii. 154

tract—  
   bladder, i. 480  
   infections of, i. 486  
   injuries of—  
     bladder, i. 482  
     kidney, vi. 45  
     penis, ix. 276  
     urethra, xiii. 35  
   kidney, vi. 41  
   malformations of—  
     bladder, i. 480  
     testicle, xi. 26  
     urethra, xiii. 57  
   penis and urethra, ix. 276; xiii. 55  
   prostate and appendages, x. 87  
   spermatic cord, xi. 31 *et seq.*  
   testicle and epididymis, xi. 26  
 tuberculosis, vii. 111  
 venereal sores, xiii. 305

**GENU—**

recurvatum, ii. 451

paralytic, vi. 114

**Genu valgum,** ii. 450; *see* Deformities from coxa vara, v. 24

varum, ii. 450

**GERHARDT'S** reaction in urine of diabetes, ii. 485

**GERM DENTINE,** development of, xii. 79

**GERMAN—**

**German measles,** x. 465; *see* Rubella quarantine period for, v. 252

sausages, poisoning from, xii. 349

**GERMANY,** baths in, i. 449

**GERMINAL** continuity, iv. 474

spot, iii. 509

vesicle, iii. 509

**GESTATION,** period of human, vi. 130

**GIANT GROWTH,** i. 64

**GIANTISM,** v. 85

**GID,** in sheep, v. 50

**GIDDINESS,** *see* Vertigo, xiii. 329

in cerebellar disease, ii. 190

  cerebral softening, ii. 67

  cerebral tumour, ii. 49

  chlorosis, ii. 239

  renal cirrhosis, viii. 262

  nature of, iii. 85

  of gastric origin, xi. 407

**GILSLAND,** sulphur waters of, i. 446; viii. 122

**"GIMBERNAT'S"** ligament, iv. 516

**GIN,** composition of, i. 114

  drinker's liver, vi. 504

**GIRDLE SENSATIONS,** xi. 287

  in tabes dorsalis, xii. 58

**GLAISHER'S TABLES,** viii. 57

**GLANDERS—**

**Glanders,** iv. 158

  history, iv. 158

  geographical distribution, iv. 158

  animals affected, iv. 159

  bacteriology, iv. 159

  immunity, iv. 164

  symptoms, iv. 167

  pathology, iv. 168

  diagnosis, iv. 168

  prevention, iv. 170

  bacteriology, iv. 159

  chronic, in horses, iv. 166

  man, iv. 167

  diagnosis of, iv. 168

  phlegmonous erysipelas, iv. 166

  gangrene in, iv. 83

  immunity, iv. 164

  of nose, viii. 394

  palate, ix. 50

  peritonitis in, ix. 303

  prophylaxis, iv. 170

  Straus, test for, iv. 168

**GLANDS,** bronchial, diseases of, ii. 109

  enlargement in dengue, ii. 458

  inguinal in gonorrhœa, iv. 191

  lymphatic, distribution of, ii. 110

  enlargement of, in leucocythæmia, vi. 431

  function of, vii. 187

  vulvo-vaginal in gonorrhœa, iv. 191

**GLANDULÆ CONCATENATÆ** in syphilis, xii. 10

**GLANDULAR—**

activity, i. 402

cancer of palate, ix. 51

**Glandular fever**, iv. 156

clinical features, iv. 157

diagnosis, iv. 157

pathology, iv. 157

treatment, iv. 157

diagnosis from typhoid, iv. 157

organs, development of, ii. 225

**GLANS PENIS**, inflammation of, ix. 276**GLASS BLOWERS**, emphysema in, vii. 155**FLINT**, use of, in prisms, xi. 267

rod test (Maddox), xi. 471

**GLAUCOMA—****Glaucoma—**

definition, iv. 171

causes and pathology, iv. 171

symptoms, iv. 175

clinical varieties, iv. 179

treatment, iv. 181

chronic, i. 161

complication of cataract extraction, ii. 178

diagnosis from neuralgia, iv. 179

sarcoma of choroid, ii. 286

field of vision in, xiii. 396, 397

headache in, iv. 317

in gout, iv. 212

infantile, xi. 16

insensibility of cornea in, ii. 382

malignant, iv. 185

primary, iv. 171

varieties of, iv. 179

secondary, iv. 174

sequel of syphilitic iritis, xii. 15

symptoms of, iv. 175

in tumour of choroid, ii. 285

treatment, iv. 181

operative, iv. 183

vision in, iv. 178

**GLEET**, xiii. 62**GLEICHENBURG**, i. 450**"GLENARD'S" DISEASE**, *see* Enteroptosis**GLENGORE**, or syphilis, xii. 3**GLIOMA**, cerebral hæmorrhage in, ii. 32

retina, cause of glaucoma, iv. 174

**GLIOMATOUS** arthropathy, vi. 29**GLIOSIS**, hypertrophic nodular, v. 321**GLOBULIN**, deposit of, in urine, xiii. 97**GLOSS ANTHRAX**, x. 346**GLOSSITIS**, acute typhoid complication, xii.

493

mercurial, xii. 285

parenchymatous, xii. 284

sclerosing, xii. 288

acute, xii. 285

chronic, xii. 285

superficial, xii. 285

**GLOSSO—****-LABIC** hemispasm in hysteria, v. 120, 121**Glossopharyngeal nerve**, iv. 186

affection of, in tabes, xii. 63

origin of, ii. 23

**GLOTTIS**, action of, in hiccup, v. 6

obstruction from caseous mass, ii. 112

œdema of, vi. 346

causing asphyxia, i. 375

in mumps, viii. 174

spasm of, causing asphyxia, i. 375

due to enlarged thymus, xii. 246

in laryngismus stridulus, vi. 409

tabes dorsalis, xii. 63

sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98

**GLUCOSE AZAR** as culture medium, ix. 490

in blood, i. 533

**GLUTEAL ARTERY**, aneurysm of, i. 246

ligature of, i. 341

wound of, i. 329

nerve, injuries of, xi. 307

**GLUTEN BREAD**, ii. 497

flour, v. 495, 496

for diabetics, v. 495

**GLYCERINE** injections in uterus, dangers of, viii. 510

to induce labour, viii. 510

**GLYCOGEN**, first appearance of, vi. 468

in blood, i. 533

stored in liver, vi. 467, 468

formation of, vi. 469

**GLYCOSURIA—****Glycosuria**, iv. 188

alimentary glycosuria, iv. 188

puerperal (lactosuria), iv. 189

from use of drugs, iv. 189

in various diseases, iv. 190

pentosuria, iv. 190

detection of, iv. 190

after chloroform, i. 184

excision of salivary glands, ix. 70

excision of thyroid gland, ix. 70

stings, viii. 216

alimentary, iv. 188

bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 145

detection of tests, iv. 190

due to drugs, iv. 189

suprarenal extract, xi. 520

during puerperium, x. 134

experimental, ii. 479

in alcoholism, chronic, iv. 190

cerebral tumours, ii. 57

children, ii. 235

exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262

gastric disorder, xi. 407

gastric ulcer, xi. 421

gout, iv. 190

health, cause of, ii. 559

influenza, v. 283

obese subjects, viii. 465

pancreas, cyst of, ix. 84

malignant disease of, ix. 86

pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 89

pancreatitis, ix. 176

chronic, ix. 80

phosphorus poisoning, v. 535

portal cirrhosis, vi. 514

rabies, x. 282

rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421

whooping-cough, xiii. 453

milk diet in, viii. 101

pruritus with, x. 107

puerperal, iv. 189

temporary, after injury, ii. 480

transient, in gout, iv. 212

**GLYCOXYLIC ACID**, vi. 470**GLYCURONIC ACID**, xiii. 115**"GMELIN'S" TEST** for bile pigment, xiii. 123**GNAT FEVER**, vii. 205**GNATS** as stinging insects, xi. 377

bites from, viii. 217

**GOATS**, anthrax in, xi. 345

milk of, v. 237

"GODFREY'S" CORDIAL, poisoning from, xii. 335

# GOITRE—

**Goitre**, xii. 268

varieties, xii. 268

etiology, xii. 269

symptoms, xii. 269

treatment—

medical, xii. 269

surgical, xii. 270

danger of general anæsthesia in, xii. 273

due to drinking water, xiii. 439

endemic, xii. 269

**Goitre, exophthalmic**, xii. 257

corneal ulceration in, ii. 393

cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410

hematoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275

in chloroform anæsthesia, i. 193

leucopenia in, ii. 442

parenchymatous, xii. 268

surgical treatment of—

division of isthmus, xii. 272

ligature of arteries, xii. 272

setons and injections, xii. 272

thyroidectomy, xii. 273

**GOLD BEATER'S** skin, i. 367

filling in teeth, xii. 87

**GONDOU** or **Henpuye**, viii. 394

**GONOCOCCUS**, bacillus as cause of meningitis, vii. 469

cause of peritonitis, ix. 303

growth of, viii. 76

in nose, viii. 366

urine, xiii. 144

method of staining, ix. 489 ; xiii. 58

# GONORRHOEA—

**Gonorrhœa**, xiii. 58

pathology, xiii. 58

staining of films, xiii. 59

course in men, xiii. 59

women, xiii. 60

complications, xiii. 61

treatment, xiii. 61

articular affection, i. 269 ; v. 42 ; vi. 5, 8 of knee, vi. 107

bacteriology of urine, xiii. 144

bursitis in, ii. 157

chronic, causing spermatorrhœa, xi. 270

complications of, xiii. 61

in women, xiii. 60

iritis in, v. 511

latent, iv. 194

micrococcus of, as cause of suppuration, xi. 496

nails in, viii. 230

peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293

petechiæ in, x. 263

treatment of, xiii. 61

warts on serotum, xi. 19

# GONORRHOËAL—

arthritis, varieties of, vi. 8

**Gonorrhœal infection**, iv. 191

medico-legal aspects of, iv. 196

myositis, viii. 188

ophthalmia, ii. 353, 355

treatment, ii. 355

# GOUT—

**Gout**, iv. 197

introduction, iv. 197

morbid anatomy, iv. 198

in lower animals, iv. 201

acute gout, iv. 203

chronic articular gout, iv. 206

irregular, iv. 207

etiology, iv. 215

diagnosis, iv. 224

therapeutics, iv. 225

treatment, iv. 242

acute attack, iv. 203

treatment of, iv. 239

and asthma, i. 396

diabetes, ii. 480

eczema, iii. 203

arthritis in, i. 270

association with lead poisoning, xii. 361

asthenopia in, i. 386

avian, iv. 202

balanitis in, ix. 276

bursitis in, ii. 157

cause of bronchitis in, ii. 118

dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22

hallux valgus (bunion), ii. 436

heart affections, iv. 339

insanity, v. 300, 381

neuralgia of testis, xi. 45

chronic, iv. 206

deposits in external ear, iii. 103

diathesis in, ii. 515

dietetic treatment, iv. 230

diminished excretion of nitrogen in, xiii. 104

disease of peridental membrane in, xii. 95

Elbstein's theory of, iv. 216

effect on chronic plumbism, xii. 322

epididymitis in, xi. 34

gouty affection of tongue, xii. 297\*

gouty phlebitis, xiii. 299

guanin, iv. 201

hydropathy in, v. 78

in foot, diagnosis from metatarsalgia, ii. 447

erroneously diagnosed as flat-foot, ii. 445

lower animals, iv. 201

obese subjects, viii. 465

increased elimination of nitrogen during acute attack, xiii. 104

indigestion in, v. 215

irregular, iv. 206

leucocytosis in, vi. 440

meningitis as terminal infection, vii. 469

migrain in, viii. 93

nails in, viii. 223

neuralgia in, viii. 313

neuritis in, viii. 287

orchitis in, xi. 35

parotitis in, ix. 234

peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293

premonitions, iv. 204

pruritus in, x. 101

pulse rate in, x. 184

renal cirrhosis in, viii. 251

saliva in, xii. 85

scleritis in, xi. 12

tophaceous, iv. 207

unconsciousness in, xiii. 28

urticaria in, xiii. 151

use of alcohol in, i. 125

baths in, i. 443

hot air, v. 78

oxygen in, ix. 37

visceral changes in, iv. 200



- “Watson Chalmers’” theory of acute paroxysm, iv. 223
- GOUTINESS, iv. 206
- GOUTY, iv. 204
- dyspepsia, xi. 408
- ulceration, xiii. 6
- GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE, structure of, iii. 508; iv. 135
- GRAFTING of epithelium, xi. 190
- mucous membrane, xi. 193
- skin, xi. 187
- GRAFTS taken from lower animals, xi. 193
- GRAMS method of staining, ix. 487
- GRAND bouillon, ingredients in, v. 460
- mal, iii. 316
- disturbance of memory in, vii. 456
- use of hypnotism in, v. 98
- GRANGORE, or syphilis, xii. 3
- GRANULAR BODIES in blood, i. 523
- chemical composition, i. 524
- GRANULOMA of pudenda, x. 127
- GRANULOMATA, i. 68
- GRAPE CURE in Meran, xii. 238
- GRAPHIC APHASIA, i. 300
- GRASS ACID FAST, bacteria in, xii. 404
- GRASSE as a health resort, xii. 235
- GRAVES’ DISEASE—
- Graves’ disease, xii. 257
- acute rheumatism in, x. 392
- cured by intra-nasal treatment, viii. 410
- enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244
- glycosuria in, iv. 189
- in relation to acromegaly, i. 64
- pruritus in, x. 101
- state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
- surgical treatment of, xii. 276
- division of sympathetic, xii. 276
- excision of part of gland, xii. 277
- excision of superior cervical ganglion, xii. 276
- excision of sympathetic, xii. 276
- ligation of thyroid arteries, xii. 276
- GREECE, baths in, i. 452
- GREEN BLINDNESS, *see* Fig. ii. 344a, 345
- colour physiology of, ii. 343
- GREENSTICK FRACTURE, radius and ulna, iv. 27
- GREGARINES as infusoria, viii. 72
- “GREVILLE METHOD” of hot air treatment, v. 76
- GRILLING food stuffs, v. 458
- GRINDELWALD as a health resort, xii. 233
- GROIN—
- Groin, iv. 251
- anatomy, iv. 251
- disease, iv. 253
- injuries, iv. 256
- anatomy of, iv. 251
- enlargement of glands in diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
- enlargements in, iv. 254
- injuries of, iv. 256
- lymphatics, iv. 252
- GROUND air, influence of atmospheric pressure on, viii. 53
- itch, or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166
- rice pudding, to make, v. 478
- water in diphtheria, iii. 2
- GROWING pains in coxa vara, v. 24
- in heart disease, iv. 341
- GROWTH FEVER, i. 554
- diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34
- of children, ii. 223
- GRUBER-WIDAL reaction, v. 177
- GRUEL, barley meal to make, v. 477
- malted, v. 468
- milk to make, v. 477
- oatmeal, v. 477
- GUAGNO, i. 448
- GUAIAACUM TEST for blood-stains, vii. 444
- GUANIN, vi. 470
- gout in pigs, iv. 201
- GUERNACULUM TESTIS, function of, xi. 26
- GUÉRIN, valve of, xiii. 56
- GULLY TRAP, xi. 87
- GUMMA, histology of, xii. 4
- of choroid, ii. 285
- conjunctiva, ii. 362
- fauces, ix. 350
- pathology of, xii. 23
- GUMS, affection of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108
- scurvy rickets, ii. 59
- bleeding from, in malaria, vii. 241
- epithelium of, viii. 150
- hypertrophy of, viii. 149
- in children, ii. 229
- lead poisoning, xii. 321, 360
- scurvy, ii. 66
- lancing of, in teething, ii. 224
- vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
- GUMMATA of bone, i. 566, 567
- heart, xii. 24
- joints, vi. 24
- kidneys, xii. 32
- knee, diagnosis from tuberculosis, vi. 100
- liver, vi. 538
- lungs, vii. 171, 375
- muscles, viii. 186; xii. 33
- rectum, xii. 31
- skin, xii. 33
- testis, xii. 32
- structure of, xii. 4
- GUNSHOT WOUND of ankle, i. 259
- knee, vi. 116
- neck, viii. 491
- GURGUN OIL treatment of leprosy, vi. 425
- GURNIGEL, i. 450
- GUSTAFSBERG, i. 452
- “GUTHRIE’S” hernia, iv. 495
- GYMNASTIC EXERCISES, xii. 167
- need for, xii. 161
- Swedish, xii. 160
- GYNÆCOMASTIA, vii. 342
- GYNANDRIA, xiii. 161
- GYNANDRY, iv. 491
- GYNEPHOBIA, v. 376
- GYROSPASM, iv. 321
- GYRUS FUNICATUS, ii. 55
- tumour of, ii. 55
- HAAB’S macular disease, iii. 381
- HAARLEM, i. 450
- HABIT, v. 335
- in mouth breathers, viii. 401
- spasm in rheumatism, x. 405
- “HACKER’S, Von,” OPERATION, xi. 455
- HACKING MOVEMENTS in massage, xii. 185

- HADDOCK and tomato, v. 492  
 HÆMAMÆBA Danilewskii, ix. 203  
   malaria, vii. 234  
 HÆMAMÆBIASIS, vii. 205  
 HÆMARTHROSIS, iv. 288; vi. 28  
   in knee-joint, vi. 116  
 HÆMATEMESIS—  
   Hæmatemesis, iv. 257  
     distinction from conditions that  
     may simulate hæmatemesis, iv.  
     257  
     true hæmatemesis, iv. 258  
     characters, iv. 258  
     causes and source, iv. 258  
     diagnosis, iv. 260  
     treatment, iv. 261  
   associated with disease of splenic vein, xi.  
     335  
   diagnosis from hæmatemesis, feigned, iv.  
     257  
     hæmoptysis, iv. 257, 294  
     œsophageal hæmorrhage, iv. 257  
   due to aortic aneurysm, i. 289  
     biliary cirrhosis, vi. 501  
     gastric ulcer, xi. 420  
     myiasis, viii. 212  
   feigned, iv. 257; vii. 269  
   in hysteria, v. 124  
     infancy, iv. 92  
     portal cirrhosis, vi. 515  
     portal thrombosis, vii. 38  
   treatment, iv. 261  
     surgical, vii. 447  
 HÆMATIN acid and alkaline absorption  
   spectra in, xi. 265-269  
   in alimentary canal, ix. 370  
     fæces, iii. 425  
     urine, ix. 370  
 HÆMATINURIA in blackwater fever, i.  
   470  
 HÆMATOCELE—  
   extra-peritoneal, ix. 268  
   intra-peritoneal, iii. 186; ix. 267  
   non-encysted, ix. 268  
   of cord, xi. 31  
     scrotum, xi. 30  
     tunica vaginalis, xi. 30  
 HÆMATOCHYLURIA, iii. 469  
 HÆMATOCOLPOS, lateral, iv. 155  
 HÆMATOGEN, use of, in chlorosis, ii.  
   243  
 HÆMATOIDIN CRYSTALS in liver cells, vi.  
   526  
   sputum, iii. 360  
   manner of production, ix. 371  
 HÆMATOMA—  
   Hæmatoma auris, iv. 262  
     conditions of occurrence, iv. 262  
     clinical features, iv. 263  
     morbid anatomy, iv. 264  
     etiology, iv. 264  
     prognosis, iv. 266  
     treatment, iv. 266  
   in the insane, v. 314  
   traumatic, iii. 100  
   during labour, vi. 283  
     sites of, vi. 284  
     symptoms, vi. 284  
     termination, vi. 284  
     treatment, vi. 284  
   pregnancy, ix. 268  
   in purpura, x. 261  
   of artery, i. 232, 233  
     nature of, ii. 372  
     subclavian, i. 239  
   axilla, i. 427  
   breast, vii. 302  
   broad ligament, ii. 107  
     after ovariectomy, ix. 30  
   bursæ, ii. 155  
   cervix, x. 171  
   clitoris, xiii. 282  
   cord, the, xi. 31  
   dura mater, vii. 462  
   muscle, after rupture of, viii. 178  
   orbit, viii. 555  
   pelvic, ix. 268  
     during ovariectomy, ix. 30  
     in peri-uterine connective tissue, x.  
     171  
   peritoneum, ix. 328  
   pharynx, ix. 333  
   scalp, iv. 312  
   sterno-mastoid, viii. 242, 359  
     at birth, vi. 179  
   vaginal wall, x. 171  
   vulva, vi. 309  
   puerperal, x. 170  
   subperitoneal, ix. 268  
 HÆMATOMATA, aspiration of, i. 383  
 HÆMATOMETRA, iv. 154; xiii. 162  
 HÆMATOMETRON, diagnosis from preg-  
   nancy, ix. 508  
 HÆMATOMYELIA, xi. 294  
 HÆMATONO—  
   chyluria—  
     non-parasitic,  
     parasitic,  
 HÆMATOPORPHYRIN, absorption spectra  
   of, xi. 265, 269  
   in acute rheumatism, x. 387  
   urine, ix. 371; xiii. 88  
   nature of, ix. 371  
 HÆMATOPORPHYRINURIA, xiii. 122  
   Hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 274  
     definition, iv. 274  
     recognition of, iv. 274  
     etiology of, iv. 275  
     treatment, iv. 276  
   causes of, iv. 274  
   examination of urine, iv. 275  
   post-mortem changes in, iv. 275  
   symptoms of, iv. 274  
 HÆMATORRHACHIS—  
   hæmorrhage into spinal membranes, xi.  
     294  
 HÆMATOSALPINX, iii. 434; xiii. 162  
   cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
 HÆMATOTRACHELOS, xiii. 162  
 HÆMATOZOA of malaria, vii. 209  
 HÆMATURIA—  
   Hæmaturia, iv. 267  
     complicating phymosis, ii. 292  
     differential diagnosis of cause, iv. 268  
   due to abdominal aneurysm, i. 27, 28  
     disease of ureter, iv. 268  
     malignant disease, vi. 81  
     prostate, iv. 270  
     renal calculus, iv. 272; vi. 61  
     tuberculous disease, iv. 273  
     tumour, iv. 273  
   endemic, iv. 267

- in children, ii. 235  
 cholera, ii. 252  
 hydronephrosis, vi. 77  
 hysteria, v. 125, 126  
 kidney venous congestion, iv. 271  
 malignant endocarditis, iv. 386  
 movable kidney, iv. 271  
 mumps, viii. 175  
 primary renal tuberculosis, vi. 71  
 rheumatism, x. 391, 409  
 scurvy rickets, ii. 60  
 vesical calculus, i. 497  
 intermittent, i. 503  
 malarial, iv. 267  
 of renal origin, iv. 268  
   vesical origin, iv. 268  
 painless, from papilloma of kidney, vi. 80  
 painter's, i. 503  
 paroxysmal, iv. 267  
 tests for urine, iv. 268  
 traumatic, i. 10; vi. 45, 46  
   due to malignant disease, vi. 46  
   use of cystoscope in, iv. 271  
   with oxaluria, xiii. 94  
**HÆM-AUTOGRAPH**, x. 200  
**HÆMESTATICS**, i. 397  
**HÆMIDROSIS**, xi. 144  
**HÆMIN CRYSTAL** test, medico-legal aspects of, vii. 444  
**HÆMOCHROMATOSIS**, vi. 487, 525  
   symptoms of, vi. 501  
**HÆMOCHROMOGEN**, source of, ix. 370  
**HÆMOCYANIN** pigment in blood, ix. 374  
**HÆMOCYTOMETERS**—  
   Thoma-Zeiss, i. 531  
   "Oliver's," i. 531  
**HÆMOCYTOZON** as intra-cellular parasite, viii. 73  
**HÆMODYNAMOMETER**, "Oliver's," x. 197  
**HÆMOFERRUM**, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243  
**HÆMOGLOBIN** casts, xiii. 131  
   derivatives of, ix. 369  
   effect of high altitudes on, viii. 69  
   eliminated by the liver, vi. 468  
   estimation of—  
     methods of—  
       colorimetric method, i. 530  
       hæmoglobinometer, i. 529  
       hæmometer, i. 530  
   in chlorosis, ii. 238, 243  
   pernicious anæmia, i. 173  
   shock, xi. 95  
   urine, xiii. 103  
     spectroscopic examination of, xiii. 103  
   reduced absorption spectra in, xi. 265, 269  
**HÆMOGLOBINÆMIA**, iv. 277  
**HÆMOGLOBINOMETER**—  
   "Gowers'," i. 529  
   "Oliver's," i. 530  
**HÆMOGLOBINURIA**—  
   **Hæmoglobinuria**, iv. 277  
     definition, iv. 277  
     toxic hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
     febrile hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
     hæmoglobinuria in lower animals, iv. 278  
     infantile hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
     paroxysmal, iv. 279  
     hæmoglobinuria from exertion, iv. 285  
   after transfusion, xii. 381  
   blood in, iv. 282  
   epidemic, i. 470  
   from exertion, iv. 285  
     glycerine injections, viii. 510  
   in animals, iv. 278  
     fever, iv. 278  
     malaria, iv. 278  
     rabies, x. 282  
   infantile, i. 470; iv. 278  
   neonatorum, viii. 356  
   of the ox, ix. 204  
**PAROXYSMAL**, iv. 279  
   symptoms, iv. 279  
   pathology, iv. 283  
   treatment, iv. 283  
 paroxysmal, i. 470  
   in Raynaud's disease, x. 294  
 toxic, iv. 278  
 treatment, iv. 285  
 urine in, iv. 281  
**HÆMOGLOBINURIC FEVER**, xii. 397  
**HÆMOL**, use of, in chlorosis, ii. 243  
**HÆMOLYSIS**, action of, v. 197  
   in the tissues, iv. 277  
**HÆMOMENAS PRÆCOX** in malaria, vii. 239  
**HÆMOMETER**, von Fleischl's, i. 530  
**HÆMO-PERICARDIUM** caused by cardiac aneurysm, iv. 346  
   result of injury, ii. 215  
**HÆMOPHILIA**—  
   **Hæmophilia**, iv. 286  
     etiology, iv. 286  
     morbid anatomy, iv. 287  
     symptoms, iv. 287  
     diagnosis, iv. 288  
     treatment, iv. 288  
   abscess in, treatment, i. 383  
   hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
   in joints, vi. 28  
   leucopenia in, vi. 441  
   transmission of, iv. 488  
   use of cautery in, ii. 186  
     suprarenal extract in, xi. 520  
**HÆMO-PORPHYRINURIA** in dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 463  
**HÆMOPROTEUS** Danilewskii, ix. 203  
**HÆMO-PROTOZOA** in bats, vii. 208  
   monkeys, vii. 208  
   **Hæmoptysis**, iv. 289  
**HÆMOPTYSIS**—  
   pathogenesis, iv. 289  
   etiology, iv. 289  
   pathological appearances, iv. 292  
   symptomatology, iv. 292  
   diagnosis, differential, iv. 293  
   treatment, iv. 295  
   diagnosis of, iv. 293  
     from hæmatemesis, iv. 257  
   due to blood diseases, iv. 291  
     bronchial glands, enlarged, ii. 113  
     parasite in lung, vii. 175  
     pulmonary embolism, iv. 389  
   endemic, iv. 291  
   feigned, vii. 269  
   hysterical, iv. 294; v. 124  
   in aortic aneurysm, i. 289

- bronchiectasis, ii. 140
  - chest injury, ii. 213
  - children, ii. 233
    - in phthisis, ii. 233
    - whooping-cough, ii. 233
  - gout, iv. 214
  - heart disease, iv. 291, 385
  - pneumonia, ix. 432
  - pulmonary embolism, vii. 169
    - gangrene, vii. 153
    - tuberculosis, vii. 92
  - typhoid, xii. 498
  - parasitic, iv. 290, 291
  - senile, iv. 291
  - traumatic, iv. 291
  - treatment of, iv. 295
  - vicarious, iv. 291
- HÆMORRHAGE—**
- Hæmorrhage**, iv. 298
    - varieties of, iv. 298
    - constitutional symptoms, iv. 299
    - spontaneous arrest of, iv. 299
    - diagnosis of, iv. 300
    - treatment, iv. 300
  - after birth indication of congenital disease
    - of bile ducts, iv. 48
    - teeth extraction, xii. 112
    - uterine rupture, vi. 296
    - vaginal rupture, vi. 301
  - arterial, iv. 298
    - in appendicitis, i. 311
  - broncho-pulmonary, iv. 289
  - capillary, iv. 298
  - cerebral, ii. 24, 88
    - due to renal disease, ii. 29
    - into gliomata, ii. 33
    - tumours, ii. 32
    - superficial, ii. 30
    - treatment of, ii. 43
  - control of, iv. 301
  - diagnosis of hæmatemesis, ii. 257
  - due to abortion, i. 40 ; x. 61, 62
    - adiposis dolorosa, viii. 470
    - varieties, viii. 470
      - gastric, viii. 470
      - nasal, viii. 470
      - uterine, viii. 470
  - anæmia, pernicious, i. 174
  - bile passages, ulceration of, iv. 68
  - corrosive poisoning, viii. 492
  - ectopic gestation, x. 62
  - larynx, malignant disease of, vi. 378
  - lung, cancer of the, vii. 372
  - malaria, vii. 241
  - nephritis, chronic, viii. 259
  - pancreatic disease, ix. 73
  - perforation of œsophagus, ii. 112
  - scurvy, ii. 66
  - typhoid, xii. 496
  - varicose veins of œsophagus, vii. 445
  - whooping-cough, xiii. 453
- during pregnancy unavoidable, i. 77
- effect on temperature, xii. 117
- extradural, ii. 87
- fatal medico-legal, vii. 418
- followed by leucocytosis, vi. 441
- in acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559
- anæmia, i. 168, 176 ; ii. 241 ; viii. 15
  - bullet wounds, iv. 298
  - cervix, laceration of, vi. 299
  - endometritis, xiii. 181
  - gastric cancer, xi. 429
    - ulcer, xi. 420
  - hysteria, iv. 294 ; v. 124
  - intussusception, v. 438
  - leukæmia, vi. 431
  - liver cirrhosis, vi. 515
  - malaria, vii. 238
  - nephrolithiasis, vi. 61
  - pregnancy, multiple, vi. 209
  - scarlet fever, x. 500
  - scurvy, xi. 59, 67
  - smallpox, xi. 218
  - typhoid, xii. 494
  - uterus, retroversion of, xiii. 179
  - yellow fever, xiii. 548
- internal, in operation for atresia, xiii. 165
- into bladder, i. 485
- bowels in tuberculosis, v. 416
  - brain substance, ii. 30
  - cerebellum, ii. 189
  - cerebral ventricles, ii. 31
  - cord, ix. 143
    - diagnosis from poliomyelitis, ix. 143
  - decidua, x. 3, 4
  - intestine in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
    - in typhoid, xii. 495
  - larynx, vi. 356
  - mediastinum, vii. 376
  - muscles, viii. 180
  - nails, viii. 229
  - palm of hand, i. 329
  - pancreas, ix. 89
  - peritoneum of pelvis, ix. 267
  - pharynx, ix. 333
  - placenta, x. 16
  - retina, xiii. 366
  - spinal cord, xi. 294
  - stomach in renal cirrhosis, viii. 264
  - vitreous, xiii. 417
- intra-cranial, ii. 86
- operative treatment of, ii. 89
- medico-legal aspects, vii. 412
- meningeal—
- etiology, vii. 464
  - symptoms, vii. 465
  - diagnosis, vii. 465
  - treatment, vii. 466
- menstrual, arrest of, viii. 18
- HÆMORRHAGE, OBSTETRICAL—**
- Ante-partum—**
- A. due to pregnancy—
    - hæmorrhage during first three months, x. 61
    - hæmorrhage during second three months, x. 66
    - hæmorrhage during last four months, x. 70
  - B. independent of pregnancy—
    - menstruation, x. 84
    - tumours, x. 85
    - traumatism, x. 86
- accidental, x. 70
- varieties, x. 70
    - A. concealed accidental, x. 70
      - treatment, x. 72
    - B. external accidental, x. 73
      - treatment, x. 73
- accidental concealed, diagnosis from uterine rupture, vi. 296



differential diagnosis of cause in first

three months, x. 62

due to abortion, x. 62

ectopic gestation, x. 62, 66, 69

malignant disease, x. 85

moles, x. 62

myxomata, x. 85

placenta prævia, x. 77

placental detachment, x. 66

traumatism, x. 86

tumours, x. 85

uterine cancer, x. 44

uterine fibroid, x. 46

uterine rupture, x. 84

fetal mortality in, x. 83

**Placenta prævia—**

etiology, x. 77

varieties, x. 78

symptoms, x. 78

diagnosis, x. 78

treatment, x. 79

complications, x. 82

prognosis, x. 82

treatment, 72, 81

accouchement forcé, x. 72, 81

partial detachment of placenta, x. 82

plugging the cervix, x. 74

vagina, x. 82

rupture of membranes, x. 72, 75

use of Champetier de Ribes' Bag, x. 81

uterus, amputation of, x. 72, 73

version, x. 79

unavoidable, x. 77

**Post-partum hæmorrhage—**

primary, vi. 282

traumatic, vi. 282

external traumatic, vi. 282

internal traumatic, vi. 283

atonic, vi. 285

concealed, vi. 290

secondary, vi. 290

post-hæmorrhagic collapse, vi. 291

atonic, vi. 285

frequency, vi. 285

etiology, vi. 285

diagnosis, vi. 286

treatment—

prophylactic, vi. 286

curative, vi. 287

cause of hæmatoma, vi. 283, 309

collapse—

symptoms, vi. 291

treatment, vi. 291

saline infusion into rectum,  
veins, or cellular tissue, vi. 292

stimulation of heart, vi. 291

due to cervix, laceration of, vi. 283, 299

clitoris, rupture of, vi. 282

perineum lacerated, vi. 283, 304

uterus, rupture of, vi. 297

vaginal laceration, vi. 301

vulvo-vaginal varices, vi. 283

secondary, vi. 290

etiology, vi. 290

treatment, vi. 290

treatment of hæmorrhage—

massage of uterus, vi. 287

expression of placenta, vi. 287

manual removal of placenta, vi. 287

compression of uterus, vi. 288

plugging uterus, vi. 288

of the new-born, iv. 288

parenchymatous, iv. 298

pulse rate after, x. 188

retinal, due to anæmia, x. 367

subcutaneous, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421

subdural, ii. 88

subperiosteal in scurvy rickets, ii. 59

treatment, iv. 300

by astringent, i. 398

cautery, ii. 186

first aid, iii. 496

saline enema, iii. 266

suprarenal extractin, xi. 520

in Cæsarean section, viii. 543

umbilical, xiii. 13

uterine, curettage in, ii. 412

vaginal, in cancer of cervix, xiii. 219

venous, iv. 298

vicarious, from breast, vii. 289

**HÆMORRHAGIC diathesis, iv. 286**

disease of the new-born, viii. 356

erosions of stomach, xi. 396

infarctions in lung, vii. 168

**HÆMORRHOIDAL PLEXUS, x. 305**

**HÆMORRHOIDS—**

**Hæmorrhoids, x. 304**

associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91

complication after operation—

abscess, x. 310

anus, contraction of, x. 309

bubo, x. 310

fistula in ano, x. 309

hæmorrhage, x. 310

impaction of fæces, x. 309

sphincters, paralysis of, x. 309

conditions associated—

fissure, x. 309

fistula, x. 309

impaction of fæces, x. 309

lax sphincters, x. 309

malignant diseases, x. 309

polypus, x. 309

external, x. 304

gastric, xi. 391

in gout, iv. 210

heart disease, iv. 355

liver, diseases of, vi. 483

malingersers, vii. 269

pregnancy, x. 54

renal cirrhosis, viii. 264

internal, x. 305

treatment, x. 306

after treatment, x. 308

operative—

cautery, x. 307

clamp and cautery, x. 307

crushing, x. 307

ecraseur, x. 307

excision, x. 307

injection of acids, x. 307

ligature, x. 308

stretching sphincters, x. 307

Whitehead's operation, x. 308

varieties, x. 307

- treatment,  
 palliative, x. 306  
 radical, x. 306  
   after treatment, x. 308  
   Allingham's operation,  
   clamps and cautery, x. 307  
   Whitehead's operation, x. 307  
 use of high frequency in, xiii. 527
- HÆMOSPORIDIA** of human subject, ix. 203  
 blackwater fever, ix. 203  
 malaria, ix. 203  
 parasites, ix. 202
- HÆMOTHORAX**, ix. 396  
 aspiration of, i. 383  
 result of chest injury, ii. 213  
 traumatic, ix. 401
- "HAFFKINE'S"** prophylactic for plague, xiii. 579  
 vaccination for cholera, ii. 255
- HAIR**—  
 affection of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
 colour of, causes, xi. 182  
 development of, xi. 130  
**Hair, diseases of**, *see* Skin, appendages of, xi. 181  
 dyes, lead poisoning from, xii. 321  
 electrolysis of, iii. 258  
 in alopecia, i. 153  
 loss of, in morphea, xi. 7  
 methods of examination for parasites in, xi. 170  
**Hair, pigmentary anomalies**, xi. 185  
 singed, xi. 185  
 structure of, xi. 130  
 syphilitic affections of, xii. 12  
 tumours in stomach, xi. 441  
 varieties of, xi. 129
- "HALLOPEAUS"** pustular dermatitis, ii. 460, 464
- HALLUCINATIONS** from cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27  
 in delirium tremens, ii. 455  
 induced by suggestion, v. 91  
 of chronic alcoholics, i. 135  
   hearing in paranoia, ix. 193  
   smell in paranoia, ix. 193  
   taste in paranoia, ix. 193  
 sexual, in paranoia, ix. 193
- HALLUX RIGIDUS**, ii. 436  
 valgus, ii. 436  
 varus, ii. 436
- "HALSTEAD'S"** OPERATION for hernia, iv. 532
- HALTERIDIUM** Danilewskii, ix. 203  
 experiments on malaria, vii. 207
- HALYS, SNAKE**, xi. 240
- HAMMAM** melonan, i. 453  
 Meskutin, i. 453  
 R'Irha, calcareous waters of, i. 453; viii. 8, 122
- HAMMER TOE**—  
**Hammer toe**, ii. 437; *see* Deformities
- HAMMERMAN'S CRAMP**, viii. 342
- HAMSTRING** jerk reflex, xi. 292
- HAND**—  
**Hand**, iv. 303  
   surgical anatomy, iv. 303  
   in disease, iv. 304  
   wounds of, iv. 305  
 amputation of, viii. 506  
   stump, i. 350  
 appearance of, in various diseases, iv. 304  
 attitude of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31  
 bacteria of, i. 362  
 cause of sepsis in puerperium, x. 152  
 deformities of, ii. 433  
 disinfection of, i. 362  
 double, xii. 140  
 eczema of, iii. 220  
 expression of, ix. 360  
 feeding by, v. 226  
 introduction into uterus, viii. 527  
 method of cleansing, attendants, puerperal women, x. 158  
 palms of, eruption of, in arsenical poisoning, xii. 316  
   hæmorrhage from, i. 329  
 presentation, diagnosis from foot, vi. 180  
 selection of, in version, viii. 527  
 spasm of, in tetany, xii. 153  
 sterilization of, i. 362  
 tumours of, iv. 305
- HANDWRITING** in general paralysis, iv. 123
- HANGING**, death from, i. 375; vii. 429
- "HANOT'S" DISEASE**, vi. 495
- HANSEN'S BACILLUS** of leprosy, vi. 422
- HAPHALGIA** in hysteria, v. 119
- HARE LIP**—  
**Hare lip**, ix. 52; *see* Palate  
 alveolar, ix. 55  
 commissural, ii. 199  
 complicated, ix. 55  
 double, ix. 56  
 in hydrocephalus, v. 70  
   mental deficiency, viii. 37  
 lateral, ix. 54, 55  
 median, ix. 54, 55  
 operation—  
   age, ix. 56  
   health of child, ix. 57  
   essentials for success, ix. 57  
   methods of operating, ix. 57  
   unilateral, ix. 58  
   double hare-lip, ix. 59  
   after-treatment, ix. 60  
 simple, ix. 55  
 unilateral, ix. 55
- HARLEQUIN FŒTUS**, v. 152
- HARROGATE** as a health resort, xii. 231  
 baths in, i. 446  
 for chalybeate waters, viii. 121  
 muriated sulphur waters in, i. 447; viii. 122
- "HARTLEY-KRAUSE"** operation for neuralgia, viii. 322
- HARVEST BUG**, x. 483  
 as stinging insect, xi. 377
- "HARVEY,"** discovery of circulation of blood, vii. 386
- HARZ MOUNTAINS** as a health resort, xii. 238
- HASCHISH**, poisoning by, xii. 339
- HASTINGS** as a health resort, xii. 230
- HAY**—  
 asthma, i. 387  
**Hay fever**, iv. 306  
   intra-nasal disease, iv. 306  
   etiology, iv. 307

- symptoms, iv. 308
- prognosis, iv. 308
- treatment, iv. 309
- causes of, iv. 307
- operative treatment, iv. 309
- symptoms, iv. 308
- use of cocaine in, ii. 314
- suprarenal extract in, xi. 520

**HEAD—**

- Head**, iv. 310
  - shape, iv. 310
  - symmetry, iv. 311
  - injuries to scalp, iv. 312
  - tumours, iv. 313
- and neck bandage, i. 457
  - incision for arteries, i. 332
- enlargement of, in hydrocephalus, v. 67
- examination of, in children, ii. 228
- fetal, after coming,
  - application of forceps, vi. 202
  - management of, vi. 201
  - perforation of, vi. 203
- comminution of, viii. 531
- extension of, vi. 162
  - in breech presentation, vi. 176
- extraction after embryotomy, viii. 532
  - with forceps, viii. 523
- extraction of, after version, vi. 201 ; viii. 528
- flexion of, in labour and pregnancy, vi. 139
- fontanelles, vi. 139
- malposition, forceps in, viii. 522
- measurements of, vi. 140
- movement of, during labour, vi. 159
- perforation of, viii. 529
- presentation of, vi. 141, 157
  - indications for embryotomy, viii. 529
- rotation of, vi. 161
- shape of,
  - in face presentation, vi. 171, 173
  - fore vertex presentation, vi. 163, 165
  - occipito-presentation, vi. 167
- size of, vi. 139
  - use of forceps, viii. 522
- sutures of, vi. 139
- swelling due to labour, *see* Caput
- injuries of, iv. 312
  - during birth, vi. 275
  - diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
- jerking, iv. 321
- lymphatics of, vii. 189
- motor area, ii. 12, 13
- position of, in tetany, xii. 153
- pressure marks on, in prolonged labour, vi. 228
- retraction after injury, encephalitis, vii. 489
  - in babies, iv. 312
  - cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 495
  - cervical caries, vii. 489
  - hystero-epilepsy, iv. 312
  - idiocy, vii. 489
  - posterior basic meningitis, vii. 489
  - tetanus, iv. 312
- rotating, iv. 321
- shaking, treatment of, iv. 322
- shape in different conditions, iv. 310
- tumours of scalp, iv. 313
- types of, ix. 357

**HEADACHE—**

- Headache**, iv. 313
  - causes, iv. 313
  - diagnosis, iv. 316
  - treatment, iv. 318
- bilious, i. 470
- climacteric, ii. 300
- cranial, origin, iv. 314
- diagnosis of cause, iv. 316
- frontal, in cerebral tumour, ii. 50
- in brain compression, ii. 83
- cerebellar disease, ii. 190
- cerebral abscess, ii. 95
  - anæmia, ii. 25
  - syphilis, ii. 37
  - thrombosis, ii. 41
  - tumour, ii. 49
- cerebritis, acute, ii. 68
- cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493
- gout, iv. 205, 209
- ocular paralysis, viii. 483
- renal cirrhosis, viii. 261
- rheumatism in children, x. 405
- tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
- uræmia, xiii. 48
- occipital, in cerebral tumour, ii. 50
- of gastric origin, xi. 406, 407
- premonitory symptom of cerebral softening, ii. 67
- reflex origin, iv. 314
- refraction, x. 339
- spectacles, x. 339
- treatment of, iv. 318
- Head-nodding**, i. 281 ; iv. 321
  - in children, nystagmus in, viii. 474
- Head-shaking**, iv. 321
- HEADLESS MONSTERS**, xii. 136
- HEALING SORE**, appearance of, xiii. 2
  - management of, xiii. 9
- HEALTH—**
  - influence of meteorological conditions on health, viii. 68
- Health resorts**, xii. 255
- test of, in a community, xiii. 410
- HEARING—**
  - Hearing, artificial aids to**, iv. 322 *et seq.*
    - defects associated with cerebral tumour, ii. 56
    - in general paralysis, iv. 122
    - porencephaly, ii. 66
  - diagnosis of central path for hearing, ii. 22
  - hallucinations of, in paranoia, ix. 193
  - in infants, ii. 226
  - investigation of the function of, iii. 81
  - motor area, ii. 12, 13
  - power of, at birth, ii. 418 *et seq.*
  - sense of, in uræmia, xiii. 48
  - subjective sensation of, of gastric origin, xi. 407
  - tests for, iii. 86
  - training of sense of, viii. 111
- HEART—**
  - actinomycosis of, iv. 348
  - action of chloroform on,
  - Heart, affections of, myocardium and endocardium**, iv. 335
    - A. General pathology—
      1. Etiology, iv. 337
      2. Morbid processes, iv. 343
      3. Secondary conditions, iv. 353

- B. Special pathology—  
 1. Affection of endocardium, iv. 360  
 2. Valvular affections, iv. 366  
 3. Affection of myocardium, iv. 376  
 symptomatology, iv. 380  
 physical examination, iv. 396  
 physical signs of different forms of heart disease, iv. 410  
 treatment, iv. 428  
 affections in alcoholism, chronic, i. 120  
 anæmia, i. 167  
 asthma, i. 395  
 beri-beri, i. 466  
 chlorosis, iv. 344  
 pernicious anæmia, iv. 344  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110  
 syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
 treatment of, iv. 428  
 alcohol in, i. 124  
 baths in, i. 440, 441  
 athletes,  
 atrophy of, iv. 348  
 auscultation of, ii. 206; iv. 403  
 brown atrophy of, iv. 349  
 change in, during pregnancy, ix. 500  
 comparative anatomy of, iv. 329  
 conditions in puerperium, x. 30  
**Congenital malformations**, iv. 455  
 classification, iv. 455  
 etiology, iv. 456  
 clinical phenomena, iv. 457  
 forms of cardiac malformation, iv. 459  
 diagnosis, iv. 462  
 treatment, iv. 463  
 dangers of, during puerperium, x. 131, 770  
 degeneration, iv. 350  
 dilatation of, iv. 378  
 disease, administration of chloroform in, i. 185  
 cause of dropsy, iv. 355  
 hæmatemesis, iv. 259  
 œdema of fetus, x. 29  
 climate best suited for, xii. 228  
 effect on generative organs, iv. 355  
 intestines, iv. 355  
 kidneys, iv. 355  
 labour, vi. 188  
 liver, iv. 354  
 lung, iv. 354  
 neck and face, iv. 355  
 œsophagus, iv. 355  
 spleen, iv. 354  
 stomach, iv. 355  
 superior vena cava, iv. 355  
 venous system, iv. 353  
 meningitis as a terminal infection, vii. 469  
 physical signs of—  
 aortic incompetence, iv. 413  
 aortic stenosis, iv. 410  
 mitral incompetence, iv. 423  
 mitral stenosis, iv. 416  
 muscle failure, iv. 424  
 relationship to pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 84  
 symptoms of, iv. 379  
 use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 200  
 suprarenal extract in, xi. 520  
 displacement, iv. 462  
 in pleuritic effusions, ix. 385  
 pneumothorax, ix. 398  
 double, iv. 462  
 dropsy of heart wall, iv. 346  
 during pregnancy, ix. 500  
 puerperium, x. 131  
 embolism, iv. 346  
**Heart, embryology of—**  
**comparative anatomy and physiology of**, iv. 325  
 endocardium, affections of, iv. 335  
 examination of, ii. 203  
 at a post-mortem, ix. 472  
 auricles, ix. 472  
 ventricles, ix. 472  
 mitral, ix. 473  
 coronary artery, ix. 473  
 experiments on, with chloroform, i. 182  
 fatty disease, i. 138  
 treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 200  
 foreign bodies in, iv. 464  
 gunshot wounds, iv. 464  
 hæmorrhages in, iv. 345  
 "hurried," i. 138  
 hydatid disease of, v. 61  
 hypertrophy of, iv. 349, 378  
 in puerperal fever, x. 156  
 infarction of, iv. 358  
 infiltrations, iv. 351  
 inflammation of, iv. 347  
 injury of, ii. 215  
 maldevelopment, iv. 344  
 movements of, x. 237  
 muscle failure, murmurs in, iv. 424  
 physical signs of, iv. 424  
 in fevers, iv. 406  
 myocardium, affections of, iv. 335  
 necrosis of, iv. 352  
 nervous mechanism of, iv. 334  
**Heart, neuroses of**, iv. 441  
 introduction, iv. 441  
 bradycardia, iv. 443  
 tachycardia, iv. 446  
 arrhythmia, iv. 450  
 pain associated with disease of, xiii. 383  
 palpation of, ii. 203  
 parasites of, iv. 353  
 parenchymatous degeneration, iv. 352  
 percussion of, ii. 205  
 physical examination—  
 auscultation, iv. 403  
 inspection, iv. 396  
 palpation, iv. 399  
 percussion, iv. 401  
 physiology of, iv. 325  
 position in children, ii. 231  
 rupture of, iv. 358  
 after delivery, x. 170  
 medico-legal, vii. 419  
 "soldier's," x. 186  
 sounds audible at distance, iv. 405  
 during puerperal state, x. 156  
 foetal—  
 diagnosis of sex, ix. 507  
 frequency in, ix. 507  
 in face presentation, vi. 169



- in aneurysm, i. 220  
 increased loudness, iv. 404  
 nature of, iv. 331  
 weakness of, iv. 404  
 stabs in, iv. 464  
**Heart, surgery of**, iv. 464  
 surgical diseases of, iv. 464  
 syphilis of, iv. 348  
 therapeutics, rest in, iv. 429  
   diet in, iv. 430  
   exercise in, iv. 428  
   medicinal treatment, iv. 434  
   use of purgatives in, iv. 434, 439  
 thrombosis of, iv. 346  
 tuberculosis of, iv. 348  
 tumours of, iv. 353  
 valves, congenital malformations, iv. 455  
   rupture of, iv. 338  
 valvular affections, pathology of, iv. 366  
 visceral, neural, relations, diagram, iv. 442  
 wounds of, iv. 464  
**HEARTBURN**, xi. 406  
 in indigestion, v. 207  
 pregnancy, x. 52  
**HEAT**—  
 apoplexy, xi. 484  
   in tropics, xii. 390  
 as a disinfectant, iii. 28  
 asphyxia, xi. 484  
 effect on blood-vessels, i. 433  
   circulation, i. 433  
   food stuffs, v. 456  
   heat regulating function, i. 432  
   nervous system, i. 434  
   tissue change, i. 432  
 exhaustion, xi. 487  
**Heat fever**, xi. 484  
   treatment of, xi. 493  
 production of, by fetus, iii. 527  
 sensibility to, in syringomyelia, xii. 487  
 stiffening, vii. 425  
**Heat stroke**, xi. 484  
   causation, xi. 484  
   symptoms, xi. 487  
   sequelæ, xi. 489  
   morbid anatomy, xi. 489  
   etiology, xi. 489  
   diagnosis, xi. 490  
   prognosis, xi. 491  
   prophylaxis, xi. 491  
   treatment, xi. 492  
 diagnosis from—  
   apoplexy, xi. 490  
   alcoholic poisoning, xi. 490  
   malaria, xi. 490  
   meningitis, xi. 491  
 types of—  
   cardiac, xi. 484  
   cerebro-spinal, xi. 484  
   mixed, xi. 484  
 traumatism, xi. 484  
**HEATING** by steam, etc., xiii. 325  
**"HEBERDEN'S" NODES**, iv. 207 ; vi. 27  
   in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 424  
**HEBRA** on impetigo herpeticiformis, v. 203  
**HECTIC** from suppuration, xi. 509  
**HEEL**, diagnosis from elbow, vi. 180  
**HEGAR'S** dilators, ii. 413  
**HEIGHT AND WEIGHT** comparative  
   tables, ii. 223 ; iii. 531 ; vi. 458
- HELENSBURGH** as a health resort, xii. 232  
**HELLEBORE**—  
   poisoning in—  
     symptoms, xii. 342  
     treatment, xii. 342  
**"HELLER'S"** test for albumin, xiii. 96  
   blood, xiii. 103  
**HELLOPIA**, i. 452  
**"HELMHOLTZ"** theory for accommodation,  
   i. 50 ; v. 507  
**HELMINTHIASIS** eosinophile leucocytosis,  
   vi. 443  
**HELMINTHS**, ix. 205  
**HELOUAN-LES-BAINS**, i. 453  
   sulphur waters of, vii. 122  
**HELVELLA ESCULENTA**, fungus poisoning  
   from, xii. 345  
**HEMERALOPIA**—  
   in pregnancy, x. 58  
**HEMIACHROMATOPSIA**, xiii. 394  
**HEMIALBUMOSE**, ii. 558  
**HEMIANÆSTHESIA**, i. 415 ; ii. 266  
   from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 31  
   vascular disease, ii. 39  
   in hysteria, v. 116  
   lesion of internal capsule, ii. 55  
**HEMIANOPIA**, bi-temporal, x. 350 ; xiii. 395  
   chart of visual field in, xiii. 395  
   field of vision in, xiii. 393, 394  
   from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 31  
   pressure on optic nerve, i. 165  
   heteronymous, xiii. 395  
   homonymous, ii. 13 ; x. 350 ; xiii. 393  
   in migraine, xii. 394  
   lateral, xiii. 393  
   nasal, xiii. 396  
   significance of, x. 350  
   temporal, x. 350  
**HEMIANOPSIA** associated with deafness, i. 415  
   chromatic nature of, ii. 347  
   from cerebral vascular disease, ii. 39  
   lesion of optic tract, ii. 55  
   in affections of internal capsule, ii. 55  
   hemiplegia, iv. 467  
   localised in cerebral tumour, ii. 53  
**HEMI-ANOSMIA**, viii. 408  
**HEMI-ATROPHY**, facial, *see* Facial hemi-atrophy, iii. 408  
   of face, ii. 199  
**HEMICEPHALIC MONSTERS**, xii. 136  
**HEMICHOREA**, ii. 265  
   sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69  
**HEMICRANIA**, v. 209  
**HEMIHYPERTROPHY**, v. 83  
   facial, iii. 411  
   shape of head in, iv. 311  
**HEMIMELY**, xii. 140  
**HEMIOPIC PUPILLARY INACTION**, x. 257  
**HEMIPLEGIA**, ii. 38  
   Hemiplegia, iv. 465  
     various forms of, iv. 465  
     conditions at its onset, iv. 466  
     infantile hemiplegia, iv. 472  
     condition in long-standing cases, iv. 472  
     after diphtheria, ii. 36  
     measles, vii. 357  
     alternate, ii. 40 ; iv. 465

alternate, in tumour of crus, ii. 60  
 aphasia in, iv. 470  
 arthropathies in, ix. 4  
 associated with athetosis, i. 399  
 complication of aneurysm, i. 241  
 crossed, ii. 40 ; iv. 465  
 diagnosis of seat of lesion, iv. 467  
 double, iv. 465 ; ix. 156  
     or pseudo-bulbar paralysis, ii. 38  
 due to eclampsia, from cerebral hæmorrhage, iii. 177  
 embolic, ii. 35  
 feigned, vii. 272  
 from embolism, iv. 468  
     in heart disease, iv. 388  
     thrombosis, iv. 468  
 hysterical, iv. 466  
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
     diphtheria, iii. 8  
     typhoid, xii. 499  
**Hemiplegia, infantile**, ix. 113  
     causation, ix. 114  
     clinical features, ix. 115  
     diagnosis, ix. 118  
     treatment, ix. 118  
 infantile, iv. 466  
     treatment of, iv. 472  
 joint affections in, vi. 30  
 mental defects in, iv. 471  
 of cerebellar origin, ii. 190  
 post-hemiplegic movements, iv. 470  
 prognosis, iv. 469  
 relation to opposite third nerve, viii. 484  
 sequel of syphilis, ii. 37  
 spastica cerebialis, secondary symptom, iv. 172  
 spurious, viii. 330  
 symptoms in old-standing cases, iv. 469  
 treatment of, iv. 471  
**HEMLOCK** poison symptoms, xii. 340  
**HENBANE**, poisoning from, xii. 339  
**"HENOCH'S" PURPURA**, x. 266  
**HENPUYE**, viii. 397  
**HEPATIC** abscess, vii. 1, 18  
     aneurysm, cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 259  
 artery, disease of—  
     aneurysm, vi. 487  
     arteriosclerosis, vi. 487  
     embolism, vi. 487  
     enlargement of, vi. 487  
     thrombosis, vi. 487  
 asystole, vi. 490  
 colic, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
 congestion, hydropathy in, v. 78  
 duct, injuries of, i. 13  
     operation on, vii. 31 *et seq.*  
 lymphatics, diseases of, vi. 489  
 veins, diseases of, vi. 488  
**HEPATISATION**, stage of pneumonia, ix. 440  
**HEPATITIS**, acute, vii. 10  
     associated with liver abscess, vii. 22  
     diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29  
     malarial, vii. 10  
     suppurative, diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 62  
**HEPATOCELE**, vi. 477  
**HEPATOMPHALOS**, vi. 477  
**HEPATOPEXY**, vi. 482

**HEPATOPTOSIS—**

**Hepatoptosis**, vi. 479  
     definition, vi. 479  
     etiology, vi. 479  
     causation, vi. 479  
     physical signs, vi. 481  
     symptoms, vi. 481  
     diagnosis, vi. 482  
     treatment, vi. 482

partial, vi. 476

**HEPHÆSTIC** hemiplegia, viii. 342

**HEPTALGIA** in hysteria, v. 118

**HERCULESBAD**, i. 450

**HEREDITARY,**

adult chorea, ii. 271

**Hereditary ataxy**, ix. 175

etiology, ix. 175

onset, ix. 175

symptoms, ix. 176

ocular symptoms, ix. 176

pathology, ix. 178

treatment, ix. 180

diagnosis from chorea, ix. 180

disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166, 179

hereditary cerebellar ataxy, ix. 180

tabes dorsalis, ix. 179

influence in twinning, ix. 513

neuritis of optic nerve, i. 159

syphilis, xii. 37

**HEREDITY—**

**Heredity**, iv. 473

definition, iv. 473

physical basis of inheritance, iv. 473

dual nature of inheritance, iv. 475

degrees of hereditary resemblance, iv. 476

filial regression, iv. 477

law of ancestral inheritance, iv. 478

reversion, iv. 478

transmission of acquired characters iv. 479

telegony, iv. 484

inheritance of disease, iv. 486

as a cause for tumours, iv. 486

in alcoholism, i. 144

asthma, i. 393

Bright's disease, viii. 251

colour blindness, ii. 346

convulsions, ii. 375

deaf-mutism, ii. 419

diabetes insipidus, ii. 475

early senility, xi. 72

Friedreich's ataxia, ix. 175

gout, iv. 224

hæmophilia, iv. 287

hay fever, iv. 307

heart disease, iv. 340

paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261

phthisis, vii. 82

questions of life insurance, vi. 456

spastic paraplegia, ix. 103

syphilis, xii. 37

tetany, xii. 151

tuberculosis, vii. 82

typhoid, xii. 482

influence of, in hysteria, v. 111

insanity, v. 297

tendency to obesity in, viii. 462

"HERING'S" theory of colour vision, ii. 338

## HERMAPHRODISM, xiii. 160

pseudo, iii. 155

## HERMAPHRODITISM—

**Hermaphroditism**, iv. 490

true hermaphroditism, iv. 490

pseudo-hermaphroditism, iv. 491

diagnosis from cleft scrotum with hypospadias, xi. 17

in congenital inguinal hernia, ix. 12

## HERNIA—

**Hernia**, iv. 492

structures, iv. 493

causation, iv. 494

condition of hernia, iv. 496

special varieties, iv. 507

treatment, iv. 527

associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91

cause of constipation, iv. 112

impotence, xi. 57

in children, iv. 514

cerebri, ii. 100

Cloquet's, iv. 517

"congenital," iv. 509

of umbilicus, xiii. 15

Cooper's, iv. 517

cruro-properitoneal, iv. 518

diagnosis from, iv. 514

congenital hydrocele, iv. 514

hydrocele of cord, iv. 514

hydrocele of hernial sac, iv. 514

labial swellings, iv. 514

scrotal swellings, iv. 514

vaginal hydrocele, iv. 514

diaphragmatic, result of chest injury, ii. 212

"direct inguinal," iv. 512

encysted, iv. 510

external femoral, iv. 518

"femoral," iv. 516

diagnosis from—

adenitis, iv. 517

hydrocele, iv. 517

psoas abscess, iv. 517

varix, iv. 517

Hesselbach's, iv. 517

"Howship-Romberg" symptom, iv. 523

incarcerated, iv. 498

infantile, iv. 509

inflamed, iv. 499

"inguinal," iv. 507

in children, iv. 514

internal, as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305

intestinal obstruction, v. 429

treatment of, v. 451

interstitial, iv. 511

into labium, iv. 514

irreducible, iv. 497

"Laugier's," iv. 517

lumbar, iv. 522

"masked," iv. 521

"oblique inguinal," iv. 509

"obturator," iv. 522

of appendix, i. 322

bladder, i. 482; iv. 523

diaphragm, ii. 505

Fallopian tube, iii. 431

muscle, viii. 178

ovary, iv. 526

umbilical cord, xiii. 15

uterus, gravid, x. 39

operative, for radical cure, iv. 529

properitoneal, iv. 511

pudendal, iv. 523

"reducible," iv. 496

retro-peritoneal, iv. 493

sacro-pubic, ix. 257

rectal, ix. 256

strangulated, iv. 499

complications, iv. 506

in children, iv. 515

sac of retained testis, xi. 28

symptoms, iv. 502

treatment, iv. 502

taxis in, iv. 516

treatment, iv. 527

for strangulated, iv. 516

of femoral, iv. 533

inguinal, iv. 530

umbilical, iv. 520

ventral, iv. 522

operation, radical, iv. 505

operative, iv. 529

radical cure, iv. 530

umbilical, iv. 505, 518

in cretinism, ii. 406

uteri, ix. 257; x. 39

ventral, iv. 520

**HERNIAL** nature of prolapsus, ix. 257

sac, pregnant, x. 39

**HERNIOTOMY**, iv. 529

## HERPES—

**Herpes**, v. 1

at onset of purpura, x. 263

circinatus, or dhobie itch, xi. 167

cruralis, v. 4

desquamans, or tinea imbricata (tropical), xi. 167

diagnosis from chancroid, xiii. 306

dermatitis herpetiformis, v. 5

eczema, v. 5

erysipelas, v. 5

pleurisy, v. 5

pleurodynia, v. 5

tic douloureux, v. 5

febrilis, v. 1

forms of—

herpes facialis, v. 1

genitalis, v. 2

frontalis, iii. 395

genitalis, v. 2

gestationis, ii. 460, 462; x. 58

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497

febricular, v. 1

gout, iv. 213

hysteria, v. 126

malaria, vii. 232

neuritis, viii. 283

pneumonia, ix. 429

trifacial neuralgia, v. 4

iris, iii. 347

simulating dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 460

labialis, diagnosis from foot and mouth disease, iv. 5

of cornea, ii. 387, 390

lips in pneumonia, ix. 429

penis, ix. 277

pharynx, ix. 339

tongue, v. 4

ophthalmicus, v. 4

progenitalis, ix. 277; xiii. 307

- treatment, v. 5
- Herpes zoster**, v. 2
- etiology, v. 2
  - symptoms, v. 3
  - pathology, v. 4
  - complications, v. 4
  - diagnosis, v. 5
  - treatment, v. 5
- in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302
- of cornea, ii. 390
- nipples, x. 163
- sequel, neuritis intercostal, ii. 219
- HERPETIC eruption** following lightning pains of tabes, xii. 58
- stomatitis, xi. 458
- HERRING** as poisonous fish, xi. 251; xii. 349
- "HESSELBACH'S"** hernia, iv. 517
- triangle, iv. 508
- HETERADELPHUS**, xii. 138
- HETEROCHROMIA**, v. 508
- HETEROCINESIA** in hysteria, v. 119
- HETEROPHORIA**, distinction from squint, xi. 471
- HETEROSCOPE**, use of, in treatment of squint, xi. 477
- HETEROTAXY**, xii. 140
- "HEY'S"** amputation, viii. 502
- HICCUGH**, ii. 503
- Hiccough**, v. 6
- definition, v. 6
  - etiology, v. 6
  - symptoms, v. 6
  - treatment, v. 7
- due to alcohol, i. 138; v. 6
- perihepatitis, vii. 6
- in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
- cholera, ii. 252
  - hysteria, xi. 262
  - infants, iv. 95
  - mediastinal tumour, vii. 369
  - spinal injury, xi. 301
  - typhoid, xii. 494
  - uræmia, xiii. 49
- treatment, v. 7
- use of hypnotism in, v. 93
- HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS**, xiii. 523
- application of, xiii. 527
  - mode of production, xiii. 523
  - therapeutics, xiii. 523
  - use of, for tumour growths, xii. 469
- HIGH TENSION PULSE**, characters of, x. 201
- "HIGHMORE," ANTRUM** of, disease of, viii. 412
- "HILL and BARNARD'S"** sphygmometer, x. 195
- HILL DIARRHŒA**—
- Hill diarrhœa**—
- etiology, xi. 358
  - clinical features, xi. 358
  - diagnosis, xi. 359
  - treatment, xi. 359
- "HILTON'S"** method of opening an abscess, xi. 513
- HINDHEAD** as a health resort, xii. 231
- HIP abscess**, v. 41
- treatment, v. 42
- HIP-JOINT**—
- abscess of, v. 41
  - treatment, v. 38
- affection of great trochanter, v. 45
- amputation of, viii. 506
- anatomy of, v. 25
- arthropathic changes in, ix. 2
- bursæ of, ii. 154
- diseases of, v. 45
  - enlargements of—
    - great trochanter, v. 9
    - ilio-psoas, v. 9
- congenital dislocation of, ii. 427
- diagnosis of coxa vara, ii. 452
  - hip-joint disease (tuberculous), v. 34
- contracture, paralytic, of, v. 46
- contusion of, v. 8
- after effects, v. 8
  - causes, v. 8
  - prognosis, v. 8
  - treatment, v. 8
- coxitis or hip-joint disease, v. 26
- deformity of, from antecedent disease, correction of, v. 40
- disarticulation of, v. 40
- Hip-joint, disease of**, v. 24
- arthrectomy in, v. 38
  - arthritis deformans, v. 43
  - bilateral, v. 33
  - counter-irritation in, v. 37
  - coxa vara, ii. 452; v. 24
  - diagnosis from coxa vara, ii. 452
  - perinephritic abscess, vi. 50
  - dislocations, pathological—
    - in Charcot's disease, v. 45
    - in paralysis, v. 45
    - pyogenic disease, v. 45
    - tuberculosis, v. 45
- excision of, v. 38
- loose bodies, v. 45
- neuro-arthropathies—
- Charcot's disease, v. 44
  - hysterical joint, v. 45
- prognosis in, v. 35
- pyogenic affection—
- acute osteomyelitis, v. 41
  - gonorrhœal hip, v. 41
- rheumatism—
- acute, v. 43
  - chronic, v. 43
- simulating phymosis, ii. 292
- syphilis, v. 41
- tuberculosis, v. 26
- dislocations, v. 12
- anomalous, v. 14
  - anterior, v. 13
  - classification, v. 13
  - diagnosis from tuberculous disease, v. 28
  - pathology of, v. 12
  - primary, v. 12
  - reduction of, methods of, v. 15
    - after treatment, v. 17
    - obstacle to reduction, v. 17
    - old-standing, v. 18
- secondary, v. 13
- varieties of—
- anterior oblique, v. 13
  - dorsal, v. 13
  - everted dorsal, v. 14
  - pubic, v. 13
  - sciatic, v. 13
  - supra-spinous, v. 14
  - thyroid or obturator, v. 13



epiphyseal separations, v. 18  
 anterior inferior spine of ilium, v. 18  
 femur, head of, v. 19  
 great trochanter, v. 19  
 fractures of, v. 19  
 acetabulum, v. 19  
 cavity, v. 20  
 rim, v. 20  
 femur, upper end—  
 great trochanter, v. 23  
 intra-capsular, v. 21  
 neck, v. 22  
 gonorrhœal affections of, v. 42  
 hysterical, v. 45, 147  
 in rheumatism, acute, v. 43 ; x. 387, 403  
 chronic, v. 43 ; x. 424  
 inflammation of, v. 43  
**Hip-joint, injuries of, v. 8**  
 contusion, v. 8  
 bursal enlargements, v. 9  
 sprains, v. 11  
 wounds, v. 11  
 dislocations, v. 12  
 epiphyseal separations, v. 18  
 fractures, v. 19  
 coxa vara, v. 23  
 loose bodies in, v. 45  
 neuro-arthropathies, v. 44  
 osteo-porosis of, v. 8  
 pyogenic disease, v. 41  
 sprain of, v. 11  
 synovitis of, v. 26  
 tuberculosis of, v. 26  
 abscess in, v. 28, 32  
 amputation, v. 40  
 clinical features, v. 28  
 diagnosis from—  
 appendicitis, v. 34  
 congenital dislocation, v. 34  
 coxa vara, v. 34  
 great trochanter disease, v. 34  
 gummatous epiphysitis, v. 34  
 infantile paralysis, v. 34  
 lymphatic enlargement in groin, v. 34  
 new growth in hip, v. 34  
 osteomyelitis, v. 34  
 psoas, lesions of, v. 34  
 sacro-iliac disease, v. 34  
 sciatica, v. 34  
 pathological anatomy, v. 26  
 stages of, v. 28  
 treatment—  
 abscess, v. 38  
 ambulatory, v. 37  
 conservative methods, v. 36  
 deformity, correction of, v. 40  
 extension, v. 36  
 injection of iodoform, v. 37  
 operative, v. 38  
 tumours in region of, v. 45  
 wounds of, v. 11  
**HIPPOCRATES**, vii. 378  
**HIPPOCRATIC** facies, ii. 251 ; ix. 307  
 fingers, iii. 487 ; v. 532  
 in biliary cirrhosis, vi. 500  
**HIPPOCRATIC** SUCCUSSION, vii. 97 ; ix. 399  
 in pleural effusion, ix. 385  
**HIPPURIC** ACID as a sediment in urine, xiii. 128

**HIPPUS**, iv. 321  
 after exposure to light, x. 256  
 in epilepsy, x. 256  
 in hysteria, x. 256  
**HIPS**, narrowness in pelvic contraction, vi. 220  
 wide, in rickety women, vi. 222  
**HISTOHEMATINS**, the nature of, ix. 370  
**HISTON** in urine, xiii. 102  
**HISTORY OF MEDICINE**—  
 History of medicine, vii. 377  
**HOAR FROST**, nature of, viii. 60  
**HOARSENESS** due to malignant disease of larynx, vi. 377  
 phthisis laryngea, vi. 362  
 in mediastinal tumour, vii. 369  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94  
**HOBNAILED LIVER**, vi. 504  
**HODGE PESSARY**, use of, xiii. 179  
**HODGKIN'S DISEASE**—  
 Hodgkin's disease, vii. 196  
 clinical features, vii. 196  
 pathology, vii. 199  
 course, vii. 200  
 diagnosis, vii. 200  
 treatment, vii. 200  
 enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244  
**HOLLAND**, baths in, i. 450  
**HOLLANDS**, composition of, i. 114  
**"HOLMGREN'S"** colour tests, ii. 348  
**HOMATROPINA**, i. 147 *et seq.*  
**HOMBURG**, muriated saline waters of, i. 449 ; viii. 120  
**HOMICIDAL** melancholia, v. 353  
 wounds, medico-legal, vii. 424  
**HOMICIDE** as an insane act in senility, xi. 78  
**HOMINY**, ii. 531  
**HOMŒOPATHY**, description of, vii. 390  
**HOMONYMOUS** hemianopia, x. 350  
**HONEY**, poisoning by, viii. 217  
**HOOK**—  
 Braun's decapitating, viii. 534  
 in breech extraction, vi. 203, 263  
 in trunk presentations, viii. 534  
 "Ramsbotham's," in decapitation, viii. 534  
**"HOPKIN'S"** METHOD of estimating uric acid, xiii. 74  
**HOPLOCEPHALUS SNAKE**, xi. 239  
**HORDEOLUM**, iii. 398  
 treatment of, iii. 398  
**HORNS**—  
 anthrax in, xi. 345  
 pregnant uterine, iii. 183  
 uterus, xiii. 159  
**"HORROCK'S"** bags to dilate vagina, viii. 511  
**HORRORS** in delirium tremens, ii. 455  
**HORSE**, glands in, iv. 165  
 rheumatism in, x. 437  
**"HORSLEY'S"** PUTTY, ii. 75  
**HOSPITAL** gangrene, iv. 84  
 sore throat, xii. 300  
 throat, ix. 339  
**HOSPITALS**—  
 Hospitals, v. 46  
 construction, v. 47  
 drainage, v. 48  
 infectious, rules for visitors, v. 49  
 site for, v. 47

- ventilation of, v. 48  
water-supply, v. 48
- HOT air**—  
applications, v. 76  
Dowsing method, v. 76  
Greville method, v. 76  
hot air box, v. 76  
Tallerman method, v. 76  
bath in treatment of œdema of lungs, vii. 165  
water drinking, v. 74
- HOURLASS** contraction of uterus, vi. 278
- HOUSE** flies, myiasis, viii. 211  
refuse, disposal of, xi. 85
- HOUSEMAID'S KNEE**, vi. 111
- "HOWARD'S"** method of artificial respiration, i. 377
- HUMAN TRIPOD**, xii. 138
- HUMANISED MILK**, v. 235 ; viii. 99
- HUMERUS**, epiphyseal separation of, iii. 225  
excision of head of, xi. 122  
fracture of—  
lower end—  
symptoms, iii. 225  
treatment, iii. 226  
shaft, iv. 24  
symptoms, iv. 24  
treatment, iv. 24, 25  
upper extremity—  
symptoms, xi. 110  
treatment, xi. 111  
injury to, during extraction, vi. 274  
stunted, in achondroplasia, xi. 104  
cretinism, xi. 104
- HUMIDITY**, viii. 55  
influence on health, viii. 57
- HUMMUN**, i. 429
- HUNGER**, influence of suggestion on, v. 91  
sensation of, in stomach disorders, xi. 404
- HUNTERIAN CHANCER**, pathology of, xii. 7
- HUNTER'S** canal, ligature of artery in, i. 343  
method of treatment for aneurysm, i. 225
- HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA**—  
Huntington's chorea, ii. 271
- HUNYADI-JANOS**, i. 451
- HURRIED DELIVERY**, viii. 211
- HUTCHINSON'S TEETH**, xii. 42
- HYALINE** casts, xiii. 130  
in urine, viii. 257 ; xiii. 130  
degeneration of cerebral vessels in insanity, v. 317  
of heart, iv. 351  
muscles, viii. 181  
relation to amyloid, vi. 324
- HYALITIS**, suppurative, with choroiditis, ii. 282
- HYBRID MEASLES**, vii. 354
- HYBRIDS**, nature of, iv. 477
- HYDATID**—  
cysts as cause of pulmonary embolism, vii. 168  
complicating labour, vi. 256  
degenerative changes in, v. 54  
development of, v. 51  
obstructing delivery, vi. 256  
subphrenic, v. 58
- Hydatid disease**, v. 50  
hydatids, v. 50  
mode of infection, v. 51  
development of, v. 52  
distribution of, v. 54  
symptomatology, v. 56  
special organs, v. 58  
diagnosis, v. 61  
prognosis, v. 62  
prophylaxis, v. 63  
treatment, v. 63  
anatomical distribution, v. 56  
cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4  
diagnosis from gall-bladder enlargement, iv. 70 ; v. 62  
liver abscess, v. 62  
tumour, v. 62  
pleuritic effusion, v. 62  
subphrenic abscess, ii. 509 ; v. 62  
geographical distribution, v. 54  
hæmoptysis in, iv. 290  
in special organs, v. 58  
bladder, v. 59  
bones, v. 60  
brain, ii. 66 ; v. 61  
heart, iv. 340  
intestine, v. 60  
kidney, vi. 75  
diagnosis from kidney, floating, vi. 44  
liver, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 28  
rupture of, vii. 45  
lung, v. 58  
suppuration in, vii. 172  
mammary, vii. 307  
mediastinum, vii. 375  
mouth, viii. 151  
neck, viii. 240  
orbit, viii. 563  
pancreas, v. 60  
pelvis, v. 60  
pericardium, ix. 292  
peritoneum, v. 60 ; ix. 329  
pleura, v. 59 ; ix. 405  
spleen, v. 60 ; xi. 334  
tongue, xii. 296  
ureter, i. 485  
urinary system, v. 59  
mode of infection, v. 51  
rash in, v. 62  
suppuration in, vii. 46  
symptomatology, v. 56  
treatment of, v. 63  
enucleation, v. 64  
evacuation of cyst contents, v. 63  
incision of cyst, v. 63  
fluid nature of, v. 53  
in congers, xi. 253  
mole, x. 7  
followed by chorioma malignum, x. 10  
deciduoma malignum, x. 180  
hæmorrhage in, 62  
thrill, v. 57
- HYDATIDS** or echinococci, v. 51
- HYDRADENITIS DESTRUENS SUPPURATIVA**, i. 536
- HYDRÆMIA** in pregnancy, x. 55
- HYDRAMNIOS**, x. 11  
and ovarian tumour, x. 12

- causing abnormal labour, vi. 256  
 delayed labour, vi. 257  
 edema, x. 12  
 pendulous abdomen, vi. 258  
 premature labour, vi. 257  
 transverse presentation, vi. 179  
 uterine inertia, vi. 258
- diagnosis—**  
 from pregnancy in, ix. 509  
 with bladder distension, x. 12  
 ascites, x. 12  
 ovarian cyst, x. 12  
 parovarian cyst, x. 12  
 twins, x. 12  
 management of labour, vi. 257  
 occurring with achondroplasia, i. 55
- HYDRARTHROSIS**, chronic, vi. 1  
 definition of, vi. 1  
 intermittent, vi. 1  
 simulating bursitis, ii. 156
- HYDRASTINA**, i. 147
- HYDRENCEPHALOCLE**, ii. 102
- HYDROA—**  
**Hydroa**, ii. 460  
 gestationis, ii. 460, 462  
 vacciniforme, ii. 460
- HYDROA ÆSTIVALIS**, hæmatoporphyria in, iv. 275
- HYDROADENITIS** of sweat duct, xi. 143
- HYDROCELE—**  
**Hydrocele**, xi. 48  
 associated with elephantiasis, xi. 21  
 cause of impotence, xi. 57  
 complicating misplaced testis, xi. 28  
 complications of—  
 combination with hernia, xi. 56  
 multiple hydroceles, xi. 56  
 congenital, xi. 49  
 treatment, xi. 52  
 diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514  
 fluid composition of, iii. 503  
 infantile, xi. 49  
 treatment, xi. 52  
 inguinal, xi. 53  
 of the cord, xi. 49  
 diffuse, xi. 53  
 treatment, xi. 53  
 encysted, xi. 54  
 treatment, xi. 54  
 epididymis, xi. 49  
 hernial sac, xi. 53  
 diagnosis from femoral hernia, iv. 517  
 neck, viii. 240  
 tunica vaginalis, xi. 48  
 acute, xi. 48  
 chronic, xi. 48  
 diagnosis, xi. 49  
 treatment of, xi. 50  
 radical cure, xi. 51  
 injection of liquids, xi. 51  
 by incision, xi. 51  
 by excision, xi. 52  
 ovarian, iii. 436
- HYDROCEPHALIC** cry, vi. 394  
 idiots, v. 68  
 skull, v. 67
- HYDROCEPHALUS—**  
**Hydrocephalus**, v. 66  
 acute, v. 66  
 chronic, v. 66  
 etiology, v. 66  
 symptoms, v. 67  
 pathology, v. 69  
 diagnosis, v. 69  
 complication, v. 70  
 treatment, v. 70
- acquired**, v. 66  
 acute, surgical treatment, v. 70  
 after cerebro-spinal meningitis, v. 66  
 breech presentation with, vi. 264  
 cause of delay in labour, vi. 264  
 changes in orbit, viii. 551  
 chronic, v. 66  
 head shape in, iv. 311  
 surgical treatment, v. 71  
 confused with cystocele spina bifida, v. 70  
 idiopathic internal, v. 66  
 in children due to syphilis, xii. 41  
 insanity, v. 314  
 mental deficiency, v. 68; viii. 30  
 rickets, v. 69  
 internal, causations of, vii. 464  
 intra-uterine, as cause of cephalocele, ii. 101  
 morbid anatomy, viii. 34  
 secondary to, enlargement of pineal gland, ii. 10  
 simulating brain hypertrophy, ii. 65  
 spurious, iv. 105  
 treatment, v. 70  
 aspiration in, i. 383  
 surgical, v. 70
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**, anti-bacterial action of, xi. 393  
 as cause of œsophagitis, ix. 491  
 in gastric contents—  
 diminution of, v. 208  
 excess of, v. 208  
 normal, v. 208  
 of gastric juice, ii. 542  
 poisoning by—  
 fatal dose, xii. 310  
 post-mortem appearance, xii. 310  
 symptoms, xii. 310  
 tests for, xii. 311  
 treatment, xii. 310
- HYDROCYANIC ACID** in breath, ii. 105  
 poisoning from—  
 fatal dose, xii. 329  
 post-mortem appearance, xii. 329  
 symptoms, xii. 329  
 tests, xii. 330  
 treatment, xii. 329
- HYDROCYSTOMA** of sweat ducts, xi. 143
- HYDROGEN GAS** as aid in diagnosis of rupture of bladder, i. 483  
 in stomach, xi. 406  
 tests for, i. 15
- HYDROMYELIA**, xi. 284, 293; xii. 46
- HYDRONEPHROSIS**, vi. 76  
 acquired, vi. 76  
 bilateral, vi. 77  
 caused by abdominal aneurysm, i. 27  
 complicating phymosis, ii. 292  
 congenital, vi. 76  
 diagnosis from ascites, i. 357; vi. 78  
 liver and gall-bladder, tumours of, vi. 77  
 ovarian cyst, vi. 77  
 renal tumours, vi. 77

- spleen, tumours of, vi. 77  
 due to kidney, floating, vi. 41  
 prostate, enlarged, x. 91  
 urethra, stricture of, xiii. 65  
 uterus, fibroid tumours of, xiii. 193  
 in carcinoma, vi. 78  
 intermittent, vi. 77  
 treatment, vi. 78
- HYDROPATHIC** methods, v. 76  
 compresses, v. 76  
 douches, v. 75  
 needle-bath, v. 75  
 packs, v. 76  
 shower-baths, v. 75
- HYDROPATHY**—  
**Hydropathy**, v. 73  
 internal use of water, v. 73  
 external use of water, v. 74  
 hydropathic methods, v. 75  
 hot-air applications, v. 76  
 use of ice, v. 78  
 a section of balneology, i. 429  
 in enteric fever, v. 77  
 influence of, on immunity, v. 166  
 uses of—  
 in acute disease, v. 77  
 in chronic disease, v. 78  
 vapour applications, v. 76
- HYDROPERICARDIUM**, ix. 291
- HYDROPHIDÆ**, group of snakes—  
 aipysurus, xi. 239  
 enhydrina, xi. 239  
 hydrophis, xi. 239  
 pelamis, xi. 239  
 platurus, xi. 239
- HYDROPHOBIA**—  
**Hydrophobia**, x. 281; *see* Rabies  
 diagnosis from tetanus, xii. 147
- HYDROPHOBIC** phenomena in hysteria, v. 115
- HYDROPTHALMOS**, ii. 399; xi. 16
- HYDRO-PNEUMOTHORAX**, ix. 396
- HYDROPS** adiposus, i. 353  
 amnii, x. 11  
 causing abnormal labour, vi. 256  
 definition of, vi. 1  
 in rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 27  
 of knee, vi. 95  
 lacrimal sac, vi. 319  
 tuberculous origin, vi. 12  
 ovarii profluens, iii. 436  
 tubæ profluens, iii. 436  
 tuberculosis, vi. 16
- HYDROQUINONE**, xiii. 114  
 in urine, xii. 312; xiii. 89
- HYDRORRHŒA** gravidarum, x. 4  
 nasal, viii. 409, 448
- HYDROSALPINX**, iii. 433  
 cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
- HYDROSTATIC TEST** in medico-legal aspects, vii. 44
- HYDROTHERAPY** in hysteria, v. 132  
 treatment of tabes, xii. 72
- HYDROTHIONÆMIA**, coma in, xiii. 28
- HYDROTHIONURIA**, xiii. 117  
 bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 145
- HYDROTHORAX**—  
**Hydrothorax**, ix. 395; *see* Pleura  
 cause of delay in labour, vi. 265  
 in heart disease, iv. 382  
 of fetus, vi. 265
- HYDRO-URETER** due to fibroids of uterus, xiii. 193
- HYÈRES** as a health resort, xii. 235
- HYGIENE** of pregnancy, ix. 516
- HYGROMA**, ii. 155  
 chronic, ii. 156  
 of meso-salpinx, ii. 107  
 orbit, viii. 563
- HYGROMATA**, CYSTIC, of the neck, viii. 239
- HYGROMETER**—  
 hair hygrometer, i. 110  
 wet and dry bulb, i. 110
- HYGROMETRY**, viii. 57
- HYMEN**—  
 anatomy of, iv. 145; xiii. 429  
 defects of, xiii. 161  
 diseases of, xiii. 429  
 during coitus, iv. 146  
 imperforate, xiii. 430  
 integrity of, vii. 436  
 rigidity of, xiii. 429  
 rupture of, medico-legal aspects of, vii. 436
- HYMENOLEPSIS** diminuta, ix. 217  
 parasites, ix. 217  
 murina, ix. 217  
 nana, ix. 217
- HYMENOPTERA**, bees and wasps, viii. 216
- HYOID BONE**, viii. 236
- HYOSCINA**, i. 147
- HYOSCINE**, poisoning by, xii. 339
- HYOSCYAMINA**, i. 147 *et seq.*
- HYOSCYAMINE**, poisoning by, xii. 339
- HYOSCYAMUS**, an analgesic, i. 213
- HYPERACIDITY**, v. 207
- HYPERACUSIS**, i. 414
- HYPERÆMIA** of brain, ii. 24  
 cause of headaches, iv. 315  
 of cerebral vessels, vii. 464
- HYPERÆMIC ENGORGEMENT** in tuberculous arthritis, i. 268
- HYPERÆSTHESIA**, cutaneous, as a diagnostic sign of visceral disease, xiii. 375  
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
 hysteria, v. 117  
 during pregnancy, ix. 501  
 in ataxia, xii. 57  
 heart disease, iv. 383  
 hysteria, v. 117  
 neuritis, peripheral, viii. 296  
 rickets, x. 450  
 use of massage for, xii. 207
- HYPERAKUSIS** oxyakoa, xii. 281
- HYPERALGESIA** in arsenical poisoning, viii. 303
- HYPERCHLORHYDRIA**, xi. 409
- HYPERESOPHORIA**, viii. 472
- HYPEREXOPHORIA**, viii. 472
- HYPERGEUSIA**, iii. 462
- HYPERIDROSIS**—  
**Hyperidrosis**, xi. 143  
 in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
 hysteria, v. 125  
 nails in, viii. 224  
 pedum, xi. 144
- HYPERKERATOSIS** in arsenical poisoning, viii. 303  
 of fetus, x. 27



- HYPERLEUCOCYTOSIS**, influence of, on immunity, v. 165
- HYPERMETROPIA** and asthenopia, i. 384
- cause of headache simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 57
- forms of, x. 329
- absolute, x. 329
- facultative, x. 329
- latent, x. 329
- manifest, x. 329
- treatment of, x. 329
- in diabetes, x. 330
- predisposing cause of glaucoma, iv. 174
- use of retinoscopy in, x. 376
- HYPERMNESIA**, vii. 459
- HYPEROSMIA**, viii. 407
- HYPEROSTOSIS**, rickets, x. 453
- unilateral, v. 84
- HYPERPHORIA**, i. 386; viii. 471, 472
- HYPERPLASIA** of decidua, x. 3
- HYPERPNOEA**, i. 374; x. 346
- HYPERPYREXIA**, xii. 119
- encephalitis in, ii. 67
- hydropathy in, v. 77
- in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
- chorea, ii. 268
- malaria, vii. 237
- pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 450
- rheumatism, treatment of, x. 398
- tuberculous meningitis, vii. 482
- typhoid, xii. 492, 500
- typhus, xii. 520
- undulant fever, xiii. 38
- preagonic, xii. 120
- thermic, xi. 484
- HYPERTHERMIA**, causes of, xii. 118
- of nervous origin, xii. 118
- HYPERTHYREA** or exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257
- HYPERTONIA**, xii. 124
- HYPERTONUS**, arterial, iii. 356
- HYPERTRICHOSIS**, X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
- HYPERTROPHY**—
- Hypertrophy**, v. 79
- definition, v. 79
- factors influencing growth, v. 80
- clinical varieties, v. 81
- pseudo-hypertrophy, v. 86
- treatment, v. 86
- compensatory, v. 81
- congenital, v. 83
- from irritation, v. 83
- functional, v. 81
- of abdominal walls in pregnancy, ix. 498
- breasts, ix. 499
- cervix in pregnancy, ix. 496
- decidua, x. 3
- gums, viii. 149
- heart during pregnancy, ix. 500
- mamma, vii. 284
- clinical features, vii. 285
- treatment, vii. 285
- muscles, viii. 191
- prostate gland, x. 90
- pulp, xii. 92
- pylorus, iv. 89; xi. 441
- spleen, xi. 337
- thyroid gland, xii. 268
- uterus, ix. 493
- mucous membrane, iii. 515
- muscular walls, ix. 493
- pathological, v. 83
- HYPHÆ** of moulds, viii. 74
- HYPHÆMA**, v. 509
- traumatic, iii. 379
- HYPHOMYCETES**, viii. 73
- cause of—
- favus, viii. 85
- herpes, viii. 85
- thrush, viii. 85
- HYPNAGOGIC STATE**, xi. 200
- criminal responsibility, xiii. 21
- HYPNOSIS**, experimental phenomena of, v. 90
- method of inducing, v. 90
- self, v. 92
- stages of, v. 106
- susceptibility to, v. 106
- theories of, v. 108
- Braid's theories, v. 108
- salpêtrière, v. 108
- the mesmeric theory, v. 108
- the Nancy school, v. 108
- the subliminal theory, v. 109
- use in insomnia, xi. 208
- HYPNOTIC**—
- Hypnotics**, v. 87
- state, management of, v. 107
- relation to somnambulism, vii. 457
- HYPNOTISM**—
- Hypnotism**, v. 88
- historical, v. 88
- method of inducing, v. 90
- experimental phenomena of, v. 90
- therapeutic use, v. 92
- stages of, v. 105
- remark on management, v. 107
- theories of, v. 108
- diagnosis from, ii. 165
- effects on colour perception, ii. 347
- in alcoholism, i. 143
- malingering, vii. 265
- obstetrics, v. 105
- surgery, v. 103
- therapeutic uses of, v. 92
- use of, for dipsomania, iii. 24
- hysteria, v. 131
- stammerers, xi. 364
- HYPOAGNETHUS**, xii. 138
- HYPOBLAST**, iii. 512
- HYPOCÆSTUM**, i. 429
- HYPOCHONDRIAC REGION**, left and right, tumours of, i. 35
- HYPOCHONDRIASIS**, climate best suited for, xii. 230
- compared with hysteria, v. 143
- in senility, xi. 77
- of gastric origin, xi. 407
- sexual, xiii. 64
- in prostatitis, x. 89
- HYPODERMIC** injection of mercury in syphilis, xii. 19, 20
- medication—
- accidents from, xii. 20
- points of election, xii. 20
- treatment of syphilis, xii. 20
- solutions, i. 366
- syringes, i. 366
- in diagnosis of pleural effusion, ix. 388

## HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE—

- lesions of, v. 110
- origin, cause, and distribution, v. 109
- affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
- cerebral tumour, ii. 55
- tabes, xii. 63

## HYPOPHYSIS CEREBRI, ix. 376

## HYPOPYON—

- Hyopyon**, *see* Cornea, v. 509
- in suppurative choroiditis, ii. 281
- keratitis, ii. 386

- bacteriology of, ii. 381

## HYPOSPADIAS, xiii. 156

- associated with cleft scrotum, xi. 17
- cause of impotence, xi. 57
- relation to hermaphroditism, iv. 492
- treatment, xiii. 57

## HYPOSTASIS, ii. 425

## HYPOSTATIC congestion of lungs, vii. 162

## HYPOTONIA, xii. 124

- flaccidity of muscles, xi. 289

## HYPOTONUS in tabes dorsalis, xii. 60

## HYOXANTHIN, excretion of, in birds, vi. 470

- or oxy-purin, xiii. 73

## HYSTERECTOMY—

- abdominal, after uterine rupture, vi. 298
- risks of, xiii. 231
- steps of operation, xiii. 229

**Hysterectomy**, xiii. 227

- abdominal, xiii. 229
- vaginal, xiii. 230

## amenorrhœa after, viii. 11

## choice of operation, xiii. 228

## for uterine prolapse, ix. 260

## in cancer of pregnant uterus, x. 44

## mental symptoms after, xiii. 234

## vaginal, for Fallopian tube disease, iii. 439

- risks of, xiii. 232

- steps of operation, xiii. 230

## HYSTERIA—

**Hysteria**, v. 111

- etiology, v. 111

- symptoms, v. 111

- clinical forms, v. 128

- diagnosis, v. 129

- treatment, v. 130

- nature of hysteria, v. 133

## associated with hyperthermia, xii. 118

## asthenopia in, i. 386

## chart of visual field in, xiii. 390

## contractions in, v. 150

## deafness in, i. 415 ; v. 129

## diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321

- cerebral tumour, ii. 53, 59

- diabetes insipidus, ii. 477

- disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166

- eclampsia, iii. 177

- epilepsy, v. 129

- hip-joint disease, v. 35

- myasthenia gravis, viii. 205

- paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261

- peritonitis, acute, ix. 312

- syringomyelia, xii. 50-52

- tetanus, xii. 147

- tetany, xii. 157

## dreams in, xi. 204

## due to ovaritis, v. 125

- syphilis, xii. 35

## effects on colour perception, ii. 347

## etiology of, v. 111

## frequency of micturition in, viii. 92

## hiccough in, vi. 6

**Hysteria in childhood**, v. 137

- etiology, v. 137

- symptoms, v. 139

- prognosis, v. 141

- treatment, v. 141

## children, training of children, viii. 115

## hysterical spine, xi. 329

## in alcoholism, i. 139

- breasts, v. 149

- movable kidney, vi. 42

- parametritis, v. 125

- superinvolution, etc., v. 133

- typhoid, xii. 499

## insanity in, v. 381

## joint affections in, vi. 30

## loss of taste in, iii. 461

## major, v. 112

## minor, v. 112, 114

## monoplegia, diagnosis from paralysis of brachial plexus, ii. 4

## motor disorders, v. 119

## nature of, v. 133

## nerve-deafness in, i. 422

## pain in chest wall, ii. 218

## paralysis of diaphragm in, ii. 502

## petechiæ in, x. 263

## pigmentary changes in, xi. 184

## relation to catalepsy, ii. 163

- chorea, ii. 266

## sensory disorders, v. 115

## spasm in, xi. 262

## spinal symptoms, v. 147

## stigmata of, ii. 4

**Hysteria, surgical aspects of**, v. 143

- spine, v. 147

- joints, v. 147

- muscles, v. 149

- tumour growth, v. 149

- intestinal obstruction, v. 149

- contractions, v. 150

- treatment, v. 150

## toxic, due to bisulphide of carbon, xii. 370

- lead poisoning, xii. 362

## traumatic, in railway injury, xi. 304, 306

## treatment of, v. 130

- by cauterin in, ii. 186

- isolation, v. 131

- massage in, xii. 210

- use of hypnotism in, v. 93, 96

**HYSTERICAL amblyopia**, i. 163

- causes of, i. 164

- varieties of—

- unilateral hysterical amaurosis, i. 165

- bilateral hysterical amaurosis, i. 165

## ataxy, diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69

## athetosis, i. 400

## attack, treatment of, v. 133

## convulsions, v. 112

## follies, v. 115

## hemiplegia, iv. 466

## hip-joint, v. 45

## joint disease, i. 271

## talipes, ii. 442

**HYSTERO-EPILEPSY**, iii. 321 ; v. 112

## use of hypnotism in, v. 93

**HYSTEROGENIC** points, v. 117

zones, v. 117

**HYSTRICISMUS**, v. 155

**HYTHE** as a health resort, xii. 230

**ICE**, massage of, use of, v. 79

therapeutic properties of, v. 78

-cream, poisoning from, xii. 350

diagnosis from meningitis, xii. 350

**ICELAND** as a health resort, xii. 232

baths in, i. 452

moss, food value, ii. 535

**ICHTHYOSIS**—

**Ichthyosis**, v. 151

fœtal gravior, v. 152

mitior, v. 152

simplex, v. 152

hystrix gravior, v. 155

mitior, v. 155

local hyperkeratosis, v. 157

fœtal, x. 26

fœtal gravior, v. 152

mitior, v. 152

herpetiformis, x. 27

hystrix gravior, v. 155

mitior, v. 156

in pellagra, ix. 245

local, v. 157

morbid anatomy and pathology, v. 155

nigricans, v. 153

serpentina, v. 153

treatment, v. 155

**ICHTHYOTOXIN**, xi. 251

**ICTERUS**—

due to portal congestion, vi. 492

gravis, hæmatemesis in, iv. 260

or malignant jaundice, vi. 534

nature, vi. 534

relation to acute yellow atrophy, vi. 555

in heart disease, iv. 383

**Icterus neonatorum**, viii. 357

from umbilical sepsis, xiii. 13

traumatic, ii. 374

**IDEAS** of persecution in senile insanity, xi. 77

**IDENTIFICATION** of criminals, vii. 407

**IDENTITY**, question of, vii. 406

**IDIOCY**—

**Idiocy**, *see* Mental deficiency, viii. 28

amaurotic, viii. 32

apparent blindness in, ii. 226 ; viii. 32, 46

deafness in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46

congenital spastic, ix. 107

delayed speech in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46

dependent on epilepsy, xiii. 26

diagnosis of, viii. 37

fits in, viii. 32

genetous, viii. 31

in brain hypertrophy, ii. 65

porencephaly, ii. 66 ; viii. 30

motor defects in, ii. 226 ; viii. 46

nystagmus in, iv. 332

paralytic, vii. 30

relation to adolescent insanity, i. 83

stigmata of degeneration, viii. 37

with dumbness, ii. 424

**IDIOPATHIC**—

anæmia of Addison, i. 88

**Idiopathic muscular atrophy**, viii. 191

peritonitis, ix. 311

**IDIOTS**, hydrocephalic, v. 68

**IKAO**, i. 454

**IKARIA**, i. 452

**ILEO-CÆCAL** region in appendicitis, i. 308

typhoid from, xii. 486, 488

**ILEO-COLIC VEIN**, thrombosis of, i. 311

**ILEO-COLITIS** in infants, iv. 101

**ILEUS**—

**Ileus**, *see* Intestine

paralytic, v. 434

**ILFRACOMBE** as a health resort, xii. 231

**ILIAC** fossa, right, gurgling in, symptom of

typhoid, xii. 486, 488

glands, source of lymph, vii. 190

region, pain in typhoid, xii. 488

vein, thrombosis of, i. 311

**ILIACUS** muscle, paralysis of, xi. 307

**ILIO-FEMORAL** aneurysm, i. 218

**ILKLEY** as a health resort, xii. 231

**ILLUMINATION TEST** in disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 425

**ILLUSIONS** of chronic alcoholics, i. 135

**IMAGO** or mature insect (malaria), vii. 215

**IMBECILITY** acquired, i. 130

Mongolian, diagnosis from cretinism, ii. 407

head, shape in, iv. 311

sequel of cerebral anæmia, ii. 25

encephalitis, ii. 69

**IMITATION** in chorea, ii. 263

**IMMORALITY**, v. 340

**IMMUNE SERUM**, use of, for curative purposes, v. 190 ; xii. 217

use of, for immunisation, v. 185

**IMMUNISATION**, active, v. 160

passive, v. 160

pneumococcus, ix. 414

value of, v. 184

**IMMUNITY**—

**Immunity**, v. 158

natural resistance (innate immunity), v. 160

specific immunity, v. 168

acquired, v. 159.

by antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 219

antienteric serum, xii. 224

antipneumococcic serum, xii. 224

antistreptococcic serum, xii. 221

antitetanic serum, xii. 221

antivenene, xii. 222

Coley's fluid, xii. 223

mallein, xii. 223

tuberculin, xii. 224

influence of, on study of epidemiology, iii. 293

innate, v. 160, 161

natural, v. 159

resistance to bacteria, vi. 161

causes of—

phagocytic theory, v. 162

alexins, v. 163

alexocyte theory, v. 163

preparation of an immunising substance, xii. 218

specific, v. 168

as a result of recovery from specific disease, v. 168

as a result of specific treatment, v. 168

as a result of transference of blood serum of actively immunised animals, v. 168

- to anthrax, xi. 349
- bacteria, v. 160
- blackwater fever, i. 474
- cattle plague, v. 197
- cholera, v. 168, 173, 194
- contagious pleuro-pneumonia, v. 170
- diphtheria, v. 190
- erysipelas in swine, v. 196
- glanders, xii. 223
- malignant disease, xii. 223
- mallein, v. 180; xii. 223
- plague, v. 177, 193; xiii. 579
- pneumonia, v. 195
- rabies, x. 287
- small-pox, xiii. 246
- swine erysipelas, v. 196
- tetanus, v. 190
- toxin, v. 160
- tuberculosis, v. 180, 181, 196; xii. 224
- typhoid, v. 176; xii. 224
- undulant fever, xiii. 31
- IMPERFORATE—**
- hymen, viii. 26
- vagina, xiii. 159
- IMPERIAL DRINK**, v. 473
- IMPETIGO—**
- Impetigo**, v. 199
- associated with alopecia, i. 152
- bacteriology of, xi. 140
- contagiosa, v. 199, 200; xi. 521
- favosa, v. 199
- herpetiforme, v. 203, 460
- diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464
- in pregnancy, x. 58
- of "Bockhart," v. 202
- IMPOTENCE—**
- Impotence**, xi. 56
- in morphinism, viii. 134
- relations to fat formation, viii. 462
- IMPULSE**, v. 335
- IMPULSIVENESS**, insane, v. 375
- INCISED WOUNDS**, medico-legal, vii. 417
- INCISIVUM**, ix. 56
- INCONTINENCE** of urine from enlarged prostate, x. 92
- in adults, viii. 93
- in children, viii. 92; xiii. 77
- INCO-ORDINATION**, definition of, causes of, xi. 290
- in arms, ix. 93
- in legs, ix. 93
- in tabes, xii. 60
- INCUBATION PERIODS** of different diseases, iii. 26
- of diphtheria, iii. 5
- measles, vii. 351
- INCUBATOR**, use of, in sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
- INDECENT assault**, vii. 435
- INDIA**, baths in, i. 453
- INDIARUBBER trade**, poisoning by, xii. 369
- INDICAN** in Addison's disease, i. 96
- urine, appearance of, xiii. 88
- INDICANURIA**, xiii. 115
- detection of, xiii. 115
- in gastric ulcer, xi. 421
- INDIES, WEST**, as health-resort, xii. 230, 232

**INDIGESTION—**

- Indigestion**, v. 203
- definition, v. 203
- classification, v. 204
- etiology, v. 205
- symptoms, v. 206
- special forms, v. 209
- treatment, v. 212
- cause of rickets, x. 450
- chronic, xii. 203
- use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 203
- classification of, xi. 408
- duodenal, xi. 408
- gastric, xi. 408
- intestinal, xi. 408
- oral, xi. 408
- due to infective diseases, xi. 389
- swallowing nasal discharges, viii. 422
- gouty, v. 215
- insanity associated with, v. 381
- remote symptoms of, xi. 407
- INDIGO** added to arsenious oxide, xii. 314
- blue pigment in urine, ix. 373
- calculi, xiii. 135
- INDOL** in fæces, iii. 425, 428
- INDOXYL** in urine, xiii. 114
- INEBRIATE ACT**, i. 141
- homes, value of treatment, i. 141
- INFANCY**, character of pulse in, x. 213
- leucocytosis in, vi. 438
- INFANT—**
- Infants, atrophy of**, i. 405
- dyspepsia in, i. 406
- facies in, i. 406
- improper food in, i. 406
- bathing of, viii. 451
- causes of gastro-intestinal disorders, ii. 259
- clothing of, viii. 452
- death due to thymus disease, xii. 246
- effects of climate on, ii. 305
- Infant feeding**, v. 215
- human milk and colostrum, v. 217
- breast feeding, v. 217
- variations in human milk, v. 221
- weaning, v. 225
- wet nursing, v. 225
- artificial feeding, v. 226
- diet from 12 to 18 months, v. 246
- diet from 18 months to 2 years, v. 246
- hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278
- hysteria in, v. 128
- nursing of, viii. 451
- sleep of, viii. 453
- "tailed," xii. 139
- testing for deafness, ii. 421
- INFANTICIDE**, vii. 439
- INFANTILE—**
- Infantile cerebral degeneration**, viii. 32; ix. 113
- glaucoma, xi. 16
- Infantile hemiplegia**, *see* iv. 466
- causation, ix. 114
- clinical features, ix. 115
- diagnosis, ix. 118
- treatment, ix. 118
- deformities from, ii. 430
- hernia, iv. 509
- hydrocele, xi. 49
- mortality, xiii. 405



- orchitis, xi. 36  
 paralysis, changes in bones in, ix. 4  
   club-foot in, ii. 442  
   diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
   effect on knee-joint, vi. 113  
**Infantile respiratory spasms**, vi. 406  
   clinical features, vi. 406  
   etiology, vi. 407  
   diagnosis, vi. 407  
   prognosis, vi. 407  
   treatment, vi. 408  
**Infantile spastic paraplegia**, ix. 105, 119  
   spinal paralysis, use of massage in, xii. 210  
   type of myopathy, viii. 191  
   urticaria, xiii. 147  
**INFANTILISM** associated with cretinism, ii. 405  
**INFARCTION**, *see* Embolism, iii. 260  
   heart disease in, iv. 357  
   in liver, vi. 494  
   of brain, iv. 357 ; vii. 465  
     in heart disease, iv. 357  
     kidneys, iv. 357  
     lungs, iv. 357 ; vii. 151  
       hæmorrhagic, in, vii. 168  
     spleen, iv. 357  
   placental, x. 17  
**INFECTION**—  
   **Infection**, v. 247  
     sources of, v. 248  
     incubation, v. 248  
     predisposition, v. 250  
     co-existence of infectious diseases, v. 251  
     prophylaxis, v. 251  
   from breath, ii. 104  
   immunity to, v. 250  
   part played in hysteria, v. 111  
   prophylaxis of, v. 251  
   rules for the prevention of infectious disease, v. 251  
   sources of, alimentary canal from flies, viii. 211  
     genito-urinary tract, xiii. 137, 270  
     respiratory tract, ii. 118 ; x. 348  
     skin, xi. 136  
     tonsil, xii. 297  
     within system, viii. 170  
     without, v. 248  
   ways and means of, iii. 24  
   wounds of, i. 361  
**INFECTIOUS** disease followed by athetosis, i. 399  
   relation to alopecia, i. 151  
   fevers transmitted to fetus, x. 31  
**INFECTIVE** conditions, leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
   jaundice, vi. 561  
**INFERIOR** thyroid artery, i. 336  
   vena cava, pus in, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30  
**INFLAMMATION**—  
   **Inflammation**, v. 253  
     introductory, v. 253  
     phenomena of inflammation, v. 255  
     nomenclature used in inflammation, v. 264  
   causes of, v. 255  
   effects of baths on, i. 444  
   leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
   nomenclature of, v. 264  
   of appendix, i. 307  
   bile ducts, iv. 46  
   bladder, i. 487, 509  
   bone, i. 540  
   brain, ii. 67  
   bronchi, ii. 115  
   choroid, ii. 278  
   ciliary body, v. 503  
   colon, ii. 319  
   conjunctiva, ii. 352  
   diaphragm, ii. 501  
   duodenum, iii. 60  
   ear—external, iii. 110  
     middle, iii. 121, 131, 159  
     internal, i. 417  
   endocardium, iv. 360 *et seq.*  
   Eustachian tube, iii. 160 *et seq.*  
   Fallopian tubes, iii. 431  
   gums, xii. 95, 96, 99  
   heart, iv. 360 *et seq.*  
   intestine, v. 409  
   iris, v. 503  
   joints, vi. 1 *et seq.*  
   kidney, viii. 242  
   lacrymal glands, vi. 318  
   larynx, vi. 334  
   liver, vi. 495 *et seq.*  
   lung, ix. 417, 437, 438  
   mediastinum, viii. 360  
   meninges, vii. 460  
   muscles, viii. 181  
   myocardium, iv. 376  
   œsophagus, viii. 491  
   ovaries, ix. 213  
   pancreas, ix. 75, 76, 79  
   parotid gland, ix. 234  
   pericardium, ix. 279  
   periosteum, i. 541 *et seq.*  
   peripheral nerves, ix. 278  
   peritoneum, ix. 298, 305  
   pharynx, ix. 339, 344  
   pleura, ix. 382, 391  
   prostate, x. 88  
   rectum, x. 316  
   retina, x. 352  
   skin, ii. 460  
   stomach, xi. 391 *et seq.*  
   testicle, xi. 34  
   thyroid, xii. 268  
   tongue, xii. 284  
   tonsils, xii. 298  
   urethra, xiii. 57  
   uterus, xiii. 179  
   vesiculæ seminales, xiii. 337  
   vessels, xiii. 348  
   phenomena of, v. 255  
   results, i. 404  
**INFLATION** of lungs, i. 377  
   methods of, i. 378  
**INFLUENZA**—  
   **Influenza**, v. 265  
     introductory, v. 265  
     bacteriology, v. 266  
     etiology, v. 269  
     clinical features, v. 272  
     types, v. 273  
     atypical forms, v. 278  
     effect on different systems, v. 279  
     pathology, v. 286  
     diagnosis, v. 287  
     treatment, v. 288

- action of, on digestive system, v. 283  
   heart, v. 282  
   kidneys, v. 283  
   liver, v. 283  
   nervous system, v. 283  
   respiratory system, v. 279  
   skin, v. 282  
 atypical forms, v. 279  
 bacillus associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409  
   cause of meningitis, vii. 469  
   causing pneumonia, ix. 421  
   in nose, viii. 366  
     sinus disease, viii. 416  
     sputum, iii. 361  
   method of staining, ix. 489  
 bacteriology of, v. 266  
 cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399  
   angina, i. 250  
   encephalitis, ii. 68  
   insanity, v. 300, 381  
 clinical features, v. 272  
 diagnosis from cerebro-spinal meningitis, v. 287  
   dengue, ii. 459 ; v. 287  
   enteric, i. 288  
   lobar pneumonia, v. 287  
   malaria, vii. 243  
   measles, i. 287  
   relapsing fever, x. 342  
   typhoid fever, xii. 506  
   typhus, xii. 526  
 disease of nasal sinus in, viii. 414  
 effect on death rate, v. 271  
 epidemiology of, iii. 309  
 etiology of, v. 269  
 historical note on, v. 266  
 infection in, v. 270  
 leucopenia, vi. 441  
 ophthalmoplegia, viii. 548  
 pathology of, v. 286  
 peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
 pleurisy in, ix. 382  
 pneumonia in, v. 279  
 post operation, viii. 406  
 prevalence in Davos, etc., ii. 119  
 puerperium, in, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 169  
 relapses in, v. 277  
 relation to phthisis, vii. 84  
 thyroiditis in, xii. 268  
 treatment, v. 288  
**INFUSORIA** parasites, ix. 205  
**INGRAVESCENT** apoplexy, iv. 468  
**INGROWING** toe nail, viii. 228  
**INGUINAL** artery, aneurysm of, i. 246  
   canal in hernia, iv. 507  
   pus spreading along, ii. 107  
   glands, source of lymph, vii. 190  
   hernia acquired, iv. 509  
   containing gravid uterus, x. 39  
   diagnosis from femoral, iv. 514  
   oblique, iv. 509  
   hydrocele, xi. 53  
   region, condyloma of, xii. 15  
**INHALATIONS** in bronchiectasis, ii. 144  
   pneumonia, i. 202  
**INHALERS** for—  
   A.C.E. mixture, i. 207  
   ether, i. 200  
   nitrous oxide gas, i. 208
- INHERITANCE**, dual nature, iv. 475  
**INHERITED** syphilis, xii. 37  
**INHIBITION**, first signs of, ix. 362  
   insane, defects of, v. 374  
   nature of, v. 330  
**INIENCEPHALY**, xii. 139  
**INJECTION** of—  
   antivenine in snake bite, xi. 246  
   coagulants in aneurysm, i. 231  
   ergotin in aneurysm, i. 232  
   ether in collapse, xi. 98  
   iodine in hydrocele, xi. 50  
   strychnia, xi. 98  
   subcutaneous, in cholera, ii. 257  
**INJURIES**, cause of alopecia, i. 150  
   effect on consciousness, xiii. 21  
   loss of consciousness from extent of, xiii. 22  
   of diaphragm, ii. 505  
**INNOCENT** TUMOURS, xii. 444 *et seq.*  
**INNOMINATE** artery, aneurysm of, i. 242  
   ligature of, i. 331  
**INNSBRUCK** as a health resort, xii. 238  
**INOCULATION** of soft sores, xiii. 306  
   preventive—  
   in hydrophobia, x. 287  
   plague, v. 177, 193 ; xiii. 579  
   pneumonia, v. 195 ; xii. 224  
   small-pox, xi. 229 ; xiii. 237  
   yellow fever, xiii. 540  
   protective, in cholera, v. 168  
   tuberculosis transmitted by, xiii. 261  
**INOSITE** in urine in diabetes insipidus, xiii. 112  
**INSANE** in private dwellings, vii. 72  
   unconsciousness of, xiii. 22  
**INSANITIES**, puerperal, x. 172  
**INSANITY**—  
   acute cerebral circulation in, iii. 313  
   alternating, v. 362  
   assumed, vii. 275  
   bedsores in, i. 461  
   bones brittle in, iv. 43  
   causes of, v. 295  
   circular, v. 364  
   **Insanity, clinical features of**, v. 321  
     relation of mind and brain, v. 321  
     index of mental function, v. 331  
     insane diathesis, v. 337  
     incidence of episodic insanity, v. 344  
   types of insanity, v. 346  
   communicated, v. 302  
   definition of—  
     legal, v. 293  
     medical, v. 293  
   delusional, ix. 190  
   due to cerebral tumour, v. 320  
   epidemic, v. 302  
   episodic types of—  
     alternating or periodic insanity, v. 362  
     defects of inhibition, v. 374  
     delusional insanity, v. 365  
     dementia, v. 380  
     mania, v. 359  
     melancholia, v. 348  
     stupor, v. 355  
     systematised insane purpose, v. 379  
   **Insanity, etiology of**, v. 292  
     heredity and stress, v. 292  
     definitions, v. 293

mental instability, v. 294  
 anatomy and physiology, v. 294  
 heredity and neuroses, v. 297  
 degeneracy, v. 297  
 direct causes, v. 301  
 liability in classes and conditions, v. 302  
 prodromes, v. 302  
 prevention, v. 303  
 duty to patient, v. 305  
 influence of heredity, v. 292, 297, 307  
 stress on, v. 292, 307  
 following anæsthesia, i. 184  
   brain injury, ii. 83  
   drug habit, viii. 141  
   lactation, x. 175  
 gastric intestinal lesions, xi. 407  
 hypnotism in, v. 96  
 in cerebral tumour, ii. 53  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260  
   myxœdema, xii. 253  
 insane diathesis, v. 357  
 moral, ix. 190  
 of **Adolescence**, i. 77  
   **Alcoholism**, i. 126  
   childhood, i. 79  
   **Climacteric**, ii. 297  
   cyanosis, ii. 137  
   decadence, i. 77  
   developmental period, i. 77  
   **Paralysis**, ix. 186  
   puberty, i. 80  
   **Puerperium**, x. 175  
 pathological anatomy of, v. 314  
   abnormalities, congenital, v. 320  
   cerebral blood-vessels, v. 317  
   cortex nerve cells, v. 318  
   cranial nerves, v. 315  
   dura mater, v. 315  
   focal lesions, v. 320  
   mesoglia, v. 318  
   neuroglia, v. 318  
   pia arachnoid, v. 316  
   scalp, v. 314  
   skull, v. 314  
**Insanity**, pathology of, v. 306  
   introduction, v. 306  
   pathogenesis, v. 307  
   pathological anatomy, v. 314  
   morbid conditions of cerebral circulation, v. 311  
 phthisical, vii. 112  
 prodromes of, v. 302  
**Progressive systematised**, ix. 192  
 question of marriage in, v. 305  
**Insanity, senile**, xi. 70  
   normal old age, xi. 71  
   pathogenesis, xi. 72  
   neuroses of senility, xi. 73  
   dementia, xi. 74  
   psychoses of senility, xi. 76  
   delirium of collapse, xi. 78  
 sympathetic, v. 301  
 toxic, causes of, v. 300, 381  
 traumatic, v. 302, 381  
**Insanity, treatment of**, v. 382  
   advisability of asylum treatment, v. 390  
   destructiveness, v. 401  
   faulty habits, v. 401

legal provisions—  
   England and Wales, v. 386  
   Ireland, v. 389  
   Scotland, v. 389  
 masturbation, v. 401  
 regulation of control, v. 393  
 special—  
   diet, v. 397  
   mechanical restraint, v. 400  
   organo-therapy, v. 400  
   sleep, v. 395  
   suicidal tendency, v. 401  
   use of hypnotism in, v. 102  
 visceral lesions in, v. 344  
 digestive system, v. 345  
 circulatory system, v. 345  
 urinary system, v. 345  
 nervous system, v. 345  
 reproductive system, v. 346  
**INSECTS**, ix. 231  
   as spreading cholera, ii. 248  
   stinging, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
   stings and bites, viii. 211  
   cause of spread of pinta, ix. 375  
**INSOLATION**—  
   **Insolation**, xi. 484  
   in tropics, xiii. 390  
**INSOMNIA**—  
   **Insomnia**, xi. 198  
   caused by headache, iv. 317  
   from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
   cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27  
   in gout, iv. 209  
   heart disease, iv. 440  
   insanity, xi. 205  
   mental disease, cause of, v. 309  
   pellagra, ix. 247  
   pregnancy, x. 50  
   of pruritus, treatment of, x. 108  
   treatment of, xi. 207  
   use of hypnotism in, v. 94  
**INSPIRATION**, effects of, on pulse, x. 231  
   physiology of, x. 343  
**INSTILLATION** of bladder, i. 491  
**INSTINCTS**, nature of, v. 331  
**INSTRUMENTS**, disinfection of, i. 365  
**INSULAR SCLEROSIS**, ix. 158  
**INSURANCE, LIFE**—  
   **Insurance, life**, vi. 452  
**INTEGUMENTARY** system, examination of,  
   in children, ii. 235  
**INTELLIGENCE**, v. 334  
**INTENTION TREMOR**, xii. 385  
**INTERCOSTAL** artery, wounds of, i. 329  
   glands, lymph-supply of, vii. 190  
**INTERMENSTRUAL DYSMENORRHEA**,  
   viii. 25  
**INTERMITTENT** typhoid fever, xiii. 29  
**INTERNAL** capsule, ii. 12  
   lesion of, i. 415  
 carotid—  
   ligature of, i. 334  
   wounds of, i. 328  
 derangement of knee-joint, vi. 92  
 ear, diseases of, i. 410  
 hernia, v. 428  
 hydrocephalus, diagnosis from cerebral  
   tumour, ii. 58  
 iliac artery, ligature of, i. 341  
 mammary artery, ligature of, i. 336  
 piles, x. 305

- rectus, paralysis of, ii. 54  
secretion of pancreas, ix. 64  
    pituitary body, ix. 376  
strangulation of the bowel, v. 428  
urethrotomy, xiii. 67  
**INTERSTITIAL fibromyoma**, xiii. 189  
keratitis, ii. 393; xii. 41  
**INTERTRIGO**—  
    **Intertrigo**, xi. 160  
**INTESTINAL**—  
    anthrax, xi. 344  
    antiseptics in pernicious anæmia, i. 179  
    bacteria, rôle of, ii. 258  
    catarrh, lymphocytosis in, vi. 442  
    concretions, sand, diagnosis from—  
        appendicitis, xi. 467  
        gastric ulcer, xi. 467  
        renal colic, xi. 467  
    crises in tabes, xii. 62  
    derangement, cause of palpitation, ix. 62  
    digestion, ii. 536  
    gravel, xi. 465  
    hæmorrhage in typhoid, xii. 495  
    irrigation in uræmia, ii. 105  
    lavage in diarrhœa, ii. 513  
    lithiasis, xi. 466  
    movements, ii. 561  
    obstruction, causes after ovariectomy, ix. 31  
        diagnosis from pancreatitis, acute, ix. 75  
        hysterical, v. 149  
        resulting from old gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64  
    perforation in typhoid, xii. 494  
    plague, xiii. 569  
    **Intestinal sand**, iii. 426; xi. 465  
    secretion, ii. 556  
**INTESTINE**—  
    actinomycosis of, i. 71; v. 425  
        symptoms, v. 425  
        diagnosis, v. 426  
        treatment, v. 426  
    adherent to ovarian tumour, ix. 23  
    affections in heart disease, iv. 387  
        of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108  
    amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325  
    anatomy of, v. 403, 404, 405  
    appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 462  
    atrophy of, morbid appearances of, xi. 394  
        use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 203  
    **Intestine, bacteria of, rôle in health and disease**, v. 406  
        bacillus coli, v. 407  
        bacillus enteritis sporagenes, v. 408  
        bacillus pyocyaneus, v. 408  
        bacillus typhi, v. 408  
        staphylococci, v. 408  
        streptococci, v. 408  
    catarrh of, due to portal congestion, vi. 491  
        in general paralysis, xi. 407  
    development of, v. 403  
    discharge of pus from, in hepatic abscess, vii. 30  
    **Intestines, diseases of**, v. 403  
        causing insanity, v. 301, 308, 381  
    diverticula, congenital, iv. 88  
    hydatid disease of, v. 60  
    hyperæmia of, in burns, ii. 149  
    in infants, ii. 225  
    inflammation of—  
        acute primary, v. 409  
        chronic secondary, v. 415  
        epidemic enteritis, v. 410  
        food poisoning, v. 411  
    injuries of, i. 9-12  
    lardaceous disease of, v. 420  
    large, effects of removal from, v. 406  
        importance of absorption from, v. 406  
        stricture of, ii. 332  
    malformations of, iv. 88  
    movements of, ii. 560  
    **Intestine, obstruction of**, v. 426  
        introduction, v. 426  
        classification, v. 428  
        diagnosis, v. 434  
        prognosis, v. 441  
        treatment, v. 445  
    diagnosis of, v. 436  
        from movable spleen, xi. 334  
        in chronic cases, v. 439  
        nature—  
            intussusception, v. 438, 441  
            strangulation, 439  
            volvulus, v. 439  
            site, v. 437  
        from foreign bodies blocking, v. 433  
        intussusception, v. 430  
        kinks, v. 430  
        paralytic ileus, v. 434  
        strangulation, v. 428  
        stricture of small intestine, v. 443  
        stricture of large intestine, v. 444  
        volvulus, v. 430  
    prognosis, v. 441, 442, 443  
    symptoms—  
        of acute obstruction, v. 435  
        chronic obstruction, v. 436  
    treatment—  
        dietetic, v. 446, 447  
        medicinal, v. 445  
        operative, v. 448  
            preparation of patient for, v. 448  
        treatment of intussusception, v. 450  
    operative, for bands, v. 450  
        gall-stones, v. 457  
        internal hernia, v. 457  
        stricture of intestine, large, v. 452  
            intestine, small, v. 451  
        volvulus, v. 450  
    parasites in, ix. 214  
    passive congestion, iv. 354  
    rupture into liver, hydatid, vii. 46  
        medico-legal, vii. 419  
    sarcoma of, v. 424  
    small, malformations of—  
        Meckel's diverticulum, v. 409  
        multiple diverticula, v. 409  
        occlusion, v. 409  
    stenosis, congenital, iv. 88  
    stones in, xi. 465  
    **Intestine, surgical affections of**, v. 426  
    tuberculosis following joint tuberculosis, vi. 18  
        morbid anatomy of, xii. 416  
    tumours of, i. 34  
        diagnosis, distended gall-bladder, iv. 70



- malignant, v. 421  
   diagnosis, v. 423  
   pathological anatomy, v. 421  
   site, v. 421  
   symptoms, v. 422  
   treatment, v. 424  
 non-malignant—  
   adenoma, v. 425  
   angioma, v. 425  
   fibroma, v. 425  
   lipoma, v. 425  
   myoma, v. 425  
 ulceration of, in chronic nephritis, viii.  
   259  
 ulcers of, v. 415  
   catarrhal or follicular ulcer, v. 420  
   hæmorrhagic, v. 420  
   malignant, v. 420  
   syphilitic, v. 419  
   tuberculous, v. 415  
**INTOXICATION**, i. 132  
**INTRA**-abdominal pressure causing prolapse  
   of uterus, ix. 257  
   effect on uterus, xiii. 168  
 capsular fracture of neck of femur, v. 21  
 cranial suppuration, ii. 94  
   vessels, ii. 8  
 laryngeal injections in bronchiectasis, ii.  
   144  
 ocular tension, i. 49  
 tumours—  
   choroid, ii. 284  
   ciliary bodies, v. 518  
   iris, v. 518  
   retina, x. 372  
 orbital pulsation, viii. 565  
 peritoneal hæmatocele, ix. 267  
   rupture of bladder, i. 483  
 thoracic growths, vii. 365 ; *see* Mediastinal  
   new growths  
 uterine amputations, x. 13  
 venous injection, xii. 382  
   of mercury in syphilis, xii. 20  
**INTRODUCTION** of foreign bodies in an-  
   eurysm, i. 231  
**INTUBATION**—  
   **Intubation**, v. 454  
     how effected, v. 454  
     advantages of, v. 454  
     disadvantages of, v. 454  
   in diphtheria, iii. 19  
**INTUSSUSCEPTION**, v. 430  
   as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305  
   constipation in infants, iv. 112  
   acute, v. 431  
   agonal, ix. 461  
   chronic, v. 432  
     treatment of, v. 450  
   simulating gastro-enteritis in infants, iv.  
     106  
**INUNCTION**—  
   **Inunction**, v. 455  
     substances used for, v. 455  
     of mercury in syphilis, xii. 18  
**INVAGINATION** of intestine, v. 430  
**INVALID FEEDING**—  
   **Invalid feeding**, v. 456  
     general preparation of meats, v. 456  
     general serving of foods, v. 460  
     milk and its products, v. 462  
     eggs, v. 466  
     prepared and predigested food, v.  
       467  
     food in pyrexial states, v. 472  
     food in convalescence, v. 476  
     food in old age, v. 490  
     diabetics, cookery for, v. 494  
     Salisbury diet, v. 502  
**INVALIDS**, general serving of food, v. 460  
**INVERSIO** uteri, vi. 311  
   symptoms, vi. 312  
   treatment, vi. 312  
**INVERTINS**, action of, iii. 279  
**INVOLUCRUM** of new bone, i. 544  
**INVOLUTION** of uterus, clinical features, x.  
   139  
**IODIC ACID** test for morphine, viii. 133  
**IODIDE OF POTASSIUM** in actinomycosis  
   of kidney, vi. 83  
   in portal cirrhosis, vi. 519  
     treatment tertiary syphilis, xii. 36  
   petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
**IODIDES**, drug eruptions due to, iii. 53  
**IODINE**, poison from, xii. 326  
**IODISM**, coryza in, viii. 382  
   in syphilis, xii. 37  
**IODODERMA** pustulo-tuberosum, iii. 53  
**IODOFORM** causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
   effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
   emulsion in tuberculous ankle-joint, i. 268  
   injections in hip-joint tuberculosis, v. 37  
     in treatment of joint disease, vi. 19  
   poisoning from, xii. 326  
   skin eruption, iii. 42, 54  
   use of, in knee-joint disease, vi. 102  
**IRIDECTOMY**, v. 518  
   in cataract extraction, ii. 175  
   glaucoma, iv. 183, 184  
   scleritis, xi. 13  
   optical, in nystagmus, viii. 476  
**IRIDEREMIA**, v. 519  
**IRIDO-CHOROIDITIS**—  
   acute, ii. 283  
   chronic, ii. 283  
**IRIDO-cyclitis**, after cataract extraction, ii.  
   178  
   in gout, iv. 212  
   dialysis, iii. 378 ; v. 519  
   donesis, iii. 379 ; v. 503, 509  
   due to ectopia lentis, vi. 412  
   plegia, v. 519  
   reflex, in general paralysis, iv. 14  
**IRIDOTOMY**, v. 518  
**IRIS**—  
   abnormalities of, congenital, v. 508  
   albinism, v. 508  
   coloboma iridis, v. 508  
   corectopia, v. 508  
   ectropion of uveal pigment, v. 508  
   heterochromia, v. 508  
   iridodonesis, v. 509  
   persistent pupillary membrane, v. 509  
   polycoria, v. 508  
   action of, in accommodation, i. 49  
   **Iris and ciliary body**, v. 503  
     anatomy, v. 503  
     physiology, v. 506  
     congenital abnormalities, v. 508  
     inflammatory affections, v. 509  
     operations on iris, v. 516  
     tumours, v. 518  
     injuries, v. 519

- anatomy of, v. 503  
 cysts of, v. 518  
 epithelial, v. 518  
     serous, v. 518  
 foreign body in, v. 520  
 inflammation of, v. 509  
 injuries of, v. 519  
 physiology of, v. 506  
 tumours of, v. 518  
 anteversion of, iii. 379  
 cause of colour of, v. 504  
 coloboma of, with facial cleft, ix. 55  
 development of, v. 503  
 dislocation of, v. 519  
 lymphatics of, v. 506  
 muscles of, v. 504  
 nerves of, ii. 2; v. 505  
 operations on—  
     iridectomy, v. 516  
     iridotomy, v. 518  
 prolapse of, v. 519  
 vascular supply of, v. 505  
**IRISH MOSS** as foodstuff, v. 499  
**IRITIS**, iv. 212; v. 509  
     after cataract extraction, ii. 178  
     in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
     children in congenital syphilis, xii. 40  
     herpes, v. 5  
     keratitis, ii. 395  
     rheumatism, x. 392, 436  
     syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26  
     typhoid, xii. 499  
     syphilitic—  
         symptoms, xii. 15  
         treatment, xii. 15  
     use of suprarenal extract, xi. 520  
**IRON**, amount of, in a mixed diet, ii. 535  
     causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
     in food, influence of, ii. 237  
     melanins, ix. 372  
     organs, i. 176  
     urine, xiii. 92  
     influence of, on stools, ii. 231  
     poisoning by, xii. 324  
**IRREDUCIBLE HERNIA**, iv. 497  
**IRRIGATION**, i. 490  
     of bowel in children, v. 447  
     lavage, iii. 264  
     wounds, i. 368  
**IRRITABILITY**, myotatic, ix. 96  
**IRRITABLE bladder**, xiii. 78  
     spine, viii. 330  
     ulcer, xiii. 8  
**IRRITANT** poisoning, symptoms of, xii. 307  
**ISACONITINA**, i. 147  
**ISCHÆMIC** paralysis, viii. 179  
**ISCHIA**, muriated saline waters of, viii. 120  
**ISCHIO-PAGUS**, xii. 137  
**ISCHIO-RECTAL** abscess in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109  
**ISCHL**, muriated saline waters of, i. 450; viii. 120  
**ISCHURIA** in hysteria, v. 125  
     nervous, in neurasthenia, viii. 331  
**ISLE OF WIGHT** as a health resort, xii. 230  
**ISOBE**, i. 454  
**ISOLATION** houses for small-pox, xi. 233  
     in diphtheria, iii. 20  
**ISTHMUS OF THYROID**, x. 249  
**ITALY** as a health resort, xii. 233  
     baths in, i. 451  
**ITCH**, **DHOBIE**, xi. 167  
**ITCHING**, *see* Pruritus, x. 98  
     of skin in Bright's disease, viii. 259; x. 101  
     diabetes, ii. 488  
     exophthalmic goitre, x. 101  
     gout, iv. 213; x. 101  
     jaundice, x. 101  
**IXODES**, x. 485  
**IXODIASIS** or ticks, xi. 166  
**JABORINA**, i. 147  
**JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY** due to adhesions, ii. 93  
     in cerebral tumours, ii. 51  
     simulated by hysteria, v. 115  
     surgical treatment, ii. 93  
     "JAEGER'S" test-types, use of, iii. 374  
     "JAFFE'S" test for indican, xiii. 115  
**JAIL FEVER** or typhus, xii. 518  
**JANUS** monster, xii. 137  
**JAPAN**, baths in, i. 454  
     river fever, xi. 161  
**JAPANESE** lacquer, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
     vapour baths, i. 430  
**JASMINE** yellow, poisoning by, xii. 339  
**JAUNDICE**—  
     **Jaundice**, v. 521  
         definition, v. 521  
         causation, v. 521  
         pathology, v. 521  
         toxæmic or hæmohepatogenous jaundice, v. 523  
         obstructive jaundice, v. 524  
         diagnosis, v. 527  
         prognosis, v. 531  
         treatment, v. 532  
         jaundice of phosphorus, v. 533  
     after chloroform anæsthesia, i. 197  
     ovariotomy, ix. 32  
     pancreatitis, chronic, ix. 79  
     typhoid, xii. 496  
     catarrhal, iv. 59  
     causation of, v. 521  
     differential diagnosis in acute yellow atrophy, iv. 60  
         cholelithiasis, iv. 60  
         hypertrophic cirrhosis, iv. 60  
     of causes obstructing lumen of duct, v. 527  
     causes acting from without, v. 529  
     changes originating in wall of duct, v. 528  
     diseases associated with, v. 522, 523  
     during pregnancy, x. 52  
     in blackwater fever, i. 471  
     gall-stones, iv. 51  
     heart disease, iv. 358  
     hepatoptosis, vi. 481  
     liver, acute congestion, vii. 14  
     mumps, vii. 175  
     pancreas, cancer of, ix. 86  
     pancreas, malignant disease of, iv. 72  
     phosphorus poisoning, xii. 325  
     pneumonia, ix. 443  
     portal cirrhosis, vi. 516  
     pregnancy, x. 52

- diagnosis from—  
 atrophy, acute yellow, x. 53  
 bile ducts, catarrh of, x. 52  
 liver, malignant disease, x. 52  
 phosphorus poisoning, x. 53  
 induction of labour, viii. 515  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 264  
 infective, vi. 561  
 intermittent form, due to movable kidney, vi. 41  
 malignant, vi. 534  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 menstrual, vii. 13  
**Phosphorus poisoning**, v. 533  
 morbid anatomy, v. 534  
 symptoms and signs, v. 534  
 diagnosis, v. 535  
 prognosis, v. 535  
 treatment, v. 535  
 pathology of, v. 521  
 hæmatogenous, v. 522  
 hæmohepatogenous, v. 523  
 hepatogenous, v. 521  
 obstructive jaundice, v. 524  
 toxæmic jaundice, v. 525  
 pruritus in, x. 101  
 significance of, in perihepatitis, vii. 9  
 treatment of, v. 532, 533  
 urobilin jaundice, i. 96 ; v. 523  
 with ascites, i. 357  
 hæmoglobinuria, iv. 273
- JAW**—  
 abnormalities of, xii. 102  
 actinomycosis of, i. 70 ; viii. 163  
 acute osteomyelitis of jaw in infants, viii. 418  
 and teeth, xii. 73  
 abscess of, xii. 96  
 anatomy of, xii. 73  
 disease of, xii. 95  
 function and forms, xiii. 74  
 injuries of, viii. 153, 154  
 surgical diseases and injuries, viii. 146  
 ankylosis of, x. 417  
 clonus, v. 536  
 closure of, in actinomycosis, viii. 164  
 permanent, viii. 170  
 spasmodic, viii. 170  
 dislocation of, viii. 162  
 enlargement of, in leontiasis ossea, vi. 413  
 excision of, viii. 168  
 fracture of, viii. 153  
 inflammation of, xii. 95  
 acute—gingivitis, xii. 95  
 osteomyelitis, viii. 157  
 periostitis, viii. 157 ; xii. 95  
 chronic—lesions from, xii. 96  
 inflammatory diseases, viii. 158  
 abscess, viii. 160  
 necrosis, viii. 162  
 periostitis, viii. 158  
 phossy jaw, viii. 159  
 treatment, viii. 162  
 injury to, during labour, vi. 275 ; viii. 154  
**Jaw, injuries to**, viii. 153  
 fractures—  
 superior maxilla, viii. 153  
 lower jaw, viii. 154  
 jerk, ii. 40 ; xii. 126  
 ligaments of, viii. 162  
 lower, dislocation of, viii. 162  
 dislocation of inter-articular cartilage, viii. 163  
 fracture of, viii. 154  
 non-united, viii. 159  
 hypertrophy of, i. 66  
 movement of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486  
 necrosis in chronic phosphorus poisoning, xii. 326, 367  
 odontomata of, viii. 165  
 operations on, viii. 167  
 excision of lower, viii. 168  
 excision of upper, viii. 168  
 immediate prosthesis, viii. 168  
 parasitic diseases of, viii. 163  
 pyorrhœa alveolaris, xii. 99  
 recurring dislocations, viii. 163  
 subluxation of, viii. 169  
 syphilis of, viii. 165  
 traction as aid to labour, vi. 202  
 on, in delivery of head, vi. 202  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 165  
 tumours of, viii. 165, 167  
**Jaws, disease of**, v. 535, *see also* Mouth, viii. 153, 154  
**JEJUNOSTOMY** as a palliative operation in cancer of stomach, xi. 451  
**JELLIES**, food value, ii. 525  
 made with "invalid food," v. 469  
 of Wharton, iii. 529  
 affected by knots, iii. 529 ; x. 21  
 affected by torsion, x. 21  
 development of, iii. 529  
 local bulging of, iii. 529  
 varieties, v. 480  
 calf's foot, v. 480  
 lemon, v. 480  
 orange, v. 480  
 port wine, v. 480  
 whipped jelly, v. 480  
 wine jelly, v. 480  
**JELLY-FISH**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**JENNER**, discovery of vaccination, vii. 389  
**JIGGER** or chigger, xii. 165  
**JOHANNISBAD**, i. 450  
**JOINTS**, *see also* Arthritis  
 abscess, vi. 5  
 affections, bath in, i. 443  
 in children, simulating hysteria, v. 140  
 diphtheria, vi. 8  
 dysentery, vi. 8  
 erysipelas, vii. 8  
 hæmophilia, iv. 288  
 measles, vi. 8  
 mumps, viii. 175  
 pneumonia, vi. 7  
 scarlatina, vi. 7  
 scurvy rickets, ii. 59  
 small-pox, vi. 7  
 syphilis, congenital, xii. 42  
 tertiary, xii. 24  
 tabes, xii. 65  
 typhoid fever, vi. 7  
 ankylosis of, vi. 3  
 aspiration of, i. 383  
 bacterial diseases, vi. 4  
 complications following acute exanthemata, vi. 5, 7, 8  
 congenital malformation, vi. 4

- crico-arytenoid, ankylosis of, vi. 405  
 deformities from osteomyelitis, i. 550  
**Joints, diseases of, vi. 1**  
   definition of terms, vi. 1  
   classification of diseases of joints, vi. 4  
   errors of development, vi. 4  
   bacterial disease, vi. 5  
   constitutional conditions, vi. 25  
   neuro-arthropathies, vi. 28  
   hysterical joints, vi. 30  
   tumours and cysts, vi. 31  
   loose bodies, vi. 32  
 acute suppurative arthritis, vi. 1  
   etiology, vi. 4  
   symptoms, vi. 2  
   treatment, vi. 4  
 ankylosis, vi. 2  
 arthropathic arthritis, vi. 28  
 chronic, vi. 25  
 complications, vi. 18  
 dry synovitis, symptoms, vi. 2  
 gouty synovitis, iv. 199; vi. 25  
 hydrarthrosis, vi. 1  
 in malingers, vii. 268  
   posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487  
 neuro-arthropathies, vi. 28  
 operative treatment, vi. 21  
 osteoarthritis, vi. 26  
 osteopathic arthritis, vi. 26  
 post-gonorrhœal synovitis, vi. 8  
 purulent synovitis, vi. 5  
 special—  
   ankle, i. 255  
   hip, v. 24  
     amputation of, viii. 506  
   pelvis, injuries to, during labour, vi. 308  
   shoulder, amputation, viii. 507  
   sterno-clavicular, disease of, xi. 375  
   tarsus, i. 271  
   temporo-maxillary, arthritis of, viii. 169  
   wrist amputation, viii. 507  
 symptom of tubercular lesion, vi. 14  
 treatment, conservative, vi. 19  
 tuberculosis of, vi. 10  
   complications, vi. 15  
   diagnosis, vi. 18  
   etiology, vi. 10  
   pathological anatomy, vi. 11  
   prognosis, vi. 19  
   repairs, vi. 13  
   synonyms, vi. 16  
   treatment, vi. 21  
 urethral synovitis, vi. 8; xiii. 61  
 use of, movements and massage in, xii. 212  
 disorganisation after sprain, i. 257  
 excision of—  
   elbow, iii. 240  
   fingers, iii. 489  
   foot, viii. 503  
   hip, v. 38  
   knee, vi. 103  
   shoulder, xi. 101  
   wrist, xiii. 486  
 fractures into, repair of, vi. 117  
   heat, i. 260  
 gonorrhœal affection, vi. 8  
 gouty changes in, iv. 199  
 gunshot injuries,  
   ankle joint, i. 259  
   elbow joint, iii. 234  
   knee joint, vi. 116  
 hæmorrhage into, in leucocythæmia, vi. 430  
 hysterical affections of, i. 271; v. 147  
 inflammation, acute nature of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
 loose bodies in, i. 256; vi. 32  
   causes, vi. 32  
   diagnosis, vi. 32, 33  
   symptoms of, vi. 32  
   treatment, vi. 32  
 neuralgia of, use of movements and massage, xii. 209  
 operations on, i. 273  
   amputations, vi. 23  
   arthrectomy, vi. 23  
   disarticulation, vi. 23  
   excision, vi. 23  
   general considerations, vi. 21  
   injections into, vi. 19  
 pain in purpura, x. 264  
 pelvic, during pregnancy, ix. 498  
   rupture of, during labour, vi. 308  
 pelvis, in pregnancy, ix. 498  
 rheumatism, chronic, of, vi. 25  
 rigidity of, vi. 2  
 sensibility in tabes dorsalis, xii. 59  
 synovial fungus, vi. 16  
 syphilitic, disease of, vi. 23  
 trophic changes from disease of  
   vessels, ii. 43  
   in syringomyelia, xii. 49  
 tuberculous disease, vi. 10  
   morbid anatomy, xii. 420  
 tumours of, vi. 31  
   cysts of, vi. 31  
   white swelling, vi. 16  
 "JORES" preserving fluid, ix. 481  
 JUGULAR glands, source of lymph, vii. 189  
 veins, pulsation of, in children, x. 253  
   wound of, viii. 238  
 JUNIPERUS SABINA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
 "JUNKER" chloroform apparatus, principle of, i. 185  
 JUVENILE general paralysis, viii. 33  
   syphilitic, xii. 43  
   type of myopathy, viii. 193  
 KAKKE, *see* Beriberi, i. 462  
 KALA-AZAR—  
   Kala-azar or malaria, vii. 241  
   relation to malaria, xii. 396  
   ankylostoma, xii. 396  
 KAMLOOPS as a health resort, xii. 240  
 KANGAROO TENDON, i. 367  
 KAPOSI—  
   classification of acne, i. 58  
   theories of acne, i. 58  
 "KAPOSI'S" disease, xi. 184  
 "KAPUTINE" powders for headache, viii. 143  
 KARLSBAD, i. 451  
 KARYOCHROME nerve cells, v. 318  
 KATAPHORESIS for tumour growth, xii. 469  
 KATATONIA, morbid somnolence in, xi. 200



KATHARSION, i. 452

KEDGEEREE, to prepare, v. 493

KEHRER'S OPERATION for nipples, depressed, x. 163

KELENE as a dental anæsthetic, xii. 113

"KELLY'S" cystoscope in female bladder, ii. 418

KELOID—

**Keloid**, ii. 290 ; xii. 476

in warm climates, xi. 161

of Addison, xi. 7

KEMMERN, i. 452

KENTUCKY, baths and springs in, i. 454

KEPHIR, ii. 528 ; viii. 103

KERATIN, as pigment in skin, xi. 181

characters of, xi. 126

KERATINISATION as cause of cicatrices, ii. 288

KERATITIS, ii. 379

complicating conjunctivitis, ii. 358

complication of typhoid, xii. 499

following operation on Gasserian ganglion, viii. 323

hypopyon keratitis, ii. 386

in children, syphilitic, xii. 41

syphilis, tertiary, xii. 26

interstitial, ii. 393

causes, ii. 395

of adults, ii. 397

malarial, ii. 391

marginal, ii. 387

neuro-paralytic, ii. 393

parenchymatous, ii. 393

phlyctenular, ii. 387

punctata, ii. 394, 398 ; v. 510, 512

in sympathetic disease, xi. 523

recurrent bullous, ii. 391

sclerosing, ii. 398

striated, ii. 397

ulcerative, ii. 380

use of cautery in, ii. 383

KERATODERMIA, v. 158

KERATOLYSIS neonatorum, viii. 356

KERATOMA in sclerodermia, xi. 8

KERATO-MALACIA, ii. 392

KERATOSCOPY—

**Keratotomy**, x. 373

KERATOSIS, arsenical, v. 157

follicularis, v. 153

pharyngis, ix. 335

KERION due to trichophyton, xi. 173

"KERNIG'S" sign in meningitis, vii. 470

KIDINGA PEPO, ii. 456

KIDNEY—

abscess round, diagnosis from abscess of pancreas, ix. 77

actinomycosis of, vi. 83

consecutive form, vi. 83

metastatic form, vi. 83

affections of—

bed-sores in, i. 460

causing hæmaturia, iv. 268

chronic venous congestion of, in heart disease, iv. 355

gastritis in, xi. 390

in eclampsia, iii. 175

use of cystoscope in, ii. 416

amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325 ; vii. 111

appearances of, vi. 325

beer drinkers, i. 120

calculus in, causing suppression of urine, vi. 64

mimetic conditions, vi. 61

radiation of pain in, xiii. 372

treatment of, vi. 63

operative measures, vi. 63, 65

cancer of, vi. 81

cirrhosis of, viii. 246

colic, ii. 317

contracted, viii. 246

cystic degeneration cause of foetal dropsy, x. 29

diagnosis from—

gall-bladder distended, vi. 43

liver, hydatid cyst of, vi. 44

malignant disease, vi. 57

mesenteric tumour, vi. 44

ovarian cyst, vi. 43

pyonephrosis, vi. 57

spleen, movable, vi. 44

cysts of, vi. 57

disease, climate best suited to, xii. 228

echinococcus of, vi. 75

effect of chloroform, i. 183

ether, i. 183

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 466

fistula in, vi. 52

**Kidney, floating**, i. 36 ; vi. 41

associated with hæmaturia, iv. 271

causes, vi. 42

clinical groups—

genito-urinary, vi. 42

gastro-intestinal, vi. 43

nervous, vi. 43

complications, vi. 41

diagnosis of, vi. 43

from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476

spleen, xi. 334

symptomatology, vi. 42

foetal, iii. 527

general character of kidney disease, ix. 467

gonorrhœal affection of, vi. 53

gouty, viii. 246

hæmorrhage from, iv. 267

histological structure of, vi. 34

**Kidney hydatid cysts**—

symptoms, vi. 75

diagnosis, vi. 75

operation, vi. 76

treatment, vi. 76

disease of, v. 59

hydronephrosis of, vi. 76

in blackwater fever, i. 472

leucocythæmia, vi. 433

pernicious anæmia, i. 176

infarcts of, iv. 357

inflammation around, vi. 48

of, viii. 242

influence, nervous system on, vi. 40

**Kidney, injuries of**, vi. 45

internal secretion, vi. 40

lead in, xii. 359

lymphatics of, vi. 37

malformations of, vi. 41

malignant disease of, vi. 80

carcinoma, vi. 81

sarcoma, vi. 81

mechanism, renal secretion, vi. 37

- method of exposing, vi. 88  
 movable, vi. 41  
 nerves of, vi. 37  
 operations on, vi. 88  
**Kidney, physiology of**, vi. 34  
 pyuria in disease of, x. 272  
 rupture of, vii. 420  
 sarcoma of, vi. 80  
 specific renal functions, vi. 40  
**Kidney, stone in**, vi. 58  
   character of pain, vi. 59  
   diagnosis of, vi. 61  
     from—  
       interstitial nephritis, vi. 62  
       renal tubercle, vi. 61  
       simple pyelitis, vi. 62  
       ureter, bends in, vi. 62  
       stone in, vi. 62, 87  
   etiology of, vi. 59  
   symptoms of, vi. 58, 60  
**Kidney, surgical affections of**, vi. 40  
   movable and floating, vi. 41  
   injuries, vi. 45  
   traumatic nephritis, vi. 47  
   perinephritis, vi. 48  
   renal fistula, vi. 52  
   pyelitis, vi. 53  
   suppurative pyelonephritis, vi. 55  
   cysts, vi. 57  
   stone, vi. 58  
   renal tuberculosis, vi. 65  
   hydatid cysts, vi. 75  
   hydronephrosis, vi. 76  
   pyonephrosis, vi. 78  
   tumours of, vi. 80  
   actinomycosis, vi. 83  
   the ureter, vi. 84  
   operative procedure, vi. 88  
 syphilis of, xii. 32  
**Kidney, tuberculosis of**, vi. 65  
   consecutive, diagnosis from—  
     calculus, renal, vi. 72  
     movable kidney, vi. 72  
     tumours, kidney, vi. 72  
     septic interstitial nephritis, vi. 72  
**Kidney tuberculosis, consecutive—**  
   symptomatology, vi. 71  
   diagnosis, vi. 72  
   treatment, vi. 72  
   diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 61  
   hæmaturia in, iv. 273  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis—  
     bladder, vii. 111  
     prostate, vii. 111  
     seminal vesicles, vii. 111  
     ureter, vii. 111  
     vas deferens, vii.  
   morbid changes in urine, vi. 71  
   operative measures, vi. 73  
   symptomatology, vi. 69  
   varieties—  
     consecutive tuberculous pyeloneph-  
       rosis, vi. 66  
     primary, vi. 65  
**Kidney, tumours of**, vi. 80  
   diagnosis from—  
     adrenal tumours, i. 102  
     calculus, vi. 82  
     cancer of ovary, vi. 82  
     floating, i. 36  
     perinephritis, vi. 82  
     spleen, enlarged, vi. 82  
     spleen, movable, xi. 334  
     tuberculosis, vi. 82  
   forms of—  
     adenomata, vi. 80  
     fibromata, vi. 80  
     lipomata, vi. 80  
     papilloma, vi. 80  
     symptomatology, vi. 81  
**KIESTAN** in urine, ix. 502  
**KIESTINE** during pregnancy, ix. 502  
**KINDERGARTEN** teaching, viii. 111  
**KINKS OF INTESTINE**, v. 433  
**KIRKILISSA**, i. 453  
**KISSINGEN**, muriated saline waters of, i.  
   449; viii. 120  
**KLEBS-LÖFFLER** bacillus,  
   in nose, viii. 366  
**KLEPTOMANIA**, v. 376  
**KLEPTOPHOBIA**, v. 376  
**KNEADING** movements in massage, xii. 188  
**KNEE—**  
   bleeder's knee in hæmophylia, vi. 101  
   clonus, xii. 127  
   hysterical affections of, v. 148  
**Knee-jerk**, xii. 124, 127  
   in cerebellar tumour, ii. 56  
   cerebral tumour, ii. 56  
   diabetes, ii. 489  
   diphtheria, iii. 9  
   tabes, xii. 60  
   tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
   joint, anatomy of, vi. 92  
   arthropathic changes in, ix. 2  
   associated with deformity, vi. 93  
   bursæ of, ii. 155; vi. 93  
**Knee joint, diseases of**, vi. 92  
   anatomy, vi. 92  
   deformed attitudes, vi. 93  
   classification of disease, vi. 94  
   operations on knee, vi. 104  
   dislocations of, vi. 126  
   complete, vi. 126  
   congenital, vi. 110  
   incomplete, vi. 126  
   semilunar cartilage, vi. 127  
   spontaneous and recurrent, vi. 127  
   epiphyseal injuries, vi. 122  
   lower epiphysis of femur, vi. 122  
   separation of fibula, vi. 125  
   upper tibia, vi. 125  
   treatment, vi. 124  
   excision of, vi. 105  
   foreign bodies in, vi. 117  
   fracture, vi. 119  
     fibula, upper end, vi. 119  
     near lower end femur, vi. 117  
     patella, vi. 119  
     tibia below tuberosities, vi. 114  
     from compression, vi. 118  
   ganglia in region of, vi. 112  
   hæmophylia of, vi. 110  
   hysterical affections of, vi. 101  
**Knee-joint, injuries of**, vi. 114  
   sprains, vi. 114  
   bruises, vi. 115  
   wounds, vi. 116  
   fractures in vicinity, vi. 117  
   epiphyseal injuries, vi. 122  
   dislocations, vi. 126  
   complications, vi. 116

- loose bodies in, treatment, vi. 110  
 motor areas, ii. 12, 13  
 neuro-arthropathies, vi. 110  
 osteo-arthritis of, vi. 109  
 paralytic contracture of, vi. 113  
 presentations of, vi. 178  
   management of, vi. 199  
 posterior crucial ligament, rupture of, vi. 129  
 pyogenic disease—  
   arthritis, acute, of infant, vi. 107  
   arthritis, septic, vi. 107  
   gonorrhoeal affections, vi. 107  
   osteomyelitis, acute—  
     of femur, vi. 107  
     of tibia, vi. 107  
   osteomyelitis, chronic—  
     Brodie's abscess, vi. 107  
 pyæmia, joint suppuration in, vi. 107  
 synovitis—  
   acute, vi. 107  
   chronic, vi. 107  
   purulent, vi. 107  
   wounds, penetrating, infection from, vi. 107  
 spontaneous dislocation of, vi. 111  
 fractures, vi. 121  
 treatment of, vi. 108
- Tuberculosis of, vi. 94**  
 abscess, formation, vi. 99  
 amputation, vi. 106  
 clinical types—  
   cold abscess, vi. 97  
   empyema, vi. 97  
   hydrops, vi. 95  
   papillary tubercle of, synovial membrane, vi. 96  
   primary disease in bone, vi. 98  
   synovial fungus, vi. 97  
   white swelling, vi. 97  
 diagnosis from—  
   *a.* Gummata, vi. 100  
   *b.* Arthritis deformans, vi. 100  
   *c.* Pyogenic diseases, vi. 100  
   *d.* Loose bodies, vi. 100  
 pathology, vi. 94  
 prognosis, vi. 101  
 simulating acute arthritis of infants, vi. 97  
 treatment—  
   conservative, vi. 102  
   operative, vi. 103  
   treatment of deformities, vi. 106
- tumours in popliteal space, vi. 112  
 tumours in region of—  
   chondroma, vi. 112  
   hydatids, vi. 113  
   osteoma, vi. 112  
   sarcoma, vi. 113
- KNOCK KNEE—**  
**Knock knee, see** Deformities  
 from coxa vara, v. 24
- KNOTS of cord, x. 21**  
**KOCH on tuberculosis, xii. 431**  
**"KOCHEK'S" method of reducing dislocated shoulder, xi. 107**  
 operations for hernia, iv. 533  
 malignant disease of tongue, xii. 295
- KOILONYCHIA, viii. 221, 222**  
**"KONIG'S" rods, use of, i. 414 ; iii. 172**  
**KOPFTETANUS—**  
**Kopftetanus, see** Tetanus  
**"KOPLIK'S" spots, vii. 353**  
**KOTSCHENOWA, i. 452**  
**KOUMISS, ii. 528 ; v. 465**  
 as an infant food, v. 240  
 composition of, viii. 102  
 cure, v. 465 ; viii. 103  
 for tuberculous patients, v. 465  
 in heart disease, iv. 433  
 or Koumys, viii. 101  
 therapeutic uses of, viii. 103  
**"KRASKE'S" operation for cancer of rectum, x. 319**  
**KRAUROSIS vulvæ, xiii. 426**  
**"KRAUSE," glands of, anatomy of, vi. 313**  
**KREATININ, diminution in excretion of, xiii. 107**  
 estimation of, xiii. 107  
 excretion of, xiii. 107  
**KREATOXISMUS, see** Food poisoning,  
**KRESOL in urine, xiii. 114**  
**KREUZNACH, i. 449**  
 for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120  
**"KROHNE" and "SESEMANN'S" chloroform apparatus, i. 185**  
**KUDOWA, i. 449**  
**KUSATSU, i. 454**  
**KYPHOSIS—**  
**Kyphosis, see** Spine, xi. 326  
 cause of chest deformity, ii. 208  
 diagnosis from spinal caries, xi.  
 in adolescence, xi. 326  
   adults, xi. 328  
   childhood, xi. 326  
   diagnosis from spinal caries, xi. 327  
   infancy, xi. 326  
   infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115  
   old age, xi. 327  
   Paget's disease, xi. 327  
   rickets, x. 451  
   syringomyelia, xii. 49  
   of paralytic origin, ii. 429  
**KYPHOTIC pelvis in labour, vi. 232**  
 diagnosis of, vi. 232  
 dystocia due to, vi. 232  
 treatment of labour in, vi. 232  
**KYTHMOS, i. 452**  
**L'ATAxie, locomotrice, xii. 54**  
**LA BOURBOULE, alkaline waters of, with arsenic, i. 448 ; viii. 448**  
**LA GRIPPE, see** Influenza  
**LA-MOTTE-LES-BAINS, i. 448**  
**LABIA, see** Vulva, xiii. 422  
 abscess of, xiii. 428  
 adhesions of, iv. 155 ; xiii. 161  
 changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 497  
 cutaneous diseases of, xiii. 425  
 cysts of, xiii. 427  
 elephantiasis of, xiii. 426  
 fibroma of, xiii. 428  
 gangrene of, xiii. 425  
 hæmatoma of, xiii. 424  
 injuries of, xiii. 422  
 kraurosism vulvæ of, xiii. 426  
 lipoma of, xiii. 428  
 majora, iv. 144  
   chancre on, xii. 7  
 malignant tumour of, xiii. 429

- minora, iv. 144
  - chancre on, xii. 7
  - hypertrophy of, xiii. 161
- myxoma of, xiii. 428
- œdema of, in gonorrhœa, iv. 192
- papilloma of, xiii. 429
- puerperal, condition of, x. 144
- swelling of, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514
- tumours of, xiii. 428
- varix of, xiii. 424
- vulvæ, sebaceous glands of, iv. 144 ; xiii. 427
- LABOUR—**
  - action of abdominal muscles in, vi. 132
  - expulsive forces in, vi. 131
  - administration of anæsthetics in—
    - normal labour, vi. 187
    - special conditions, vi. 188
  - antiseptics during, vi. 183
  - armamentarium required, vi. 183
  - bag of waters during, vi. 139, 146, 156, 190, 212, 259
  - breech presentation, causes of, vi. 175
  - delivery in—
    - digital pulling, vi. 202
    - bringing down leg, vi. 203
    - use of fillet, vi. 203
    - blunt hook, vi. 203
    - forceps, vi. 203
  - diagnosis and mechanism of—
    - left sacro-anterior, vi. 175
    - right sacro-anterior, vi. 176
    - left sacro-posterior, vi. 177
    - right sacro-posterior, vi. 177
  - injuries to child in, vi. 203
  - fractures, vi. 204, 274
  - hæmorrhage, vi. 204
  - injuries to mouth, etc., vi. 204
  - laceration and bruising, vi. 204
  - varieties of—
    - full, vi. 174
    - incomplete, vi. 174
    - knee presentation, vi. 175
    - footling, vi. 175
  - brow presentation, caput formation, vi. 174
  - diagnosis, vi. 173
  - management of—
    - use of version, vi. 199
    - instrumental, vi. 199
  - mechanism of, vi. 173
  - mode of production, vi. 173
  - moulding, vi. 174
  - cause of asphyxia, i. 375
  - causes of, vi. 130
  - cervix in slow dilatation, vi. 257
  - causes of, vi. 257
  - chloroform during, vi. 187
  - collapse during, vi. 215, 296, 312 ; x. 60, 71
  - complicated by abnormalities of cord, vi. 267
  - cervix uteri, laceration of, vi. 298
  - hæmatoma vel thrombus vaginæ et vulvæ, vi. 283
  - complications—
    - Hæmorrhage, post-partum**, vi. 281
      - primary, vi. 282
      - traumatic, vi. 282
      - atonic, vi. 285
      - concealed, vi. 290
      - secondary, vi. 290
      - post-hæmorrhagic collapse, vi. 291
    - injury to generative organs from pressure, vi. 309
    - inversion of uterus, vi. 311
    - pelvic articulation, injury of, vi. 308
    - floor, injury, vi. 301
    - perineum, injury of, vi. 303
    - vagina laceration, vi. 300
    - vulva, laceration of, vi. 300
    - dangerous use of forceps in, viii. 522
    - date of, how predicted, ix. 511
    - death of—
      - child during, vi. 275
      - mother during, x. 60, 170
    - delayed, forceps in, viii. 520
    - delivery, value of forceps v. turning, in contracted pelvis, vi. 250
    - determining factor, vi. 130
    - diagnosis of recent, vii. 437
    - difficult, vi. 211
    - “dry,” vi. 258
    - treatment of, vi. 259
    - effect on—
      - fœtal head, vi. 139
      - perineum, vi. 191
    - ergot during, vi. 195
    - examination during, vi. 151, 189
    - face presentation—
      - diagnosis, vi. 169
      - frequency, vi. 168
      - injuries to fœtus, vi. 275
      - management of—
        - manipulative measures, vi. 197
        - Schatz method, vi. 197
        - postural method, vi. 193
        - instrumental, vi. 199
        - perforation, vi. 199
      - mechanism in, vi. 169
      - first, vi. 169
      - second, vi. 170
      - third, vi. 171
      - fourth, vi. 171
      - persistent mento-posterior cases, vi. 172
      - mode of production, vi. 168
      - moulding of head, vi. 171
      - positions, vi. 169
    - factors of, vi. 131
      - primary, vi. 131
      - secondary, vi. 132
      - weight of viscera, vi. 132
    - false pains, vi. 142
    - faults in soft passages, vi. 251
    - footling presentation—
      - diagnosis, vi. 178
      - mechanism, vi. 178
    - forewaters in, vi. 134
    - hæmorrhage during, x. 70
    - hæmorrhage, use of forceps, viii. 522
    - hard passages, vi. 137
    - head moulding, vi. 163
    - hypnotism in, v. 175
    - in achondroplasias, i. 57
    - cancerous uterus, effect on, x. 45
    - induction of, for uterine fibroid, x. 47
    - in cases of contracted pelvis, vi. 247
    - injuries to fœtus, vi. 274
    - insanity during, x. 173
    - irrigations during, vi. 185
    - Injury to generative organs**, vi. 294
      - rupture of uterus, vi. 295



laceration of cervix, vi. 299  
 laceration of vagina, vi. 300  
 injuries to pelvic floor, vi. 300  
 injuries to perineum, vi. 303  
 injuries to pelvic articulations, vi. 308  
 injuries to external genitals, vi. 309  
 injuries from prolonged pressure, vi. 310  
 acute inversion of uterus, vi. 311  
 lacerations during, vi. 294  
 "lightening" before, vi. 133  
**Management of**, vi. 182  
     preparation, vi. 182  
     antiseptics in, vi. 183  
     anæsthetics, vi. 186  
     management of—  
         first stage, vi. 188  
         second stage, vi. 189  
         third stage, vi. 192  
         after delivery, vi. 195  
 asepsis in, vi. 183  
 special presentations—  
     occipito-posterior, vi. 196  
     face, vi. 197  
     brow, vi. 199  
     breech, vi. 199  
     transverse, vi. 204  
 mania, x. 174  
 mechanism of, normal, vi. 150  
 mechanism of contracted pelvis, vi. 224  
     in breech presentation, vi. 174  
     in brow presentation, vi. 173  
     in face presentation, vi. 169  
     in flat pelvis, vi. 225  
     in small, round pelvis, vi. 227  
     in transverse presentation, vi. 175  
     in vertex presentations, vi. 157  
 membranes, rupture of, vi. 146  
 moulding of head in podalic lies, vi. 178  
**Multiple pregnancy in**, vi. 206  
     anomalies of, vi. 206  
     duration of labour, vi. 207  
     frequency, vi. 206  
     management of—  
         abnormal cases, vi. 209  
         complicated twins, vi. 209  
         interlocked twins, vi. 209  
         united twins, vi. 210  
         normal cases, vi. 208  
 risk—  
     infantile, vi. 207  
     maternal, vi. 207  
 normal, diagnosis of, vi. 151  
     first stage—  
         condition of bladder, vi. 189  
         condition of rectum, vi. 189  
         position of uterus, vi. 189  
     second stage—  
         artificial rupture of membranes, vi. 190  
         delivery of head, vi. 190  
         the perineum, management of, vi. 190  
     third stage—  
         care of child, vi. 193  
         method of tying cord, vi. 193  
         to induce uterine contractions, vi. 193  
         the removal of placenta, vi. 194

delivery of trunk, vi. 192  
 treatment of cord, vi. 192  
 in lower animals, vi. 130  
 management after delivery, vi. 195  
     use of ergot, vi. 195  
     use of suprarenal extract, vi. 195  
**Normal mechanism of**, vi. 156  
     vertex, vi. 157  
         flexion, vi. 159  
         internal rotation, vi. 161  
         extension, vi. 162  
         external rotation, vi. 163  
         restitution, vi. 163  
 obstructed by—  
     cervix, rigid, vi. 251  
     cicatrical tissue of cervix, vi. 252  
     rigid hymen, vi. 303  
     rigid perineum, vi. 304  
 occipito-posterior presentation, vi. 196  
     head moulding, vi. 167  
     management of—  
         early—  
             before rupture of membranes, vi. 196  
         late—  
             when head engaged, vi. 196  
             use of forceps, vi. 197  
             persistent mechanism, vi. 165  
 ovum or passenger, vi. 139  
 pains, false, vi. 142  
 pains, nature of, vi. 143  
 pathology of, vi. 210  
 pelvic contraction, slight, management of, vi. 249  
 periods of, vi. 142  
 physical examination of patient, vi. 151  
**Physiology of**, vi. 130  
     definition of, vi. 130  
     causes of, vi. 130  
     difficulties of, vi. 130  
     stages, vi. 131  
     factors, vi. 131  
     relation of passenger to passages, vi. 141  
 podalic presentations, vi. 174  
     management of—  
         in first stage, vi. 200  
         in second stage, vi. 200  
         delivery of arms, vi. 200  
         delivery of head, vi. 201  
         the Prague method, vi. 201  
         use of jaw traction, vi. 202  
         use of instruments, vi. 202  
         difficult lies, vi. 202  
 posture during normal, vi. 190, 191  
 precipitate, vi. 211  
     cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286  
     dangers of, vi. 212  
     treatment of, vi. 212  
**Premature induction**, viii. 508  
     history, viii. 508  
     methods, viii. 509  
     risks, viii. 512  
     choice of time and method, viii. 513  
     induced in cancerous uterus, x. 44  
 premonitory signs of, vi. 142  
 preparation for—  
     bed, vi. 182  
     cleansing of hands, vi. 184

- cleansing of patient, vi. 185  
 douching, vi. 185  
 room, vi. 185  
 sanitation of house, vi. 185  
 special articles required, vi. 183  
 preservation of perineum, vi. 191, 304 305  
 prolonged by anomalies of ovum, vi. 256  
   causes of—  
     obstructed labour, vi. 215  
     premature uterine retraction, vi. 214  
     rupture of uterus, vi. 295  
     termination of, vi. 216  
     treatment, vi. 214  
     uterine inertia, vi. 212  
       primary, vi. 212  
       secondary, vi. 213  
 complications of child, vi. 267  
   due to faults in child, vi. 260  
     death of child, vi. 260  
     large size, vi. 261  
     ossification, abnormal, vi. 263  
     malformations, vi. 264  
     monstrosities, vi. 265  
   in cord, vi. 260  
   in liquor amnii, vi. 256  
   membranes, vi. 259  
     adhesions, vi. 259  
     thinness of, vi. 259  
     toughness of, vi. 259  
   passenger, vi. 256  
   placenta, vi. 260  
**Pelvic deformities, see Pelvic deformities,**  
 vi. 218  
   dorsal displacement of arm, vi. 274  
   pressure on cervix, results, vi. 216  
   prolapse of cord, vi. 267  
     arm, vi. 273  
     foot, vi. 274  
   result of pressure, vi. 217  
   pulse during, vi.  
   rupture of membranes, vi. 139, 146, 156,  
     212, 190, 259  
   sacro - posterior positions, abnormal  
     mechanisms of, vi. 177  
   signs of, vi. 142, 150  
   spurious, in phantom tumours, x. 110  
**Stages and duration of, vi. 131, 142**  
   constitutional symptoms, vi. 146, 147,  
     150  
   first stage, vi. 131, 133  
     duration of, vi. 135, 143  
     phenomena of, vi. 143  
   second stage, vi. 131, 134, 146  
     duration, vi. 146  
     effect on cervix, vi. 145  
     phenomena, vi. 146  
   third stage, vi. 131  
     commencement, vi. 134, 148  
     duration, vi. 148  
     phenomena, vi. 148  
   stages, premonitory complications in, 142  
     premonitory symptoms, vi. 142  
   support of perineum, vi. 191  
   supra-renal extract during, vi. 195  
   temperature during, vi.  
   theories of causations of, vi. 130  
   time of commencement, vi.  
   transverse presentations, vi. 179  
     causes of, vi. 179  
     diagnosis, vi. 179  
     management of—  
       postural treatment, vi. 204  
       external cephalic version, vi. 205  
       internal cephalic version, vi. 205  
       embryotomy, vi. 205  
     natural course of, vi. 179  
     spontaneous delivery, vi. 180  
       rectification, vi. 181  
       version, vi. 181  
       evolution, vi. 181  
       expulsion, vi. 181  
   traumatism causing coccygodynia, ii. 315  
   treatment of, with contracted pelvis, vi.  
     246  
     Cæsarean section, vi. 246  
     cephalotripsy, vi. 247  
     induction of labour, vi. 247  
     symphysiotomy, vi. 248  
 umbilical cord presentation, vi. 267  
   causes, vi. 267  
   diagnosis, vi. 268  
   frequency, vi. 268  
   treatment, vi. 269  
 use of cocaine in, ii. 313  
 uterine mucosa after, x. 141  
 version in—  
   indications, viii. 525  
   methods, viii. 525  
   rules, viii. 528  
   varieties, viii. 525  
 vertex positions—  
   first vertex, diagnosis and mechanism,  
     vi. 164  
   second vertex, vi. 164  
   third vertex, vi. 164  
   fourth vertex, vi. 165  
   head moulding, vi. 165  
   injuries to foetus, vi. 275  
   with hydrocephalic foetus, vi. 264  
   monsters, vi. 265  
   pelvic contraction, vi. 246  
   spina bifida, vi. 265  
   twins, vi. 208, 209  
     conjoined, vi. 266  
**LABRIDÆ, poisonous fish, xi. 250**  
**LABYRINTH—**  
**Labyrinth, i. 410**  
 anæmia of, i. 416  
 congestion of, i. 416  
 hæmorrhage into, i. 417  
 inflammation of, i. 417  
   forms of—  
     acute, i. 417  
     infection, i. 418  
     meningitic, i. 418  
     primary acute, i. 418  
     primary chronic, i. 418  
     syphilitic, i. 419  
     traumatic acute, i. 418  
     traumatic chronic, i. 418  
   secondary to middle ear disease, iii.  
     169  
**LABYRINTHINE diseases—**  
 due to—  
   chronic nephritis, i. 420  
   in acute otitis media, iii. 127  
   middle ear disease, i. 420  
   syphilis, xii. 28  
 deafness associated with adenoid growths,  
 viii. 403  
 vertigo, xiii. 332

LABYRINTHITIS as cause of deafmutism,  
ii. 420

due to noises, i. 420

LACERATED WOUNDS—

medico-legal, vii. 418

treatment, xiii. 460

LACERATIONS of—

cervix, vi. 299

hymen during labour, vi. 303

parturient canal, vi. 294

pelvic floor, vi. 301

perinæum, vi. 303

uterus, vi. 295

vagina, viii. 301

LACING, TIGHT—

during pregnancy, ix. 517

LACNICUM, i. 429

LACRIMAL—

Lacrimal apparatus, diseases of, vi. 313

anatomy, vi. 313

diseases of gland, vi. 314

diseases of excretory duct, vi. 317

diseases of lacrimal sac and nasal

duct, vi. 318

affections of, in alcoholism, i. 138

syphilitic affections of, xii. 28

bones, syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28

duct, operation of slitting, vi. 321

stricture of, use of electricity in, iii. 254

glands, anatomy and physiology of, vi.  
313

chalky concretions in, vi. 315

cystic growth of, vi. 316

dislocation of, vi. 315

excision of, for hypertrophy, vi. 316

fistula lacrimal, vi. 314

in mumps, viii. 175

inflammation of—

acute, vi. 315

chronic, vi. 315

“mumps,” viii. 175

sac, inflammation of, vi. 318

secretion, diminution of, in affections of  
fifth nerve, iii. 458

LACRYMATION—

complication of conjunctivitis, ii. 358

neuralgia in, viii. 313

LACTATION—

abnormalities of milk, x. 167

arrest, artificial, x. 167

means of, x. 167

cause of cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36

deficiency of, v. 222

diet during, v. 222, 223

duration of, v. 225

excessive supply of milk during, vi. 222 ;  
x. 166

formation of new lymph glands in, vii. 191

physiology—

character of milk, x. 137

histology, x. 137

prolonged, cause of uterus superinvolution,  
xiii. 188

relation to insanity, v. 302

typhoid fever in, xii. 505

variation of, v. 221

weaning, x. 133

LACTATIONAL INSANITY, x. 175

LACTEAL—

secretion, *see* Mammary secretion, v. 221

LACTEALS in chylous ascites, i. 354

LACTIC acid fermentation, ii. 547

as cause of rickets, x. 449

in saliva, xii. 85

fermentation, viii. 82

LACTOMETER, viii. 105

LACTOPHENIN an analgesic, i. 213

LACTOSE, effects of administration of, ix. 68

in urine, xiii. 112

of puerperium, x. 134

value as food stuff, v. 465

LACTOSURIA, ii. 478 ; iv. 189

“LAENNEC” the physician, vii. 391

LÆVULOSE, effects of administration of, ix.  
68

LAGOPHTHALMOS, iii. 405

LAMALON, i. 448

LAMBLLIA parasites, ix. 199

LAMINECTOMY for spinal disease, xi. 324

injury, iii. 303

LANDECK, i. 449†

“LANDOUZY - DEJERINE” type of myo-  
pathy, viii. 194

LANDRY'S PARALYSIS—

Landry's Paralysis, ix. 129

etiology, ix. 129

morbid anatomy, ix. 129

clinical features, ix. 130

diagnosis, ix. 131

polyneuritis, ix. 131

poliomyelitis, ix. 132

myelitis, ix. 132

meningeal hæmorrhage, ix. 132

prognosis, ix. 132

treatment, ix. 132

“LANGENBECK'S” operation foreleft palate,  
ix. 42

“LANGERHANS,” cells of, effect on metabol-  
ism of sugar, ix. 67

in pancreas, ix. 63

LANUGO, iv. 532

LAPAROTOMY—

*see also* Cæsarean section, viii. 537

hysterectomy, abdominal, xiii. 227

ovariotomy, viii. 29

exploratory, in gastric cases, xi. 433

in acute peritonitis, ix. 313

appendicitis, i. 318

intestinal obstruction, v. 448

intussusception, v. 448

pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 269

peritonitis, ix. 313

puerperal fever, x. 160

ruptured bladder, i. 484

ruptured intestine, i. 16

rupture of uterus, vi. 292

tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 322

typhoid fever, xii. 515

uterine cancer, xiii. 227

uterine fibroid, xiii. 209

LARDACEIN, nature of, vi. 323

LARDACEOUS—

Lardaceous degeneration, vi. 323

definition, vi. 323

general characters, vi. 323

etiology, vi. 323

chemistry, vi. 324

pathology, vi. 324

clinical characters, vi. 325

diagnosis, vi. 327

prognosis, vi. 328

treatment, vi. 328

- disease, associated with chronic nephritis, viii. 250  
 of liver, vi. 524  
 infiltration, iv. 352  
**LARGIN**, use of, in ophthalmia, ii. 354  
**LARVÆ** of flies, diseases caused by, viii. 211  
 in the nose, viii. 447  
 malaria, vii. 235  
 of culex, vii. 215  
**LARYNGEAL** crises in tabes dorsalis, xii. 63  
 intra-injections in bronchiectasis, ii. 144  
 obstruction, congenital, vi. 406  
 diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13  
 paralysis, vi. 396  
 diagnosis of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 287  
 typhoid, xii. 499  
 phthisis, vi. 360  
 diagnosis, vi. 362  
 infection, vi. 360  
 prognosis, vi. 363  
 symptoms, vi. 361  
 treatment, vi. 363  
 spasm, i. 386  
**LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS**, i. 281  
**Laryngismus stridulus**, vi. 408  
 etiology, vi. 408  
 clinical features, vi. 409  
 diagnosis, vi. 409  
 treatment, vi. 410  
 associated with convulsions, ii. 375  
 status lymphaticus, xii. 247  
 complicating tetanus, xii. 155  
 cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402  
 diagnosis from bronchitis, ii. 136  
 enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114  
 in rickets, x. 451  
**LARYNGITIS**—  
 accompanying intra-nasal disease, viii. 380  
**Laryngitis, Acute**, vi. 335  
 etiology, vi. 335  
 symptoms, vi. 336  
 diagnosis, vi. 337  
 prognosis, vi. 337  
 treatment, vi. 338  
 in children, vi. 352  
**Laryngitis, Chronic**, vi. 339  
 definition, vi. 339  
 etiology, vi. 339  
 symptoms, vi. 341  
 examination, vi. 341  
 diagnosis, vi. 342  
 from tubercle, vi. 342  
 prognosis, vi. 342  
 treatment, vi. 343  
 atrophic, vi. 351  
 subglottic, vi. 348  
 definition, vi. 348  
 etiology, vi. 348  
 symptoms, vi. 348  
 pathology, vi. 348  
 diagnosis, vi. 349  
 prognosis, vi. 349  
 treatment, vi. 349  
 use of massage for, xii. 202  
 following scalds by steam, ii. 147  
 hypertrophic, vi. 344  
 definition, vi. 344  
 etiology, vi. 344  
 symptoms, vi. 344  
 prognosis, vi. 345  
 treatment, vi. 345  
 in measles, vii. 355  
 membranous, vi. 345  
 definition, vi. 345  
 etiology, vi. 345  
 symptoms, vi. 346  
 diagnosis, vi. 346  
 prognosis, vi. 346  
 treatment, vi. 346  
 cough in, ii. 402  
 diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13  
 nodular, vi. 349  
 definition, vi. 349  
 symptoms, vi. 349  
 etiology, vi. 349  
 pathology, vi. 350  
 treatment, vi. 350  
 œdematous, vi. 346  
 definition, vi. 346  
 etiology, vi. 346  
 sympt ms, vi. 347  
 diagnosis, vi. 347  
 prognosis, vi. 347  
 treatment, vi. 348  
 sicca, vi. 351  
 definition, vi. 351  
 etiology, vi. 351  
 symptoms, vi. 351  
 pathology, vi. 351  
 prognosis, vi. 351  
 treatment, vi. 352  
**LARYNGO-FISSURE** for stenosis of larynx, vi. 406  
**LARYNGOSCOPY**, technique of, vi. 329  
**LARYNX**—  
**Affection of cartilages**—  
 perichondritis, vi. 402  
 anchylosis of the crico-arytenoid joint, vi. 405  
 stenosis of larynx, vi. 405  
 perichondritis, vi. 402  
 symptoms, vi. 403  
 diagnosis, vi. 403  
**Benign growths**, vi. 368  
 etiology, vi. 371  
 symptoms, vi. 371  
 diagnosis, vi. 372  
 course and prognosis, vi. 372  
 treatment, vi. 373  
 operative treatment of, vi. 374  
 varieties of, vi. 368  
 adenoma, vi. 370  
 angioma, vi. 370  
 chondroma, vi. 370  
 cystoma, vi. 369  
 fibroma, vi. 369  
 lymphoma, vi. 370  
 myxoma, vi. 370  
 papilloma, vi. 369  
 singers' nodule, vi. 370  
 thyroid gland tumours, vi. 370  
 blennorrhœa of, vi. 360  
 burns of, vi. 346  
 carcinoma of—  
 extrinsic, vi. 375  
 intrinsic, vi. 375  
 method of spread, vi. 375  
 catarrh of, simulating tuberculous disease vi. 361  
**Chronic infective diseases**, vi. 360  
 laryngeal phthisis, vi. 360  
 lupus of larynx, vi. 364



- syphilis of larynx, vi. 365
- scleroma, vi. 367
- leprosy, vi. 368
- complication in typhoid, xii. 498
- congenital glottic stenosis, vi. 357
- laryngeal obstruction, vi. 406
- pathology, vi. 357
- symptoms, vi. 357
- treatment, vi. 358
- diphtheria of, iii. 6
- direct inspection of, vi. 332
- dislocation of, vi. 354
- Examination of**, vi. 329
  - laryngoscopy, vi. 329
  - direct inspection, vi. 332
  - transillumination, vi. 333
  - skiagraphy of larynx, vi. 333
  - palpation, vi. 333
  - examination of trachea, vi. 334
- in children, vi. 332
- extirpation of, for malignant disease, vi. 389
- foreign bodies in, vi. 354
  - treatment, vi. 356
- gouty affections of, iv. 214
- hæmorrhage into, vi. 356
- innervation of, ii. 24 ; vi. 390
- injuries to, vi. 353
  - etiology, vi. 353
  - prognosis, vi. 353
  - symptoms, vi. 353
  - treatment, vi. 354
- intubation, v. 454
  - accidents and dangers of, v. 454
  - feeding after, v. 454
  - indications for, v. 454
  - instruments required, v. 455
  - method of preparing, v. 454
  - time of removal of tube, v. 454
- laryngeal stridor, congenital, vi. 406
- vertigo, vi. 395
- leprosy of, vi. 368
  - clinical features, vi. 368
  - treatment, vi. 368
- lupus of, vi. 364
  - diagnosis, vi. 365
  - prognosis, vi. 365
  - treatment, vi. 365
- Malignant disease of**, vi. 375
  - etiology, vi. 375
  - pathology, vi. 377
  - symptoms, vi. 377
  - diagnosis, vi. 380
  - prognosis, vi. 386
  - treatment, vi. 387
  - operation, vi. 388
- diagnosis from—
  - chronic laryngitis, vi. 383
  - laryngeal paralysis, vi. 386
  - lupus, vi. 385
  - pachydermia laryngis, vi. 385
  - simple tumours, vi. 382
  - syphilis, vi. 383
- duration of life, vi. 378
- motor area, ii. 12
- motor neuroses of—
  - inspiratory spasm, vi. 393
  - laryngeal vertigo, vi. 395
  - nervous cough, vi. 394
  - phonic spasm, vi. 395
- neuroses of, vi. 390
  - motor, vi. 393
- sensory—
  - anæsthesia, vi. 393
  - hyperæsthesia, vi. 393
  - paræsthesia, vi. 393
- ozæna of, vi. 351
- palpation of, vi. 333
- paralysis of cords, vi. 396
  - adductors, vi. 397
  - after tracheotomy, xii. 356
  - diagnosis of, from ankylosis of crico-arytenoid joint, vi. 398
  - treatment of, vi. 400
- of internal tensors, vi. 397
- recurrent laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
  - bilateral, vi. 397
  - unilateral, vi. 396
- superior laryngeal nerve, vi. 396
- total, vi. 398
- perichondritis of, vi. 402
- phthisis of, vi. 360
- sarcoma of, vi. 376
- scleroma of, vi. 367
- skiagraphy of, vi. 333
- spasm of, vi. 394
  - due to functional causes, vi. 394
  - organic disease, vi. 394
  - phonic, in singers, vi. 395
- stenosis of, vi. 405
  - after tracheotomy, xii. 356
  - following syphilis, vi. 367
  - tuberculosis, vi. 365
- treatment, vi. 406
- syphilis of, vi. 365
  - clinical features, vi. 365
  - diagnosis, vi. 366
  - secondary, xii. 14
  - treatment, vi. 367
- transillumination of, vi. 333
- tuberculosis of complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106
  - morbid anatomy of, xii. 414
- tumours of, benign malignant, vi. 368
- ulceration, breath from, ii. 105
- tertiary syphilis, xii. 30
- LASIGUE'S symptom in hysteria, v. 119
- LASSITUDE in typhoid, xii. 490
- LATAH—
  - Latah, vi. 410
- LATE RICKETS, x. 458
- LATENT empyema in accessory sinuses, viii. 420
  - hypermetropia, x. 329
  - or masked peritonitis, ix. 306
  - strabismus, xi. 470
  - typhoid fever, xii. 504
- LATERAL curvature of spine, xi. 308
  - deviation of uterus, correction of, vi. 249
  - fillet, i. 415
  - sclerosis amyotrophic, ix. 148
- Sclerosis, primary**, ix. 103
  - causation, ix. 103
  - clinical features, ix. 103
  - diagnosis, ix. 104
  - treatment, ix. 104
- LATERAL SINUS, ii. 10
  - thrombosis of, ii. 96
- LATHYRUS cicera, poisoning from, xii. 346
- Clymenum, poisoning from, xii. 346
- sativus, xii. 346
- LATISSIMUS DORSI, congenital absence of, viii. 178

- LATITUDE**, influence of, viii. 50
- LAUDANUM**, poisoning from, xii. 335
- LAUGHTER**, uncontrolled, in hysteria, v. 123
- LAUGIER'S HERNIA**, iv. 517
- LAURVIK**, i. 452
- LAVAGE** of intestine, iii. 264  
use of, in indigestion, v. 212
- LAVATORIES**, sanitary arrangements of, xi. 91
- "LAVERAN'S" BODIES**, vii. 205
- LAVEY**, i. 450
- LE PITA**, or *tinea imbricata*, tropical, xi. 167
- LEAD acetate** as a poison, xii. 320  
amblyopia, i. 158, 162  
carbonate as a poison, xii. 320  
cause of insanity, v. 300, 381  
coma, xiii. 29  
constipation, ii. 368  
chromate as a poison, xii. 320  
effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388  
paralysis, viii. 305
- Poisoning**—  
modes of infection, xii. 357  
symptomatology, xii. 359  
acute, xii. 329  
chronic, xii. 361  
pathology, xii. 362  
diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 362  
treatment, xii. 363  
association with gout, xii. 361  
chronic causes, xii. 220  
symptoms, xii. 321  
treatment, xii. 322  
tests, xii. 323
- diagnosis from—  
alcohol and arsenic, xii. 362  
anæmia, xii. 362  
appendicitis, xii. 359  
cerebral tumour, ii. 57  
general paralysis, iv. 126  
uræmia, xii. 362  
digestive system, xii. 359  
effect on the blood, xii. 359  
fatal dose, xii. 320  
field of vision in, xiii. 390  
in renal cirrhosis, viii. 252  
kidneys, xii. 361  
leucocytosis, vi. 440  
nervous system, xii. 360  
neuritis in, viii. 305  
special senses, xii. 362  
symptoms, xii. 320  
treatment, xii. 320
- LEAMINGTON**, muriated saline waters of, i. 447; viii. 120
- LEASH ulcer** of cornea, ii. 388
- LEBER'S atrophy**, x. 358
- LECITHIN** in liver cells, vi. 469
- LEDESMA**, i. 452
- LEECHES** in brain injury, ii. 83  
cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 44  
nose, viii. 448  
tropical climates, xi. 166  
use of, in mediastinal tumour, vii. 374  
traumatic nephritis, vi. 48
- LEEKs**, to cook, v. 488
- LEG**, aneurysm of, i. 243  
artificial limbs for, i. 347, 348
- varieties of—  
Anglesea leg, i. 349  
Bly leg, i. 350  
box leg, i. 348  
bucket leg, i. 349  
Palmer leg, i. 350
- bones of, fracture of, iv. 37
- curvature, osteitis deformans, ii. 448  
osteo-malacia, ii. 448  
rickety, ii. 448  
syphilitic, ii. 448  
traumatic, ii. 448
- lymphatics of, vii. 190
- milk, x. 157
- œdema of, in pregnancy, ix. 499  
in puerperium, x. 133
- phlegmaria alba dolens, x. 157
- selection of, in version, viii. 527
- stump, i. 347
- thrombosis of post-partum, x. 157
- ulcers of, xiii. 4
- LEGAL insanity**, ii. 409  
its nature, ii. 295
- Medicine**, vii. 401
- LEGUMINOSÆ**, bacteria in, viii. 79
- LEMON juice**, use of, in water drinking, v. 74
- LEMONADE**, how to make, v. 473
- LENGTH** of fœtus, iii. 531  
for calculating period of pregnancy, ix. 511  
pregnancy, ix. 511
- LENK**, i. 450
- LENS**—  
**Crystalline**—  
anatomy and physiology of, vi. 411  
displacements, vi. 412  
lenticonus, vi. 412  
microphakia, vi. 413  
coloboma of, vi. 413
- decentering of, x. 338
- dislocation of, cause of glaucoma, iv. 175  
traumatic, iii. 379
- in accommodation, i. 48, 49
- zonule of function of, vi. 411
- LENSES**, x. 323-325  
measurement of, x. 326
- LENTICONUS**, vi. 412  
posterior, vi. 413
- LENTICULAR NUCLEUS**, i. 400; ii. 15
- LENTIGO**, pigment in, xi. 183
- LEONTIASIS OSSEA**—  
**Leontiasis ossea**, vi. 413  
varieties of, vi. 413  
localised, vi. 413  
diffuse, vi. 413  
diagnosis, vi. 414  
treatment, vi. 414
- diagnosis of, from—  
acromegaly, vi. 414  
myxœdema, vi. 414  
osteitis deformans, vi. 414  
head shape in, iv. 311
- LEONTIASIS hystrix**, v. 155
- LEPANTO**, i. 452
- LEPCOPHTHEIRUS**, fish lice, xi. 253
- LEPER**, houses for, vi. 415
- LEPRA** *vel* psoriasis, x. 110  
maculo-anæsthetica, vi. 419  
tubercles, structure of, vi. 417  
tuberosa, vi. 416
- LEPRÆ bacillus** as a streptothrix, viii. 75

**LEPROSY—****Leprosy—**

- geographical distribution, vi. 414
- clinical features, vi. 416
  - lepra tuberosa, vi. 416
  - lepra maculo-anæsthetica, vi. 419
- pathology, vi. 421
- etiology, vi. 424
- diagnosis, vi. 425
- treatment, vi. 425

- associated with alopecia, vi. 152
- bacillus, method of staining, ix. 489
- bacteriology of, xi. 141
- conjunctival affections in, ii. 361
- connection with ainhum, i. 105
- diagnosis from syphilis, vi. 425
- syringomyelia, vi. 425
- effects on cornea, ii. 398
- frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161
- of larynx, vi. 368
  - nose, viii. 396
  - ovary, ix. 14
  - palate, ix. 50
  - pharynx, ix. 352
  - testis, xi. 45

- osteo-arthropathies in, ix. 4
- peripheral neuritis in, viii. 294
- relation to syringomyelia, xii. 52
- susceptibility to tuberculosis, vi. 419
- use of baths in, i. 429

**LEPTOMENINGITIS, ii. 92****Leptomeningitis—**

- etiology, vii. 468
- morbid anatomy, vii. 469
- symptoms, vii. 470
- course, vii. 471
- diagnosis, vii. 471
- treatment, vii. 472

**LEPTOTHRIX buccalis maxima in mouth, xii. 109**

- in pharynx, ix. 335
- tonsils, xii. 298
- racemosa in mouth, xii. 108
- in teeth, xi. 83

**LEPTUS autumnalis, x. 483**

- as stinging insects, xi. 377

**LES AVANTS as a health resort, xii. 233****LESTE, i. 110****LETHARGY, nature of, i. 84 ; v. 358****LETHRINUS mambo, poisonous fish, xi. 250****LETTUCE, to cook, v. 488****LEUCIN in sputum, ii. 129 ; iii. 360**

- urine, xiii. 108, 128

- phosphorus poisoning, xii. 367

**LEUCOCIDINE, xi. 504**

- anti-leucocidine, xi. 504

**LEUCOCYTES—**

- as phagocytes, v. 159
- average number, vi. 438
- casts, xiii. 131
- chemical composition of, i. 523
- emigration of, v. 257
- fate of, in inflammation, v. 260
- increase of, vi. 438
  - neutrophile, vi. 439
  - polymorpho-nuclear, vi. 439
- in inflammation, v. 257
- influence of, in immunity, v. 163
- pathological variations, i. 525
- relation to uric acid, xiii. 76

- varieties of, i. 521

- basophilous, i. 522
- eosinophilous myelocytes, i. 522
  - true, i. 521
- leucocyte, large mononucleated, i. 521
- lymphocyte, large, i. 521
  - small, i. 521
- neutrophilous myelocytes, i. 522
  - polymorphic, i. 521

**LEUCOCYTHÆMIA—****Leucocythæmia—**

- definition, vi. 427
- varieties, vi. 427
  - myelæmia, vi. 428
  - lymphæmia, vi. 429
  - mixed forms, vi. 430
- symptoms, vi. 430
- course and prognosis, vi. 431
- morbid anatomy, vi. 432
- causation and pathology, vi. 433
- diagnosis, vi. 436
- treatment, vi. 437

- diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241
- labyrinthine hæmorrhage in, i. 417
- petechiæ in, x. 263
- retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367
- retinitis in, x. 369
- spleno-medullary, presence of myelocytes, vi. 442
- use of oxygen in, ix. 37

**LEUCOCYTOSIS—****Leucocytosis, vi. 438**

- physiological, vi. 438
- pathological, vi. 439
- forms of, vi. 439
- lymphocytosis, vi. 442
- eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443
- nature of leucocytosis, vi. 443

- absence of (leucopenia), vi. 441

**acute, i. 525**

- as aid to diagnosis and prognosis, vi. 445

- as diagnostic aid in pneumonia, ii. 207

- digestive, i. 525 ; vi. 438

**eosinophile, vi. 439**

- diminution of, vi. 443

**present in—**

- asthma, vi. 443
- helminthiasis, vi. 443
- pemphigus, vi. 443
- psoriasis, vi. 443
- urticaria, vi. 443

**experimented, vi. 443**

- forms of ordinary finely granular, vi. 439

- from drugs, vi. 440

- in abscess of internal organs, vi. 439

- anæmia, pernicious, i. 173

- secondary, i. 169

**appendicitis, vi. 439****arthritis, vi. 439**

- cachexia from malignant disease, vi. 441

**cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497****chlorosis, ii. 238****diphtheria, vi. 439****empyema, vi. 439****erysipelas, vi. 439****gout, vi. 440****heart disease, iv. 358****malignant endocarditis, iv. 395****peritonitis, vi. 439****plague, vi. 439****pleurisy, ix. 381**

- pneumonia, vi. 439 ; ix. 441  
 pyæmia, vi. 439  
 rheumatic fever, x. 389  
 scarlet fever, vi. 439  
 septicæmia, vi. 439  
 small-pox, vi. 439  
 stomach cancer, vi. 439 ; xi. 432  
 suppuration, xi. 509  
 trichinosis, vi. 443  
 whooping-cough, xiii. 453  
 myelocytes in, vi. 442  
 nature of, vi. 443  
 occurs in various diseased states, vi. 439  
 of pregnancy, i. 525 ; vi. 438  
   newly born, i. 525 ; vi. 438  
   puerperium, vi. 438  
 ordinary, vi. 439  
 passive, i. 525  
 physiological, vi. 438  
 post-hæmorrhagic, vi. 441  
 toxic in—  
   acute yellow atrophy, vi. 440  
   Bright's disease, vi. 440  
   gout, vi. 440  
   jaundice, vi. 440  
   lead poisoning, vi. 440  
   liver, vi. 440  
**LEUCODERMIA**, absence of pigment, xi. 185  
   in warm climates, xi. 161  
**LEUCOMA** of cornea, ii. 381  
**LEUCOMAINES**, i. 146  
**LEUCO** melanoderma of skin, xi. 179  
**LEUCONYCHIA**, viii. 221  
**LEUCOPATHIA** linguæ in psoriasis, x. 113  
**LEUCOPENIA**, i. 525 ; vi. 439  
   in anæmia, pernicious, vi. 441  
     chlorosis, vi. 441  
     convalescence, xi. 509  
     hæmophilia, vi. 441  
     influenza, vi. 441  
     measles, vi. 441  
     pneumonia, vi. 441  
     purpura, vi. 441  
     tuberculosis, vi. 441  
     typhoid, vi. 441  
**LEUCORRHŒA**, ii. 239  
   cause of pruritus, x. 106 ; xiii. 183  
   curettage for, ii. 412  
   diagnosis of sources, xiii. 185  
   during pregnancy, ix. 497  
   in antelexion, xiii. 176  
     cervical catarrh, xiii. 185  
     endometritis, xiii. 183  
     hypertrophied cervix, 184  
     lacerated cervix, xiii. 185  
     uterine polypi, xiii. 202  
     vaginitis, xiii. 271  
     vaginal cysts, xiii. 280  
   use of baths in, v. 78  
**LEUCOTRICHIA**, viii. 221  
   annularis, xi. 185  
**LEUKÆMIA**—  
   acute, vi. 431  
   blood in, vi. 428  
   cause of foetal dropsy, x. 29  
   congenital, vi. 434  
   definition of, vi. 427  
   enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244  
   hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
   in animals, vi. 435  
   liver in, vi. 526  
   lymphatic, vi. 427  
   morbid anatomy of, vi. 432  
   myelogenous, vi. 428  
   prognosis of, vi. 431  
   pseudo, vi. 437  
   spleno-medullary, vi. 427  
   thymus gland in, xii. 244  
**LEUKOKERATOSIS**, xii. 286  
**LEUKOPLAKIA**, xii. 14, 286  
   of tongue, xii. 29  
**LEVATORES** ani muscles, injuries of, ix. 252  
**LEVATOR** palati muscle, ix. 38  
**LEVATOR** palpebræ, paralysis of, iii. 400  
   acquired, iii. 401  
   congenital, iii. 400  
**LEVICO**, chalybeate water containing arsenic,  
   i. 457 ; viii. 121  
 “**LEVINSTEIN'S**” method of treating mor-  
   phinism, viii. 136  
**LEVULOSE** stored as glycogen, viii. 469  
**LEYDEN'S** jars, use of, iii. 243  
**LEYSIN** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**LICE**, ix. 238  
**LICHEN**—  
   **Lichen**, vi. 445  
     derivation and definition, vi. 446  
     varieties of, vi. 446  
     pathology, vi. 450  
     etiology, vi. 451  
     diagnosis, vi. 451  
     treatment, vi. 451  
   colour of, vi. 447  
   course, vi. 448  
   diagnosis from eczema, vi. 451  
   pityriasis rubra pilaris, vi. 451  
   psoriasis, vi. 451  
   syphilides, vi. 451 ; xii. 11  
   in rheumatism, x. 436  
   trade eruptions, ii. 471  
   of gouty origin, iv. 213  
   pathology of, vi. 450  
   planus, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115  
     hydropathy in, v. 78  
   scrofulosorum, vi. 447 ; xi. 157  
   strophulus, vi. 446  
   tropicus, vi. 446 ; xi. 159  
   urticatus, xiii. 147  
   varieties—  
     circumscriptus, vi. 446  
     hæmorrhagicus, vi. 446  
     lividus, vi. 446  
     pilaris, vi. 448  
     planus, vi. 447  
     ruber acuminatus, vi. 448  
       neuroticus, vi. 449  
     pilaris, vi. 448  
     verrucosus moniliformis, vi. 448  
**LICHENIFICATION** in pruritis, x. 102  
**LICHENS**, food value of, ii. 534  
**LIDJA**, i. 453  
**LIE**—  
   cephalic, vi. 151, 157  
   diagnosis of, vi. 151  
     influence of pelvis on, vi. 179  
     longitudinal, vi. 151  
     oblique, vi. 179  
     podalic, vi. 151, 174  
     transverse, vi. 151  
   of foetus, vi. 141, 151  
**LIEBERKUHN'S** glands, v. 404  
**LIENTERIC** diarrhœa, nature of, ii. 366



## LIFE INSURANCE—

## Life insurance—

- historical, vi. 452
- witness of medical man, vi. 454
- tables of expectation of lives, vi. 466

Bright's disease in, viii. 265

female lives, vi. 463

influence of occupation and habits, vi. 464

## proposer—

- family history, vi. 455

- past history, vi. 457

- present health, vi. 457

relation of syphilis to, xii. 37

tables, xiii. 408

## LIGAMENTS—

- broad, ii. 106 ; iv. 141

- involution of, x. 140

infundibulo,

- pelvic, iv. 136

ovarian, iv. 134 ; x. 141

round, iv. 141 ; ix. 496 ; x. 141

suspensory, of axilla, i. 424, 425

uterine, iv. 141

- loosening and stretching of, x. 141

utero-sacral, iv. 142 ; ix. 496

utero-vesical, iv. 142

## LIGAMENTUM latum pulmonis, ix. 378

## LIGATURE of arteries—

- accidents after, i. 226

- carotid artery for neuralgia, viii. 323

- effects of, i. 226

- for aneurysm, i. 225

- of special—

- abdominal aorta, i. 339

- axillary, i. 336

- brachial, i. 337

- carotid, common, i. 332

- external, i. 333

- internal, i. 334

- dorsalis pedis, i. 346

- facial, i. 334

- femoral, i. 342

- superficial, i. 343

- gluteal, i. 341

- iliac, common, i. 339

- external, i. 340

- internal, i. 341

- innominate, i. 331

- internal mammary, i. 336

- lingual, i. 334

- peroneal, i. 345

- popliteal, i. 344

- pubic, i. 342

- radial, i. 338

- sciatic, i. 342

- subclavian, i. 335

- superficial palmar arch, i. 338

- thyroid—

- inferior, i. 336

- superior, i. 334

- tibial—anterior, i. 344, 345

- posterior, i. 344

- ulnar, i. 338

- vertebral, i. 336

- varieties—

- distal, i. 228

- proximal, i. 228

umbilical cord—

- best time for, vi. 193

- with twins, vi. 209

varieties of, i. 366

## LIGHT—

- analysis with spectroscope, xi. 266

- baths, v. 166

- effect of prism on, xi. 266

- mixed, xi. 266

- physical considerations, xi. 266

- reflex, physiology of, x. 256

- velocity through prism, xi. 266

- of waves, xi. 264

- wave length of, xi. 261

“LIGHTENING” before labour, vi. 133

LIGHTNING, death from, vii. 422

- effects on eye, iii. 391

- pains in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57

LIMB, disuse of, causing pelvic deformity,

- vi. 218

fœtal—

- amputation of, x. 13

- development of, iv. 531

- fracture of, vi. 274

- injury during labour, vi. 274

- presentation of, vi. 175

- prolapse of, vi. 273, 274

- malformations of, xii. 39

LIME, deficiency in teeth, xii. 83

- in food, ii. 535

- mineral waters, viii. 122

- urine, xiii. 132

- influence in gout, iv. 219

- salts of, in intestinal sand, xi. 466

LIMNÆA truncatula, ix. 206

LINEÆ albicantæ after typhoid, xii. 500

- at a post-mortem examination, ix. 459

- nigra, ix. 498

LINEN, cholera bacillus in, ii. 246

- dangers of working in, xii. 380

“LING’S” system of physico-therapy, xii. 160

LINGUAL artery, ligature of, i. 334

- nerve, operation on, for neuralgia, viii.

- 322

- tonsil, anatomy of, xii. 282

- appearances of, vi. 331

- hypertrophy of, vi. 401

- symptoms, vi. 401

- treatment, vi. 402

LINGUATULA caprina, ix. 230

LIPÆMIA, pulmonary embolism in, vii. 168

LIPOCHROMES, the, ix. 367

- absorption spectra of, xi. 265

- in lower animals, ix. 369

## LIPOMA—

- in mesometrium, ii. 108

- mouth, viii. 152

- of bone, i. 574

- Fallopian tube, iii. 443

- mesosalpinx, ix. 267

- orbit, viii. 562

- peritoneum, ix. 327

- stomach, xi. 400

- sub-conjunctival, ii. 351

LIPOMATA, xii. 446

- diffuse, xii. 447

- in neck, viii. 242

- of breast, vii. 312

LIPOMATOSIS, relation to adiposis dolorosa,

- viii. 469

LIPSPRINGE, calcareous waters of, i. 449 ;

- viii. 122

LIPROCHROMES as pigment in skin, xi. 181

## LIPS—

- clefts in, ix. 55

deformities, viii. 148 ; ix. 154  
 development of, ix. 52  
 diseases of, viii. 148  
 ectropion of, viii. 149  
 eczema of, iii. 217  
 fissures of, xii. 41, 42  
 harelip, i. 55  
     treatment, i. 56  
 herpes of, v. 1  
 hypertrophy, congenital, viii. 148  
 immobility of, in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201  
 in children, ii. 229  
     cretinism, viii. 31  
 malformation of, acquired, viii. 149  
     congenital, ix. 54  
 operations on, ix. 58  
 syphilis of, viii. 148  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 148  
 tumours of—  
     connective tissue, viii. 148  
     epithelioma, viii. 148  
     glandular, viii. 148  
     vascular, viii. 148  
     ulcers of, v. 1 ; xii. 42  
**LIPURIA**, xiii. 118  
     in pancreatitis, ix. 76  
**LIQUOR AMNII**—  
     absence, cause of labour prolonged, vi. 258  
     alterations of, complicating labour, vi. 256  
     artificial removal of, viii. 509  
     composition of, iii. 528  
     development of, iii. 514  
     diminution of, x. 12  
     excess of, *see* Hydramnios, x. 11  
     function of, x. 151  
     insufficiency of, x. 12  
     premature discharge of, ix. 151  
     uses of, iii. 528 ; x. 151  
**LIQUORS**, sweet, i. 114  
**LISBOS**, island of, i. 452  
**LISDOON VARNÁ**, sulphur waters of, viii. 122  
     baths at, i. 446  
 “**LISFRANC’S**,” amputation, viii. 502  
**LITHÆMIA**, nature of, vi. 484  
     use of baths in, v. 78  
**LITHATES** in urine in portal cirrhosis, vi. 514  
**LITHIASIS** cause of neuralgia of testis, xi. 45  
     intestinal, xi. 466  
     of conjunctiva, ii. 365  
     pancreas cause of pancreatitis interstitial, ix. 80  
**LITHOPÆDION**, iii. 188  
     composition of, iii. 188  
**LITHOPAXY**, i. 499  
**LITHOTOMY**, i. 500  
     lateral, i. 501  
     suprapubic, i. 500  
     posture during operations, ii. 413 ; xiii. 230  
**LITHOTRITES**—  
     disinfection of, i. 365  
**LITHOTRITY**, i. 499  
     in females, i. 500  
     male children, i. 500  
     perineal, i. 500  
     suprapubic, i. 501  
     in children, i. 501  
     females, i. 501  
**LITTLEHAMPTON** as a health resort, xii. 231

“**LITTLE’S**” disease, ix. 106  
**LITTRE’S** hernia, iv. 494  
**LIVEDO** annulare, iii. 345  
**LIVER**—  
     abscess diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 62 ; vii. 47  
     diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243  
     following typhoid, xii. 496  
     in appendicitis, i. 311  
     mortality, vii. 30  
     treatment—  
         expectant, vii. 31  
         medicinal, vii. 31  
         operative—  
             exploration, vii. 31  
             incisions, vii. 34  
             trocar and cannula, vii. 32  
     types of, vii. 18  
         intra-hepatic, vii. 19  
         pyæmic, vii. 19  
         sub-hepatic, vii. 19  
         supra-hepatic, vii. 18  
         tropical abscess, vii. 19  
 acquired deformities, vi. 475  
     to tight lacing, vi. 475  
 actinomycosis of, i. 71 ; vi. 546  
     clinical features, vi. 546  
     morbid anatomy, vi. 546  
 acute yellow atrophy, vi. 555  
     diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60  
     hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
     induction of labour in, viii. 515  
     leucocytosis, vi. 440  
     unconsciousness in, xiii. 28  
 affections, bed-sore in, i. 460  
     pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109  
 amyloid appearance of, vi. 324  
**Anatomical abnormalities**—  
     accessory livers, vi. 474  
     abnormalities in gall-bladder and bile ducts, vi. 474  
     transposition of lobes, vi. 474  
**Biliary cirrhosis**—  
     hypertrophic, vi. 495  
     etiology, vi. 496  
     bacterial origin, vi. 497  
     morbid anatomy, vi. 497  
     clinical features, vi. 498  
     diagnosis, vi. 501  
     treatment, vi. 501  
     clinical features of, vi. 503  
     obstructive, vi. 502  
 blood-supply of, vi. 467  
 calcification of, vi. 526  
     primary, vi. 526  
     secondary, vi. 526  
 cancer of, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80  
 carcinoma with cirrhosis, vi. 549  
     diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 58  
 changes in phosphorus poisoning, xii. 326  
 “chill” on, vii. 13  
 cholecystitis following typhoid, xii. 496  
**Chronic venous congestion** of—  
     etiology, vi. 490  
     morbid anatomy, vi. 490  
     clinical features, vi. 491  
     diagnosis, vi. 492  
     treatment, vi. 492  
 cirrhosis of, i. 120, 139

- atrophic, vi. 521
- cause of melæna, vii. 446
- diagnosis from multilocular hydatids, v. 58
- cause of ascites, i. 352
- diagnosis from mediastinitis, vii. 364
- early life, vi. 521
- glycosuria in, iv. 189
- hæmatemes in, iv. 259
- hypertrophic, vi. 521
- petechiæ in, xii. 263
- with adenomata, vi. 528
- condition in which, increased in size at a post-mortem, ix. 466
- in which, reduced in size at a post-mortem, ix. 466
- congenital ectopia, vi. 477
- Congestion, acute**—
  - causation, vii. 12
  - clinical features, vii. 15
  - diagnosis and prognosis, vii. 15
  - treatment, vii. 16
- Passive**, vii. 15
  - mechanical obstruction, vii. 15
  - physiological passive obstruction, vii. 16
  - part played by nervous system, vii. 16
  - diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- cysts of—
  - multilocular, vi. 532
  - parasitic, vi. 531
  - pseudo-cysts, vi. 532
  - simple, vi. 531
- degenerations of, infiltrations of, vi. 521
- derangements of, i. 132
- development of, v. 403
- diastatic function of, iii. 279
- Diseases of**, vi. 473
  - capsule, vii. 1
  - causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
  - circulatory anastomosis, vii. 38
- Diseases of hepatic vessels**, vi. 486
  - arteries—
    - arteriosclerosis, vi. 487
    - embolism, vi. 487
    - thrombosis, vi. 487
    - aneurysm, vi. 487
    - lymphatic vessels, vi. 489
  - veins—
    - thrombosis, vi. 488
    - embolism, vi. 488
    - stricture, vi. 488
    - suppurative inflammation, vi. 489
- disorders of, use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 205
- displaced, vi. 477
  - acquired, vi. 477
  - congenital, vi. 477
  - congenital ectopia of, vi. 477
- dyspepsia of, vi. 476
- effect of tropical climate, vii. 13
  - dyspepsia, vii. 13
  - headache, vii. 13
  - malaise, vii. 13
  - diarrhoea, vii. 14
- enlargement, gummata, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- leucocythæmic, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- malarial, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- malignant disease, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- of, in glandular fever, iv. 156
- in heart disease, iv. 382
- portal thrombosis, vii. 38
- examination in children, ii. 230
- at a post-mortem, ix. 465
- excretion of toxic substances by, vi. 472
- exploring for pus, vii. 31
- Fatty degeneration of**, vi. 521
  - causation, vi. 521
  - morbid anatomy, vi. 522
  - clinical features, vi. 523
  - diagnosis, vi. 523
- floating lobe, vi. 476
- foaming, vi. 475
- fetal, iii. 526
- functions of, action on—
  - sugar, vi. 471
  - fat, vi. 471
  - proteids, vi. 471
  - red blood-corpuscles, vi. 471
  - bile forming, vi. 471
- functional disease of, vi. 483
- gummata in, xii. 31
- hepatitis, acute, vii. 10
  - etiology, vii. 10
  - clinical features, vii. 10
  - morbid anatomy, vii. 11
- hepatoptosis, vi. 479
- hydatid disease of, v. 57
  - diagnosis from—
    - disease of gall-bladder, vii. 47
    - kidney, vii. 47
    - ovary, vii. 47
    - hepatic abscess, vii. 47
    - hydatid disease of lung, vii. 47
    - malignant disease, vii. 47
    - pleurisy, vii. 47
  - clinical features, vii. 44
  - course, termination, vii. 45
  - diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
  - rupture into—
    - biliary ducts, vii. 46
    - bronchial tubes, vii. 45
    - intestine, vii. 46
    - pericardium, vii. 46
    - peritoneal cavity, vii. 46
    - pleural cavity, vii. 45
    - portal vein, vii. 46
    - stomach, vii. 46
    - urinary passage, vii. 46
  - treatment of, vii. 47
  - aspiration, vii. 47
  - laparotomy, vii. 47
- hyperæmia of, v. 12
- hypertrophic cirrhosis, diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 60
- in congenital syphilis, xii. 40
- leucocythæmia, vi. 433
- pernicious anæmia, i. 176
- infarcts in, vi. 494
- Infective granulomata**, vi. 533
  - tubercle, vi. 533
  - syphilis, vi. 537
  - lymphadenoma, vi. 546
  - actinomycosis, vi. 546
- injuries of, i. 9, 12
- interstitial hepatitis, xii. 31

jaundice, malignant, leucocytosis in, vi. 440

lardaceous disease of, vi. 524

lead in, xii. 359

leprous disease of, vi. 418

linguiform lobe, vi. 476

lymphadenoma, vi. 546

malarial cirrhosis, vi. 507

hepatitis, vii. 10

**Malignant disease of—**

diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70

primary—

carcinoma, vi. 548

sarcoma, vi. 549

clinical features, vi. 553, 549

diagnosis, vi. 550

treatment, vi. 551

secondary—

etiology, vi. 552

morbid anatomy, vi. 552

clinical features, vi. 553

diagnosis, vi. 554

treatment, vi. 554

movable, along with movable kidney, vi. 41

“nutmeg,” in heart disease, iv. 354

pain in, in cerebral thrombosis, ii. 42

parasites of, vii. 42

ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 43

distomum conjunctum, vii. 42

hæmatobium, vii. 43

hepaticum, vii. 42

lanceolatum, vii. 42

sinense, vii. 43

pentastomum constrictum, vii. 43

tænia echinococcus, vii. 44

**Perihepatitis—**

definition, vii. 1

anatomy, vii. 2

varieties, vii. 2

pathology, vii. 6

symptoms, vii. 6

diagnosis, vii. 8

treatment, vii. 9

diagnosis from—

interstitial nephritis, vii. 8

peritonitis, chronic, vii. 8

pleurisy, vii. 8

forms of—

general, vii. 3

induced, vii. 3

local, vii. 3

primary, vii. 2

secondary, vii. 2

traumatic, vii. 3

paracentesis in, vii. 9

**Physiology of, vi. 467**

structure of, vi. 467

functions, vi. 468

action of nerves on, vi. 473

**Pigmentation of, vi. 525**

anthracosis, vi. 525

in hæmochromatosis, vi. 525

**Portal cirrhosis—**

etiology, vi. 504

alcohol, vi. 504

gastro-intestinal catarrh, vi. 504

bacteria, vi. 505

morbid anatomy, vi. 505

associated lesion, vi. 510

course, vi. 510

clinical features, vi. 511

complications, vi. 516

diagnosis, vi. 517

prognosis, vi. 518

treatment, vi. 518

**diagnosis—**

gastric ulcer, vi. 517

malignant disease, vi. 517

syphilis, vi. 517

post-mortem appearances of, vi. 475

prognosis and results, vi. 494

pseudo-cirrhosis, vi. 493

pulsation of, vi. 491

in aortic disease, iv. 414

mitral disease, iv. 417

pulse, x. 250

pus from, characters of, vii. 22

pylephlebitis, vii. 36

Riedel's lobe, diagnosis from gall-bladder distension, iv. 70

rupture of, traumatic, vii. 4

**Syphilis of—**

acquired, vi. 537

secondary, vi. 537

tertiary, vi. 537

lardaceous disease, vi. 537

gummata, vi. 538

hereditary, vi. 542

syphilitic affection of, xii. 31

thrombosis, vii. 36

tongue-like lobes, vi. 476

torpid, vi. 485

**Tropical abscess—**

varieties, vii. 20

etiology, vii. 20

clinical features, vii. 24

diagnosis, vii. 28

prognosis, vii. 29

treatment, vii. 31

**diagnosis from—**

cholangitis, vii. 29

congestion, vii. 29

gall-stones, vii. 29

gummata, vii. 29

hepatitis, vii. 29

hydatid liver, vii. 28

leucocythæmia, vii. 29

malaria, vii. 29

malignant disease, vii. 29

pneumonia, right base, vii. 29

pyelitis of right kidney, vii. 29

pylephlebitis, vii. 29

subphrenic abscess, vii. 29

hydropathic measures, vii. 17

prognosis, vii. 15

venesection in, vii. 18

**tuberculosis of—**

local, vi. 534

miliary, vi. 533

morbid anatomy, xii. 417

tuberculous cholangitis, vi. 535

tumours of, i. 33

tumours of, simple—

adenoma, vi. 527

angioma, vi. 530

diagnosis from hydatid disease, v. 62

hydronephrosis, vi. 77

ovarian tumours, ix. 26

lipoma, vi. 531

multiple, vi. 528



teratoma cysts, vi. 531  
 true, vi. 527  
 "wandering," vi. 479  
 zymins in, vi. 469  
**LIVIDITY**, post-mortem, vii. 408; ix. 459  
**LIVING** fetus, perforation of, viii. 530  
**LLANDRINDOD**, muriated sulphur waters  
 in, i. 446; viii. 122  
**LLANDUDNO** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**LLANGAMMARCH** waters, barium in, i. 447;  
 viii. 120  
**LLANWRTYD**, baths at, i. 446  
**LOBELINA**, i. 147  
**LOCAL** anæsthesia, i. 211  
**LOCARNO** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**LOCHIA**, x. 137  
 alba, x. 138  
 anomalies of, x. 137  
 composition of, x. 137  
 in septic conditions, x. 153  
 obstructed by hæmatoma, x. 171  
 thrombus, x. 169  
 offensive odour of, x. 150  
 profuse, x. 153  
 rubra, x. 138  
 serosa, x. 138  
 total quantity, x. 138  
**LOCKING** of forceps, viii. 518  
 of twins, vi. 209  
**LOCKJAW**—  
**Lockjaw**, xii. 142  
 "LOCKWOOD'S" method for reduction of  
 hernia, iv. 533  
**LOCOMOTOR ATAXY**, i. 415; xii. 54; *see*  
*Tabes dorsalis*  
 baths in, i. 444  
 bones brittle in, iv. 43  
 cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5  
 cysts in brain, ii. 66  
 deformities from, ii. 431  
 in pregnancy, x. 50  
 joint changes in, vi. 29; ix. 1  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
**LOECHE-LES-BAINS**, thermal waters of, i.  
 450; viii. 119  
 "LOEFFLER'S" bacillus in healthy mouth,  
 xii. 107  
 methylene blue stain, ix. 487  
**LOKA**, i. 452  
**LONGEVITY** in vital statistics, xiii. 407  
 with dementia, xi. 74  
**LOOSE BODIES** in bursæ, ii. 157  
 ankle, i. 271  
 ganglion, compound, ii. 157  
 joints, vi. 32  
 knee—  
 diagnosis from tuberculosis of knee-  
 joint, vi. 100  
 tunica vaginalis, xi. 48-49  
**LORDOSIS** in children affected with spastic  
 paraplegia, ix. 100  
 in cretinism, ii. 406  
 in kyphotic pelvis, vi. 232  
 of paralytic origin, ii. 428  
 of spine, xi. 326  
 compensation form, xi. 326  
 reflex, in children, xi. 326  
 "LORENZ" method—  
 hip congenital dislocation, ii. 429  
**LORETA'S** operation, xi. 453  
**LOS ANGELOS** as a health resort, xii. 239

**LOSS** of blood, iv. 299  
**LOTA VULGARIS**, fish as an intermediate  
 host, xi. 253  
**LOW FEVER** in tropics, xii. 392  
**LOWER** extremity—  
 deformities of, ii. 436-451  
 fracture of, iv. 33-42  
 jaw—  
 dislocation of, viii. 162  
 fractures of, viii. 154  
 treatment of, viii. 155  
 tumours of, viii. 165  
 segment of uterus, vi. 133  
 in placenta prævia, x. 77  
 rupture of, vii. 297  
**LOZENGES**, cocaine, viii. 140  
 in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix.  
 348  
**LUCAN**, i. 446  
**LUCCA**, calcareous waters of, i. 451; viii.  
 122  
**LUCIFER**-match making, xii. 365  
**LUCILIA HOMINIVORA** as parasite in nose,  
 viii. 447  
**LUDOVICI** angina, xi. 519  
**LUDWIG-SALKOWSKI'S** method of esti-  
 mating uric acid, xiii. 74  
 theory of renal secretion, vi. 37  
**LUGANO** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**LUMBAGO**—  
**Lumbago**, vii. 48  
 situation of pain in, vii. 49  
 constitutional disturbance, vii. 49  
 etiology, vii. 50  
 diagnosis, vii. 51  
 treatment, i. 29; vii. 51  
 due to local thrombosis, vii. 50  
 rupture of muscle fibres, vii. 50  
 hydropathic measures of, v. 78  
 of gouty origin, iv. 215  
**LUMBAR**—  
 abscess, xi. 307; i. 23  
 colotomy, ii. 336  
 glands, infection in cervical cancer, xiii.  
 217  
 source of lymph, vii. 190  
 hernia, iv. 522  
 incision for operations on kidney, vi.  
 88  
 nephrotomy, vi. 90  
 plexus—  
 anatomy, xi. 306  
 injuries to, xi. 307  
 pressure effects from—  
 abscess, psoas, xi. 307  
 aneurysm of aorta, xi. 307  
 tumours of pelvis, xi. 307  
 on, in pregnancy, ix. 498  
**Puncture**, vii. 499; xi. 329  
 dangers of, xi. 330  
 examination of cerebro-spinal fluid, xi.  
 330  
 hydrocephalus, v. 71  
 therapeutic value in cerebro-spinal  
 meningitis, vii. 501  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 484  
 in tuberculosis, vii. 112  
 method of operation, xi. 329  
 therapeutic value of, xi. 330  
**Region**, vii. 51  
 anatomy, vii. 51

- examination, vii. 52
- pain, vii. 53
- injuries, vii. 54
- diseases, vii. 54
- diseases of, vii. 54
  - of the walls, vii. 54
  - of organs normally situated, vii. 54
- structures lying outside this region, vii. 54
- swelling in, i. 23
- tumours, diagnosis of, i. 32
- wounds of, i. 15
- vertebræ, fracture of, xi. 302
- LUMBO-sacral plexus**, paralysis of, viii. 290
- LUMBRICALES**, muscles, action of, iii. 486
- treatment of, i. 275
- LUNACY**—
  - Lunacy**, vii. 55
    - statistical, vii. 57
    - distribution, vii. 59
    - sex, age, etc., vii. 60
    - forms of, vii. 62
    - growth of, vii. 64
    - laws, vii. 66
    - duties of medical practitioners, vii. 66
    - in certification—
      - England, vii. 69
      - Scotland, vii. 70
      - Ireland, vii. 71
    - lunacy administration, vii. 72
    - insane in private dwellings, vii. 72
- LUNGS**—
  - Abscess of**, vii. 172
    - causes, vii. 172
    - clinical features, vii. 173
    - treatment, vii. 173
    - complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
    - diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 143
    - of arthropathies, ix. 4
  - actinomycosis of, i. 71 ; vii. 176
  - affections of, administration of chloroform, i. 185
  - auscultation of, ii. 204
  - carcinoma, hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
  - circulation in, ii. 116
  - cirrrosis of, vii. 140
    - hæmoptysis in, iv. 290
  - collapse of, in bronchitis, ii. 121
    - in bronchitis of children, ii. 135
    - pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109
  - congestion of, in acute nephritis, viii. 254
  - discharge of pus from, in cases of hepatic abscess, vii. 30
  - Diseases of**, vii. 76
    - tuberculosis, vii. 76
    - pulmonary fibrosis, vii. 140
    - pneumonokoniosis, vii. 145
    - gangrene, vii. 150
    - emphysema, vii. 154
    - vascular derangements, vii. 159
    - syphilis, parasites, vii. 170
  - embolism, vii. 167 ; *see* Pulmonary embolism
  - Emphysema**, vii. 154
    - causation, vii. 154
    - inducing causes, vii. 154
    - forms of, vii. 156
    - pathology, vii. 156
  - signs, vii. 157
  - symptoms, vii. 158
  - diagnosis, vii. 158
  - treatment, vii. 158
  - followed by gangrene, vii. 152
  - forms, vii. 156
    - acute vesicular, vii. 154
    - interstitial pulmonary, vii. 154
    - atrophic, vii. 157
    - hypertrophic, vii. 157
  - use of physical exercise and massage for, xii. 202
  - examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 473
  - Fibrosis of**, vii. 140
    - etiology, vii. 141
    - morbid anatomy, vii. 142
    - clinical features, vii. 142
    - diagnosis, vii. 143
    - prognosis, vii. 143
    - treatment, vii. 144
  - foreign bodies, cause of abscess, vii. 172
  - gangrene after typhus, xii. 524
    - bronchiectasis, vii. 153
    - characters of sputum in, iii. 358
    - of complicating pneumonia, ix. 442
    - diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142
    - fœtid bronchitis, vii. 153
    - hæmoptysis in, iv. 291
    - in typhoid, xii. 498
    - treatment—
      - medical, vii. 153
      - surgical, vii. 153
  - Gangrene of**, vii. 150
    - etiology, vii. 150
    - pathology, vii. 152
    - clinical features, vii. 153
    - diagnosis, vii. 153
    - treatment, vii. 153
  - gumma of, vii. 375
  - gunshot wounds, ii. 214
  - hernia of, result of injury, ii. 213
  - hydatids of, v. 58
  - in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
  - infarctions of, vii. 168
    - gangrene in, vii. 151
  - infarcts of, iv. 357
  - injury of, ii. 213
  - movements of, ii. 202
  - Œdema**, vii. 162
    - etiology, vii. 163
    - morbid anatomy, vii. 164
    - periodic form, vii. 164
    - clinical features, vii. 164
    - treatment, vii. 165
      - after thoracentesis, ix. 404
    - cause of asphyxia, i. 375
    - of, in acute nephritis, vii. 255
    - in heart disease, iv. 357
  - pain in chest wall, ii. 219
  - palpation of, ii. 203
  - Parasitic affections**, vii. 173
    - aspergillosis, vii. 173
    - actinomycosis, vii. 176
    - distomum Ringeri, vii. 175
  - passive hyperæmia, iv. 354
  - Pneumonokoniosis**, vii. 146
    - etiology, vii. 146
      - vegetable origin, vii. 146
      - animal origin, vii. 147
      - inorganic dust, vii. 147

- morbid anatomy, vii. 148
  - clinical features, vii. 149
  - diagrams, vii. 149
  - treatment, vii. 150
- pressure from bronchial gland, ii. 112
- rupture of, medico-legal, vii. 419
- syphilis of, vii. 170 ; xii. 30
  - acquired, vii. 171
  - congenital, vii. 170
  - fibroid phthisis, vii. 171
  - gummata, vii. 171
- Tuberculosis of**, vii. 77
  - introduction, vii. 77
  - etiology, vii. 80
  - pathology, vii. 85
  - clinical features, vii. 87
  - diagnosis, vii. 117
  - prognosis, vii. 117
  - treatment, vii. 120
- acute, vii. 115
- acute miliary, vii. 115
- broncho-pneumonia, vii. 116
- character of sputum in, iii. 358
- chronic, morbid anatomy, xii. 414
- clinical features—
  - general outline, vii. 87
  - lung symptoms—
    - cough, vii. 89
    - dyspnœa, vii. 94
    - expectoration, vii. 90
    - hæmoptysis, vii. 92
    - hoarseness, vii. 94
    - pain, vii. 94
- clinical varieties—
  - acute—
    - broncho-pneumonic, vii. 116
    - miliary, vii. 115
    - pneumonic, vii. 116
  - subacute, vii. 116
  - chronic, vii. 116
- complications—
  - alimentary, vii. 106
  - circulatory, vii. 109
  - hæmopoietic, vii. 109
  - integumentary, vii. 113
  - locomotory, vii. 113
  - nervous, vii. 111
  - respiratory, vii. 106
  - uro-genital, vii. 110
- complications in lung, vii. 107
  - emphysema, vii. 107
  - empyema, vii. 107
  - gangrene, vii. 107
  - hæmo-pneumothorax, vii. 107
  - pleurisy, vii. 107
  - pneumonoconiosis, vii. 107
  - pneumonia, vii. 107
  - pyo-pneumothorax, vii. 107
- constitutional symptoms—
  - anæmia, vii. 104
  - circulatory changes, vii. 104
  - emaciation, vii. 103
  - gastro-intestinal disturbance, vii. 105
  - pyrexia, vii. 99
  - sweating, vii. 105
- diagnosis by, vii. 117
  - Röntgen ray, use of, in, vii. 119
  - tubercle bacillus, vii. 119
  - tuberculin test, vii. 119
- diagnosis from, vii. 117-120
  - dyspepsia, vii. 117
  - gastric ulcer, vii. 117
  - chlorosis, vii. 117
  - malignant disease, vii. 117
  - neurasthenia, vii. 117
  - hysteria, vii. 117
  - anæmia, vii. 117
  - bronchitis, vii. 120
  - bronchiectasis, vii. 120
  - emphysema, vii. 120
  - empyema, vii. 120
  - gangrene, vii. 120
  - new growths, vii. 120
    - cancer, vii. 120
    - hydatid, vii. 120
    - actinomycosis, vii. 120
  - pleurisy, vii. 120
  - pneumonia, vii. 120
  - syphilis, vii. 120
- etiology, vii. 80
  1. Essential cause—
    - tubercle bacillus, vii. 80
    - channels of infection, vii. 81
  2. Predisposing factors—
    - heredity, vii. 82
    - race and climate, vii. 82
    - sex and age, vii. 83
    - occupation, vii. 83
    - precedent illnesses, vii. 83
- following tonsil tuberculosis, iv. 18
- gangrene in, vii. 151
- incipient, vii. 98
- lobar or pneumonic, vii. 116
- morbid anatomy, xii. 411
- pathological anatomy of lungs, vii. 85
  - other organs, vii. 87
- physical signs—
  - general, vii. 76
  - advancing consolidation, vii. 96
  - vomica formation, vii. 97
  - incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98
  - cicatrising lung, vii. 99
  - miliary tuberculosis, vii. 99
- prognosis, vii. 120
- terminations, vii. 117
- treatment, climatic, vii. 134
  - prophylactic, vii. 123
    - public measures, vii. 124
    - private measures, vii. 126
  - therapeutic—
    - measures for increasing resisting power, vii. 129
    - measures for attacking bacillus, vii. 135
    - measures for relief of symptoms, vii. 137
  - complications, vii. 137
  - sanatoria, vii. 133
- Vascular diseases of**, vii. 159
  - anæmia, vii. 159
  - congestion, vii. 160
    - acute, vii. 160
    - chronic, vii. 161
    - hypostatic, vii. 162
  - embolism, vii. 167
  - infarction, vii. 162
  - œdema, vii. 162
  - thrombosis, vii. 165
- vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8
- wounds of, ii. 213

LUPINOSIS in sheep, vi. 558

LUPOID ulcer of rectum, x. 321

# **LUPUS—**

## **Lupus erythematosus—**

definition, vii. 176

description, vii. 177

sebaceous type, vii. 177

erythematous type, vii. 177

telangiectic type, vii. 177

etiology and histology, vii. 178

diagnosis, vii. 179

syphilis, vii. 179

seborrhœa, vii. 179

ringworm, vii. 179

chilblains, vii. 179

favus, vii. 179

prognosis, vii. 179

treatment, vii. 180

associated with alopecia, i. 152

X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514

exulcerans, xi. 148

in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113

of larynx, vi. 364

diagnosis, vi. 365

prognosis, vi. 365

treatment, vi. 365

of the mucous membranes, xi. 154

nose, viii. 394

palate, ix. 49

pharynx, ix. 351

verrucosus, xi. 149

## **Vulgaris—**

clinical features, xi. 148

diagnosis, xi. 149

prognosis, xi. 150

treatment, xi. 151

catarrhal lupus, xi. 151

fibroid lupus, xi. 151

diagnosis of, from—

syphilis, xi. 150

rodent ulcers, xi. 150

eczema, xi. 150

X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514

“LUSCHKA,” foramina of, vii. 463

muscle of, xiii. 166

LUSK'S method of epithelium grafting, xi. 190

LUTEINS, nature of, ix. 376

LYING-in chamber, position of, x. 158

## **LYMPH—**

abnormal, iii. 500, 501

chemical characters of, iii. 500, 501

composition of, iii. 497 ; vii. 181

formation of, vii. 181

functions of, vii. 185

in defence, vii. 186

in metabolism, vii. 186

nutrition, vii. 185

gland, extract of, use of, for treatment of tumours, xii. 468

heart in amphibia, vii. 184

movements of, vii. 183

scrotum, iii. 469 ; vii. 193 ; xi. 23

spaces dilated in broad ligament, ix. 33

LYMPHADENIA, vii. 196

LYMPHADENITIS, vii. 193, 194

LYMPHADENOMA, vii. 196

blood, condition in, vii. 198

bronchial glands in, ii. 111

clinical features, vii. 197

course, vii. 200

diagnosis, vii. 200

in pruritus, x. 101

of liver, vi. 546

pathology of, vii. 199

petechiæ in, x. 263

treatment, vii. 200

with enlarged spleens, xi. 338

LYMPHADENOSIS, vii. 196

LYMPHAGOGUES, iii. 498

LYMPHANGIECTODES, vii. 193 ; xii. 477

LYMPHANGIOMA, ii. 160 ; vii. 193 ; xii. 454

of peritoneum, ix. 328

LYMPHANGITIS, acute, vii. 192

as cause of supra-hepatic abscess, vii. 19

chronic, vii. 193

due to filariæ, iii. 469

in groin, iv. 253

## **LYMPHATIC—**

circulation in brain, ii. 11

glands—

diseases of, vii. 194

distribution of, table of, vii. 189

enlargement of, in leucocythæmia, vi. 431

enlargement of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420

enlargements in general disease, vii. 196

formation of new glands, vii. 191

function of, vii. 187

inflammation of, iv. 156 ; vii. 194

lymphadenoma, vii. 196

lymphatism, vii. 200

lymphodermia perniciosa, vii. 202

of axilla, i. 425

axillary, i. 425

pectoral, i. 425

subscapular, i. 425

of groin affections, iv. 253

anatomy, iv. 252

status lymphaticus, vii. 200

structure of, vii. 186

thymus-tod, vii. 201

tuberculosis of morbid anatomy of, xii. 415

types—

primary glands, vii. 191

secondary glands, vii. 191

tertiary glands, vii. 191

## **Lymphatic system, physiology and pathology, vii. 181**

lymph, vii. 181

lymphatic vessels, vii. 186

thoracic duct, vii. 192

diseases of lymphatic vessels, vii. 192

diseases of lymphatic glands, vii. 194

lymphatic circulation of cerebral nervous system, vii. 202

nævus, vii. 193

of abdomen, distribution, vii. 190

varix, vii. 193

vessels—

diseases of—

acute lymphangitis, vii. 192

chronic lymphangitis, vii. 193

dilatation of, vii. 193

position of, vii. 186

structure of, vii. 186



LYMPHATICS—

- of abdomen, vii. 190
  - arm, distribution of, vii. 189
  - brain, ii. 11 ; vii. 189, 202
  - cervix, vii. 190
  - external genitals, vii. 190
  - head and neck distribution, vii. 189
  - leg, distribution of, vii. 190
  - mammary gland, viii. 189, 282
  - mouth, vii. 189
  - pelvis, changes in pregnancy, ix. 497
  - rectum, viii. 190
  - spinal cord, vii. 202
  - stomach, vii. 189
  - thorax distribution, vii. 190
  - uterus, vii. 190
  - vagina, vii. 190
- LYMPHATISM, vii. 200 ; xii. 247
- LYMPHOCYTHÆMIA, vi. 428
- LYMPHOCYTOSIS, vi. 439-442
  - in gastric catarrh, vi. 442
  - intestinal catarrh, vi. 442
  - whooping-cough, vi. 442
- LYMPHODERMIA PERNICIOSA, vii. 202
- LYMPHOMA, vii. 196
- LYMPHOMATOSIS, vii. 196
- LYMPHO-SARCOMA, vii. 196
  - of mediastinum, vii. 366
- LYSIS in fever, xii. 120
- LYTHIASIS, iii. 399
- MACARONI, ii. 531
  - boiled, v. 489
- "MACBURNÉY'S" POINT, i. 313, 318
- MACERATION of embryo and fetus, viii. 127
- MACEWEN'S OSTEOTOMY for genu valgum, ii. 451
- MACKENZIE'S amputation, viii. 503
  - polygraph, x. 229
- MACKEREL as poisonous fish, xi. 251
  - cause of poisoning, xii. 349
- MACROCEPHALUS in insanity, v. 314
- MACROCHEILIA, vii. 193
- MACROCORNEA, viii. 72
- MACRO- GAMETOCYTES in malaria, vii. 213
- MACROGLOSSA, ii. 199
  - due to blocking of lymphatics, vii. 193
  - lymphangiomatous, xii. 297
  - muscular, xii. 297
- MACROGLOSSUS in mental deficiency, viii. 37
- MACROMELIA, vii. 193
- MACROPSIA in choroiditis, ii. 278
- MACROSTOMA, ii. 199
  - manner of formation, ix. 53, 54
- MACULA, Haab's disease of, iii. 381
  - influence of macular vision on production of nystagmus, viii. 474
  - nerve-supply of, ii. 18
- MACULÆ ceruleæ in pediculosis pubis, ix. 242
- MACULAR bundle, anatomy of, x. 350
  - syphilides, xii. 11
- "MADDOX" glass rod test, iii. 375
  - rod test, viii. 472 ; xi. 471
  - scale for rod test, xi. 473
- MADEIRA as a health resort, xii. 230, 234, 242
- MADURA FOOT, i. 69

- MAGGOTS causing death, viii. 215
  - in nose, viii. 447
- MAGNAN'S sign in drug habit, viii. 141
- "MAGNESIA," salts of, in intestinal sand, xi. 466
- MAGNESIUM, excretion of, in urine, xiii. 92
  - sulphate, poisoning by, xii. 314
- MAGNETO-electricity, use of, iii. 244
- MAIDISMUS or PELLAGRA, ix. 244
- MAIN EN GRIFFE, ix. 146
  - in tetany, xii. 153
- "MAISONNEUVE'S" method of internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67
- MAIZE, diseased, causing pellagra, xii. 347
  - poisoning by, *see* Pellagra, ix. 244
- MAJENDIE, foramen of, ii. 11 ; vii. 463
- MALACCA, i. 453
- MALACOSTEON in pregnancy, x. 59
  - see* Osteo-malacia, ix. 5
- MALAGA as a health resort, xii. 235
- MALAR bone, fracture of, viii. 153
  - flush in pneumonia, ix. 430
- MALARIA—
  - Malaria, vii. 204
    - definition, vii. 205
    - distribution, vii. 208
    - parasitology, vii. 209
    - parasite in blood, vii. 224
    - parasite in mosquito, vii. 228
    - clinical manifestations, vii. 229
    - relapses, vii. 240
    - sequela, vii. 240
    - complications, vii. 241
    - diagnosis, vii. 243
    - morbid anatomy, vii. 245
    - etiology of, vii. 246
    - treatment of, vii. 248
    - prophylaxis, vii. 249
  - accidental and late lesions, vii. 241
  - algid form of, vii. 238
  - and hepatic abscess, vii. 23
  - cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
    - insanity, v. 300, 302
    - keratitis, ii. 397
  - chronic nephritis in, viii. 250
  - cirrhosis of liver in, vi. 507
  - clinical type—
    - abortive or larval, vii. 235
    - æstivo-autumnal, vii. 235
    - benign-tertian fever, vii. 231
      - blood and urine, vii. 233
    - convalescence, vii. 233
    - febrile paroxysm, vii. 232
    - intermission, vii. 232
  - malignant malarial fever, vii. 235
    - adynamic, vii. 237
    - bilious remittent, vii. 236
    - typhoid remittent, vii. 236
  - pernicious attack, vii. 237
    - algid forms, vii. 238
    - blood in malignant fever, vii. 239
    - cerebral forms, vii. 237
  - quartan fever, vii. 234
    - the blood in, vii. 234
- coma in, xiii. 28
- complicating dysentery, iii. 71
- continued form of, vii. 242
- demonstration of parasite in the blood, vii. 224
  - fresh films, vii. 225
  - dry films, vii. 225

staining fluids, vii. 226  
 fallacies in, vii. 228  
 mosquito, vii. 228  
 diagnosis from blackwater fever, i. 478  
 cerebro-spinal fever, vii. 244  
 dengue, ii. 459  
 dysentery, vii. 242  
 gall-stones, vii. 243  
 influenza, vii. 243  
 leprosy, vii. 244  
 liver abscess, vii. 243  
 Malta fever, vii. 244  
 pneumonia, vii. 242  
 pyæmia, vii. 243  
 pyelitis, vii. 244  
 relapsing fever, x. 342  
 septicæmia, vii. 243 ; xi. 84  
 syphilis, vii. 242, 243  
 tuberculosis, vii. 243 ; xii. 242  
 typhoid fever, vii. 244 ; xii. 509  
 ulcerative endocarditis, vii. 243  
 yellow fever, vii. 244  
 during pregnancy, puerperium, vii. 242  
 endocarditis in, iv. 361  
 epidemiology of, iii. 309  
 hæmorrhagic form, vii. 237  
 history of, vii. 205  
 hyperpyrexial form, vii. 237  
 immunity to, vii. 247  
 in fœtus, x. 32  
     mother, cause of fœtal dropsy, x. 29  
 influence of soil on, viii. 70  
 leucopenia, vi. 441  
 malignant, vii. 235  
     bilious remittent, vii. 236  
     typhoidal remittent, vii. 236  
     adynamic, vii. 237  
     the blood in, vii. 239  
 neuralgia in, viii. 313  
 orchitis in, xi. 36  
 parasite of, asexual cycle, vii. 213  
     classification of different species—  
         benign, vii. 210  
         tertian, vii. 210  
         quartan, vii. 210  
     cycles of, vii. 211  
     general description of, vii. 210  
     human phase of, vii. 211  
     staining reactions, vii. 210  
 parasitology—human phase of, vii. 211  
     the mosquito, vii. 214  
     the mosquito cycle, vii. 222  
 peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
 pernicious attacks—  
     cerebral forms, vii. 237  
     algide forms, vii. 238  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 relapses, vii. 240  
 relation of ponos, ix. 454  
     to blackwater fever, i. 476  
         kala azar, xii. 396  
 remittent form of, vii. 236  
 retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367  
 stools in simulating cholera nostras, ii. 258  
 treatment of—  
     medicine in, vii. 248  
     prophylaxis by—  
         the destruction of anopheles, vii. 251  
         the protection of man, vii. 252  
         attacking the parasite in man, vii. 252

MALARIAL cachexia, ii. 159 ; vii. 240  
     hæmaturia, iv. 267  
     nephritis, vii. 233  
 MALE PELVIS contrasted with females, iv. 132  
 MALFORMATIONS due to fœtal syphilis, x. 31  
     of fœtus, xii. 129  
     of nasal septum, viii. 376  
         pelvis, vi. 218 *et seq.*  
         uterus, xiii. 153  
         vagina, xiii. 153  
         vulva, xiii. 153  
 MALIGNANT—  
     degeneration of scar, ii. 291  
     disease—  
         bones brittle in, iv. 43  
         cachexia in, ii. 159  
         cause of anæmia, i. 169  
             hæmorrhage in pregnancy, x. 85  
             petechiæ in, x. 263  
             ulceration in, x. 263  
         diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241  
         inoperable, vii. 337 ; xii. 463  
         Malignant endocarditis, iv. 362  
         etiology and pathology, iv. 362  
         jaundice, vi. 561  
         lymphoma (chloroma), xii. 453  
         malaria, vii. 237  
         œdema, iv. 83 ; xi. 340  
         peritonitis, ix. 304  
         purpuric fever, x. 264  
         Malignant pustule, vii. 255  
             etiology, vii. 255  
             description of, vii. 256  
             treatment, vii. 256  
             relation to splenic fever, xi. 339  
         smallpox, xi. 218  
         syphilis, xii. 22  
     tumours,  
         carcinomata, xii. 458  
         causes of, xii. 459  
         in organs—  
             anus, x. 318  
             appendix, i. 323  
             bladder, i. 505  
             breast, vii. 314  
             cervix, xiii. 219  
             ciliary body, v. 518  
             conjunctiva, ii. 365  
             Fallopian tube, iii. 443  
             gall bladder, iv. 68  
             gum, viii. 150, 167  
             intestine, v. 421  
             kidney, vi. 81  
             larynx, vi. 375  
             lips, viii. 148  
             liver, vi. 548  
             lung, vii. 367  
             mediastinum, vii. 367  
             œsophagus, viii. 494  
             ovary, ix. 19  
             pancreas, ix. 85  
             parotid, ix. 237  
             penis, ix. 277  
             pharynx, viii. 380  
             prostate, x. 96  
             rectum, x. 318  
             scars, ii. 291  
             scrotum, xi. 19  
             skin, xi. 471

stomach, xi. 428  
 testis, xi. 43  
 thyroid, xi. 270  
 tongue, xi. 290  
 ureter, vi. 80-81  
 urethra, xiii. 70  
 uterus, xiii. 222  
 vagina, xiii. 281  
 spread of, xii. 459  
 structure, xii. 458  
 tumours, gliomata, xii. 457  
 neuromata, xii. 455, 457  
 sarcoma—  
   structure of—  
     alveolar or melanotic sarcoma in a mole, xii. 472  
     chondro, xii. 450  
     lympho, xii. 450  
     melano, xii. 450  
     myo, xii. 450  
     round celled, xii. 450  
     spindle celled, xii. 450  
 tumours—  
   in organs—  
     adrenal, i. 101; vi. 81  
     bladder, i. 504  
     bone, i. 574  
     breasts, vii. 312  
     ciliary body, v. 518  
     digits, xii. 472  
     eyeball, viii. 560  
     gum, viii. 150  
     jaw, viii. 167  
     kidney, vi. 81  
     liver, vi. 549  
     mamma, vii. 312  
     mediastinum, vii. 367  
     muscles, viii. 189  
     nasal septum, viii. 380  
     naso-pharynx, viii. 380  
     nerves, vii. 292  
     ovary, ix. 19  
     palate, ix. 51  
     parotid, ix. 237  
     prostate, x. 96  
     retina, x. 362  
     skin, xi. 471  
     testicle, xi. 42  
     thyroid, xi. 270  
     tongue, xi. 296  
     uveal tract, ii. 284  
     vagina, xiii. 281

## MALINGERING—

**Malingering**, vii. 257  
   definition, vii. 257  
   historical, vii. 258  
   motives for, vii. 258  
   general considerations, vii. 260  
   nervous mimicry, vii. 262  
   malingering, deliberate, vii. 264  
   varieties, vii. 265  
   cautions, vii. 276  
 diagnosis of hæmoptysis, iv. 294  
 in traumatic neuroses, xi. 306  
 nails in, viii. 234  
 use of cautery in, xi. 186  
 varieties—  
   circulatory, vii. 268  
   contractures, viii. 267  
   cutaneous, vii. 265  
   digestive, vii. 269

genito-urinary, vii. 271  
 insanity, vii. 275  
 joints and bones, vii. 267  
 nervous diseases, vii. 272  
   fits, vii. 273  
   nose, eyes, etc., vii. 271  
   respiratory, vii. 268  
   speech, vii. 270  
   tenosynovitis, vii. 267  
   tumours, vii. 270  
   wounds, vii. 266

**MALLEI BACILLUS** as a streptothrix, viii. 75

**MALLEIN**, iv. 161  
   dose of, xii. 224  
   immunisation with, v. 180  
   test for glanders, iv. 169  
   use of, xii. 223

**MALLET FINGER**, ii. 435

**MALLEUS**, fracture of, iii. 120  
   removal of, iii. 168

**MALLOW**, baths at, i. 446

**MALNUTRITION**, gangrene in, iv. 79  
   from chronic alcoholism, i. 120

**MALT** infusion, v. 468

nature of enzyme, iii. 277

**MALTA FEVER**—

**Malta fever**, xiii. 29

diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243

relation to non-malarial remittent, xii. 394

**MALUM COXÆ SENILE**, v. 43  
   senile, vi. 26

**MALVERN** as a health resort, xii. 231

**MAMMA**, *see* Mammary glands, vii. 278

**MAMMARY**—

artery—

internal wounds of, ii. 211

**Mammary gland**, affections of, vii. 278

anatomy of, vii. 278

congenital anomalies, vii. 283

hypertrophy, vii. 284

affections of nipple and areola, vii. 286

inflammatory affections, vii. 288

tuberculosis, vii. 303

actinomycosis, vii. 305

mastodynia, vii. 305

cysts, vii. 305

neoplasms of mamma, vii. 307

diseases of male breast, vii. 341

abnormal sensations in, vii. 305

abscess of, vii. 291

intra-mammary, vii. 291

non-tuberculous, vii. 302

premammary, vii. 291

retromammary, vii. 291

treatment, vii. 292

accessory, vii. 283

buttock, i. 426

groin, i. 426

shoulder, i. 426

thigh, i. 426

actinomycosis of, vii. 307

affections of, after delivery, x. 165

**Cancer of**, vii. 315

acute cancers, vii. 324

adeno-carcinoma, vii. 326

causes of, vii. 315

clinical examination of patient, vii.

- colloid cancers, vii. 325
- contra-indications for operation, vii. 337
- diffuse atrophic scirrhus, vii. 323
- duct cancers, vii. 325
- encephaloid cancers, vii. 324
- microscopic appearances, vii. 318
- percentage of cures in, vii. 336
- progress and termination, vii. 319
- slow-growing or atrophic scirrhus, vii. 323
- treatment of, vii. 327
- treatment, ovaries, removal of, ix. 10
- changes in, after death of fœtus, viii. 127
- nursing, x. 148
- pregnancy, ix. 499, 506
- puerperium, x. 136
- condition of, after delivery, x. 136
- congenital anomalies—
  - amazias, vii. 284
  - athelia, vii. 284
  - micromazia, vii. 284
  - polymastia, vii. 283
  - polythelia, vii. 283
- cysts, vii. 305
  - cysts in chronic mastitis, vii. 306
  - galactoceles, vii. 305
  - hydatid, vii. 307
  - involution, vii. 306
- diseases of male breast, vii. 278
  - gynæcomastia, vii. 278
- during menstruation, — sensitiveness and swelling, viii. 3
  - pregnancy, ix. 499
- examination of, vii. 319
- hypertrophy in tuberculosis, vii. 303
- inflammations of—
  - abscess, chronic, vii. 302
  - mastitis, adolescent, vii. 289
  - mastitis, chronic, vii. 293
  - mastitis in infancy, vii. 288
  - mastitis, puerperal, vii. 289
- injections into, in collapse post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 293
  - in extra-uterine pregnancy, iii. 189
- lymphatics of, vii. 282
- malignant disease of, operation for, vii. 332
  - treatment, vii. 327
- types of, vii. 314
  - carcinoma, vii. 314
  - sarcoma, vii. 312
- mastodynia, vii. 305
- nipples, affections of, vii. 286
  - inflammatory affections, etc., vii. 286
  - syphilis, vii. 287
  - tumours, vii. 287
  - undeveloped and retracted, vii. 286
- puerperal diseases of,
  - erysipelas, x. 167
  - molluscum contagiosum, x. 167
  - tubercle, x. 167
- secretion of, during pregnancy, v. 221
- striæ of, ix. 499
- tuberculosis of, vii. 303
- tumours of, vii. 307
  - simple, vii. 307
    - fibro-adenoma, vii. 308
    - pure adenoma, vii. 310
    - pure fibroma, vii. 310
    - duct papilloma, vii. 310
    - fatty tumours, vii. 312
    - osteo-chondromata, vii. 312
    - angiomata, vii. 312
  - malignant, vii. 312
    - carcinoma, vii. 314
    - inoperable cancer, vii. 337
    - Paget's disease, vii. 338
    - sarcoma, vii. 312
      - pathology, vii. 312
      - diagnosis, vii. 314
      - treatment, vii. 314
      - treatment of, vii. 327
      - varieties of, vii. 316
- secretion after delivery, x. 167
  - changes in the, x. 165
  - characters of the, v. 218 ; x. 165
  - composition of the, v. 218
  - effect of—
    - diet on, v. 225
    - drugs on, v. 225
    - suckling on, x. 167
  - excessive, x. 166
  - treatment of scanty, x. 167
- MAMMILLA - PLASTY** for nipples, depressed, x. 163
- MANAGEMENT** of—
  - breech presentation, vi. 199
  - brow presentation, vi. 199
  - face presentation, vi. 197
  - labour, vi. 182
  - new-born child, viii. 349
  - occipito-posterior presentation, vi. 196
  - pregnancy, ix. 516
  - puerperal state, x. 145
  - transverse presentation, vi. 204
- MANDIBLE**, fracture of, viii. 154
  - complications, viii. 155
  - deformity, viii. 154
  - symptoms, viii. 154
  - treatment, viii. 155
- MANDIBULAR** bar, ix. 52
  - cleft, ix. 53
    - formation of, ix. 53
    - treatment of, ix. 54
- MANIA**—
  - Mania**, v. 327
    - a potu, i. 126, 129, 133, 134 ; ii. 455
    - acute, after ovariectomy, ix. 32
    - epileptic, iii. 320
    - in puerperium, x. 174
      - sleeping sickness, xi. 210
    - at climacteric, ii. 301
    - choreic, ii. 274
    - dancing, "latah," vi. 410
    - diabetic, v. 308
    - due to alcoholic insanity, i. 129
    - eclampsia, iii. 176
    - toxæmia, v. 308
  - epileptic, iii. 328
    - forms of, v. 359
      - acute, v. 361
      - acute delirious mania (Bell's), v. 361
      - chronic, v. 362
      - delusional, v. 362
      - ephemeral, v. 362



periodic, v. 364  
 recurrent, v. 362  
 hysterical, in children, v. 129  
 in cerebral tumour, ii. 53  
   general paralysis, iv. 121  
   lactation, x. 175  
   malaria, vii. 238  
   pregnancy, x. 175  
   senile insanity, xi. 77  
 puerperal, hypnotism in, v. 96  
 senile condition of cerebral circulation in, v. 313  
 traumatic, v. 295  
 use of hypnotism in, v. 96  
 with pregnancy, induction of labour, viii. 515  
 manifest hypermetropia, x. 329  
**MANIPULATION** in aneurysm, i. 231  
**MANITOU** as a health resort, xii. 239  
**MARA**, i. 453  
**MARASMUS**—  
   **Marasmus**, i. 405  
   after typhoid, xii. 502  
   use of alcohol in, i. 123  
 “**MARÉCHAL'S**” test for bile pigment, xiii. 123  
**MARE'S** milk used for koumiss, v. 465  
**MARGINAL**, insertion of cord, iii. 530  
**MARIENBAD**, i. 451  
**MARITAL RELATIONS** during pregnancy, ix. 518  
**MARLIOZ**, i. 447  
**MARMOREK'S** serum, use of, in erysipelas, iii. 343  
**MARRIAGE**—  
   in deaf-mutism, ii. 419  
   insane persons, ii. 295 ; v. 305  
   pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 123  
   vital statistics, xiii. 398, 401  
**MARROW BONE**, functions of, in septic conditions, x. 270  
   in chlorosis, ii. 238  
   changes in bone in leucocythæmia, vi. 431, 433  
   of bones in leukæmia, vi. 433  
   in pernicious anæmia, i. 176  
   the, in rheumatism, x. 440  
 “**MARSH**” apparatus for testing arsenic, xii. 318  
   gas in breath, ii. 105  
   in stomach, xi. 406  
   method of testing for antimony, xii. 319  
   test for detecting arsenic, xii. 317  
 “**MARSHALL HALL**” on artificial respiration, i. 377  
**MARTIGNY-LES-BAINS**, i. 448  
**MARTIN'S BANDAGE**, i. 459  
   rubber bandage in treatment of ulcers, xiii. 12  
**MASCULINE** women, viii. 10  
**MASK-LIKE FACE** in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201  
**MASSAGE** after sprains, i. 257  
   effect on appetite, i. 324  
   for distended breasts, x. 163  
   treatment of paralysis due to diseases of cerebral vessels, ii. 46  
 in bronchitis, ii. 134  
   constipation, ii. 370  
   disease of liver, vii. 5  
   pathological antifixion, xiii. 176

tabes dorsalis treatment, xii. 72  
 treatment of alcoholism, i. 142  
   ulceration, xiii. 8  
 movements, xii. 198  
   effleurage, xii. 198  
   massage à friction, xii. 198  
   petrissage, xii. 199  
   tapotement, xii. 199  
 use of, in cicatrices, ii. 287  
   in fractures, iv. 14  
   with Delstanche's masseur, iii. 165  
   Siegle's speculum, iii. 164  
**MASSAI DISEASE**, *see* Parasites ; Guinea-worm disease, iii. 474  
**MAST** cells, appearance of, xi. 128  
**MASTICATION**, defects of, from cheek fissure of, ii. 200  
   paralysis of, iii. 457  
   spasm of the muscles of, iii. 462  
   treatment of, iii. 463  
**MASTIGOPHORA** parasites, ix. 197  
**MASTITIS**, causes of, x.  
   clinical varieties of—  
     adolescence, vii. 289  
     chronic, vii. 293  
     circumscribed, vii. 300  
     diffuse, vii. 293  
     infancy, vii. 288  
     puerperal, vii. 289  
   during puerperium, x. 165  
   micro-organisms in, x. 165  
   neonatorum, viii. 360  
   periods of onset, x. 165  
   varieties of, x. 165  
**MASTODYNIA**, vii. 305  
**MASTOID** antrum, anatomy of, iii. 83  
   disease, diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 96  
   emissary vein, iii. 144 ; vii. 46  
   fistula, skin-grafting in, xi. 188  
   gland, source of lymph, vii. 189  
   process, anatomy of, iii. 144  
   **Mastoid process, Diseases of**, iii. 144  
     suppurative endomastoiditis, iii. 145  
     region, oedema of skin of, viii. 555  
**MASTOIDITIS**, bacteriology of, iii. 124  
**MASTURBATION**—  
   **Masturbation**, vii. 343  
     cause of, vii. 344  
     treatment, vii. 344  
   associated with phymosis, ii. 292  
   cause of impotence, xi. 57  
   spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
   sterility, xi. 369  
   caused by, i. 275  
   in epilepsy, iii. 315  
**MATCHES**, poison in, xii. 325  
**MATERNAL IMPRESSIONS**—  
   **Maternal impressions**, vii. 344  
     historical, vii. 344  
     illustrative cases, 346  
**MATLOCK BATH**, baths in, i. 446  
**MATURITY**, signs of, in fetus, vii. 440  
   sexual, viii. 2  
**MAXILLA**, fracture of, viii. 146  
   inferior, fracture of, viii. 154  
   symptoms, viii. 154  
   treatment, viii. 154  
   superior, fracture of, viii. 153  
   alveolar arch, viii. 153  
   complications, viii. 157

- MAXILLARY** glands, internal submaxillary, source of lymph, vii. 189
- sinus disease—  
 anatomy, viii. 412  
 inflammation (suppuration), viii. 418  
 diagnosis, viii. 424  
 treatment, viii. 434
- MAYONAISE** sauce, to make, v. 500
- MEAD**, i. 114
- MEALS**, frequency of, for infant, v. 221
- MEASLES**—  
**Measles**, vii. 348  
 prevalence, vii. 348  
 type and fatality, vii. 349  
 spread of, vii. 350  
 incubation, vii. 351  
 symptoms—  
 eruption, vii. 352  
 catarrh, vii. 352  
 glandular, vii. 353  
 temperature, vii. 353  
 pulse and respiration, vii. 354  
 delirium, vii. 354  
 aberrant forms—  
 pulmonary, vii. 354  
 toxic, vii. 354  
 complications, vii. 355  
 as cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399  
 bronchitis, ii. 118  
 encephalitis, ii. 68  
 black, vii. 355  
 conjunctival affections in, ii. 361  
 diagnosis from—  
 catarrh, vii. 358  
 diphtheria, vii. 358 ; iii. 14  
 rötheln, vii. 358  
 scarlet fever, vii. 358  
 smallpox, vii. 359  
 typhus, xii. 526  
 disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
 mode of infection, viii. 415  
 endocarditis in, iv. 361  
 epidemiology of, iii. 307  
 followed by hip-joint disease, v. 42  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 280  
 German, quarantine period for, v. 252  
 leucopenia in, vi. 441  
 nephritis in, viii. 248  
 purpuric eruption in, x. 262  
 quarantine, period for, iii. 26 ; v. 252  
 relationship to phthisis, vii. 84  
 secondary infection in, vii. 351  
 simulating foot and mouth disease, iv. 5  
 treatment of, vii. 359  
 typhoid, vii. 355  
 waves of, occurrence of, viii. 71
- MEASLY MEAT**, examination of, due to trichina spiralis, iii. 537 ; ix. 223
- MEASUREMENT** of conjugata diagonalis, iv. 131 ; vi. 138  
 conjugata vera, iv. 130 ; vi. 138  
 fetal head, vi. 140  
 fetus, iii. 530  
 iliac crests, vi. 241  
 spines, vi. 241  
 pelvic brim, vi. 138  
 cavity, vi. 138  
 measurement, iv. 130 ; vi. 240  
 outlet, vi. 138  
 uterus, gravid, ix. 493  
 non-gravid, iv. 138
- MEAT** broths, v. 474  
 cakes in Salisbury diet, v. 502  
 characteristics of sound, iii. 534  
 unsound meat, iii. 535  
 anthrax, iii. 536  
 blown veal and lamb, v. braxy, iii. 536  
 foot and mouth disease, iii. 536 ; iv. 6  
 parasitic diseases, iii. 537  
 swine fever, iii. 536  
 tuberculosis, v. 535
- cooking, ii. 524  
 baking, v. 458  
 boiling, v. 458  
 braising, v. 459  
 brandering, v. 458  
 broiling, v. 458  
 frying, v. 459  
 roasting, v. 459  
 soup making, v. 460  
 steaming, v. 458  
 stewing, v. 459  
 decomposing, alkaloids in—  
 coaline, v. 411  
 murexine, v. 411  
 neurine, v. 411  
 diet, treatment of sprue, xi. 356  
 digestibility of, ii. 523  
 dressing of, for preserving, iii. 534  
 eating, as cause of psoriasis, x. 113  
 extracts, v. 474  
 frozen, preserved, iii. 535  
 juices, v. 476  
 as an infant food, v. 245  
 mince, v. 487  
 parasitic disease from, xii. 347  
 poisoning from, xii. 347  
 use of antitoxic serum in, v. 196  
 serum in, v. 196  
 tainted, as cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259  
 teas, v. 474  
 toxalbumoses in, xii. 348  
 with hot-water diet, v. 502
- MECHANISM**—of accommodation, i. 50  
 of breech presentations, vi. 174  
 brow presentations, vi. 174  
 face presentations, vi. 169  
 labour,  
 with contracted pelvis, vi. 224  
 with flat pelvis, vi. 225  
 with small round pelvis, vi. 227  
 pelvic presentations, vi. 174  
 twin labours, vi. 206 *et seq.*  
 vertex presentations, vi. 157
- MECKEL'S** diverticulum, explanation of, v. 409  
 patent cause of faecal fistula, xiii. 14  
 surgical treatment of, v. 451  
 ganglion, operation on, for neuralgia, viii. 321  
 removal of, viii. 322
- MECONIUM**, iii. 527, 528  
 composition of, iii. 426  
 discharge of, after delivery, viii. 349  
 nature of, ii. 230
- MEDEWI**, i. 452

**MEDIAN** hare-lip, ix. 54, 55  
 nerve, paralysis of, viii. 239

**MEDIASTINAL** abscess, vii. 361  
 dulness caused by disease of aorta, iv. 414  
 emphysema, vii. 361  
 friction, vii. 364  
 glands, source of lymph, vii. 190  
 growths, vii. 365  
   etiology, vii. 366  
   morbid anatomy, vii. 366  
   symptoms, vii. 368  
   physical signs, vii. 369  
   diagnosis, vii. 373  
   treatment, vii. 373  
 pain from, ii. 219

**MEDIASTINITIS**, acute, vii. 361  
 diagnosis from pericarditis, ix. 285  
 chronic, vii. 363  
   etiology, vii. 363  
   morbid anatomy, vii. 363  
   symptoms, vii. 364  
   clinical features, vii. 364  
   diagnosis, vii. 364  
   prognosis, vii. 365  
   treatment, vii. 365

**MEDIASTINO-pericarditis**, vii. 360  
 pulse in, x. 234

**MEDIASTINUM**—  
 abscess of, vii. 172  
**Mediastinum**, vii. 360  
   anatomy, vii. 361  
   emphysema, vii. 361  
   acute mediastinitis, vii. 361  
   chronic mediastinitis, vii. 363  
   intra-thoracic growths, vii. 365  
   notes on tumours, vii. 375  
 hæmorrhage into, vii. 376  
 malignant disease of, vii. 365  
 notes on tumours of, vii. 375  
   actinomycosis, vii. 375  
   cysts, vii. 375  
   fibroma, vii. 375  
   gumma of the lung, vii. 375  
   tuberculous glands, vii. 375  
   tumour of thyroid, vii. 375  
   tumour of thymus, vii. 375  
 surgery of, iv. 464

**MEDICAL**—  
**Medical jurisprudence**, *see* Medicine, forensic, vii. 401  
   cooling of body after death, ii. 425  
   death, signs of, ii. 425  
 man, duties on suspicion of poisoning, xii. 307  
 report for procurator-fiscal, vii. 404

**MEDICATED**—  
 cocoas, viii. 140  
 drinks, viii. 140  
 lozenges, viii. 140  
 sweets, viii. 140  
 wines, viii. 140

**MEDICINE**—  
**Medicine, forensic**, vii. 400  
   definition, vii. 401  
   history, vii. 401  
   certification of deaths—legal procedures, vii. 402  
   fees, vii. 404  
   post-mortem report—  
     examination, vii. 404

  dying declarations, vii. 406  
   identity of living and dead, vii. 406  
   signs of death, vii. 407  
   wounds and injuries, vii. 411  
   various wounds, vii. 416  
   wounds from firearms, vii. 422  
   burns, vii. 424  
   death, causes of, vii. 426  
   rape, vii. 434  
   seminal stains, vii. 434  
   pregnancy, vii. 437  
   delivery, vii. 437  
   criminal abortion, vii. 438  
   infanticide, vii. 439  
   blood - stains, examination of, vii. 443  
 death, causes of—  
   asphyxia, vii. 427  
   cold and exposure, vii. 426  
   CO poisoning, vii. 429  
   CO<sub>2</sub> poisoning, vii. 429  
   drowning, vii. 429  
   electric currents, vii. 426  
   hanging, vii. 429  
   lightning, vii. 426  
   overlying, vii. 429  
   starvation, vii. 426  
   strangulation, vii. 429  
   suffocation, vii. 429  
 signs of—  
   cooling of body, vii. 407  
   hypostasis, vii. 408  
   post-mortem lividity, vii. 408  
   putrefaction, vii. 409  
   rigor mortis, vii. 408  
   throttling, vii. 429

**Medicine, history of**, vii. 377  
 introductory, vii. 377  
 influence of Greece, vii. 378  
   Arabian medicine, vii. 383  
   15th and 16th centuries, vii. 384  
   17th and 18th centuries, vii. 387  
   19th century, vii. 389

**MEDICO-LEGAL** aspects of abortion, i. 45  
 aspects of burns, ii. 152  
 gonorrhœal infection, iv. 196  
 infant atrophy, i. 409  
 starvation, i. 409  
 importance of adipocere formation, i. 76  
 diagnosis, recent delivery, x. 144

**MEDITERRANEAN** as a health resort, xii. 235  
 fever, xiii. 29

**MEDIUM** for trance utterance, etc., xiii. 22  
 length of muscles, xii. 165

**MEDULLA OBLONGATA** blood-supply, ii. 10  
 regional diagnosis of, ii. 61  
 tumour of, ii. 54  
 of bone, tumour of, ii. 572

**MEDULLARY** cancer, vii. 317  
 groove, formation of, iii. 513

**MEGALOBLASTS**, i. 519

**MEGALOCEPHALY**, vii. 413

**MEGALOCYTES**, i. 174

**MEGALOMANIA**, ix. 190  
 in general paralysis, iv. 121

**MEGALOPHTHALMOS**, viii. 71

**MEGALOPSIA** in hysteria, v. 117

**MEGASTRIA**, v. 210

**MEGRIM**, v. 209 ; viii. 93



- MEIBOMIAN GLANDS**, affections of, iii.  
398, 399
- MEINBERG**, i. 450
- "**MEISSNER'S**" bodies in skin, xi. 134  
plexus, v. 405; xi. 382
- MELÆNA**—  
**Melæna**, vii. 445  
cause, vii. 445  
diagnosis, vii. 445  
prognosis, vii. 447  
treatment, vii. 447  
caused by dysentery, vii. 445  
heart disease, iv. 387  
intestinal parasites, vii. 446  
liver cirrhosis, vii. 445  
pancreatitis, subacute, ix. 76  
portal cirrhosis, vi. 516  
thrombosis, vii. 38  
rectal polypus, ii. 231  
typhoid fever, vii. 445; xii. 495  
ulcer of—  
duodenum, vii. 445; xi. 426  
intestine, vii. 445  
œsophagus, vii. 445  
stomach, vii. 445  
diagnosis from—  
diet—  
Salisbury, vii. 445  
drugs—  
bismuth, iron, vii. 445  
neonatorum, ii. 231; iv. 92; vii. 447  
diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288  
stools in, vii. 445
- MELALGIA** in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
- MELANÆMIA** caused by malaria, vii. 205
- MELANCHOLIA**, v. 327  
**Melancholia**, v. 348  
simple, v. 349  
acute, v. 349  
acute delirious, v. 351  
suicidal, v. 352  
homicidal, v. 353  
agitated, v. 354  
resistive, v. 355  
phobia or partial melancholia, v. 355  
agitated, in chorea, ii. 274  
climacteric, ii. 301; xiii. 234  
treatment of, vii. 506  
epileptic, iii. 328  
in abdominal disease, i. 80  
alcoholic insanity, i. 129  
cerebral tumour, ii. 53  
general paralysis, iv. 121  
pregnancy, x. 50  
acute, x. 74  
induction of labour in, viii. 515  
senile insanity, xi. 76  
of gastric origin, xi. 407  
suicide in, xi. 479  
hypnotism in, v. 94, 96
- MELANIN** as pigment in skin, xi. 181  
composition of, ix. 372  
formation of, xi. 182
- MELANINS**, ix. 372
- MELANODERMA** in foetus, x. 28
- MELANOGEN** in urine, ix. 373
- MELANOTIC** sarcoma, xii. 472  
pigmentation in, xi. 184
- MELANURIA**, xiii. 89, 122
- MELASMA**, suprarenal, *see* Addison's disease, i. 88
- MELASMIC** leucopathia, xi. 185
- MELLIN'S FOOD**, v. 244  
as an infant food, v. 244
- MELON SEED** bodies in joints, vi. 12
- MEMBRANA granulosa**, iv. 135  
tympaui, examination of, iii. 117  
operation upon, for acute otitis media, iii. 129  
removal of membrana, malleus, and incus, iii. 167  
technique of, iii. 129  
rupture of, iii. 119  
structure of, iii. 82
- MEMBRANE**, costo-coracoid, i. 424  
diphtheritic, iii. 10  
false subdural, vii. 466  
foetal, adherent, due to decidual inflammation, x. 3  
bag of,  
action on cervix, vi. 258  
expelled unruptured, vi. 259  
in pelvic contraction, vi. 227  
in transverse presentation, vi. 179  
delayed rupture, vi. 259  
disease of, x. 20  
premature rupture, vi. 259  
puncture of,  
in induction of abortion, viii. 515  
in placenta prævia, x. 79  
to induce labour, viii. 509  
rupture of, in accidental hæmorrhage, x. 75  
uterine inertia, vi. 212  
undue toughness of, vi. 259
- MEMORY**—  
alterations in hysteria, v. 129  
defects of, in general paralysis, iv. 122  
effacement from injury, xiii. 21  
effect of alcohol on, vii. 127, 128, 133
- Memory in health and disease**—  
definition, vii. 447  
physical basis of, vii. 448  
fixation in, vii. 451  
reproduction or revival in memory, vii. 452  
recognition, vii. 453  
memory in disease, vii. 454  
classification of defects, 454  
defects in fixation, vii. 455  
defects due to non-revival, vii. 456  
defects due to non-recognition after revival, vii. 459  
hypermnnesia or excitations of memory, vii. 459  
loss of, xi. 71  
complete, vii. 456  
in cerebral tumour, ii. eclampsia, iii. 176  
pellagra, ix. 248  
simple dementia, xi. 74  
typhoid, xii. 490  
partial, vii. 458  
progressive, vii. 458  
physiology of, v. 333  
relation to consciousness, vii. 448  
training of, viii. 111
- "**MENIERE'S**" DISEASE, i. 417; xiii. 332  
diagnosis from cerebral tumour, ii. 38  
use of hypnotism in, v. 101



**MENINGEAL** artery, hæmorrhage from, ii. 87

hæmorrhage, ii. 29

in birth palsies, ix. 106

middle artery, topography of, ii. 72

**MENINGES—**

**Meninges—**

anatomy, vii. 461

vascular disturbances, vii. 464

inflammations, vii. 467

tumours, vii. 475

other conditions, vii. 477

bony formations in, vii. 477

channels of infection, ii. 92

hæmorrhage in—

etiology, vii. 464

symptoms, vii. 465

diagnosis, vii. 465

treatment, vii. 466

inflammations of—

leptomeningitis, vii. 468

pachymeningitis, vii. 467

syphilitic meningitis, vii. 473

pneumococcal infection of, ix. 414

tumours of—

symptoms, vii. 476

treatment, vii. 477

vascular disturbance—

hæmatoma of the dura mater, vii. 466

hæmorrhage of veins and sinuses,  
vii. 467

**MENINGITIS—**

acute, due to bacillus, typhoid, xii. 504

basal, ii. 93

causing stiff neck in children, ii. 229

complicating pneumonia, ix. 443

typhoid, xii. 499

diagnosis from cerebral abscess, ii. 96

brain compression, ii. 86

cerebral tumour, ii. 58

typhus, xii. 526

vomiting, recurrent, iv. 98

distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 385

**Meningitis, epidemic cerebro-spinal, vii.**

490

definition, vii. 490

historical, vii. 490

characters of fever, vii. 491

sporadic form, vii. 492

bacteriology, vii. 492

symptoms, vii. 493

diagnosis, vii. 498

prognosis, vii. 501

treatment, vii. 501

diagnosis from influenza, vii. 498

meningitis, pneumococcic, vii. 500

pyogenic, vii. 501

simple, vii. 500

tuberculous, vii. 500

pneumonia, vii. 498

small-pox, vii. 498

typhoid fever, vii. 498

typhus, vii. 498

pulse rate, relation to respiration in,  
ix. 439

following alcoholism, i. 139, 140

burns, ii. 147

from oral sepsis, xii. 106

in children, syphilitic, xii. 41

glanders, iv. 168

mumps, viii. 174

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111

leptomeningitis, chronic, vii. 473

pneumonia in, ix. 423

**Posterior basic, vii. 485**

etiology, vii. 486

clinical features, vii. 486

prognosis, vii. 487

treatment, vii. 488

surgical, vii. 490

in hydrocephalus, v. 68

pseudo-hysterica, v. 140

**Purulent or acute simple—**

etiology, vii. 468

morbid anatomy, vii. 469

symptoms, vii. 470

diagnosis, vii. 471

treatment, vii. 472

complicating nasal sinus disease, viii.  
417

diagnosis from—

otitis, suppurative, vii. 471

pneumonia, vii. 471

septicæmia, vii. 471

typhoid, vii. 471

result of injury, ii. 80

sequel to choroiditis, ii. 283

infective thrombosis, ii. 42

simulating brain hypertrophy, ii. 65

spinal, from bed-sores, i. 461

supervening on intra-nasal operation, viii.  
380

symptoms of, i. 415

in cerebral typhoid, xii. 486

syphilitic, vii. 473 ; xii. 351

of base, vii. 474

convexity, vii. 474

transient in tuberculous peritonitis, ix.  
321

**Tuberculous, vii. 478**

etiology, vii. 479

symptoms, vii. 480

diagnosis, vii. 482

pathology, vii. 484

treatment, vii. 485

age for, vii. 479

anacrotic pulse in, x. 207

attitude in, vii. 480

diagnosis from—

gastric disorders, vii. 482

acute delirious mania, vii. 483

cerebral abscess, vii. 483

tumour, vii. 483

delirium tremens, vii. 483

intestinal obstruction, vii. 483

hysteria, vii. 483

pneumonia, vii. 483

typhoid fever, vii. 483

pulse in, x. 187, 242

respiration in, x. 242

stages—

premonitory, vii. 482

irritative, vii. 482

paralytic, vii. 482

unconsciousness in, xiii. 26

**MENINGOCELE, ii. 102**

complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70

diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161

from spina bifida, xi. 271

in soft palate, ix. 50

of orbit, viii. 563

variety, spina bifida, xi. 275

with talipes, ii. 438

**MENINGOCOCCUS—**

- intra-cellularis in nose, viii. 366
- of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 493
- MENINGO-encephalitis**, ii. 70, 93
  - gunmosa, vii. 473
  - myelocele variety of spina bifida, xi. 274
- MENOPAUSE**, *see* Climacteric, vii. 502; viii. 7
- artificial, ii. 298; vii. 502
- changes in—
  - cervix after, vii. 503; viii. 7
  - uterus after, vii. 503; viii. 7
  - vagina after, viii. 7
- dietary at, vii. 506
- disorder accompanying—
  - rheumatoid arthritis, vii. 505
  - malignant disease, vii. 505
  - melancholia, vii. 505
- early cause of, vii. 503
- influence on fibroid tumours, xiii. 190
- liability to—
  - disorders of digestion, viii. 8
  - kraurosis vulvæ, viii. 8
  - mental disorders, viii. 8
  - prolapse, vagina and uterus, viii. 8
  - pruritus vulvæ, viii. 8
  - urethral caruncle, viii. 8
- management, viii. 9
- natural, vii. 502
- normal history of, vii. 502
- pruritus at, x. 107
- relation of uterine and ovarian activity to, vii. 503
- treatment of, vii. 505
- MENORRHAGIA**, viii. 35
- causes of, viii. 15
  - general, viii. 15
  - local, viii. 15
- due to—
  - abdominal tumours, viii. 15
  - constipation, viii. 15
  - emphysena, viii. 15
  - heart disease, viii. 15
  - lung cirrhosis, viii. 15
  - lead poisoning, xii. 361
  - ovarian disease, viii. 16
    - carcinoma, viii. 16
    - cystoma, viii. 16
    - fibroma, viii. 16
    - sarcoma, viii. 16
  - uterine disease, viii. 16
    - carcinoma, viii. 16
    - displacements, viii. 16
    - epithelioma, viii. 16
    - myoma, viii. 16
    - polypus, viii. 16
    - sarcoma, viii. 16
- during puerperium, viii. 16
- in alcoholism, chronic, viii. 15
  - acute fevers, viii. 15
  - antiflexion, xiii. 176
  - carcinoma, xiii. 224
  - chlorosis, ii. 239
  - cholæmia, viii. 15
  - ectopic gestation, iii. 189
  - endocervicitis, xiii. 185
  - endometritis, xiii. 183
  - exophthalmic goitre, xii. [262
  - fibro-cystic tumour, xiii. 201
  - fibroid, xiii. 191
  - hæmophilia, viii. 15

heart disease, iv. 355

inflammation of—

- Fallopian tubes, viii. 16
- lead poisoning, viii. 15
- liver cirrhosis, viii. 15
- ovaries, viii. 16
- uterus, viii. 16
- lacerated cervix, xiii. 185
- metritis, xiii. 181
- phosphorus poisoning, viii. 15
- pregnancy, viii. 15
- pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111
- purpura, viii. 15
- retroflexion, xiii. 179
- scurvy, viii. 15
- uterine polypi, xiii. 191
- treatment of, viii. 17
  - general, viii. 17
  - local, viii. 17
  - operative, viii. 17

**MENSES**, viii. 1

retention of, viii. 26

**MENSTRUAL—**

blood—

- character of, retained, viii. 27
- composition, viii. 3
- origin, viii. 4
- quantity, viii. 3, 15
- discharge, viii. 3
- disorders, hypnotism in, v. 98
- jaundice, vii. 13
- life, hygiene of, viii. 8
- period, hygiene of, viii. 8
- wave, viii. 3

**MENSTRUATION—**

breath in, ii. 104

causes of, relation to nervous system, viii. 5

causing pelvic hæmatoma, ix. 268

changes in uterus, viii. 4

disorder of—

use of hypnotism in, v. 91 and 94

during pregnancy, x. 84

effect of climate on, viii. 2

on genital organs, viii. 4

lactation, v. 219

mammary gland, viii. 3

nervous system, viii. 3

ovary, viii. 4

hysterical disorders of, v. 125

in chlorosis, ii. 239

extra-uterine pregnancy, iii. 189

malformation of genital organs, xiii.

162

relation to asthma, i. 390

phenomena, of normal, viii. 3

pruritus with, x. 106

**Menstruation**, viii. 1

puberty, viii. 2

normal, viii. 3

menopause, viii. 7

vicarious menstruation, viii. 8

amenorrhœa, viii. 9

menorrhagia, viii. 15

metrorrhagia, viii. 15

dysmenorrhœa, viii. 19

retention of, viii. 26

relation to ovulation, viii. 4

retained, diagnosis from pregnancy, ix.

508

type, viii. 3

uterine mucosa during, viii. 4

- vicarious, viii. 8  
 diarrhœa, viii. 8  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
 milk discharge, viii. 8  
**MENTONE** as a health resort, xii. 234  
**MENTAL** activity in new-born child, ii. 225  
 automatism, xiii. 21  
 condition in asthma, i. 400  
 defects, complications in typhoid, xii. 499  
**Mental deficiency**, viii. 28  
   definition, viii. 28  
   classification, viii. 29  
   congenital—  
     microcephalic, viii. 29  
     porencephalic, viii. 30  
     hydrocephalic, viii. 30  
     Mongoloid, viii. 30  
     cretinoid, viii. 30  
     primarily neurotic, viii. 31  
   developmental—  
     amaurotic, viii. 32  
     eclampsic, viii. 32  
     epileptic, viii. 32  
     syphilitic, viii. 33  
   accidental, viii. 33  
     traumatic, viii. 33  
     post-febrile, viii. 33  
     sclerotic, viii. 34  
   pathology—  
     congenital cases, viii. 34  
     developmental cases, viii. 35  
     accidental cases, viii. 36  
   diagnosis and prognosis, viii. 37  
   treatment, viii. 39  
   training of, viii. 39  
   treatment and training, viii. 47  
 depression in pellagra, ix. 248  
**Mental diseases**, v. 292  
   etiology, v. 292  
   pathology, v. 306  
   nature and symptoms, v. 321  
   treatment, v. 382  
 disorders in hysteria, v. 127  
 distress, alcohol in, i. 144  
 disturbance in porencephaly, ii. 66  
 enfeeblement, premonitory symptoms of,  
   cerebral softening, ii. 67  
 state following chorea, ii. 267  
   following sunstroke, xiii. 25  
   in cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
   in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109  
**MENTHOL** as local anæsthetic for nose, viii.  
 372  
   in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis,  
   vii. 137  
   soap, use of, in lichen, vi. 452  
**MERALGIA PARÆSTHETICA**, viii. 293  
**MERAN** as a health resort, xii. 238  
**MERCURIAL** necrosis, xii. 365  
   neuritis, viii. 307  
   poisoning simulating colitis, ii. 324  
   stomatitis, xii. 320  
   tremor, xii. 320, 364  
**MERCURIALISM**, acute, xii. 365  
**MERCURIC CHLORIDE**—  
   as poison, xii. 319  
**MERCURY**—  
   gangrenous stomatitis after, xi. 462  
   glossitis due to, xii. 285  
   idiosyncrasy to action of, xii. 364  
   in treatment of psoriasis, x. 120  
   petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
**Mercury, poisoning by**, xii. 319, 363  
   acute—  
     symptoms, xii. 319  
     treatment, xii. 319  
     fatal dose, xii. 319  
     post-mortem appearances, xii. 320  
   chronic—  
     tests, xii. 320  
   precipitates (red, white), poisoning from,  
   xii. 319  
   skin eruptions from, iii. 55  
   symptoms of mercurialism, xii. 364  
     pathology, xii. 365  
     diagnosis, xii. 365  
     treatment, xii. 365  
   toxic effects, xii. 320, 364  
   use of, in arterio-sclerosis, iv. 455  
   syphilis—  
     internally, xii. 16  
     inunction, xii. 18  
     fumigation, xii. 19  
     hypodermic injection, xii. 19  
     baths, xii. 20  
     salivation, xii. 21  
**MERKEL'S TOUCH-CELLS**, xi. 134  
**MERYCISM**, v. 208  
**MERYCISMUS** or rumination, xi. 412  
**MESENTERIC** artery,  
   aneurysm of, i. 31  
   thrombosis of, i. 31  
**MESENTERIC** glands—  
   Diseases of, viii. 48  
     causing portal thrombosis, vii. 41  
   examination in children, ii. 230  
   rupture of, in typhoid, xii. 495  
   source of lymph, vii. 190  
   suppuration of, i. 311  
   tumours—  
     diagnosis from—  
       constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476  
       floating kidney, vi. 44  
       ovarian tumours, ix. 28  
   veins, diseases of,  
     thrombosis of, vii. 41  
**MESENTERY**, affections of, vi. 298 *et seq.*  
   chylous cysts of, vi. 304  
   compression of, i. 353  
   cysts of, ix. 304  
   development of, v. 404  
   diseases of, vi. 304 *et seq.*  
   embolism and thrombosis of, vi. 36  
   examination of, at a post-mortem examina-  
   tion, ix. 462  
   hydatid disease of, v. 60  
   injuries of, i. 9, 12  
   tuberculosis of, viii. 48  
**MESMERISM**, v. 89  
**MESOBLAST**, iii. 512  
**MESOGLIA**—  
   pathological conditions of, v. 318  
   structure of, v. 318  
**MESOGONIMUS** heterophyes parasites, ix.  
 209  
   WESTERMANNI parasites, ix. 209  
**MESOMETRIUM**—  
   inflammation of, ii. 106  
   tumours of, ii. 107  
**MESONEPHRON**—  
   in papillomatous ovarian cysts, ix. 16  
   in parametritis, ii. 106

- inflammation of, ii. 106  
tumours, ii. 106
- MESO-SALPINX**—  
lipoma of, ix. 267
- METABOLISM**, ii. 537  
action of alcohol on, i. 116-118  
during pregnancy, ix. 500  
in fœtus, iii. 525  
influence of lymph on, vii. 185
- METACARPUS** bones—  
excision, xiii. 491  
fracture of, iv. 30  
tuberculosis of, xiii. 491
- METALLIC**—  
cachexia, ii. 159  
echo, vii. 97  
tinkling in pneumothorax, ix. 398
- METALLOTHERRAPIA** in hysteria, v. 132
- METAMORPHOPSIA**, iii. 364  
in choroiditis, ii. 278
- METASTASIS**, ix. 234
- METASTASES** in deciduoma malignum, x. 180
- METASTATIC** inflammation, ix. 234
- METATARSAL** bones, fracture of, iv. 42  
phalanges, fracture of, iv. 42
- METATARSALGIA**, ii. 447  
diagnosis from gout, ii. 447  
rheumatism, ii. 447
- METEORISM** in acute peritonitis, ix. 309
- METEOROLOGY**—  
**Meteorology**, viii. 50  
the barometer, viii. 51  
temperature, viii. 54  
thermometry, viii. 54  
humidity, viii. 55  
hygrometry, viii. 57  
dew and frost, viii. 59  
fog and mist, viii. 59  
rain and snow, viii. 62  
winds, viii. 65  
anemometry, viii. 67  
influence of meteorological conditions on health, viii. 69
- METHÆMOGLOBIN**—  
composition of, ix. 370  
in urine, iv. 277
- METHYL**—  
chloride, i. 212  
conina, i. 147
- METHYLAMINE** from decomposed fish, xi. 252
- METHYLENE-BLUE**—  
effect on urine, xiii. 89  
reaction from blood of diabetics, ii. 485
- METOL**, eruption produced by, ii. 473
- METRITIS**, acute, xiii. 179  
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
chronic, xiii. 180  
chronic diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508  
douching in, xiii. 182  
etiology, xiii. 180  
plugging in, xiii. 182  
symptoms, xiii. 180  
treatment, xiii. 180  
during pregnancy, i. 39
- METROPHLEBITIS**—  
puerperal, x. 155
- METORRHAGIA**, viii. 15  
in heart disease, iv. 355  
hysteria, v. 126  
puerperium, viii. 16  
uterine myomata, viii. 16  
treatment, viii. 17
- METSCHNIKOFF'S THEORY OF INFLAMMATION**—  
phagocytosis, v. 259
- METTERBAD**, i. 451
- MEZEREON PLANT**, stings of, viii. 219
- MICROBACILLUS** of "Sabouraud," xi. 138
- MICROBENNER**, use of, in treatment of lupus erythematosus, vii. 180
- MICROBLASTS**, i. 517
- MICROCEPHALUS**, viii. 71
- MICROCEPHALY**—  
head shape of, iv. 311  
in cerebral diplegia, ix. 110  
insanity, v. 314  
mental deficiency in, viii. 29  
morbid anatomy, viii. 34  
nature of operations in, viii. 71  
shape of head in, viii. 29  
with fissure of cheek, ii. 199
- MICRO-CHEMICAL METHODS**—  
blood examination, i. 533
- MICROCOCOCCUS CERUEUS FLAVUS** IN NOSE, viii. 365  
erysipelatosus in nose, viii. 366  
fluorescens subsidens, xi. 138  
gingivæ pyogenes in mouth, xii. 106  
gonorrhœa as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
liquefaciens albus et flavus in nose, viii. 365  
Melitensis, cause of undulant fever, xiii. 32  
prodigiosus, x. 168  
shape of, viii. 75  
tenuis as cause of septic pharyngitis, ix. 341  
tetrigenus—  
as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
growth of, viii. 75  
in nose, viii. 365  
pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428  
ureæ, i. 112; iii. 286
- MICROCORNEA**, viii. 72
- MICROCYTES**,  
**MICRO-GAMETOCYTES** in malaria, vii. 213  
**MICROGYRIC** convolutions, viii. 35
- MICROMANIA** in general paralysis, iv. 121
- MICROMAZIA**, vii. 284
- MICROMEALY**, viii. 71
- MICRO-ORGANISM**—  
cause of cholelithiasis, iv. 49  
mastitis, x. 165  
puerperal infections, x. 150  
in air, i. 111  
appendix, i. 399  
vagina, x. 151
- Micro-organism**—  
protozoa, viii. 72  
hyphomycetes, viii. 73  
blastomycetes, viii. 74  
streptothrices, viii. 75  
bacteria, viii. 75  
general characters of, viii. 75  
distribution, viii. 75  
composition, viii. 78



- classification, viii. 79  
 nutrition and assimilation, viii. 79  
 types—  
   saprophytic, viii. 81  
   pathogenic, viii. 83
- MICROPHAKIA**, vi. 413
- MICROPTHALMOS**, viii. 71  
 in glaucoma, iv. 173  
 state of orbit in, viii. 551
- MICROPSIA**—  
 in choroiditis, ii. 278  
 hysteria, v. 117
- MICROSCOPE**—  
 care of, viii. 86  
**Microscope**—  
   objectives, viii. 86  
   ocular, viii. 87  
   focussing adjustments, viii. 88  
   illuminating apparatus, viii. 88  
   accessory fittings, viii. 88  
   use of, viii. 89  
   preparation of tissues for, ix. 481
- MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION** of blood, i. 531  
 fixation and staining of films, i. 532  
 fresh blood preparation, i. 531
- MICROSPORIDIA** as parasites, ix. 204
- MICROSPORON** audouini, xi. 170  
 characters of, xi. 171  
 furfur, xi. 179  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113  
 minutissimum (erythrasma), xi. 180
- MICROSTOMA**, manner of formation, ix. 53, 54
- MICTURITION**—  
**Micturition**—  
   physiology, viii. 91  
   frequency, viii. 91  
   retention, viii. 92  
   incontinence, viii. 92  
   diminished stream, viii. 93  
 difficulty with, after labour, x. 135, 147  
 disordered in enlarged prostate, x. 91  
 during pregnancy, ix. 498  
 frequency in measles, vii. 353  
   in pelvic peritonitis, ix. 265  
   renal tuberculosis, vi. 70  
   in vesical calculus, i. 497  
 in children, ii. 234  
 increased frequency of, in adults, xiii. 78  
 painful in prostatitis, ix. 89
- MIDDLE** cerebral artery, distribution of, ii. 9  
 embolism and thrombosis of, ii. 34, 36
- ear, catarrh—  
   acute, iii. 121  
   chronic suppurative, iii. 131  
   dry non-suppurative, iii. 159
- disease—  
   adenoid growths in, iii. 159  
   affections of nose in, iii. 160  
   affections of pharynx in, iii. 160  
   associated with labyrinthine disease,  
     i. 426 ; iii. 169  
   fibrous changes in, iii. 164  
   inflammation of—  
     acute, iii. 121  
     chronic, iii. 131  
     non-suppurative, iii. 159  
   introduction of vapours into, iii. 170  
   mixed affection of labyrinth, etc., iii. 169
- neuralgia in, iii. 128  
 otitis media hypertrophica, iii. 159, 160  
 proliferous catarrh of, iii. 160  
 sclerosis of, iii. 159  
 serous catarrh of, iii. 160  
 suppuration of—  
   acute, iii. 121  
   chronic, iii. 131  
   tuberculosis of, iii. 150  
 meningeal artery, topography of, ii. 89  
   function of, vii. 461  
 turbinated body, affections of, viii. 363  
 turbinated bone, examination of, viii. 366
- MIGRAINE**, iv. 315 ; v. 209 ; viii. 93  
 developing at puberty, x. 125  
 due to hepatic disorder, vi. 485  
 in gout, iv. 209  
   uræmia, xiii. 48  
 ophthalmic, viii. 486  
 ophthalmoplegic, xi. 260  
 phosphenes in, iii. 364  
 use of hypnotism in, v. 94
- MILIARIA**, xi. 143  
 crystalline, viii. 94  
 in different diseases, viii. 94  
   rickets, x. 450  
 papulosa, viii. 94, 95 ; xi. 159  
 rubra, viii. 94
- Miliaria**—  
   symptoms, viii. 94  
   pathology, viii. 95  
   etiology, viii. 96  
   treatment, viii. 96  
   vesiculosa, viii. 94
- MILIARY ANEURYSM**, ii. 29, 31  
 in alcoholism, i. 140
- MILIARY**—  
 tuberculosis of lung—  
   acute, vii. 115  
   morbid anatomy, xii. 411  
   of peritoneum, ix. 320
- MILIUM**, colloid, of skin, xii. 478  
 on eyelids, iii. 406
- MILK**, action of bacteria on the casein, viii. 99  
 adulteration of, viii. 104  
 normal limits, viii. 104  
 variations, viii. 104  
 dilution, viii. 104  
 preservation, viii. 104  
 affected by drugs, v. 225  
 artificial human, v. 231, 238  
 as culture medium for growth of bacteria,  
   viii. 103  
 as source of infection in scarlatina, x. 490  
 bacilli in—  
   Klebs-Löffler bacillus, viii. 106  
   enteric fever, viii. 106  
   bacillus coli, viii. 106  
   scarlatina, viii. 106  
   tuberculosis, viii. 106  
   pyrogenic bacteria, viii. 106  
 bacteriological examination of, viii. 106  
 blue, cause of, x. 168  
 boiling and sterilisation of, v. 233  
 butter, as a beverage, v. 465  
 caseinogen of, v. 465  
 cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481  
 character of—  
   asses', viii. 99  
   cows', viii. 99

- goats', viii. 99  
 human, viii. 99  
 wholesome, iii. 540  
 cholera bacillus in, ii. 246  
 spread by, ii. 248  
 composition of, ii. 527  
 condensed, v. 241; viii. 100  
 analysis of, v. 241  
 uses of, v. 243  
 cows'—  
 analysis of, ii. 526; v. 226  
 as an artificial food, v. 226  
 modification of, for infant feeding, v. 227  
 curd of, alteration of, v. 463  
 dangers from, v. 463  
 curdling ferment in pancreatic secretion, ix. 65  
 "cures," viii. 101  
 danger of contamination, xii. 350  
 diet in heart disease, iv. 433  
 in obesity, viii. 466  
 dietetic value of—  
 fresh, viii. 100  
 condensed, viii. 100  
 sterilised, viii. 100  
 peptonised, viii. 100  
 dried preparations of—  
 Allenbury foods, v. 244  
 Horlick's foods, v. 244  
 Nestlé's foods, v. 244  
 engorgements during lactation, x. 166  
 examination of—  
 physical, viii. 105  
 chemical, viii. 105  
 bacteriological, viii. 105  
 fever, x. 130  
 flavoured to make, v. 464  
 fresh in scurvy rickets, ii. 64  
 green, cause of, x. 168  
 gruel peptonised, v. 471  
 human abnormalities of, x. 167  
 characters of, x. 137  
 conditions in mother affecting milk, v. 224  
 examination of, v. 223  
 fetid, x. 168  
 micro-organism in, x. 167  
 micro-organism in mastitis, x. 168  
 in puerperal fever, x. 168  
 nature and composition of, v. 217  
 variations in, v. 221  
 humanised, v. 235; viii. 99  
 importance of, in invalid feeding, v. 462  
 in diabetes, ii. 495  
 dietetics of disease, viii. 101  
 diphtheria, iii. 4  
 old age, v. 490  
 transference of antitoxin, v. 190  
 industrial—  
 the farm, viii. 96  
 the dairy, viii. 97  
 feeding, viii. 98  
**Milk**—  
 industrial, viii. 96  
 physiological, viii. 99  
 dietetic, viii. 100  
 therapeutic, viii. 101  
 pathological, viii. 103  
 adulteration, viii. 104  
 examination, viii. 105  
 control, viii. 107  
 influence of food in quality of, viii. 98  
 leg in puerperium, x. 157  
 lemonade peptonised, v. 471  
 mares', used for koumiss, v. 465  
 mixtures for infant feeding, v. 231  
 nodes in breast, x. 166  
 of asses, v. 237  
 ewe, v. 238  
 goats, v. 237  
 mares, v. 238  
 pathological—  
 enteric fever from, viii. 103  
 scarlatina from, viii. 103  
 tuberculosis from, viii. 103  
 peptonised as an infant food, v. 238  
 cold process, v. 470  
 effervescent, v. 470  
 formation of, viii. 101  
 hot process, v. 470  
 physiological, viii. 99  
 poisoning from, xii. 350  
 prepared, cause of scurvy rickets, ii. 63  
 proportions of constituents of, viii. 99  
 punch peptonised, v. 471  
 red, cause of, x. 168  
 ropy, viii. 99  
 secretion of, x. 136  
 hypnotism, v. 99  
 skim as a beverage, v. 465  
 sterilised, viii. 101  
 sugar, v. 465  
 supply of infants, viii. 454  
 therapeutic value, kumys, viii. 101  
 to boil, v. 462  
 Pasteurise, v. 462  
 transference of antitoxin in, v. 190  
 tubercular infection from, v. 219  
 vicarious discharge of, viii. 8  
 yellow, cause of, x. 168  
**MILKY ASCITES**, i. 355  
**MIMETIC** joint affections, vi. 30  
**MIMICRY** as cause of chorea, ii. 263  
 in Mongolian idiocy, viii. 30  
 nervous, vii. 257, 262  
**MIND**—  
 blindness, i. 298  
 deafness, i. 296  
**Mind, education of**, viii. 108  
 relation of, to subconsciousness, v. 329  
**MINERAL** constituents of food, ii. 535  
 mud baths, i. 437  
 poisons, cause of anæmia, i. 169  
**Mineral waters**, viii. 117  
 diuretic and medicinal, iv. 238  
 in gout, iv. 238  
 purgative, iv. 238  
 use of, in obesity, viii. 469  
**MINER'S** anæmia,  
 nystagmus, viii. 340, 374  
**MIRACIDIUM**, ix. 206  
**MIRROR-WRITING**—  
**Mirror-writing**, viii. 123  
 causes of, viii. 124  
 innervation of, viii. 125  
 explanation of, viii. 125  
 in—hemiplegia, viii. 123  
 hysteria, viii. 123  
 idiots, viii. 123  
 imbeciles, viii. 123  
 locomotor ataxy, viii. 123

- MISCARRIAGE, *see* Abortion, i. 37  
 MIST, nature and influence on health, viii. 59  
 MITCHELL, WEIR, treatment, viii. 337  
 MITRAL INCOMPETENCE—  
   from muscle failure, iv. 423  
   morbid anatomy, iv. 372  
   physical signs of, iv. 420  
 STENOSIS—  
   as cause of embolism, ii. 34  
   morbid anatomy of, iv. 371  
   physical signs of, iv. 416  
   pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167  
 VALVE—  
   affections of, iv. 371  
 “MITTELSCHMERZ,” viii. 25  
   diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
 MOBILISATION of stapes, iii. 168  
 MOBILITY of fetal head, vi. 157 *et seq.*  
   pelvic joints, viii. 535; ix. 498  
   uterus, ix. 493  
 MODUM, i. 452  
 MOFFAT, i. 447  
   baths at, i. 446  
   sulphur waters of, viii. 122  
 MOIST GANGRENE, iv. 83  
 MOISTURE in air, i. 109  
 MOLA—  
   carnosa, viii. 127  
   cruenta, viii. 127  
   hæmatomatosa, x. 6  
 MOLAR PREGNANCY, viii. 126  
   causing hæmorrhage, viii. 127  
   diagnosis, viii. 127  
   extra-uterine, iii. 185; viii. 128  
   medico-legal importance, viii. 128  
 MOLE—  
   carneous, x. 4  
   false, viii. 126  
   fibrinous, x. 6  
   fibrous, x. 10  
   fleshy, x. 4  
   hydatid, x. 7  
     discharge from, x. 9  
     resembles Rokitsansky's tumour, ix. 18  
   placental polypus, viii. 128  
   Mole, or Molar pregnancy, viii. 127  
   tubal, iii. 184; viii. 128  
 MOLES, xii. 461  
   medico-legal bearings of, viii. 128  
   of conjunctiva, ii. 352  
   on eyelids, iii. 406  
   true, viii. 126  
   varieties of, i. 38  
 MOLLER-BARLOW disease, ii. 58  
 MOLLITIES OSSIIUM, ix. 5  
 MOLLUSCA, circulation in, iv. 329  
 MOLLUSCUM contagiosum, xii. 474  
   on eyelids, iii. 406  
   fibrosum, xii. 456  
 MONAKOW'S BUNDLE—a tract in cord, xi. 282  
 MONGOLIAN IDIOTS—  
   idiocy, morbid anatomy, viii. 35  
   imbecility, ii. 407  
   hands in, iv. 304  
   head shape in, iv. 311  
 MONKSHOOD—  
   poison from, xii. 342  
   symptoms, xii. 342  
   treatment, xii. 342  
   fatal dose, xii. 342  
 MONO-CHROMATOPSIA, ii. 345  
 MONOMANIA, v. 369; ix. 190  
   of persecution, v. 370  
   exaltation, v. 371  
 MONOPHOBIA, viii. 328  
 MONOPLÉGIA due to cerebral tumour, ii. 54  
   hysterical, a brachial plexus paralysis, ii. 4  
   in brain contusion, ii. 85  
   use of hypnotism in, v. 93  
 MONORCHISM, xi. 26  
 MONOSPASM in contusion of brain, ii. 85  
 MONOSTOMA-LENTES, ix. 206  
 “MONRO-KELLIE” doctrine of cerebral circulation, v. 311  
 MONS VENERIS, iv. 144  
 MONSTERS—  
   acardiac, vi. 265  
   acephalic, vi. 266  
   double, xii. 136  
     surgical management, xii. 140  
   triple, xii. 138  
   varieties of, xii. 129, *see* Teratology  
 MONSTROSITIES, xii. 129  
   causation of, xii. 131  
   complicating labour, vi. 265  
   acardiac monsters, vi. 265  
   anencephalic monsters, vi. 266  
   exomphalos, vi. 266  
   ectopia viscerum, vi. 266  
   double monsters, vi. 266  
 MONSUMMANO, i. 451  
 MONT BORON as a health resort, xii. 235  
   DORE, alkaline springs with arsenic, viii. 120  
 MONTANA as a health resort, xii. 233  
 MONTECATINI, i. 451  
 MONTEMAYOR Y BEJAR, i. 452  
 MONTEREY as a health resort, xii. 239  
 “MONTGOMERY,” glands of, vii. 282  
   tubercles in mammary gland, ix. 499  
   milk secretion from, x. 164  
 MONTREUX as a health resort, xii. 233  
 MOON TYPE for the blind, i. 513  
 “MOORE'S” TEST for sugar, xiii. 109  
 MORAL IMBECILES (children), viii. 116  
   insanity, ix. 190  
   in old age, xi. 78  
   legal aspects of, ii. 297  
   sense, v. 336  
     loss of, in opium eating, xii. 337  
   training in education, viii. 114  
   wreck of, in drug habits, viii. 135  
 MORAX DIPLOBACILLUS in conjunctivitis, ii. 352  
 MORBILLI hæmorrhagici—  
   pregnancy in, x. 59  
 MORBUS CÆRULEUS, iv. 458  
   how produced, iii. 533  
 COXÆ, v. 26  
   gallicus or syphilis, xii. 3  
 INNOMINATUS, *see* Beriberi, i. 462  
 maculosus, x. 264  
 MORCELLEMENT in fibroid tumours, xiii. 209  
   vaginal hysterectomy, xiii. 228  
 MORGAGNI—  
   hydatids of, xi. 24  
 MORITZ, ST., as a health resort, xii. 233  
 MORNING SICKNESS, i. 131; ix. 504  
   predisposing to puerperal insanity, x. 173

**MOROCCUS—**

as cause of seborrhœa, xi. 145

cause of eczema, iii. 204

**MORPHIA** amblyopia, i. 158

cause of insanity, v. 300, 381

tetany, xii. 152

hypodermic injection in, i. 189

chloroform anæsthesia, i. 189

in aortic aneurysm, i. 290

carcinoma, xi. 434

eclampsia, iii. 179

heart disease, iv. 439

poisoning, xii. 336

skin eruption, iii. 55

use of, in acute peritonitis, ix. 316

in gastric neuroses, xi. 414

**MORPHINA**, i. 147 *et seq.***MORPHINE** as an analgesic, i. 214

in glaucoma, iv. 182

**MORPHINISM**, viii. 129 ; xii. 336

symptoms, xii. 337

treatment, xii. 337

**MORPHINOMANIA—**

hypnotism in, v. 96, 97

pentose in urine of, xiii. 112

**Morphinomania**, viii. 129

symptoms, viii. 129

diagnosis, viii. 132

treatment, viii. 135

**MORPHEA**, viii. 144 ; xi. 7

zosteriform, xi. 9

**MORTALITY**, infantile, xiii. 405

cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 501

influenza, v. 274

plague, xiii. 576

pneumonia, ix. 445

typhoid fever, xii. 509

typhus fever, xii. 526

whooping-cough xiii. 452

yellow fever, xiii. 550

**"MORTON'S" FLUID—**

in meningocele, ii. 103

use of, in spina bifida, xi. 276

**MORULA**, xiii. 311**"MORVAN'S" DISEASE**, vi. 30 ; viii. 144 ; xii. 52

diagnosis from Raynaud's disease, x. 295

nail changes in, viii. 227

**MOSQUITOES** as stinging insects, xi. 377

bite of, vii. 217 ; viii. 217

**Mosquito**, vii. 214

life history, vii. 215

anatomy, vii. 216

habits of, vii. 216

the mosquito cycle of malaria parasite, vii. 222

rôle of, in yellow fever, xiii. 539

**MOTHER**, causes of abortion, i. 39

dangers from forceps in labour, viii. 524

**MOTHS**, larvæ of, in myiasis, viii. 211**MOTIONS—**

black, vii. 445 ; iii. 425

blood in—

in adults, vii. 446

in infants, iv. 104

clay-coloured, iii. 425

composition of, vii. 4

examination of the, iii. 424

green, iii. 425

in diarrhœa, iv. 100 *et seq.* ; v. 409 *et seq.*

indigested, iv. 100

mucus in, iii. 425

odour of, iii. 425

pus in, iii. 425

reactions of, iii. 425

size of, iii. 424

**MOTOR** areas, ii. 12

functions, defects in idiocy, viii. 46

development of, ii. 226

paralysis of larynx, vi. 396, 398

points—

face and neck, iii. 244

back of arm, iii. 246

front of arm, iii. 247

front of thigh, iii. 249

back of leg, iii. 251, 253

vocal aphasia, i. 292

speech, centre for, i. 292

symptomatology of, i. 297

varieties of, i. 297

subcortical, i. 297

cortical, i. 297

writing aphasia, i. 292

speech centre position, i. 292

symptomatology of, i. 300

**MOULDING OF FETAL HEAD—**

during delivery, vi. 163

in brow presentations, vi. 174

face presentations, vi. 171, 173

occipito-posterior presentations, vi. 167

vertex presentations, vi. 163, 165

with contracted pelvis, vi. 228

**MOULDS—**

cause of, viii. 85

herpes, viii. 85

thrush, viii. 85

favus, viii. 85

enzymes in, iii. 278

in hyphomycetes, viii. 73

varieties of—

aspergillus, i. 111

mucor, i. 111

penicillium glaucum, i. 111

**MOUNTAIN CLIMATE** in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 135

anæmia, due to parasites, ix. 225

fever, viii. 145

sickness, viii. 145

**MOUNTAINEER'S NYSTAGMUS**, viii. 340**MOUSE**, favus in the, iii. 450**MOUTH**, actinomycosis, i. 70

bacteriology of, xii. 104

breathing, viii. 401

cause of bronchitis, ii. 134

liability to bronchitis, ii. 119

care of, in infancy, viii. 455

congenital malformations of, ix. 52

malformations of, ix. 53

defects in formation of, ix. 358

development of, ix. 53

digestion, in, xi. 383

**Mouth, diseases of**, viii. 146

diseases of—

lips, viii. 147

cheek, viii. 148

gums, viii. 149

floor of mouth, viii. 150

examination in children, ii. 229

floor of, disease of, viii. 151

inflammatory lesion, viii. 151



- swellings, viii. 151  
 dermoid cysts, viii. 151  
 hydatid cyst, viii. 151  
 ranulas, viii. 151
- foot and mouth disease, iv. 4  
 micro-organism of, xii. 104  
 motor area for, ii. 12, 13  
 primitive, ix. 53  
 sepsis as cause of gastric disease, xi. 388  
 sore in sprue, xi. 353  
 structure of, viii. 149  
 syphilitic throat, affection of, xii. 29  
 tumours of, viii. 149
- MOVABLE kidney**, vi. 41  
 dilatation of stomach in, vi. 43  
 liver, vi. 479  
 spleen, xi. 333
- MOVEMENTS**, xii. 167  
 active, xii. 168  
 duplicate, xii. 168  
 foetal, ix. 505
- in Swedish system**, with illustrations, xii. 171  
 Group 1. flexion and extension, xii. 171  
 abduction and adduction, xii. 174  
 carrying, xii. 175  
 swinging, xii. 176  
 drawing, xii. 176  
 raising, xii. 176  
 falling, xii. 178  
 ringing, xii. 178  
 Group 2. twisting or rotation, xii. 179  
 3. hanging, xii. 181  
 4. holding, xii. 182  
 5. rolling, xii. 183  
 6. hacking and clapping, xii. 185  
 7. kneading, xii. 188  
 8. shaking and vibration, xii. 193  
 9. stroking and friction, xii. 195  
 10. lifting, expansion, and heaving, xii. 196
- influence of, on—  
 circulation, xii. 162  
 respiration, xii. 163  
 digestion, xii. 164  
 secretions and excretions, xii. 164  
 nervous system, xii. 165  
 passive, xii. 168  
 therapeutics of, xii. 162
- MOZAMBIQUE ULCER** or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162
- MUCIN**—  
 excess of, in myxœdema, xii. 255  
 in fæces, iii. 428
- MUCOCELE**, iii. 366  
 of lacrimal sac, vi. 319
- MUCOID DEGENERATION** of heart, iv. 351
- MUCOR** corymbifer, vii. 173  
 of hyphomycetes, viii. 73
- MUCOUS MEMBRANES**—  
**Mucous membranes, diseases of**, viii. 171  
 hæmorrhages into, iv. 358  
 of—  
 cervix, x. 141  
 Fallopian tubes, iv. 136  
 uterus, iv. 140  
 after delivery, x. 141  
 during menstruation, viii. 4  
 vagina, iv. 143  
 vulva, iv. 144  
 patches on fauces, ix. 350  
 in larynx, vi. 366  
 nose, xii. 14  
 on palate, ix. 49  
 syphilitic affections of—mucous patches on—  
 anus, xii. 15  
 fauces, xii. 13  
 larynx, xii. 13, 14  
 nasal mucous membranes, xii. 14  
 tongue and lips, xii. 14  
 tonsils, xii. 13  
 uvula, xii. 13  
 vulva, xii. 15  
 transplantation of, xi. 193
- MUCUS** in stools, diagnostic importance of, v. 412  
 in urine, xiii. 100  
 source and significance of, xiii. 100
- MULBERRY calculus**, i. 496  
 rash of typhus, xii. 520
- “MULE’S” OPERATION**—  
 sympathetic ophthalmitis after, xi. 527
- “MULLER,” muscle of**, v. 505
- MULLERIAN DUCT**, development from, xiii. 154
- MULTILOCULAR cystic tumour**, ix. 17
- MULTIPARITY**, diagnosis of, ix. 512
- MULTIPLE fracture**, iv. 8  
 gangrene, iv. 83  
 pregnancy, vi. 206; xi. 512  
 development of fetuses, ix. 513  
 frequency of, vi. 207  
 hæmorrhage after, vi. 207, 209  
 interlocking of fetuses, vi. 209  
 management of, vi. 208  
 premature births in, vi. 206  
 presentation in, vi. 206  
 prognosis in,  
 risks, maternal, vi. 207  
 foetal, vi. 207  
 sex of fetus in, ix. 515
- MUMMIFICATION**, vii. 411
- MUMPS**—  
 causing encephalitis, ii. 68  
 diagnosis of, from—  
 adenitis of upper cervical glands, viii. 175  
 diphtheria, iii. 13  
 periostitis of lower jaw, viii. 175  
 simple adenitis, viii. 175  
 orchitis in, xi. 35
- Mumps**, viii. 171  
 pathology, viii. 172  
 symptoms, viii. 172  
 complications, viii. 174  
 diagnosis, viii. 175  
 prognosis, viii. 175  
 treatment, viii. 175  
 quarantine period for, iii. 26; v. 252
- MURÆNA PUNCTATA** as poisonous fish, xi. 251
- MURDER**, suicide, or accident, vii. 413  
 wounds in, vii. 414
- MUREXIDE** test, xiii. 73

**MURMURS—**

- arterial, in chlorosis, ii. 240
- cardiac, iv. 404
  - in chlorosis, ii. 239
- cardio-respiratory, vii. 98
- conduction of, iv. 409
- diastolic, in mitral stenosis, iv. 419
- in aneurysm, i. 219, 285
  - endocarditis, iv. 336
  - lung cavity, vii. 98
  - phthisis, vii. 98
  - valvular disease, iv. 336
  - veins at root of neck, i. 167
- presystolic, iv. 418
- vascular, in chlorosis, ii. 239

**MUROIDINE**, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411**MURRAIN**, epidemic, iv. 1**MURREN** as a health resort, xii. 233**MUSCÆ VOLITANTES**, iii. 365

- in choroiditis, ii. 278

**MUSCARINE**, poisonous principle of fungus, xii. 345**MUSCIDÆ** flies as parasites in nose, viii. 447**MUSCLES—**

## abdominal—

- movements of, i. 3
- affections of chest muscles, ii. 221
- atrophy and hypertrophy of, viii. 191
  - facio-scapulo-humeral type, viii. 194
  - infantile type, viii. 191
  - juvenile type (Erb), viii. 192
  - pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193
- atrophy of, in hysteria, v. 126
  - in mental deficiency, viii. 32
  - use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 207
- charring of, from burns, ii. 148
- contractions of, xiii. 375
  - treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 199
- cramps in cholera, ii. 251

## degeneration of—

- fatty, viii. 180
- hyaline, viii. 181
- vacuolation, viii. 181

**Muscles, diseases of**, viii. 176

- myalgia, viii. 176
- rupture of, viii. 177
- congenital absence, viii. 178
- disorders of circulation, viii. 179
- degeneration, viii. 180
- inflammatory affections, viii. 182
- new growths, viii. 189
- myotonia congenita, viii. 189
- idiopathic muscular atrophy and hypertrophy, viii. 191
  - infantile type, viii. 191
  - juvenile type, viii. 191
  - pseudo-hypertrophic type, viii. 192
  - facio-scapulo-humeral type, viii. 193
  - peroneal type of muscular atrophy, viii. 196
  - progressive muscular atrophy in infants, viii. 197
- electrical reactions of, iii. 250 ; xi. 290
  - in tabes dorsalis, xii. 60
- gouty affections of, iv. 215
- grafting, ii. 432
- hernia of, viii. 199

## hydatid, disease of, v. 61

## hyperæsthesia of, xiii. 375

## hyperalgesia of, viii. 297

## hysterical affections of, v. 149

## inflammatory affections of, viii. 182

## primary polymyositis, viii. 182

## acute, viii. 182

## hæmorrhagic, viii. 183

## myositis in urticaria and erythema, viii. 184

## neuromyositis, viii. 184

## tuberculous myositis, viii. 185

## syphilitic diffuse myositis, viii. 185

## gumma, viii. 186

## myositis due to trichina, viii. 186

## influence of contraction on movement of lymph, viii. 184

## injury to, during extraction of fœtus, vi. 274

## irritability of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94

## kneading of, xii. 188

## lead in, xii. 359

## leprous affections of, vi. 421

## levator palpebræ superioris, iii. 400, 401

## medium, length of, xii. 165

## natural tension of, xii. 166

## œdema of, viii. 179

## of axilla, i. 424

## biceps, i. 424

## coraco-brachialis, i. 424

## latissimus dorsi, i. 424

## Müller nerve-supply, ii. 2

## pectoral, i. 424

## serratus magnus, i. 424

## skin, xi. 134

## subscapularis, i. 424

## teres major, i. 424

## orbicularis, paralysis of, iii. 399, 400

## spasm of, iii. 399

## paralysis of back muscles in children, ii. 229

## pectoral, irritability of, in pneumonia, ix. 439

## pectoralis major—

## congenital absence of, viii. 178

## pigments in, ix. 370

## progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146

## pseudo-hypertrophy, v. 86

## rectus, rigid, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26

## rheumatic affections of, viii. 176

## etiology, viii. 176

## symptoms, viii. 177

## treatment, viii. 177

## rhomboid muscle nerve-supply, ii. 2

## rigidity of, in spastic paraplegia, ix. 99

## secondary affections of, viii. 187

## serratus magnus nerve-supply, ii. 2

## spasm of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494

## sterno-mastoid—

## hæmatoma in new-born, xiii. 492

## inflammation of sheath, xii. 492

## rupture of, xii. 492

## spasm of wry neck, xii. 496

## syphilitic induration, xii. 492

## wounds of, vii. 238

## subclavius muscle nerve-supply, ii. 2

## supra-spinatus nerve supply, ii. 2

## syphilis in, xii. 33

## tonus, x. 258

## nature of, ix. 95

- Traumatic affections of**, viii. 199  
 trophic changes arising from disease of  
 contracted vessels, ii. 43  
 wasting in tuberculosis joint disease, vi.  
 14  
 weak, use of physical exercises for, xii.  
 162
- MUSCULAR**—  
 atrophy, forms of—  
 atrophic, viii. 191  
 facio-scapulo humeral, viii. 194  
 heredity in, viii. 191  
 hypertrophic, viii. 191  
 in syringomyelia, xii. 48  
   *tabes dorsalis*, xii. 61  
 infantile, viii. 191, 197  
 juvenile, viii. 192  
 peroneal type, viii. 196  
 progressive central, ix. 146  
 progressive in children, viii. 197  
 pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193  
 contractures, ii. 429  
 cramps, choleraic, ii. 257  
   treatment in, ii. 257  
 debility in rickets, x. 451  
 development of arms of foetus, iii. 531  
 dystrophies, viii. 191 *et seq.*; ix. 133 *et  
 seq.*  
 exercise, effect on heart, x. 184  
 exertion—  
   cause of raised temperature, xii.  
   118  
   in heart disease, iv. 380, 430  
 fibres, rupture of, in typhoid, xii. 501  
   of uterus, iv. 139  
   growth during pregnancy, ix. 495  
   involution of, x. 139  
   retraction of, in labour, vi. 132  
 hypertrophy, chest wall, ii. 222
- Muscular rheumatism**, x. 441  
 acute myositis, x. 441  
 chronic myositis, 442
- rigidity from disease of cerebral vessels, ii.  
 39  
 sense, alterations of, induced by sugges-  
 tion, v. 91  
 disturbance of, in cerebellar disease,  
 ii. 193  
 in co-ordination, xi. 291  
 in syringomyelia, xii. 48  
 loss of, in *tabes dorsalis*, xii. 60  
 physiology of, ii. 14, 15  
 spasm, idiopathic, xii. 150  
 strength, loss of, i. 135  
 tonus in *tabes*, xii. 60  
 twitchings, i. 407  
   in strychnine poisoning, xii. 334  
 wasting, spinal cord affection, xi. 290  
 weakness in beriberi, i. 465
- MUSCULAR ASTHENOPIA**, i. 385
- MUSCULO-SPIRAL** nerve, paralysis of, viii.  
 290
- MUSHROOMS** au gratin, to prepare, v.  
 500  
 causing hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
 poisoning—  
   symptoms, xii. 345  
   treatment, xii. 345
- MUSSELS** as poisonous fish, xi. 251  
 mytelotoxin in, xi. 252  
 poisoning from, xii. 349
- MUSTARD**—  
 cause of dermatitis, ii. 668
- MUTILATIONS** in insanity, v. 376
- MUTISM**, use of hypnotism in, v. 93  
 deaf mutism, ii. 418  
   occupations open to, ii. 423
- MYALGIA**, *see* Muscles, viii. 176
- Myalgia**, viii. 176  
 etiology, viii. 176  
 symptoms, viii. 177  
 treatment, viii. 177
- hydropathic measures in, v. 78  
 in chest wall, ii. 218  
   rheumatism, x. 391  
 of gouty origin, iv. 215  
 use of massage for, xii. 208
- MYASTHENIA** gastrica, v. 215
- Myasthenia gravis**—  
 etiology, viii. 200  
 symptoms, viii. 201  
 morbid anatomy, viii. 203  
 diagnosis, viii. 204  
 prognosis, viii. 204  
 treatment, viii. 206
- MYASTHENIC** reaction, viii. 202  
 state, viii. 201
- MYCELIA** of moulds, viii. 73
- MYCELIAL FUNGUS** in lungs, vii. 173
- MYCELIUM**, nails in, viii. 230
- MYCETOMA**, i. 69
- Mycetoma**, viii. 207  
 symptoms, viii. 207  
 pathology, viii. 209  
 diagnosis, viii. 210  
 treatment, viii. 210
- MYCODERMA CEREVISIÆ**, viii. 74
- MYCOPROTEIN** of Buchner, xi. 504
- MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES**, xii. 473  
 bacteriology of, xi. 141  
 intestinalis, xi. 344  
 leptothrícia in pharynx, ix. 336  
 relation to lymphoderma pernicioso, vii.  
 202
- X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
- MYCOTIC** gastritis, xi. 393
- MYDRIASIS** from tumour of crus, ii. 60  
 traumatic, v. 519  
 use of, in retinoscopy, x. 380
- MYELÆMIA**, vi. 428
- MYELITIS**, acute central, diagnosis from  
 syringomyelia, xii. 52  
 transverse, xi. 291, 293  
 vascular lesion in, xi. 294  
 after measles, vii. 357  
 cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
 compression, xi. 298  
 diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132  
 herpes in, v. 3  
 in alcoholism, i. 139  
   measles, vii. 357  
 localised cause of tetany, xii. 155  
 nail changes in, viii. 226  
 of gouty origin, iv. 208  
 reflexes in, xii. 123  
 syphilitic, xi. 295  
 transverse, of cervical region, xi. 293
- MYELOCELE**, variety of spina bifida, xi.  
 274
- MYELOCYTES**—  
 eosinophilous, i. 522  
 in blood in gout, iv. 220



- in malignant disease, vi. 442  
 in pneumonia, vi. 442  
 neutrophilus, i. 522  
 presence in blood, vi. 442  
**MYELOCYTHÆMIA**, vi. 428, 442  
**MYELOGENOUS** leukæmia, or myelæmia, vi. 428  
**MYELOMA** of bones, albumosuria in, xiii. 102  
 of clavicle, xi. 118  
 multiple, i. 579  
 spontaneous fracture, i. 579  
**MYELOMATA**, xii. 449  
**MYIASIS** narium, viii. 447  
 external—  
   cutaneous, viii. 214  
   myiasis narium, viii. 215  
   myiasis vulnerum, viii. 214  
**Myiasis**—  
   intestinalis, viii. 211  
   external, viii. 214  
**MYOCARDITIS**, iv. 376  
 acute interstitial, iv. 377  
 cause of sudden death in typhoid, xii. 493  
 fibrous, iv. 377  
 in rheumatism, x. 388  
   typhoid, xii. 496  
 rheumatic, x. 388  
**MYOCARDIUM**, affections of, iv. 335, 376  
 affections of, in rheumatism, x. 410  
**MYOCLONIA**, or paramyoclonæa multiplex, xi. 261  
**MYOCLONUS**, xi. 261  
 multiplex, diagnosis from—  
   chorea, ii. 273  
**MYO-FIBROMATA** of uterus, xiii. 189  
**MYOHÆMATIN**, nature of, ix. 370  
**MYOIDEMA** in early stages of pneumonia, ix. 439  
**MYOMA** of bladder, i. 502  
 ovary, ix. 19  
 multiplex cutis, xii. 477  
 of peritoneum, ix. 328  
 uteri, xiii. 189  
 cause of—  
   complicating pregnancy, xiii. 194  
   hæmorrhage, xiii. 191  
     in pregnancy, x. 85  
   inversion, vi. 255  
   mistaken for fetus, ix. 508  
   necessitating abortion, x. 85  
   obstructing delivery, vi. 255  
   placenta prævia, x. 77  
   rupture, vi. 295  
**MYOMATA**, xii. 454  
 cause of hæmorrhage in pregnancy, x. 85  
**MYOMECTOMY**, abdominal,  
 for uterine fibroids, xiii. 209  
**MYOPATHY**, viii. 191  
 diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, viii. 205  
**Myopathy, hereditary form of**, in young  
 children, viii. 197  
 primary, viii. 191  
**Myopathy**, viii. 191  
   types of, viii. 191  
   infantile, viii. 191  
   juvenile (erb), viii. 192  
   pseudo-hypertrophic, viii. 193  
   facio-scapulo-humeral, viii. 194  
**MYOPIA**, x. 330  
 defective convergence in, viii. 485  
 developmental, x. 331  
 malignant, x. 332  
 neuralgia in, x. 339  
 presbyopia in, x. 334  
 traumatic, x. 331  
 treatment of, x. 332  
 use of retinoscopy in, x. 377  
 with asthenopia, i. 385  
**MYOPIC** choroiditis, ii. 283  
**MYOSIS**, spinal, x. 258  
**MYOSITIS** associated with hæmoglobinuria,  
 iv. 278  
 chronic, in rheumatism, x. 436  
 dermato, viii. 183  
 fibrous, viii. 188  
 gonorrhœal, viii. 188  
 in chest-wall, ii. 221  
   new-born, viii. 359  
 ossificans, viii. 188  
 symptoms, viii. 189  
 pathology, viii. 189  
 rheumatic, ii. 221; x. 441  
 chest-wall, ii. 221  
 use of movements and massage in, xii. 210  
 suppurative, viii. 187  
 syphilitic, xii. 33  
**MYOTATIC IRRITABILITY**, ix. 86  
 in early stages of pneumonia, ix. 439  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 94  
**MYOTICS**, iv. 182  
 in pregnancy, x. 47  
 use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182  
**MYOTONIA CONGENITA**, viii. 189  
 reaction in Thomsen's disease, viii. 190  
**MYRIAPODA**, stings of, viii. 218  
**MYRINGITIS**, iii. 117, 123  
**MYSOPHOBIA**, viii. 328  
**MYTELOTOXIN** from mussels, xi. 252  
**MYXÆDEMA** as cause of insanity, v. 300,  
 382  
**Myxædema, congenital**, ii. 405  
 diagnosis from—  
   acromegaly, xii. 255  
   renal disease, xii. 255  
 enlargement of thymus in, xii. 244  
**Myxædema**—  
   etiology, xii. 251  
   symptoms, xii. 251  
   pathology, xii. 255  
   diagnosis, xii. 255  
   prognosis, xii. 255  
   treatment, xii. 256  
 hands in, iv. 304  
 in connection with acromegaly, i. 64  
 in relation to alopecia, i. 152  
 juvenile, ii. 405  
 morbid somnolence in, xi. 199  
 pharyngitis in, ix. 345  
 unconsciousness in, xiii. 28  
**MYXO-FIBROMA**—  
 of bladder, i. 502  
   bone, i. 514  
   orbit, viii. 562  
   placenta, x. 18, 20  
   uterus, x. 9  
**MYXOMATOUS** degeneration of fibroid, xiii. 195  
**MYXOPODS** in malaria, vii. 213  
**MYXOSPORIDIA** parasites, ix. 204



**NAEGELÉ, OBLIQUITY OF**, vi. 161  
in labour, vi. 225  
with flat pelvis, vi. 225, 226  
generally contracted flat pelvis, vi. 228  
pelvis, vi. 230  
diagnosis, vi. 231  
labour in, vi. 231  
measurements, vi. 231  
**NÆVI**, xii. 476  
of conjunctiva, ii. 351  
gums, viii. 149  
lips, viii. 148  
peritoneum, ix. 330  
soft palate, ix. 51  
on neck, viii. 242  
scrotum, xi. 19  
pigment in, xi. 184  
use of electrolysis in, ii. 162; iii. 254  
**NÆVO-LIPOMA**,  
lipomata in breast, vii. 312  
**NÆVUS**, ii. 160  
diagnosis from cephalocele, ii. 102  
of lip, viii. 148  
tongue, xii. 296  
pigmentosus, x. 28  
treatment of, ii. 162  
**NAGANA**, or tsetse-fly disease, ix. 199  
**NAGCONDA**, i. 453  
**NAILS**—  
**Nails, affections of**, viii. 220  
alterations in curvature, viii. 220  
anatomy of, xi. 132  
anomalous and obscure affections, viii. 220  
atrophy, viii. 220  
congenital defects, viii. 220  
growth of, xi. 133  
hereditary defects, viii. 220  
hypertrophy, viii. 220  
in general diseases, viii. 220  
ingrowing toe-nail, viii. 220  
injuries, viii. 220  
in nervous diseases, viii. 220  
in skin diseases, viii. 220  
in syphilis, viii. 220  
occupation results, viii. 220  
parasitic affections, viii. 220  
treatment, viii. 220  
white spots, etc., viii. 220  
displaced, viii. 221  
eczema of, viii. 223  
growth of, xi. 133  
in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
hæmophilia, viii. 233  
phthisis, viii. 223  
typhoid fever, viii. 223  
ingrowing, viii. 233  
**"Nails"**—  
methods of examination for parasites, etc., xi. 171  
structure of, xi. 132  
syphilitic affections of, xii. 13  
**NAIRN** as a health resort, xii. 232  
baths at, i. 439  
**NAJA** snake, xi. 239  
**NAKRA**, or *Nasha*, in tropics, xii. 392  
**NANCY SCHOOL** of hypnotism, v. 90  
**NANTWICH**, muriated saline waters of, i. 446; viii. 120  
**NARCOLEPSIA** in hysteria, v. 115

**NARCOLEPSY**, or sleeping sickness, xi. 199  
**NARCOSIS** from opium, i. 133  
**NARCOSIS**, "*Snow's*" degrees of, i. 181  
**NARCOTICS** in chorea, ii. 270  
eclampsia, iii. 179  
insanity, v. 398  
stricture of the os, vi. 251  
**NARCOTINA**, i. 147 *et seq.*  
**NARES, PLUGGING OF**, iii. 334  
**NASAL** bones, fracture of, viii. 153  
in congenital syphilis, xii. 39  
calculi, viii. 447  
catarrh causing otitis media, chronic, iii. 160  
cavity, development of, ix. 53  
diphtheria, iii. 6  
discharge due to parasites, viii. 447  
in latent empyema, viii. 421  
purulent, viii. 386  
in exanthemata, viii. 386  
glanders, viii. 386  
infants, viii. 386  
disease—  
abscess of lacrimal sac in, vi. 318  
anæsthetics in, viii. 372  
anomalies of secretion in, viii. 408  
antiseptic remedies in, viii. 385  
atrophy of optic nerve in, x. 358  
conjunctivitis in, vi. 318  
contraction of field of vision in, x. 358  
electrolysis in, viii. 377  
epiphora in, vi. 318  
excessive flow of serum in, viii. 408  
granular lids in, vi. 318  
loss of smell in, viii. 408  
middle ear catarrh in, iii. 160  
nasal voice in, xiii. 420  
neurosis accompanying, viii. 407  
stammering due to, xi. 363  
douche causing otitis media, iii. 123  
douches, use of, viii. 385  
duct, stenosis from syphilis, xii. 28  
structure of, vi. 320  
treatment, 321  
feeding, v. 461  
apparatus, v. 461  
in insanity, v. 461  
insensibility, v. 461  
melancholia, v. 461  
tracheotomy, v. 461  
fossæ, benign tumours of, viii. 377  
cystic polypi, etc., viii. 378  
hypertrophy of inferior turbinated, viii. 377  
malignant disease in, viii. 380  
mucous polypi, viii. 378  
osseous changes, viii. 378  
hydrorrhœa, viii. 448  
medication, otitis resulting from, iii. 123  
mucosa, swelling of, viii. 382, 386  
mucous membrane, secondary syphilis of, xii. 14  
neuroses, viii. 407  
obstruction—  
as cause of scoliosis, xi. 312  
deformities of thorax due to, viii. 401

- due to adenoid vegetations, viii. 400  
 chronic hypertrophic catarrh, viii. 387  
   coryza, viii. 383  
   erectile tissue, vii. 377, 387  
   malignant disease of nose, viii. 380  
   in latent empyema, viii. 421  
   operations, after effects of, viii. 376  
   orifices and septum, viii. 374  
   passages, patency of, viii. 364  
   polypi, causing—  
     asthma, viii. 378-380  
     cauterisation of the pedicle in, viii. 380  
     cold snare, viii. 380  
     megrim, iv. 314  
     nervous cough, ii. 403  
     nightmare, viii. 360  
     organic changes in optic disc, x. 357  
     supra-orbital neuralgia, viii. 313  
     swelling of face from retention, viii. 379  
     vertigo, xiii. 332  
   reflex neuroses caused by small polypi, viii. 379  
   septum erosion of, due to bichromate poisoning, xii. 376  
   stenosis causing frontal pain, viii. 388  
     ether administration in, i. 206  
     expression in, viii. 379  
     in fibrinous rhinitis, viii. 386
- NASHRA, or nakra, xii. 392**  
**NASO-PHARYNX—**  
   acute inflammation of, viii. 382; ix. 339  
   adenoids, viii. 398  
     cause of ear disease, iii. 160  
   chronic inflammation of, viii. 386; ix. 344  
   cysts of, etc.—  
     epithelioma, viii. 380  
     fibroma, viii. 381  
     osseous cysts, viii. 379  
   defects of, causing voice defects, xiii. 421  
   in ear disease, iii. 160  
   infection of meninges from, vii. 479  
   infective conditions of, viii. 394; ix. 349  
   obstruction due to—  
     adenoids, viii. 398  
     tumours, gentle, viii. 377-380  
   pharyngeal tonsil, xii. 298  
   polypus of, viii. 377-380  
     treatment, viii. 380, 381  
   tumours of—  
     benign, viii. 377  
     malignant, viii. 380
- NATAL as a health resort, xii. 240**  
   sore, xi. 162
- NATIFORM CRANIUM in rickets, x. 452; xii. 40**
- NAUHEIM baths, composition of, i. 449; xii. 162**  
   in tachycardia, iv. 450  
   muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
- NAUSEA—**  
   due to alcoholism, i. 132  
   due to myiasis, viii. 212  
   during pregnancy, ix. 504  
   from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
   in gastric disease, xi. 406  
   in uræmia, xiii. 49
- NAVEL or UMBILICUS, xiii. 13**  
**NEAPOLITAN FEVER, xiii. 29**  
**NEAR POINT, x. 327**  
**NEAVES' FOOD for infants, v. 245**
- NEBULÆ of cornea, ii. 381**  
**NECK, abscess of, viii. 239**  
   treatment, viii. 239  
   anatomy of, ix. 235  
   aneurysms of, i. 240  
     diagnosis of, i. 242  
   cysts of, ix. 239  
     treatment, ix. 239  
   eczema of, iii. 218  
   emphysema of, vii. 361  
   gunshot wounds of, viii. 491  
   inflammation of, ix. 238  
     treatment, ix. 238  
   infrahyoid region, ix. 238  
     injury to, by hanging, suicide, vii. 429  
   lymphatics of, vii. 189  
   nerves of, injury to, viii. 238  
   of femur, fracture of, v. 22  
     humerus, fracture of xi. 110, 111  
     scapula, fracture of, iv. 23; xi. 110  
   parotid region—  
     hyperæmia of, ix. 234  
     inflammation, ix. 234  
     injuries, ix. 233  
     malformations, ix. 237  
     operations, ix. 237  
     tumours, ix. 235  
   posterior triangle, anatomy of, ii. 1  
   pulsation in aortic aneurysm, i. 283
- Neck, region of, viii. 235**  
   anatomy, viii. 235  
   injuries, viii. 237  
   cut throat, viii. 237  
   inflammatory affections, viii. 238  
   abscess, viii. 239  
   cysts, viii. 239  
     solid tumours, viii. 240  
   rigidity in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494  
   stiffness, etc., of, in children, ii. 229  
     in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480  
   tenderness, deep-seated, iv. 156  
   tumour of, pressure symptom, ii. 5  
   tumours of, viii. 239, 240  
     treatment,  
       veins of, in aortic aneurysm, i. 283
- NECROSIS—**  
   after typhoid, xii. 501  
   in middle ear, complicating chronic middle ear suppuration, iii. 147  
   of bone, i. 551  
     jaw, viii. 162  
   quiet, i. 557  
   treatment of, i. 552
- NEEDLES—**  
   in heart, ii. 216  
   marks in morphinism, viii. 133
- NEEDLING—**  
   in aneurysm, i. 230
- NEGLECT, cause of sore nipples in lactation, x. 162**
- NEGRO LETHARGY, see Sleeping sickness**  
   **Negro lethargy, xi. 209**  
     geographical distribution, xi. 209  
     clinical features, xi. 209  
     morbid anatomy, xi. 210  
     treatment, xi. 211  
     natural resistance of, v. 160
- NÉLATON'S dislocation, i. 263**  
   line in hip-joint disease, v. 31
- NEMATHELMINTHS, ix. 219**

NEMATODES, ix. 219

NENNDORF, i. 450

NEONATORUM, *see* New-born child

hemorrhagic diseases in, iv. 288

NEOSPORIDIA parasites, ix. 204

NEPHRECTOMY—

in renal tuberculosis, vi. 74

operation of, vi. 90

subcapsular for renal tuberculosis, vi. 68

NEPHRITIS, acute, viii. 252

after scarlet fever, viii. 244

typhus, xii. 524

anæmia in, viii. 253

Cheyne-Stokes breathing in, x. 347

diagnosis from pyelonephritis, vi. 56

diarrhœa in, viii. 253

dropsy in, viii. 252

due to bacillus typhi, xii. 504

headache, viii. 254

uræmia in, viii. 254

bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 141

cause of labyrinthine disease, i. 420

changes in urine in, viii. 252; xiii. 91

chronic—

abnormal types, viii. 260

appearance of conjunctiva in, ii. 365

clinical features, viii. 257

etiology, viii. 249

from lead poisoning, xii. 322

gangrene of lung in, vii. 151

koumiss cure in, viii. 103

meningitis in, vii. 469

morbid anatomy, viii. 245

treatment, viii. 275

complicated by diarrhœa, iv. 105

complicating pemphigus, ix. 272

diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 241

due to lead poisoning, xii. 361

excretion of xanthin bases in, xiii. 107

in burns, ii. 149

mumps, viii. 175

Weil's disease, vi. 561

intercurrent—

in waxy disease, vi. 326

interstitial—

diagnosis from kidney, stone in, vi. 62

perihepatitis, vii. 8

leprous, vi. 419

**Nephritis—**

introduction, viii. 242

renal inadequacy, viii. 243

morbid anatomy, viii. 243

etiology, viii. 243

clinical features, viii. 252

acute nephritis, viii. 252

scarlatina, viii. 255

chronic nephritis, viii. 257

renal cirrhosis, viii. 261

general diagnosis, viii. 265

prognosis, viii. 270

treatment, viii. 273

of different forms, viii. 275-76

petechiæ, x. 263

pulse in, x. 191

rheumatic, x. 391

state of retinal vessels in, x. 364

traumatic, vi. 47

with diabetes, ii. 492

NEPHROLITHOTOMY, operation of, vi. 89

NEPHROPEXY, operation of, vi. 89

for floating kidney, vi. 44

NEPHROPTOSIS, vi. 88

NEPHORRAPHY, operation of, for floating kidney, vi. 44

NEPHROSTOMY for renal calculus, vi. 65

NEPHROTOMY for renal fistula, vi. 53

renal tuberculosis, vi. 73

operation of, vi. 90

NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY—

in renal tuberculosis, vi. 74

NERIS, i. 447

NERVE, auditory, i. 410

cell, amœboidism of, xiii. 19

cells, cortical changes in alcoholism, i. 139

in chronic affections of cord, xi. 296

toxic conditions of cord, xi. 296

deafness—

forms of, i. 421

tabetic auditory, i. 421

sympathetic, i. 421

toxic paralysis of auditory nerve, i. 421

hysteria, i. 422

senile, i. 422

from cerebral disease, i. 422

traumatic, i. 422

new growths, i. 423

congenital, i. 423

localisation of, i. 414

testing for, i. 413

fibres, degeneration of, xi. 297

regeneration of, xi. 297

law of specific energy, ii. 340

leprous affections of, vi. 418

**Nerves, peripheral**, viii. 278

injuries, viii. 279

pathology, viii. 279

symptoms, viii. 282

prognosis, viii. 283

treatment, viii. 283

traumatic neuritis, viii. 285

pressure lesions, viii. 286

dislocations, viii. 286

affections of special nerves, viii. 288

circumflex, viii. 289

long thoracic, viii. 288

lumbo-sacral plexus, viii. 290

median, viii. 289

musculo-spiral, viii. 290

popliteal, viii. 291

radial, viii. 289

sciatic, viii. 291

supra-scapular, viii. 289

ulnar, viii. 289

meralgia paræsthetica, viii. 293

mononeuritis, viii. 287

multiple neuritis, viii. 293

neuralgia, viii. 312

causation, viii. 313

symptoms, viii. 313

medical treatment, viii. 316

surgical treatment, viii. 317

operations, special, viii. 319

tumours, viii. 291

regeneration of, viii. 279

**Nerves, special—**

circumflex, i. 427

injury of, i. 427

gluteal, injury of, xi. 307

lumbar plexus, injuries of, xi. 306

- musculo-spiral, distribution of, viii.  
     290  
 musculo-spiral, injury of, i. 427; viii. 290  
 pelvic changes in pregnancy, ix. 497  
 popliteal, external, xi. 1  
     distribution of, xi. 1  
 popliteal, internal, xi. 1  
     distribution of, xi. 1  
 sacral plexus, injury of, xi. 307  
 sciatic, injury of, xi. 307  
     seventh, i. 415  
     sixth, i. 415  
     third, i. 415  
     vago-accessory, i. 415  
 stretching for neuralgia, viii. 317  
     in tabes dorsalis, treatment, xii. 72  
 supply, interference, cause of ulceration,  
     xiii. 1  
 treatment of, by massage—  
     nerve pressing, xii. 206  
     effleurage, xii. 207  
     frictions, xii. 207  
     strokings, xii. 207  
 Waller's experiments on, i. 182  
**NERVI** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**NERVOUS CHILD**, study of, ix. 364  
     children, training of, viii. 114  
     cough, ii. 403  
     diseases, relation to chorea, ii. 263  
     dyspepsia, xi. 410  
     system, cardiac, iv. 334  
         central—  
             alcoholism in disease of, i. 131  
             effects of climate on, ii. 305  
             heat on, i. 434  
             puerperium, x. 136  
             examination of, in children, ii. 236  
             in abdomen, injuries of, i. 7  
             acromegaly, i. 66  
             atrophy, physiological, i. 402  
             pregnancy, ix. 501  
             influence of physical exercises on, xii.  
                 165  
             involution of, in senility, xi. 70  
             lymphatic circulation of, vii. 202  
             syphilis of, xii. 34  
**NESTLÉ'S INFANT FOOD**, v. 237  
**NETTLE** rash in infantile hysteria, v. 129  
     sting, xi. 377; xiii. 146  
     stings of, viii. 219  
**NEUENAUER**, i. 449  
     alkaline waters of, with arsenic, viii.  
         121  
**NEURALGIA**—  
     baths in, i. 443  
     dental, from—  
         exostosis, xii. 110  
         molars, third, impacted, xii. 110  
         periodontitis, chronic, xii. 110  
         pulp irritation, xii. 110  
         pulpitis, chronic, xii. 110  
     diagnosis from colic, ii. 317  
     from glaucoma, iv. 179  
     due to chronic pulpitis of teeth, xii. 90  
     gout, iv. 205  
     intra-cranial tumour, ii. 55  
     malignant disease of larynx, vi. 378  
     sphenoidal disease, viii. 423  
**Neuralgia**, viii. 312  
     etiology, viii. 313  
     pathology, viii. 315  
     treatment, viii.  
         medical, viii. 316  
         surgical, viii. 317  
     forearm, ii. 5  
     from oxaluria, xiii. 94  
     gouty, iv. 208  
     hydropathy in, v. 78  
     hysteria in, x. 263  
     in chlorosis, ii. 239  
         cicatrices, ii. 289  
         feet (metatarsalgia), ii. 447  
         joints, vi. 14  
             syphilis, tertiary, xii. 24  
     loin, diagnosis from perinephric abscess,  
         vi. 51  
     pregnancy, ix. 501  
     renal cirrhosis, viii. 261  
     sacral plexus, ii. 315  
     syphilis, xii. 11  
     intercostal, ii. 219  
     of dental origin, xii. 109  
         leprous origin, vi. 420  
         lumbar abdominal muscles, diagnosis  
             from appendicitis, i. 316  
         mammary, vii. 305  
         origin in pregnancy, xii. 84  
         pharynx, ix. 338  
         testis, xi. 45  
         tongue, xii. 297  
     plantar, i. 269  
     symptom of drunkenness, i. 131  
     traumatic, ii. 374  
**Neuralgia, trigeminal**, viii. 314  
     supra-orbital, viii. 314, 321  
     infra-orbital, viii. 314, 321  
     epileptiform, viii. 314  
     cervico-occipital, viii. 314  
     brachial, viii. 314  
     intercostal, viii. 314  
     lumbo-abdominal, viii. 314  
     use of cautery in, ii. 186  
     electricity for, iii. 252  
     hypnotism in, v. 94  
     massage for, xii. 207, 209  
     X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 519  
**NEURASTHENIA**, asthenopia in, i. 386  
     acquired, viii. 326  
     climate best suited for, xii. 230  
     diagnosis from cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 28  
         Graves' disease, viii. 333  
         hysteria, viii. 333  
         insanity, viii. 333  
         neuralgia, viii. 333  
     due to abdominal disease, i. 2  
         syphilis, xii. 35  
**Neurasthenia**, viii. 324  
     diagnosis, viii. 333  
     etiology, viii. 324  
     symptoms, viii. 328  
     treatment, viii. 336  
     following brain injury, ii. 83  
     glycosuria in, iv. 189  
     hereditary, viii. 326  
     hydropathy in, v. 78  
     in movable kidney, vi. 42  
     insanity of, v. 381  
     pulse rate, x. 186  
     resulting from hypnotism, v. 95  
     saliva in, xii. 85  
     sexual, from spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
     traumatic, viii. 324; xi. 304



use of electricity in, iii. 254  
 massage in, xii. 210  
**NEURECTOMY** for neuralgia, viii. 317  
 optico-ciliary operation, xi. 527  
**NEURIDINE** from poisonous fish, xi. 252  
**NEURITIS** after injury, viii. 282  
 arsenical, viii. 300  
 baths for, i. 443  
 brachial, ii. 43  
 changes in nails in, viii. 226  
 diagnosis from tabes dorsalis, xii. 69  
 digital nerves, ii. 447  
 due to bisulphide of carbon, xii. 370  
 hydropathic measures in, v. 78  
 in alcoholism, i. 137, 139  
 gout, iv. 208  
 hemiplegia, iv. 471  
 leprosy, vi. 420  
 rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421  
 undulant fever, xiii. 37  
 treatment, xiii. 39  
 intercostal, ii. 219  
 multiple, from poisoning by carbon bisulphide, xii. 332  
**Neuritis, multiple peripheral**, viii. 293  
 from—  
 alcohol, viii. 294  
 arsenic, viii. 300  
 arsenical beer, viii. 301  
 lead paralysis, viii. 305  
 mercury, viii. 307  
 diphtheritic, viii. 307  
 puerperal, viii. 309  
 diabetic, viii. 310  
 other forms, viii. 310  
 treatment, viii. 311  
 optic, x. 352  
 in chlorosis, ii. 239  
 peripheral, changes in bones, ix. 4  
 diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 50  
 gangrene in, i. 460  
 in beriberi, i. 465, 467  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112  
 rheumatism, x. 406  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 syphilitic, xii. 35  
 traumatic, viii. 285  
 use of electricity in, iii. 252  
 widespread in plumbism, xii. 322  
**NEUROGLIA**, development of, xii. 46  
 pathological conditions of, v. 318  
 structure of, v. 318  
**NEUROMA** of orbit, viii. 562  
**NEUROMATA**, xii. 455  
 amputation, viii. 291  
 false, viii. 291  
 true, viii. 291  
 in brain, ii. 47  
**NEURO-MIMESIS**, vii. 262  
**NEURON** theory, v. 319 ; xiii. 19  
**NEUROPATHIC DIATHESIS**, alcohol in, i. 144  
**NEURO-RETINITIS** in lead-poisoning, xii. 362  
 in mumps, viii. 175  
**NEUROSIS** disease simulated by hysteria, v. 115  
 in nasal disease, viii. 407  
 incident to climacteric, ii. 297  
 nasal—  
 anosmia, viii. 407

hyperosmia, viii. 408  
 of common sensation, viii. 408  
 vaso-motor, viii. 408  
**Neuroses, occupation—**  
 introductory, viii. 339  
 etiology, viii. 340  
 writing neurosis, viii. 340  
 other neuroses, viii. 341  
 pathology, viii. 342  
 diagnosis, viii. 343  
 prognosis, viii. 344  
 treatment, viii. 344  
 occupation, use of massage in, xii. 208  
 of heart, iv. 441  
 of stomach, xi. 408  
 traumatic, of spinal cord, xi. 304  
**NEUROTOMY** for neuralgia, viii. 317  
 optico-ciliary operation of, x. 527  
**NEUTROPHILE** leucocytes, increase of, vi. 439  
**NEW-BORN CHILD**, artificial respiration in, i. 380  
 circulation of, viii. 347  
**New-born child—**  
 definition, viii. 345  
 anatomy of, viii. 345  
 physiology of, viii. 346  
 hygiene and management, viii. 349  
 diseases of, viii. 353  
 asphyxia, neonatorum, viii. 353  
 umbilicus, affections of, viii. 354  
 tetanus neonatorum, viii. 356  
 Buhl's disease, viii. 356  
 Winckel's disease, viii. 356  
 dermatitis exfoliation, viii. 356  
 melæna neonatorum, viii. 357  
 icterus neonatorum, viii. 357  
 ophthalmia neonatorum, viii. 358  
 cephalæmatoma, viii. 359  
 otitis media in, iii. 132  
 peritonitis of, ix. 311  
 acquired, ix. 325  
 foetal, or intra-uterine, ix. 325  
**NEWQUAY** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**NEW YORK STATE—**  
 sulphur springs, i. 454  
**NEW ZEALAND** as a health resort, xii. 230, 241  
 baths and springs, i. 454, 457  
**NICE** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**NICOTINA**, i. 147  
**NICOTINE** poisoning, xii. 340  
**NIGHT BLINDNESS**, iii. 377  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, x. 370\*  
 xerosis conjunctivæ, ii. 362, 363  
**NIGHTMARE**, viii. 360  
 in hysteria, v. 129  
 sweating in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 139  
**Night terrors**, viii. 360  
 in mental deficiency, vii. 31  
 relation to rheumatism, x. 405  
**NIMBUS** or rain cloud, viii. 62  
**NIPPLES—**  
 abscess of, x. 163  
 affections of, vii. 286  
 inflammatory, vii. 286  
 syphilitic, vii. 287  
 tumours, vii. 287  
 undeveloped, vii. 286  
 deep inflammation of, x. 163

- depressed, interfering with breast feeding, v. 220  
 treatment for, x. 162  
 diphtheria of, x. 163  
 eczema of, x. 163  
 fissure of, x. 162  
 treatment, x. 163  
 herpes zoster of, x. 163  
 in puerperium, affections of, x. 161  
 sore, x. 161  
 causes of, x. 162  
 symptoms, x. 162  
 treatment, x. 162  
 operation for, x. 163  
 malformations, x. 163  
 contra-indicating nursing, x. 148  
 management during pregnancy, x. 162  
 scabies of, x. 163  
 shield, use of, x. 163  
 shortness, cause of sore nipples in lactation, x. 162  
 soreness of, x. 148  
 from bacterial infection, x. 162  
 syphilitic ulcer of, x. 163
- NITRIC ACID—**  
 poisoning by—  
 fumes from, xii. 310  
 fatal dose, xii. 310  
 post-mortem appearances, xii. 310  
 symptoms, xii. 310  
 tests, xii. 311  
 treatment, xii. 310  
 swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491
- NITRIFICATION** in disposal of sewage, xi. 92  
 result of fermentation, viii. 82
- NITRITE OF AMYL—**  
 use of, in angina, i. 253  
 convulsions, ii. 378
- NITRITES** as antispasmodics, i. 280  
 in explosions, xii. 374  
 use of, in angina, i. 254  
 asthma, i. 393
- NITRO-BENZOLE** poisoning, xii. 372  
**BENZENE**, poisoning by, xii. 332  
 symptomatology of, xii. 372
- NITROGEN**, excretion of, xiii. 104  
 diminished, xiii. 104  
 increased, xiii. 104  
 in fever, xii. 122  
 in mineral waters, viii. 118  
 -phosphorus ratio in urine, xiii. 92  
 want of, i. 464
- NITROUS OXIDE** in teeth extraction, xii. 113  
 anæsthesia from, i. 210  
 gas, i. 208  
 administration of, i. 209
- NOCTURNAL INCONTINENCE**, viii. 92
- NODES**, Heberden's, iv. 207  
 on bones in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25
- NODDING SPASM**, iv. 321; xi. 262
- NODULES SUBCUTANEOUS** in rheumatism, x. 406
- NOISES—**  
 cause of labyrinthitis, i. 420  
 result of exposure to, i. 415
- NOMA**, iv. 84  
 after measles, vii. 356
- NON-UNION** of fractures, iv. 17
- "NOORDEN'S, VON"** method of treating obesity, viii. 468
- NORTH BERWICK** as a health resort, xii. 232
- "NORTON'S"** OPERATION for syndactylism, ii. 434
- NORWAY**, baths in, i. 452
- NORWEGIAN ITCH**, viii. 228
- NOSE—**  
 accessory sinuses, diseases of, viii. 411  
 affections causing headache, iv. 314  
 in glanders, iv. 167  
 use of galvanic cautery in, iv. 74
- Anæsthesia of—**  
 chlorotone, viii. 373  
 cocaine, viii. 372  
 eucaine, viii. 373  
 suprarenal gland, viii. 374  
 cartilage's inflammation, xii. 28  
 cerebro-spinal rhinorrhœa, viii. 449
- Chronic infective diseases—**  
 syphilis, viii. 394  
 tuberculosis, viii. 395  
 lupus, viii. 396  
 glanders, viii. 396  
 leprosy, viii. 396  
 rhinoscleroma, viii. 396  
 goundu, viii. 397
- defects in formation of, ix. 358  
 diphtheria of, iii. 6
- Disease of orifice and septum—**  
 skin affections, viii. 374  
 affections of septum, viii. 375  
 nasal fossæ, tumours of, viii. 377,  
 empyema, latent, viii. 420  
 enlargement of, i. 60
- Examination of—**  
 general examination, viii. 364  
 examination of interior, viii. 366  
 exterior of, alteration in, viii. 364  
 feigned disease of, vii. 271  
 foreign bodies in, viii. 446  
 hydrorrhœa from, viii. 448
- Inflammation**, acute, viii. 382  
 acute rhinitis or coryza, viii. 382  
 fibrinous rhinitis, viii. 386  
 acute suppurative rhinitis, viii. 386
- Chronic inflammation of—**  
 chronic rhinitis, viii. 386  
 atrophic, viii. 390
- irritation of, preceding hay fever, iv. 308
- leprous disease of, vi. 418  
 loss of bridge in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25  
 malformations of, as cause of lacrimal diseases, vi. 318  
 mucous membrane in asthma, i. 390  
 nasal bones, syphilitic disease of, i. 567
- Neuroses of**, viii. 407  
 anosmia, viii. 407  
 hyperosmia, viii. 408  
 neuroses of common sensation, i. 408
- organisms in, viii. 365  
 parasites in, viii. 446
- Post-nasal adenoid growths**, viii. 398  
 etiology, viii. 398  
 symptoms, viii. 400  
 prognosis, viii. 403  
 treatment, viii. 403

- redness of, cause of, viii. 364  
 rhinitis, acute—  
   acute, viii. 386  
   etiology, viii. 382  
   fibrinous, viii. 386  
   suppurative, viii. 386  
   symptoms, viii. 382  
   treatment, viii. 383  
   chronic, of, use of massage for, viii. 202  
 rhinoliths, viii. 447  
 septum ulceration, xii. 28  
**Sinuses**, accessory, affections of, viii. 411  
   anatomy of sinus, viii. 412  
   etiology of the inflammation, viii. 414  
   bacteriology of the inflammation, viii. 415  
   pathology of the inflammation, viii. 416  
   acute inflammation, viii. 417  
   diagnosis of chronic suppuration, viii. 420  
   treatment of chronic suppuration, viii. 445  
   inflammation, acute, in, viii. 417  
   ethmoidal cells, viii. 419  
   frontal sinus, viii. 418  
   maxillary sinus, viii. 418  
   sphenoidal sinus, viii. 419  
   treatment of, viii. 420  
   suppurative chronic—  
     diagnosis of position of suppuration, viii. 424  
     examination of nose, viii. 423  
     symptomatology, viii. 420  
 syphilitic affection, tertiary, xii. 28  
 tuberculosis of, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 PIECE of microscope, viii. 88  
**NOSTRIL**, alveolar abscess pointing in, xii. 97  
   foreign bodies in, viii. 446  
   in bare-lip, ix. 55  
   myiasis in, viii. 215  
**NOTIFICATION** of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 126  
   scarlet fever, x. 515  
**NOTOCHORD**, iii. 513  
**NUBILITY**, viii. 2  
 "NUCK," CANAL of, hernia in, iv. 511  
**NUCLEIC ACID** in gout, iv. 221  
**NUCLEIN INJECTION** causing rise of temperature, xii. 121  
   endogenous, xiii. 74  
   exogenous, xiii. 74  
   of the food, cause of gout, iv. 222  
**NUCLEOHISTON**, iii. 285  
**NUCLEUS DENTATUS**, ii. 15  
**NUERINE**, alkaloid from decomposing meat, v. 411  
**NUMBNESS**, nature of, xi. 288  
   premonitory symptom of cerebral softening, ii. 67  
**NUMMULAR** sputum in phthisis, iii. 358  
**NURSERY**—  
   Nursery hygiene, viii. 449  
   nursery, viii. 450  
   nurses, viii. 451  
   bathing, viii. 451  
   clothing, viii. 452  
   fresh air, viii. 453  
   sleep, viii. 453  
   weighing charts, viii. 454  
   milk-supply, viii. 454  
   mouth and teeth, viii. 455  
   diets, viii. 456  
   selection of, viii. 450  
**NURSES**, registered association of, viii. 457  
   rules for admission of, to—  
     children's hospitals, viii. 460  
     district nursing, viii. 460  
     general hospitals, viii. 460  
     infectious fevers' hospitals, viii. 460  
     mental nursing, viii. 461  
     midwifery, viii. 461  
     poor law infirmaries, viii. 460  
   training and selection of, viii. 457  
**NURSING**, breast, contra-indicated for, x. 148  
   onset of milk, x. 136  
   rules for, x. 148  
   in aortic aneurysm, i. 291  
   of bed-sores, i. 461  
   Nursing profession, training for, viii. 457  
**NUTMEG LIVER**, vi. 459  
**NUTRITION** in cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
**NUTROSE** as a dietetic substance, ii. 527  
**NUTS**, nutritive value of, ii. 534  
**NUX VOMICA**, poisoning from, xii. 335  
**NYCTALOPIA** (night blindness), x. 370  
**NYCTOTHERUS faba**, ix. 205  
**NYMPHÆ**, iv. 144  
**NYMPHOMANIA**, v. 376  
   at menopause, ii. 302  
**NYMPHOPHOBIA**, v. 376  
**NYSTAGMUS** associated with amblyopia, i. 166  
   conjugate, viii. 474  
   deviate, viii. 474  
   in albinism, ii. 277  
     cerebellar disease, ii. 194  
     cerebral tumour, ii. 58  
     infants, iv. 321  
     mental deficiency, viii. 46  
     multiple neuritis, viii. 297  
     syringomyelia, xii. 50  
   in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
   pharyngeal, ix. 338  
     chronic spasm of palate, ix. 338  
   rotatory, viii. 474  
   sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69  
     ophthalmia neonatorum, ii. 354  
   varieties of—  
     miner's, viii. 475  
     nervous lesions, viii. 475  
     paretic muscle nystagmus, viii. 475  
     vertical, viii. 474  
**OBAN** as a health resort, xii. 232  
**OBESITY**—  
   after typhoid, xii. 502  
   associated with amenorrhœa, viii. 12  
   baths in, v. 78  
   diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 510  
   Obesity, viii. 461  
     etiology, viii. 461  
     varieties, viii. 461  
     plethoric, viii. 463  
     anæmia, viii. 464  
     pathological relations, viii. 464  
     treatment, viii. 465  
     adiposis dolorosa, viii. 469



- glycosuria in, iv. 189  
 use of movements and massage for, xii. 213  
 with diabetes, ii. 480
- OBJECTIVES** of microscopes, viii. 86
- OBLIQUE** pelvis, of Naegelé, vi. 230
- OBLIQUELY CONTRACTED** pelvis, vi. 230
- OBLITERATION** of bile ducts, vi. 502
- OBLITERATIVE ARTERITIS**, xiii. 350
- OBSESSION**—  
 use of hypnotism in, v. 94
- OBSTETRIC** infantile paralysis causing appearance of dislocated shoulder, xi. 104
- Obstetric operations**, viii. 508  
 Casarean section, viii. 537  
 embryotomy, viii. 528  
 forceps, viii. 516  
 induction of premature labour, viii. 508  
 symphysiotomy, viii. 534  
 vectis, viii. 524  
 version, viii. 525
- paralysis, ix. 119  
 injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3
- OBSTETRICAL**, use of ether in, i. 206
- OBSTRUCTION**—  
 acute intestinal, v. 426  
 causes, v. 427  
 diagnosis, v. 434  
 symptoms, v. 434  
 treatment, v. 445  
 chronic intestinal, v. 426  
 causes, v. 427  
 diagnosis, v. 436  
 symptoms, v. 436  
 treatment, v. 445  
 of bowels, v. 426  
 acute, v. 434  
 chronic, v. 436
- OBTURATOR** foramen, dislocations of hip into, v. 13  
 hernia, iv. 522  
 in cases of cleft palate, ix. 47
- OCCIPITAL**—  
 glands, source of lymph, vii. 189  
 headache, iv. 318  
 due to gastric disorder, xi. 406  
 lobes—  
 anatomy of, ii. 7
- OCCIPITO**—  
 anterior position, vi. 164  
 posterior position, vi. 165
- OCCIPUT** in fetus, vi. 140
- OCCUPATION**, effect of, on nails, viii. 223  
 liability to phthisis, vii. 83  
 mortality, xiii. 406
- Occupation neuroses**, viii. 339  
 introduction, viii. 339  
 etiology, viii. 340  
 writing neuroses, viii. 340  
 other neuroses, viii. 341  
 use of massage in, xii. 208  
 relation to lunacy, vii. 62  
 spasm, xii. 150  
 tonic, xii. 150
- OCULAR**—  
 anæsthesia in hysteria, v. 116  
 guidance in co-ordination, xi. 291
- Ocular muscles**—  
 affections of—  
 abnormal position, viii. 471  
 nystagmus, viii. 473  
 paralysis—  
 diagnosis, viii. 482  
 symptoms, viii. 477  
 treatment, viii. 487  
 in tetany, xii. 153  
 operations for defects of, viii. 488  
 paralysis of, viii. 476  
 due to syphilis, xii. 27  
 in herpes, ii. 51  
 in hysteria, v. 121  
 in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57  
 vertigo in, ii. 51
- nerves—  
 affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 194  
 the, in microscopic examinations, viii. 87
- OCULO-MOTOR NERVE**—  
 origin of, ii. 18  
 paralysis of, viii. 483
- ODESSA**, i. 452
- ODONTALGIA** in pregnancy, xii. 84
- ODONTOMATA**, viii. 165  
 composite, viii. 167  
 epithelial, viii. 166  
 follicular, viii. 166  
 radicular, viii. 166
- ODONTOME**, or dental tumour, xii. 95
- ODONTOMES**, xii. 448
- CEDEMA**—  
 angio-neurotic of chest-wall, ii. 220  
 cause of ulcers, xiii. 1  
 diagnosis from sclerema neonatorum, xi. 3  
 glottitis, vi. 346  
 in mumps, viii. 174  
 sequel of burns, ii. 147  
 hysterical, v. 126, 145  
 in beriberi, i. 465  
 children, hysterical, v. 129  
 diarrhoea, iv. 102  
 exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113  
 of anterior lip of cervix, vi. 310  
 brain, ii. 28  
 chest wall, ii. 220  
 fetus cause of delay in labour, vi. 265  
 placenta, x. 17  
 scalp, ii. 41  
 scrotum, xi. 17  
 tissues during delivery, vi. 310
- ŒDEMATOUS** laryngitis, viii. 335
- "OERTEL'S"** method of treatment of obesity, viii. 467
- OESEL**, i. 452
- ŒSOPHAGEAL**—  
 hæmorrhage, diagnosis from hæmatemesis, iv. 257  
 stricture, typhoid complication, xii. 494
- ŒSOPHAGISMUS**, viii. 497
- ŒSOPHAGITIS**, iv. 89  
 acute idiopathic, viii. 491  
 traumatic, viii. 491  
 aphthous, viii. 491  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 257  
 phlegmonous, iv. 257  
 traumatic hæmatoma, iv. 257
- ŒSOPHAGOSCOPY**, viii. 490



**ŒSOPHAGOSTOMY** for malignant disease of œsophagus, viii. 496

**ŒSOPHAGOTOMY**—

cervical, viii. 493

thoracic, viii. 493

**ŒSOPHAGUS**—

affections of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108

cancer of, viii. 494

followed by abscess of lung, vii. 172

contracture of, in hysteria, v. 124

development of, v. 403

dilatations of, viii. 498

diverticula, congenital, iv. 87

diverticulum of, v. 210

fibrous stricture following corrosives, viii. 492

foreign body in upper end of, ix. 335

hæmorrhage from, iv. 257; viii. 494

in cirrhosis of liver, vi. 515

**Œsophagus, injuries and diseases of**, viii. 489

anatomy, viii. 489

examination of, viii. 490

injuries, viii. 491

inflammation, viii. 491

foreign bodies, viii. 492

tumours, viii. 494

operation, treatment, viii. 496

spasm, viii. 497

dilatation, viii. 498

malformations, viii. 499

malformation of, iv. 87; viii. 499

malignant disease of, viii. 494

perforation of, by enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112

rupture of, mediastinal emphysema from, vii. 361

softening of, iv. 89

spasm of, viii. 497

stenosis, congenital, iv. 87

stricture of, use of electricity in, iii. 254

ulceration of, iv. 89

from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492

varices of veins in cirrhosis of liver, iv. 257; vi. 515

varix of, in heart disease, iv. 355

**ŒSTRUS**, viii. 5

**ŒYNSHAUSEN** muriated waters, i. 449

**“OGSTON’S”** operation for flat foot, ii. 446

**OHINEMUTU**, i. 454

**OIDIUM ALBICANS**—

cause of sore nipples, x. 162

in lungs, vii. 173

sputum, iii. 362

group of yeasts, viii. 74

**OIL IMMERSION** objective of microscope, viii. 90

**OIL OF BITTER ALMONDS**, poisoning by, xii. 329

**OJO CALIENTE**, i. 453

**OKME**, i. 453

**OLD AGE**, feeding in, v. 490

normal, xi. 71

**OLECRANON**, fracture of, iii. 328

**OLFACTORY** auras, ii. 14

bulb, ii. 17

nerve, affection of, in—

cerebellar disease, ii. 194

tabes dorsalis, xii. 62

**OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS**, x. 12

cause of prolonged labour, vi. 258

**OLIGURIA** in hysteria, v. 125

**OLIVE OIL**, use of, in colitis, ii. 324

**“OLIVER’S”** arteriometer, x. 197

hæmodynamometer, x. 197

**OMELET**, savoury, to make, v. 497

**OMENTUM**, gastrohepatic, i. 352

hernia of, iv. 497

hydatids of, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28

injuries of, i. 9, 12

tumours of, i. 35

**OMPHALITIS**, viii. 355; xiii. 13

**OMPHALO-MESENTERIC** duct—

persistent, xiii. 14

cause of fecal fistulæ, xiii. 14

veins, development of, iv. 327

**OMPHALOTRIPSY**, viii. 349

**ONANISM**, use of suggestion in, v. 95

**ONCOLOGY**, xii. 444

**ONIONS**, methods of cooking, v. 489

**ONTARIO**, baths and springs in, i. 454

**ONYCHAUXIS**, viii. 220

**ONYCHIA**—

maligna, viii. 226

of secondary syphilis, xii. 13

**ONYCHOGRAPH** for study of pulse, x. 203

**ONYCHOGRYPOSIS**, viii. 220

**ONYCHOMYCOSIS** favosa, viii. 228

**ONYCHORRHEXIS**, viii. 220

**ONYGENA EQUINA**, or horn - destroying

fungus, xi. 170

**OOPHORECTOMY**—

amenorrhœa after, viii. 11

in cancer, xii. 468

of breast, vii. 337

**OOPHORITIS**—

chronic, ix. 14

syphilitic, ix. 14

**OOPHOTHERAPY**, ovarian, ix. 10

**OPAQUE NERVE** fibres, x. 373

**OPEN** air—

life in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 127

treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 125

bite, cause of, xii. 102

**OPERATION**—

after treatment, i. 369

**Amputations**, viii. 500

disinfection of—

appliances, i. 364

for emergencies, i. 365

hands, for, i. 362

patient's skin, i. 363

rectum, i. 364

urethra, ii. 181

vagina, i. 364

drainage, i. 368

dressings after, i. 368

field of, i. 367

for cancer of breast, vii. 332

corneal ulcer, ii. 384

nipples, depressed, x. 163

uterine prolapse, xiii. 171

irrigation, i. 368

**Obstetric**, viii. 508

craniotomy, viii. 531

induction of labour, viii. 508

cuirettage, uterine, ii. 411

forceps, viii. 516

for abortion, i. 43  
 vectis, viii. 524  
 version, viii. 525  
 embryotomy, viii. 528  
 symphysiotomy, viii. 534  
 Cæsarean section, viii. 537

## OPERATIONS—

on—

air passages, chloroform in, i. 194  
 aneurysm, i. 223  
 ankle—  
   arthrectomy, i. 273  
   eversion, i. 273  
 ankle joint, i. 23  
 appendix, i. 318, 319  
 arteries, i. 331 *et seq.*  
 atresia, viii. 27  
 axilla, i. 427  
 axilla, dangers of, i. 427  
 axites, i. 359  
 bersæ, ii. 156  
 bladder, i. 480  
   extroversion, i. 480  
   lithopaxy, i. 499  
   lithotomy, i. 500  
   lithotriety, i. 499  
   removal of tumours, i. 507  
 bone, i. 551, 552 *et seq.*  
 bone trephining, i. 552  
 brachial plexus, ii. 5  
   exposure of brachial plexus, ii. 5  
 brain, ii. 72  
   A. Cerebral tumours, ii. 89  
   B. Abscess, ii. 70  
 capillaries, ii. 160  
 cataract, ii. 172  
 chest, ii. 214  
 circumcision, ii. 291  
 colon, ii. 333  
 conjunctiva, ii. 350 *et seq.*  
 cornea, ii. 378 *et seq.*  
 curettage, ii. 411  
 deformities, ii. 426  
 diaphragm, ii. 504  
 diphtheria, iii. 19  
 ear—  
   external, iii. 97  
   middle ear, iii. 129, 131  
   tympanic membrane, iii. 117  
 ectopic gestation, iii. 181  
 elbow joint, iii. 224  
 eyeball, iii. 377  
 eyelids, iii. 392  
 fallopian tubes, iii. 429  
 fascias, iii. 447  
 fractures, iv. 13  
 gall-bladder, iv. 446 *et seq.*  
 ganglion, iv. 77  
 gangrene, iv. 84  
 glaucoma, iv. 181  
 heart, iv. 464  
 hernia, iv. 492 *et seq.*  
 hip-joint, v. 37 *et seq.*  
 hydated, v. 63  
 hydrocephalus, v. 70  
 hysteria, v. 143  
 intestines, v. 426  
 inturation, v. 454  
 iris and ciliary body, v. 156  
 jaws, viii. 167  
 kidney, vi. 88

knee joint, vi. 92  
 lacrimal glands, vi. 316 *et seq.*  
 larynx, vi. 373, 375  
 liver, vii. 31  
 lungs, vii. 137, 153  
 mammary gland, vii. 227  
 mouth, viii. 146  
 neck, region of, viii. 235  
 nerves, peripheral, viii. 278  
 nose—  
   accessory cavities, viii. 434 *et seq.*  
   infective disease, viii. 394  
   inflammation, viii. 393  
   nasal orifice and septum, viii. 374  
   post nasal growths, viii. 403  
 ocular muscles, viii. 488  
 œsophagus, viii. 496  
 orbit, viii. 553, 557, 564  
 ovaries, ix. 10 *et seq.*  
 palate, ix. 38  
 pancreas, ix. 76 *et seq.*  
 penis, ix. 277  
 peritoneum, ix. 312 *et seq.*  
 pharynx, abscess, ix. 352  
 pleura, ix. 401  
 prostate gland, x. 87  
 rectum, x. 299  
 salivary glands, x. 475  
 sclerotic, xi. 15  
 scrotum, xi. 16  
 shoulder-joint, xi. 101  
 spina bifida, xi. 276  
 spine, xi. 299  
 spine, lumbar puncture, xi. 329  
 spleen, xi. 332  
 stomach, xi. 438  
 strabismus, xi. 478  
 suppuration, xi. 512  
 sympathetic ophthalmitis, xi. 526  
 teeth, xii. 73  
 testicle and cord, xi. 23  
 thyroid gland, xii. 270  
 tongue, xii. 282  
 tonsils, xii. 301  
 trachea, xii. 351  
 umbilicus, xiii. 13  
 urachus, xiii. 41  
 urethra, xiii. 55  
 uterus—  
   displacements, xiii. 166  
   inflammation, xiii. 179  
   tumours—  
   benign, xiii. 189  
   curettage, ii. 411  
   malignant, xiii. 212  
 uvula, xiii. 236  
 vagina, xiii. 268  
 veins, xiii. 303  
 vesiculæ seminales, xiii. 339 *et seq.*  
 vulva, xiii. 422  
 wounds, xiii. 460  
 wrist joint, xiii. 469  
 wry neck, xiii. 494  
 sterilised water in, i. 361  
 surgical, during pregnancy, x. 86  
 symphysiotomy, viii. 534  
 table, i. 367  
 transfusion, xii. 381  
 trephining, ii. 74  
 wool swabs in, i. 361  
 OPHIOPHAGUS snake, x. 239

**OPHTHALMIA**, ii. 352; *see* Conjunctiva

- acute varieties of—
  - granular, ii. 356
  - membranous, ii. 356
  - muco-purulent, ii. 352
- purulent, in children, ii. 353
  - adults, ii. 353
- bacteriology of, ii. 352, 356
- catarrhal, ii. 350
- chronic, ii. 357
- gonorrhœal, ii. 353
  - articular affection in, vi. 5
- granular, ii. 356
- membranous, ii. 356
- migraine, viii. 486
- neonatorum, i. 511; ii. 354
  - cause of nystagmus, viii. 475
- neuro-paralytic, iii. 458
  - in cerebellar disease, ii. 195
- nodosa, ii. 362
- phlyctenular, ii. 359
- scrofulous nature of, ii. 389
- strumous, ii. 387
- surgery, ether in, i. 198
- sympathetic, xi. 522
- veins, ii. 11

**OPHTHALMITIS**, sympathetic, xi. 522**OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**, viii. 547

- acute, viii. 548
- chronic, viii. 547
- due to nuclear lesion, viii. 483
- externa, viii. 547
  - in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
  - myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
- from polio-encephalitis, ii. 69
  - syphilis, xii. 28
- in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
- in tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
- interna, viii. 547

**Ophthalmoplegia**—

- externa, viii. 547
- internal, viii. 547
- treatment, viii. 548
- diagnosis, viii. 548

**OPHTHALMOPLEGIC migraine**, xi. 260**OPHTHALMOSCOPE**—

- appearances in, x. 350
- choroiditis, ii. 279
  - optic neuritis, x. 353
  - retro-ocular neuritis, x. 353

**OPISTHORCHIS**—

- Buski, ix. 208
- conjunctus, ix. 208
- felineus, ix. 207
- Rathousi, ix. 208
- sinensis, ix. 208

**OPISTHOTONOS** in hysteria, v. 113; xi. 262

- posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486
- strychnine poisoning, xii. 334
- tetanus, xii. 147
- tetany, xii. 153

**OPIUM** as an analgesic, i. 213

- aphrodisiac, i. 306
- drinking, viii. 129
- eating, viii. 129; xii. 336
- effect on appetite, i. 324
- effect on temperature, xii. 117
- narcosis—
  - diagnosis from alcoholism, i. 133
- petechiæ produced by, x. 263

**Poisoning from**—

- symptoms, xii. 335
- treatment, xii. 336
- fatal dose, xii. 336
- post-mortem, xii. 336
- tests, xii. 336
- asphyxia, i. 375
- chronic, xii. 336
- diagnosis from compression, ii. 85
- in children, xii. 336
- use of, in peritonitis, ix. 305
- smoking, viii. 129

**OPOTHERAPY**, adrenal glands, i. 97, 98

“OPPRESSIVE,” feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404

**OPTIC**—**atrophy**, x. 357

- colour sense in, x. 359
- field of vision in, xiii. 396
- in infantile cerebral degeneration, ix. 113

prognosis of, x. 360

pupils in, x. 359

treatment of, x. 361

**chiasma**, ii. 18

anatomy of, x. 350

lesions of, x. 350

tumour of, ii. 55

**disc**, anatomy of, x. 350**nerve**, *see* Retina, x. 349

affections of, in cerebellar disease, ii. 194

tabes dorsalis, xii. 56

amblyopia from pressure, i. 165

anatomy of, x. 349

**Nerve, atrophy of**—**etiology**—

inflammation of the nerve, x. 357

loss of continuity of fibres, x. 357

pressure, x. 358

from interference with blood-supply, x. 358

degeneration of ganglion cells, x. 358

true primary atrophy, x. 359

symptoms, x. 359

colour vision in, x. 359

ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 359

congenital abnormalities of, x. 362

general pathology, x. 351

hereditary atrophy, i. 161

**Inflammation of**—**optic neuritis**—

symptoms, x. 352

ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 353

pathological anatomy, x. 354

etiology, x. 354

local influences—

*e.g.* orbital inflammation, x. 354

general diseases—

*e.g.* renal disease and anæmia, x. 356

prognosis, x. 356

treatment, x. 356

injuries of, x. 361

irritation of, from tumour, ii. 55

lesion of, causing nystagmus, viii. 475

methods of clinical examination, x. 350

- origin of, ii. 17  
 tumours of, x. 362  
   corpora amylacea, x. 362  
   gummata, x. 362  
   myxo-sarcoma, x. 362  
   retinal glioma, x. 362  
   sarcoma of, x. 362  
   tuberculous tumours, x. 362  
 neuritis, complication of typhoid, xii. 499  
   field of vision in, xiii. 393  
   following syphilis, xii. 28  
   in acute cerebritis, ii. 68  
     cerebral abscess, ii. 95  
     cerebral tumour, ii. 49, 50  
     chlorosis, ii. 239  
     ear disease, x. 355  
     malaria, vii. 238  
     mumps, viii. 175  
     plumbism, xii. 322  
     pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111  
     sinus thrombosis, ii. 41  
     sphenoidal disease, viii. 423  
     tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
   influence of trephining on, ii. 63  
   sequel of encephalitis, ii. 69  
   state of retinal vessels in, x. 364  
   unilateral, x. 352  
     in cerebral tumours, ii. 51  
 thalamus, i. 400  
   blood-supply, ii. 10  
   function of, ii. 15  
 tract, ii. 18  
 OPTICAL treatment of squint, xi. 476  
 OPTICO-ciliary neurectomy, operation of, xi. 527  
   digestion, xi. 383  
 ORAL sepsis, xii. 104  
   causes of gastric disease, xi. 388  
 ORANGE colour, physiology of, ii. 343  
   juice in scurvy rickets, ii. 65  
   River Colony as a health resort, xii. 240  
 ORANGEADE, how to make, v. 473  
 ORBICULARIS, paralysis of, iii. 400  
   spasm of, iii. 399  
 ORBIT—  
   abscess of, in disease of accessory sinuses, viii. 423  
   acquired malformation of, viii. 551  
   anatomy of, viii. 549  
   cellulitis in, viii. 553  
     in typhoid, xii. 499  
   congenital malformation of, viii. 549  
   contents of, viii. 550  
   Orbit, disease of, viii. 549  
     anatomy, viii. 549  
     inflammatory affection, viii. 551  
     injuries, viii. 555  
     tumours of, viii. 560  
   fracture of, viii. 556  
   hæmorrhage into, viii. 556  
   hydatid disease of, v. 61  
   inflammation of, viii. 551  
     acute, viii. 551  
     chronic, viii. 552  
   lesion of, causing ocular paralysis, viii. 483  
   malformation of, viii. 551  
   tumours of—  
     clinical features, viii. 558  
     treatment, viii. 564  
     varieties of, viii. 560  
       cystic, viii. 562  
       malignant, viii. 560  
       parasitic, viii. 563  
       simple, viii. 560  
     vascular tumours of, viii. 564  
 ORBITAL—  
   aneurysm, i. 234  
   cellulitis, viii. 553  
 ORCHITIS, *see* Testicle, xi. 35  
   acute, xi. 35  
   chronic, xi. 36  
   gonorrhœal, xiii. 61  
   gouty, xi. 35  
   infantile, xi. 36  
   in malaria, xi. 35  
     mumps, viii. 174  
     syphilis, xii. 32  
   typhoid fever, xi. 35  
   undulant fever, xiii. 38  
   variola, xi. 35  
   malarial, xi. 36  
   mumps, xi. 35  
   parotidea, viii. 174  
   rheumatic, xi. 35  
   subacute, xi. 35  
   tuberculous, xii. 39  
   typhoid, xi. 36  
 ORCIN test for glycuronic acid, xiii. 115  
 OREZZA, i. 448  
 ORGANOTHERAPY—  
   for tumours, xii. 468  
 ORGANS, GENERATIVE—  
   anatomy, iv. 127  
   anomalies of, iv. 150  
   during menstruation, viii. 3  
   pregnancy, ix. 493  
 ORIENTAL BOIL, iv. 44  
 ORIENTATION of fetus, vi. 151  
 ORIFICE, EUSTACHIAN, viii. 370  
 ORTHOPNEA, i. 374; iii. 80  
 ORTHOPTIC treatment of squint, xi. 477  
 ORTHOTONUS in tetanus, xii. 147  
 OS calcis—  
   excision of, i. 274  
   fracture of, i. 265  
   tribasilar in fetus, x. 28  
   uteri, iv. 138  
   dilatation of, vi. 134  
   externum, iv. 138  
   internum, iv. 138  
   rigidity of, vi. 251  
 OSSEOUS deposits in tympanic membrane, iii. 119  
   growths in accessory nasal sinuses, viii. 379  
   meatus of ear, iii. 98  
   tumours in the nose, viii. 378  
 OSSICLES—  
   anatomy of, iii. 82, 83  
   caries and necrosis of, iii. 141  
 OSSIFICATION in muscles, viii. 189  
   myositis ossificans, viii. 189  
 OSSIFYING pachymeningitis, vii. 477  
 OSTEITIS—  
   after typhoid, xii. 501  
 OSTEITIS DEFORMANS, xi. 327  
   chest deformity in, ii. 208  
   curvature of legs, ii. 448  
   head, shape in, iv. 311  
   in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25



**OSTEO-ARTHRITIS**, *see* Rheumatoid arthritis, vi. 26; x. 414  
 arthropathie - hypertrophiante - pneumonique, i. 64; ix. 1  
 causing hallux valgus (bunion), ii. 436  
 in hip-joint, v. 43  
 of syphilitic origin, vi. 24  
 shoulder-joint, xi. 115  
**OSTEO-ARTHROPATHY**, i. 64; ix. 1  
**Osteo-Arthropathies**—  
   osteopathies, ix. 1  
   arthropathies, ix. 2  
   pulmonary osteo-arthropathy, ix. 4  
   pulmonary hands in, iv. 304  
**OSTEO-CHONDROMA** in breast, vii. 312  
**OSTEOCLASIS** for bow legs, ii. 449  
**OSTEOCOPIC** pain in tertiary syphilis, xii. 24  
**OSTEO-DENTINE**, xii. 95  
**OSTEOGENESIS imperfecta**, x. 28  
**OSTEOMA**, i. 512  
   in brain, ii. 47  
   neck, viii. 242  
   of membranes, vii. 477  
**OSTEO-MALACIA**, ix. 5  
   carcinomatosa, ix. 6  
   cause of, xi. 327  
   chest deformities in, ii. 208  
   diagnosis from rheumatism, ix. 6  
   spinal disease, ix. 6  
   effect of labour, vi. 236  
   diagnosis, vi. 236  
   treatment, vi. 236  
   geographical distribution, ix. 6  
   in pregnancy, x. 59  
   legs, curvature, ii. 448  
   treatment of bone-marrow, ix. 6  
**OSTEOMATA**, xii. 448  
   of hip, v. 45  
**OSTEO-MYELITIS**—  
   acute, of hip-joint, v. 43  
**Acute**—  
   definition, i. 542  
   bones affected, i. 542  
   influence of age, sex, and constitution, i. 542  
   pathological anatomy, i. 542  
   clinical features, i. 545  
   sequelæ, i. 547  
   diagnosis, i. 550  
   prognosis, i. 550  
   treatment, i. 551  
   femur, vi. 107  
   tibia, vi. 107  
   chronic, vi. 107  
   diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
   from scurvy rickets, ii. 61  
   due to—pneumococcus, i. 559  
   staphylococcus albus, i. 559  
   aureus, i. 540  
   streptococcus pyogenes, i. 559  
   typhoid bacillus, i. 559  
   growth fever, i. 557  
   in tertiary syphilis, xii. 25  
   of spine, xi. 328  
   varieties of—  
     albuminous, i. 553  
     chronic, i. 555, 557  
     gummatous, i. 566  
     persistent, i. 555  
     relapsing, i. 555  
     tuberculous, i. 564

**OSTEOPHYTES** in pregnancy, x. 59  
**OSTEOPOROSIS** of hip-joint, viii. 8  
**OSTEOPSATHYROSIS**, iv. 43  
**OSTEOSCLEROSIS**—  
   in insanity, v. 315  
**OSTEOTOMY**—  
   for bow-legs, ii. 449  
   in rickets, x. 463  
   in treatment of deformities, ii. 430  
**OSTIUM**—  
   closure of, in Fallopian tube disease, iii. 433  
   maxillare, viii. 412  
**OTHEMATOMA**, iv. 262  
**OTITIS, EXTERNA**, iii. 110  
   varieties of, iii. 110  
   symptoms, iii. 111  
   treatment, iii. 112  
**OTITIS MEDIA**, iv. 105  
   acute, diagnosis from meningitis, vii. 472  
   as cause of facial paralysis, iii. 412  
   labyrinthine complications in, i. 415  
   mastoid inflammation in, iii. 145  
   paracentesis of tympanic membrane in, iii. 129  
   bacteriology of, iii. 123, 133  
   chalky deposits after, iii. 119  
   in infants, iii. 132  
   influenza, iii. 123  
   measles, vii. 356  
   pneumonia, ix. 443  
   pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112  
   scarlatina, x. 500  
   syphilis, xii. 41  
   typhoid, 499  
   pneumococcal, ix. 415  
   pyogenic, iii. 131  
   suppurativa chronica, bacteriology of, iii. 133  
   intra-cranial complications following, iii. 153  
   cerebellar abscess, iii. 156, 158  
   extra-dural abscess, iii. 153, 157  
   pachymeningitis, iii. 154, 157  
   pia arachnitis, iii. 154, 157  
   temporo-sphenoidal abscess, iii. 155, 157  
   thrombosis of the lateral sinus, iii. 156, 158  
   pathology, iii. 133  
   symptomatology of, iii. 134  
   treatment, iii. 136  
**OTOCEPHALY**, xii. 138  
**OTOMYCOSIS**, ix. 7; xi. 168  
   aspergillus, iii. 110  
**OTORRHAGIA** in hysteria, v. 126  
**OTORRHOEA**, ix. 7  
   development of, after operation on adenoids, viii. 406  
   in measles, vii. 356  
**OUSEHT**, or leprosy, vi. 414  
**OVA** at birth, ix. 9  
   “blighted,” viii. 127  
   in sputum of lung disease, vii. 176  
**OVARALGIA** in hysteria, v. 118  
**OVARIAN cyst**—  
   cyst—  
     characters of, ix. 17  
     fluid in, ix. 17  
     pedicle of, ix. 17

cysts, chemical characters of the fluid, iii. 502  
 diagnosis from ascites, i. 356  
   bladder, distended, viii. 93  
   hydronephrosis, vi. 77  
   kidney, floating, vi. 43  
   movable spleen, xi. 334  
   retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41  
 chemical examination of, iii. 497, 502  
 extract, use of, in—  
   climacteric, ii. 298  
   dyspepsia, v. 214  
 fluid, ix. 17  
 follicles, dropsy of, ix. 16  
 hernia of, ix. 12  
   femoral, ix. 12  
   gluteal, ix. 12  
   ischiatric, ix. 12  
   obturator, ix. 12  
   umbilical, ix. 12  
 histogenesis of, ix. 15  
 ligament—  
   tumours of, ix. 32  
 oophotherapy, ix. 10  
 pain from ureter, stone in, vi. 87  
 plexus of veins, iv. 135  
 pregnancy, primary, ix. 36  
 secretion in treatment of skin diseases, ix. 10  
 tumour adhesions—  
   diagnosis, ix. 24  
   treatment, ix. 24  
 capsules, anatomy of, ix. 20  
   false, ix. 22  
 complicating labour, vi. 253  
   pedicle, twisting, ix. 25  
     causes of, ix. 25  
     diagnosis, ix. 26  
     symptoms, ix. 25  
     treatment, ix. 26  
 complications, ix. 22  
   hæmorrhage, intracystic, ix. 25  
   symptoms, ix. 25  
   treatment, ix. 25  
 cysts, symptoms of, ix. 26  
 detachment from pedicle, ix. 26  
 diagnosis, constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476  
   ascites, ix. 28  
   cystic myoma, ix. 27  
   distended bladder, ix. 28  
   encysted dropsy, ix. 28  
   Fallopian tube, dilated, ix. 28  
   fibroid, ix. 27  
   hepatic tumours, ix. 28  
   liver hydatids, gall-bladder hydatid, ix. 28  
   mesenteric tumours, ix. 28  
   myoma of uterus, ix. 27  
   omentum, hydatids of, ix. 28  
   pancreatic tumour, ix. 28  
   parovarian cysts, ix. 27  
   phantom tumour, ix. 28  
   pregnancy, ix. 28, 509  
   renal growth, ix. 28  
   splenic tumours, ix. 28  
   urachus, cyst of, ix. 28  
 effect of traumatism, ix. 24  
 pregnancy, ix. 24  
 in pregnancy, x. 48

dangers, x. 48  
 diagnosis, x. 49  
 symptoms, x. 48  
 treatment, x. 49  
 inflammation of, ix. 23  
   treatment, ix. 24  
 mesometrium, ix. 21  
 mesosalpinx, ix. 21  
 pedicle of, ix. 20  
   common ovarian cyst, ix. 17  
 rupture of cyst—  
   symptom, ix. 24  
   treatment, ix. 26  
 solid, symptoms of, ix. 27  
 strangulation from twisting pedicle, ix. 26  
 suppuration of, ix. 23  
 symptoms of pressure, ix. 27  
 treatment, ix. 29

## OVARIES—

abscess, without symptoms, iv. 195  
 absence of, ix. 9, 11  
 accessory, ix. 11  
 anatomy of, iv. 133  
 arrested development of, ix. 9  
**Ovaries, diseases of, ix. 9**  
   physiology of, ix. 9  
   removal of, for cancer, ix. 10  
   malformation, ix. 11  
   atrophy, ix. 1  
   hypertrophy, ix. 12  
   hernia, ix. 12  
   hyperæmia, ix. 13  
   blood concretions, ix. 13  
   inflammation, ix. 13  
   tumours of ovary, ix. 15  
   tumours of ovarian ligament, ix. 32  
     tumours of broad ligament, ix. 33  
     primary ovarian pregnancy, ix. 36  
   cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
 effect on nutrition, vii. 505  
   removal of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 6  
 examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469  
 function of, relation to rheumatoid arthritis, x. 415  
 inflammation of, xii. 32  
   causing menorrhagia, viii. 16  
 insanity associated with disease of, xiii. 232  
 internal secretion of, vii. 504  
 lesions of, cause of sterility, xi. 368, 369  
 malformations of, iv. 150  
   diagnosis of, xiii. 164  
 ovarian hydrocoe, iii. 436  
 physiology of, ix. 9  
 removal of, for cure of cancer of breast, ix. 10 ; vii. 337  
 result of complete removal, ix. 9  
 rudimentary, ix. 12 ; xiii. 157  
 sclerosis of, causing amenorrhœa, viii. 11  
 secretion of, relation to indigestion, v. 205  
 syphilis of, xii. 32  
 tumours of, i. 36 ; ix. 15

## OVARIOTOMY—

complications—  
   acute mania, ix. 32  
   foreign bodies left in peritoneal cavity, ix. 31  
   hæmatoma, ix. 30  
   hæmorrhage, ix. 30

intestinal obstruction, ix. 31  
 jaundice, ix. 32  
 paralysis, ix. 32  
 parotitis, ix. 32  
 peritonitis, ix. 31  
 rashes, ix. 32  
 septicæmia, ix. 31  
 tetanus, ix. 32  
 thrombosis, ix. 32  
 enucleation, sessile tumour, ix. 29  
 in malignant disease, ix. 20  
     pregnancy, x. 49  
 mental symptoms after, xiii. 234  
 method of, ix. 29  
 results, ix. 30  
 treatment of pedicle, ix. 29  
**OVARITIS** after mumps, viii. 174  
 in typhoid, xii. 498  
**OVARY**—  
     abscess of, ix. 14  
         tubercular, ix. 15  
     absence of one, ix. 11  
     actinomycosis of, ix. 14  
     apoplexy in, ix. 13  
     atrophy of, ix. 12  
     blood concretions in, ix. 13  
     cancer of, diagnosis from malignant  
         tumour of kidney, vi. 82  
     carcinoma of, ix. 19  
     cirrhosis of, ix. 14  
     corpus luteum cyst, ix. 17  
     cyst, papillomatous, histogenesis of, ix. 16  
     cystadenoma pseudo-mucinosum, ix. 15  
         serosum papillare, ix. 16  
     cystoma ovarii papillare, ix. 16  
     cysts, simple, ix. 16  
     dermoid cyst, character of, ix. 18  
         histogenesis of, ix. 16  
     development of, xiii. 155  
     enchondroma of, ix. 19  
     fibroma of, ix. 19  
     follicular hypertrophy, ix. 14, 17  
     free papilloma of, ix. 18  
     glandular cystoma, ix. 15  
     hæmatoma of, ix. 13  
     hæmorrhage into, ix. 13  
     hernia of, iv. 151, 526  
         arrested descent, ix. 12  
         prolapse of, ix. 12  
     hyperæmia of, ix. 13  
     hypertrophy of, ix. 12  
     inflammation, acute oöphoritis, ix. 13  
         interstitial, ix. 14  
     leprosy of, ix. 14  
     myoma of, ix. 19  
     oligocystic tumour, ix. 17  
     papillomatous cyst, ix. 17  
         characters of, ix. 17  
         fluid in, ix. 18  
         pedicle, ix. 18  
     parovarian cyst, ix. 33  
     prolapse in pouch of Douglas, ix. 12  
     sarcoma of, ix. 19  
     small cystic degeneration, ix. 14  
     solid embryoma of, ix. 18  
     syphilis of, ix. 14  
     teratoma of, ix. 18  
     third or accessory, xiii. 161  
     tubercle of, ix. 14  
     tumours of, ix. 15  
         cause of ascites, i. 352

malignancy of dermoids and teratoma, ix. 18  
**OVERCROWDING**, cause of typhus, xii. 518  
**OVER-EXERTION**, heart affection due to, iv. 337  
**OVERLAYING**, cause of death, i. 375  
 death from, vii. 433  
**OVULATION**, defective, in sterility, xi. 368  
     relation to menstruation, viii. 4  
**OVUM**—  
     apoplectic, x. 5  
     blighted, x. 4  
     development of, iii. 508  
     diseases of, xii. 129  
     embryonic area of, iii. 509  
     fertilisation of, iii. 510  
     migration of the fertilised, iii. 511  
     ripening of, iii. 510  
     segmentation of, iii. 511  
**OxALATES** in sputum, iii. 360  
     of calcium in urine in hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281  
     of lime in urine as a sediment, xiii. 127  
**OxALIC ACID**, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491  
 diathesis, xiii. 94  
     poisoning by, xii. 311  
         action, xii. 311  
         fatal dose, xii. 311  
         post-mortem appearance, xii. 311  
         symptoms, xii. 311  
         tests, xii. 311  
         treatment, xii. 311  
**OxALURIA**, xiii. 93  
     alimentary, xiii. 94  
     cause of neuralgia of testis, xi. 45  
     urethritis, xiii. 58  
     causing albuminuria, xiii. 99  
     in gastric disorder, xi. 407  
         gout, iv. 212  
         tropical liver, vii. 15  
     treatment of, xiii. 95  
**OXYBUTYRIC acid** in urine, xiii. 112  
     in urine, recognition of, xiii. 114  
**OXYCEPHALIC head**, viii. 29  
**OXYGEN**, ix. 37  
     action on tissues, ix. 37  
     inhalations in bronchitis, ii. 126  
     therapeutic uses, ix. 37  
**OXYHÆMOGLOBIN** absorption spectra, xi. 265, 269  
     in urine, iv. 277  
     pigment in blood, ix. 370  
**OXYPURIN**, or hypoxanthin, xiii. 73  
**OXYURIS** vermicularis, ix. 228  
**OYSTERS**—  
     cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481  
     in Salisbury diet, v. 503  
     oyster beds as cause of poisoning, iii. 539  
     peptonised, v. 472  
     poisoning from, xii. 349  
     prairie, v. 460  
**OZÆNA**—  
     Ozæna—  
         etiology, viii. 390  
         symptoms, viii. 390  
         pathology, viii. 391  
         diagnosis, viii. 392  
         prognosis, viii. 392  
         treatment, viii. 393

- bacteriology of, viii. 391  
 breath in, ii. 103  
 .diagnosed from bronchiectasis, ii. 142  
**OZONE**, i. 105
- PACCHIONIAN** bodies, vii. 464  
**PACHYAKRY**, i. 64  
**PACHYDERMIA LARYNGIS**—  
 definition, vi. 358  
 symptoms, vi. 358  
 diagnosis, vi. 359  
 treatment, vi. 359  
**PACHYDERMIC CACHEXIA**, or myxœdema,  
 xii. 251  
**PACHYMENINGITIS**, i. 415 ; ii. 92  
 cervical, diagnosis of, ix. 152  
 external, vii. 467  
 internal, vii. 468  
 hæmorrhagic, internal, v. 315 ; vii. 466  
 hæmorrhagica of cerebral dura, vii. 466  
 spinal dura, xi. 294  
 ossifying, vii. 477  
 tuberculous, cause of compression para-  
 plegia, ii. 431  
**PACHYSYNOVITIS hæmorrhagica**, ii. 156  
**PACINIAN BODIES** in the skin, xi. 134  
**PACK**, the cold, v. 77  
 in hydropathics, v. 75  
 mustard, v. 76  
 wet, v. 76  
 in high fever, v. 77  
 puerperal fever, x. 161  
**PAGELLUS**, a poisonous fish, xi. 250  
**PAGET'S DISEASE**, i. 68 ; xi. 327  
 of bones, i. 557  
 breast, vii. 278  
 nipple, vii. 338  
 morbid histology, vii. 339  
 treatment, vii. 341  
**PAIN**, xiii. 368  
 absence of, in wounds, i. 370  
 as a symptom of latent ear disease, iii.  
 125  
 laryngeal disease, vi. 362  
 associated with—  
 affections of parenchyma, xiii. 386  
 hollow muscular organs, xiii. 378  
 bladder, xiii. 382  
 digestive tube, xiii. 379  
 gall-ducts, xiii. 380  
 heart, xiii. 383  
 ureter, xiii. 381  
 uterus, xiii. 382  
 serous membranes—  
 meningitis, xiii. 385  
 pericardium, xiii. 386  
 peritonitis, xiii. 384  
 pleurisy, xiii. 385  
 character in renal colic, vi. 60  
 degree of, accompanying labour, vi. 142 *et*  
*seq.*  
 due to stomach derangement, distribution  
 of, xi. 406  
 enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112  
 from dysmenorrhœa, viii. 19  
 treatment of, viii. 22  
 general, on movement in scurvy rickets,  
 ii. 58  
 in abdominal aneurysm, i. 26  
 disease, i. 2  
 injuries, i. 20
- abortion, i. 40  
 Addison's disease, i. 96  
 angina, i. 248  
 anterior poliomyelitis, acute, ix. 134  
 aortic aneurysm, i. 286  
 appendicitis, i. 313  
 back of eyes in choroiditis, ii. 279  
 bones in tertiary syphilis, xii. 24  
 tuberculosis of, i. 561  
 breasts during pregnancy, ix. 499  
 cancer of breast, vii. 318  
 stomach, xi. 429  
 uterus, xiii. 214, 222  
 cellulitis, ix. 263  
 cervical catarrh, xiii. 185  
 chest wall, ii. 218  
 chronic middle ear suppuration, iii.  
 134  
 cicatrices, ii. 289  
 ear in caries and necrosis of temporal  
 bone and ossicles, iii. 138, 141  
 endometritis, xiii. 180, 181  
 epigastrium, i. 2  
 fibroids, xiii. 192  
 fissure of anus, x. 313  
 glaucoma, iv. 176  
 heart affections, ii. 219  
 heart disease, iv. 383  
 hepatic abscess, vii. 25  
 herpes, v. 5  
 menses, retention of, viii. 27  
 metritis, xiii. 179, 181  
 ovaritis, ix. 13, 14  
 ovary, prolapsed, ix. 12  
 peritonitis, i. 20  
 acute, ix. 308, 320  
 chronic, ix. 321  
 pleurisy, i. 2  
 Pott's disease, xi. 318  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 93  
 retroflexion, xiii. 179  
 spinal caries, i. 2 ; xi. 318  
 testicle, i. 27  
 vaginitis, xiii. 270  
 referred, nature of, xiii. 372  
 of gastric origin, xi. 407  
 reflected, in Pott's disease, xi. 318  
 sense of, in infants, ii. 226  
 sensibility to, xi. 287  
 visceral, situation from perihepatitis, vii. 6  
**PAINS** of labour—  
 action of, on uterus and placenta, vi.  
 143, 146, 148  
 after pains in puerperium, x. 146  
 treatment, x. 146  
 characters of, vi. 143, 146  
 condition of, in pelvic contraction, vi.  
 215  
 effect of chloroform on, vi. 186  
 pelvic contraction on, vi. 215  
 uterine, nature of, vi. 132  
 fugitive, due to gout, iv. 205  
 growing, iv. 341  
 relation of, to eclamptic fit, iii. 179  
 starting at night, vi. 2  
**PAINTER'S** colic, xii. 258  
**PAINTS**, inflammable—  
 poisoning due to use of, xii. 371  
**PALATE**—  
 abscess of, ix. 48  
 actinomyces of, ix. 50



adenoma of, ix. 51  
treatment, ix. 51

**Palate—**

anatomy of, ix. 38  
malformations of palate, ix. 39  
injuries, ix. 48  
diseases, ix. 48  
tumours, ix. 50  
congenital deformities of mouth, ix. 52

hare lip, ix. 52

appearance of, in typhoid, xii. 487

cleft, ii. 9

**Palate, Cleft—**

cause, ix. 39  
extent, ix. 39  
appearances, ix. 40  
treatment, ix. 40  
the operation, ix. 41  
after treatment, ix. 45  
causes of failure, ix. 45  
voice training, ix. 46  
mechanical treatment, ix. 47  
Davies Colley's operation, ix. 47

cysts of, ix. 50

defects in, ix. 358

deformed, i. 86

in mental deficiency, viii. 37

dermoids of, ix. 50

development of, ix. 53

diseases of, inflammation of, ix. 48

endothelioma of, ix. 51

epithelioma of, ix. 51

erythema of, ix. 49

fibroma of, ix. 51

glanders in, ix. 50

glandular cancer of, ix. 51

hard cleft, method of closure, ix. 41

in children, ii. 229

infective granulomata of, ix. 48

injuries of, ix. 48

innervation of, ii. 24

leprosy of, ix. 50

lipoma of, ix. 51

lupus of, ix. 49

malignant epithelial tumours, ix. 51

meningocele in, ix. 50

muscles of, ix. 38

nævi of, ix. 50

narrowing of development of, ix. 39

necrosis of, ix. 48

papilloma of, ix. 51

paralysis of, ix. 52

in diphtheria, iii. 8

in facial paralysis, iii. 413

perforation of, ix. 49

in syphilis, xii. 29

sarcoma of, ix. 51

shape of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31

soft, cleft, method of closure, ix. 43

paralysis of, i. 415 ; ix. 338

spasm of, iii. 420

syphilitic disease of, i. 567 ; ix. 49

tuberculosis of, ix. 48

ulceration in syphilis, xii. 29

tertiary, xii. 25

ulcers of, ix. 49

PALATO-GLOSSUS muscle, ix. 38

PALATO-PHARYNGEUS muscle, ix. 38

PALERMO as a health resort, xii. 234

PALLOR in children, viii. 401

chlorosis, ii. 239

scurvy, xi. 60

**PALMAR—**

arch, ligation of, i. 338

fascia, diseases of, iii. 446

ganglion, iv. 305

PALPABLE KIDNEY, vi. 41

PALPATION of abdomen in labour, vi. 152

Eustachian orifice, viii. 402

pelvis, vi. 242

posterior nares, viii. 402

PALPEBRAL fissure, contraction of, ii. 3

PALPITATIONS, ix. 61

from alcohol, i. 132

in beriberi, i. 465

exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259

heart disease, iv. 383

of gastric origin, xi. 407

PALSY, cerebral, of children, ix. 106 *et seq.*

lead, xii. 360

PALUDISME, vii. 204

PANARTHROSITIS, vi. 2

PANCREAS, abscess of, ix. 76

acute hæmorrhagic pancreatitis, diagnosis

from acute peritonitis, ix. 312

affection of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109

anatomical relations, ix. 71

appearance of, in hunger, ix. 63

cancer of, hæmorrhage into, ix. 74

head, diagnosis from pancreatitis, ix. 80

chemistry of, ix. 65

cysts of, ix. 83

true, ix. 84

false, ix. 84

development of, ii. 225 ; v. 403

diabetes, experiments, ii. 479

diseases of, in relation to diabetes, ii. 482

**Pancreas, disease of—**

anatomy, ix. 71

physiology, ix. 71

pathology, ix. 72

pancreatitis, ix. 75

cysts, ix. 83

malignant disease, ix. 85

ulceration, ix. 88

pancreatic lithiasis, ix. 88

injury to, ix. 89

syphilis, ix. 90

tubercle, ix. 90

causing jaundice, v. 529

during digestion, ix. 63

effect of excision of gland, ix. 65

enlargement of, i. 352

injury on, ix. 73

ligature of duct, ix. 65

partial excision, ix. 67

**enzymes of—**

amyllopsin, ix. 65

milk-curdling, ix. 65

steapsin, ix. 65

trypsin, ix. 65

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 464

gangrene of, ix. 75

glycosuria after removal, iv. 190

histological characters of, ix. 63

hydatid disease of, v. 60

injury of, i. 10 ; ix. 89

internal secretion of, ix. 64

lithiasis, ix. 88

- malignant disease of, ix. 85  
   diagnosis, ix. 87  
   symptoms, ix. 85  
   treatment, ix. 87  
 pancreatic diabetes, ix. 66  
 peripancreatitis, ix. 78  
**Pancreas**, physiology of—  
   histology, ix. 62  
   chemistry of gland, ix. 62  
   chemistry of juice, ix. 62  
   experimental facts, ix. 65  
   theories of cause of pancreatic diabetes, ix. 67  
 relation of diabetes mellitus to, ix. 67  
   of, to serious hæmorrhage, ix. 74  
 rupture of, ix. 89  
 sclerosis of, ix. 79  
 syphilis of, ix. 90  
 theories regarding action of, ix. 69  
 tubercle of, ix. 90  
 tumours of, i. 35  
   diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476  
   ulceration of, ix. 88  
**PANCREATIC abscess**, ix. 76  
   calculi, ix. 88  
   cyst, i. 352; ix. 83  
     diagnosis from ascites, i. 387  
   diabetes, ii. 479; ix. 67  
   digestion, ii. 554  
   duct, anatomical relations of, ix. 71  
     infective, inflammation of, ix. 72  
   juice, function of, ix. 71  
   lithiasis, cause of pancreatitis interstitial, ix. 80  
   secretion, ii. 538  
     ferments of, ii. 555  
   tumours, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 28  
**PANCREATITIS**, ix. 72  
   acute, viii. 174  
     diagnosis, ix. 75  
     diagnosis from intestinal obstruction, peritonitis, ix. 75  
     hæmorrhagic, ix. 74, 75  
     operation, ix. 76  
     post-mortem appearances, ix. 76  
     symptoms, ix. 75  
     treatment, ix. 76  
   chronic, clinical features, ix. 79  
     diagnosis, ix. 80  
     diagnosis from—  
       cancer, head of pancreas, ix. 80  
       liver, ix. 80  
       bile ducts, ix. 80  
       chronic catarrh, bile-ducts, ix. 80  
       gall-stones, ix. 80  
     treatment, ix. 83  
   clinical features, ix. 76  
   fat necrosis in, ix. 73  
   gangrenous, ix. 75  
   interstitial, diabetes mellitus in, ix. 67  
   relation of gall-stones to, ix. 72  
   subacute, ix. 76  
   treatment, ix. 78  
   operation, ix. 78  
   post-mortem appearances, ix. 78  
   suppurative, ix. 75  
**PANGENESIS** theory, iv. 474  
**PANHYSTERO-COLPECTOMY**, xiii. 174  
**PANI GHAO**, or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166  
**PANNICULUS ADIPOSUS**, viii. 461  
**PANNUS** phlyctenulæ, ii. 388  
   sequel of trachoma, ii. 359  
**PANOPHTHALMITIS** in herpes, v. 5  
   sequel of suppurative choroiditis, ii. 281  
   treatment, ii. 282  
**PANTAPHOBIA**, viii. 328  
**PANTICOSA**, i. 452  
   muriated saline waters of, viii. 120  
**PAPAIN** ferment, nature of, iii. 282  
**PAPAVERINA**, i. 147  
**PAPILLITIS**, x. 352  
   from syphilitic periostitis, xii. 27  
**PAPILLOMA** duct of mamma, vii. 310  
   gums, viii. 149  
   palate, ix. 51  
   stomach, xi. 400  
**PAPILLOMATA**, xii. 457  
   of external auditory meatus, iii. 114  
   larynx, vi. 369  
   nose (polypi), viii. 378  
   pharynx (polypi), viii. 378  
**PAPULAR SYPHILIDE**, xii. 11  
**PAPULE**, nature of a, iii. 196, 198  
**PAQUELIN'S** cautery, use of, ii. 187  
**PARACENTESIS**, ix. 90  
   by aspiration, i. 359, 381  
     incision, i. 359  
     tapping, i. 359, 381  
   in ascites, i. 359  
   pericardii, site for, ix. 378  
   thoracis, ix. 403  
   tympanic membrane in acute otitis media, iii. 129  
**PARACUSIS WILISSII**, iii. 166  
   in chronic dry middle ear catarrh, iii. 165  
**PARADOXICAL** pupil, x. 256  
**PARÆSTHESIAS** in alcoholic insanity, i. 129  
   alcoholism, chronic, i. 137  
   tabes dorsalis, xii. 58  
   of larynx, vi. 393  
   olfactory nerves, viii. 407  
   pharynx, ix. 337  
**PARAFFIN** oil, poisoning from, xii. 332  
   rash, ii. 473  
**PARAGEUSIA**, iii. 462  
**PARAGLOBULIN** in urine in waxy disease, vi. 326  
**PARAKERATOSIS** variegata, vi. 449  
**PARALDEHYDE** as a hypnotic, v. 87  
   drug habit, viii. 143  
   sleeplessness, i. 143  
**PARALYSIS**, xi. 289  
   **Paralysis**, ix. 91  
     spastic paralysis, ix. 95  
     infantile spastic paralysis, ix. 105  
     flaccid paralysis, ix. 125  
     paralysis with atrophy of muscles, ix. 133  
     paralysis with tremor, ix. 158  
     functional paralysis, ix. 180  
   acute ascending, ix. 91  
   of infants, ix. 91  
   spinal, of adults, ix. 91  
   after ovariectomy, ix. 32  
   agitans, i. 400  
   diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167

**Paralysis agitans**, ix. 170  
 etiology, ix. 170  
 onset, ix. 170  
 symptoms, ix. 170  
   attitude, ix. 170.  
   gait, ix. 171  
   tremor, ix. 172  
 subjective sensations, ix. 172  
 pathological anatomy, ix. 173  
 diagnosis, ix. 174  
 treatment, ix. 175  
   use of massage for, xii. 210  
**alcoholic**, i. 136; viii. 294  
**anæsthesia**, viii. 297  
**asthenic bulbar**, ix. 91  
**atrophic spinal**, ix. 144  
**Birth palsy**, ix. 106  
 brachial plexus, diagnosis of, ii. 4  
**bulbar**, acute, ix. 154  
   causing anæsthesia of larynx, ix. 150  
   chronic, ix. 155  
     infra-nuclear, ix. 155  
     intra-medullary, ix. 155  
     extra-medullary, ix. 155  
**Bulbar**, ix. 144  
   etiology, ix. 144  
   morbid anatomy, ix. 144  
   clinical features, ix. 146  
   diagnosis, ix. 151  
   prognosis, ix. 153  
   treatment, ix. 153  
 caused by cerebral embolism, ii. 35  
 cerebral infantile, diagnosis of, ix. 106  
   idiocy in, ix. 107, 109, 111  
   knee-jerks in, ix. 111  
 cervical sympathetic in syringomyelia, xii. 49  
 changes in bones, ix. 4  
   infantile, diagnosed from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
   knee-joint, vi. 113  
 crossed or alternate, ii. 60  
 crutch, i. 427  
 "Cruveilhier's," or progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 140  
 diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269  
 diagnosis of seat, ix. 92  
 diphtheritic, iii. 8  
   antitoxin treatment on, iii. 9  
   diagnosis of, iii. 14  
 diver's, xi. 331  
 "Duchenne," obstetric, ii. 3  
 "Erb's," ii. 4  
 extra-ocular muscles in typhoid, xii. 499  
 facial, ii. 411  
   in children, ix. 109  
 family periodic, ix. 125  
**Flaccid**, ix. 92, 125  
   family periodic, ix. 125  
   Landry's, ix. 129  
 following diphtheria, iii. 8  
   epilepsy, iii. 319  
   herpes, iv. 5  
 from cerebral tumour, ii. 53  
   disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 45  
   lead, xii. 360  
   spinal caries, xi. 316  
   vascular lesions of brain, ii. 38  
 functional, v. 119; ix. 180

**General**, iv. 118  
   in children, iv. 126  
**hysterical**, v. 119  
 in cerebellar disease, ii. 192  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
   chorea, ii. 262  
   lateral sclerosis, ix. 103  
   lead-poisoning, xii. 360  
   locomotor ataxia, xii. 54  
   meningitis, vii. 460  
   plumbism, xii. 322  
   progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146  
**Infantile spastic**—  
   cerebral, ix. 106  
     cerebral diplegia, ix. 106  
     infantile hemiplegia, ix. 113  
   spinal, ix. 113, 119  
   treatment, ix. 118, 120  
**Insanity associated with**—  
   paralytic insanity, ix. 186  
   insanity with gross disease of brain, ix. 187  
   post apoplectic insanity, ix. 188  
   organic dementia, ix. 189  
 ischæmia, viii. 179  
 labio-glossolaryngeal, ix. 149  
 Landry's, i. 129  
 laryngeal recurrent, vi. 396  
   rheumatic, vi. 399  
   unilateral laryngeal, vi. 396  
 motor, i. 135  
 muscular, due to diseased molar, xii. 110  
 obstetrical, ix. 119  
   from infectious fevers in fœtus, x. 31  
 of abductors, vi. 396  
   accommodation, i. 54  
   adductors, vi. 397  
   auditory nerve, i. 410  
   back muscles, xi. 311  
     curvature from, xi. 310  
     diagnosis of, xi. 308  
   bladder after labour, x. 135, 147  
     in myelitis, xi. 291  
   circumflex nerve, ii. 3  
   closure of the glottis, vi. 396  
   convergence, viii. 485  
   crico-thyroid muscles, vi. 396  
   diaphragm, ii. 502  
   external ocular muscles, viii. 476  
   face, i. 136; ii. 411  
   facial nerve, ii. 411  
     after labour, vi. 275  
   fifth nerve, iii. 456  
   fourth nerve, viii. 470  
   hand, i. 136  
   hypoglossal nerve, v. 110  
   jaw, i. 136  
   Landry's, ix. 129  
   lips, i. 136  
   long thoracic nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 lower extremities in syringo-myelocoele, xi. 274  
   limb, i. 136  
 median nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 muscles supplied by laryngeal nerve, vi. 396  
 musculo-spiral nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 œsophagus, viii. 498  
 olfactory nerve, viii. 407

- rectum in myelitis, xi. 291  
 recurrent laryngeal nerve, vi. 396  
 sixth nerve, viii. 476  
 the soft palate, iii. 8  
 third nerve, viii. 476  
 tongue, i. 136  
 ulnar nerve, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 vocal cords, vi. 396  
 voice, i. 136  
 periodical, ix. 125  
 peripheral, viii. 293  
 pseudo-bulbar, ii. 38; ix. 156  
   or double hemiplegia, ix. 156  
   hypertrophic rickets simulating, x. 459  
 radial, *see* Brachial plexus, ii. 1  
 sensory, i. 135  
 spastic, ix. 92  
   club foot in, ii. 442  
   in porencephaly, ii. 66  
**Spastic**, ix. 95  
   muscle tonus, ix. 95  
   myotatic irritability, ix. 96  
   clinical features, ix. 97  
   diagnosis, 102  
 spinal infantile, ix. 119  
   curvature of spine from, ii. 429  
   diagnosis of, ix. 120  
 toxic, of auditory nerve, i. 421  
 use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 206  
 with acute anterior poliomyelitis, ix. 143  
   atrophy of muscles, ix. 133  
   chronic, ix. 144  
   subacute, ix. 143  
   types of, ix. 146  
   sensory disturbance, ii. 39
- PARALYTIC** contracture of knee-joint, vi. 113  
   deformities of, ii. 429  
   feet, ii. 429  
   legs, ii. 429  
     treatment, ii. 430  
   dementia, senile, xi. 75  
   idiocy, vii. 30
- PARAMETRIC** abscess, ix. 264  
   tissue, ix. 263
- PARAMETRITIS** after vaginal injury, ix. 263  
   as a puerperal infection symptom, x. 153  
   diagnosis, ix. 264  
   puerperal treatment, x. 160  
   treatment, ix. 264
- PARAMNESIA** in alcoholics, xi. 202
- PARAMYOCLONUS** multiplex, xi. 261  
   diagnosis from—  
     chronic chorea, xi. 261  
     electric chorea, or Dubini's disease, xi. 261  
     habit spasm, xi. 261  
     hysteria, xi. 261  
   in hysteria, v. 123
- PARANOIA**, ix. 190  
**Paranoia**, ix. 190  
   in senile insanity, xi. 77  
   secondary, ix. 195
- PARANOIACS**, casual, v. 344
- PARAPHASIA**, i. 297
- PARAPHIMOSIS**, xiii. 308  
   gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
- PARAPLEGIA** after typhoid, xii. 500  
   ataxic, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166  
   compression, xi. 323  
     deformities from, ii. 431  
     symptoms, xi. 323  
     treatment, xi. 324  
   congenital spastic, ix. 106  
   familial spastic, ix. 104  
   feigned, vii. 272  
   hereditary form, ix. 104  
   hysterical, v. 120  
   in alcoholism, i. 137  
     aortic aneurysm, i. 290  
     "caisson" disease, xi. 331  
   cerebral tumours, ii. 54  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
   dysentery, iii. 72  
   hæmorrhage into cord, xi. 294  
   lathyrism, xii. 346  
   myelitis, xi. 294  
   pellagra, ix. 247  
   tabes, xii. 54  
   tumour of cord, xi. 298  
   infantile spastic, ix. 119  
   pressure in lymphadenoma, vii. 199  
   spastic, ix. 95, 105  
   spastica cerebrales, ix. 106  
   syphilitic (of Erb), ix. 105
- PARASITES** cause of anæmia, i. 169  
   beriberi, i. 464  
   cough from, ii. 403  
   in food, destruction of, v. 457  
   lungs, vii. 173  
   nose, viii. 446  
   intestinal cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
   melæna, vii. 446
- Parasites**—  
   introduction, ix. 196  
   protozoa, ix. 198  
   trematodes, ix. 206  
   cestodes, ix. 211  
   nematodes, ix. 219  
   acanthocephali, ix. 229  
   arthropods, ix. 230  
   insects, 231  
   of heart, iv. 353  
   liver, vii. 42  
   malaria, vii. 204  
   warm climates, xi. 165
- Skin diseases due to**, xi. 169  
   methods of examination, xi. 170
- PARASITIC** affections of nails, viii. 227  
   disease of jaw, viii. 163  
   gastritis, xi. 393  
   stomatitis, xi. 464  
   tumours causing dystocia—  
     in brain, ii. 47  
   twins, xii. 137
- PARASYPHILIS**, xii. 35  
   affections of arteries, xii. 24
- PARATHYROID** gland—  
   effects of removal, xii. 251
- PARA-TYPHLITIS**, i. 307
- PARA-TYPHOID** fever, xii. 393
- PAREGORIC**, poisoning from, xii. 335
- PARENCHYMATOUS** inflammation, v. 264  
   nephritis, viii. 243  
   ovaritis, ix. 13
- PARESIS** as a neurosis of senility, xi. 74



- PARIETAL** bones displaced during labour, vi. 164  
 fracture of, in pelvic contraction, vi. 275  
 presentation of—  
   anterior, vi. 225  
   posterior, vi. 225  
 headache due to gastric disorder, xi. 406  
**PARIETO-OCCIPITAL** fissure, topography of, ii. 72  
   region, brain tumours in, ii. 59  
**PARITY**, post-mortem diagnosis of, ix. 459  
**PARKINSON'S DISEASE**, or paralysis agitans, ix. 170  
**PARONYCHIA**—  
   of secondary syphilis, xii. 13  
**PAROPHORON**, cysts of, ix. 33  
**PAROSMIA**, viii. 408  
**PAROSMIA** and **ANOSMIA** in cases of cerebral tumour, ii. 55  
**PAROTID** bubo, ix. 234  
   enlargement of, in pellagra, ix. 247  
**Parotid gland, diseases of**—  
   anatomy, ix. 232  
   injuries to gland, ix. 233  
   inflammatory conditions, ix. 234  
   tumours, ix. 235  
   fistulæ, ix. 237  
   excess of mucin in myxœdema, xii. 255  
   fistulæ of, ix. 237  
   gangrene of, viii. 174  
   inflammation of, in cholera, ii. 252  
   malignant disease of, ix. 257  
   metastatic inflammation of, ix. 234  
   nerve-supply, iv. 187  
   source of lymph, vii. 189  
   tumours of, ix. 235  
   wounds of, ix. 233  
**PAROTITIS** after ovariectomy, ix. 32  
   complicating pneumonia, ix. 443  
   deafness in, viii. 174 ; ix. 236  
   delirium, viii. 174  
   epidemic, or mumps, viii. 171  
   in gout, iv. 210  
   metastatic, viii. 171  
   orchitis in, viii. 174  
   secondary in—  
     appendicitis, viii. 174  
     gastric cancer, viii. 174  
     gastric ulcer, viii. 174  
     typhoid fever, viii. 174  
   suppuration, ix. 235  
   symptomatic—  
     after abdominal section, ix. 234  
     in pneumonia, ix. 443  
       typhoid fever, viii. 174  
       typhus fever, xii. 524  
   syphilitic, ix. 235  
   tuberculous, ix. 235  
   typhoid complication, xii. 494  
**PAROVARIIUM**, anatomy of, iv. 137  
   cysts, chemical characters of fluid in, iii. 502  
   diagnosis, ix. 33  
   from ovarian tumours, ix. 27  
   distension, ii. 107  
   symptoms, ix. 33  
   treatment, ix. 34  
   fluids, nature of, xi. 17  
   origin of papillomatous cysts, ix. 16  
**PAROXYSMAL** cough, ii. 403 ; xi. 261  
   hæmaturia, iv. 267  
   hæmoglobinuria, iv. 279  
     in Raynaud's disease, x. 294  
   sneezing, viii. 409  
   tachycardia, iv. 448  
**PARROT'S** bosses, x. 452  
   nodes in syphilis, xii. 40  
   tongue in, in pyelonephritis, vi. 56  
   ulcers in parasitic stomatitis, xi. 459  
**PARRY'S DISEASE**, exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257  
**PARS CILIARIS** retinæ, v. 504  
**PARTHENOGENESIS**, cause of dermoid cysts, ix. 16  
**PARTURIENT CANAL**—  
   atresia of, vi. 252  
   canalisation of, vi. 134, 142, 145  
   disinfection of, vi. 185  
   lacerations of, vi. 294  
   rigidity of, vi. 252  
   ruptures of, vi. 294  
**PARTURITION**—  
   chloroform during, vi. 186  
   clinical progress, vi. 142  
   date of, how predicted, ix. 503  
   determining cause of, vi. 130  
   diagnosis of recent, x. 144  
   duration of—  
     stages, vi. 143, 146, 148  
     with face presentation, delay, vi. 168  
   dynamics of, vi. 150  
   effect on—  
     intra-abdominal pressure, vi. 147  
     pelvic floor, vi. 135  
     perineum, vi. 147  
     shape of head, vi. 148  
   hæmorrhage during, x. 170  
   injuries, cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258  
   insanity during, x. 172  
   irrigation during, vi. 185  
   management of, vi. 182  
   mechanism, vi. 150  
   leucocytosis in, vi. 438  
   pathology of, vi. 210 *et seq.*  
   posture, vi. 190  
   precipitate, vi. 210  
   signs of, vi. 142  
   stages of, vi. 131, 142,  
   support of perineum, vi. 190  
   with cancer of cervix, vi. 252  
   multiple pregnancy, vi. 206  
   ovarian tumour, vi. 253  
   pelvic contraction, vi. 246  
   tumours of pelvic bones, vi. 255  
   uterine fibroids, vi. 254  
**PASSUGG**, i. 450  
**PASTEURIZATION** of milk, v. 234  
**PASTEUR'S TREATMENT** for rabies, x. 289  
**PASTILLES** in treatment of pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348  
**PATELLÆ BURSA**, congenital dislocation of, vi. 111  
   dislocation of, vi. 127  
   gummatous inflammation, xii. 26  
   fracture, vi. 119  
   operation, vi. 120  
   treatment, non-operative, vi. 120  
**PATELLAR-TENDON** reflex, xi. 292  
**PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**, iv. 461  
   foramen ovale, iv. 459  
**PATHOGENIC** bacteria, viii. 79

## PATHOLOGY OF LABOUR, vi. 210

pregnancy, x. 1

puerperal state, x. 150

## PATHOPHOBIA, viii. 328

PATIENT, abdominal examination of, i. 2  
preparation of, for chloroform anæsthesia,  
i. 191

## PAUPER lunatics, vii. 70

## PAVOR NOCTURNUS, viii. 360

## PEARLS, epithelial, ix. 50

## PEAT baths, i. 437

## PECTINEUS muscle, paralysis of, xi. 307

PECTORALIS MAJOR, congenital absence  
of, viii. 178

rupture of, viii. 198

## PECTORILLOQUY in pneumonia, ix. 441

whispering, in phthisis, vii. 97

## PEDICLE—

anatomy, ix. 20

ovarian tumours, ix. 29

ovariotomy, ix. 26, 29

polypi, xiii. 201

twisting, ix. 22, 25

uterine tumours twisting in pregnancy,  
x. 47PEDICULATION and extrusion of fibroids,  
xiii. 201

## PEDICULI, anatomy of, ix. 239

capitis, as cause of enlarged glands, ix. 239

manner of feeding, ix. 238

pubis, ix. 242

## PEDICULOPHOBIA, ix. 241

## PEDICULOSIS—

Pediculosis, ix. 238

introductory, ix. 238

classification, ix. 239

capitis, ix. 239

corporis, ix. 240

pubis, ix. 242

## PEDICULUS capitis, ix. 239

pubis, ix. 239

## PEELING OFF the placenta, vi. 280

## PEENASH, parasites in nose, viii. 447

## PELIAS, snake, xi. 239

PELIOSIS RHEUMATICA, or purpura rheu-  
matica, x. 265

## PELLAGRA—

Pellagra, ix. 244

definition, ix. 244

geographical distribution, ix. 244

morbid anatomy, ix. 248

diagnosis, ix. 249

prophylaxis and treatment, ix. 249

as a cause of insanity, v. 300, 381

complications of, ix. 248

diagnosis of, ix. 249

geographical distribution, ix. 244

morbid anatomy, ix. 248

nails in, viii. 230

pigmentation in, i. 97

poisoning—

from diseased maize, xii. 347

morbid anatomy, xii. 347

symptoms, xii. 347

prognosis of, ix. 249

symptoms of, ix. 247

treatment of, ix. 249

## PELVIC abscess, ix. 263

from broad ligament, ii. 107

rupture, diagnosis from pelvic  
hæmatocele, ix. 269

articulations, iv. 133

bones, softening of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5

cellulitis, abscess formation, ix. 264

as a puerperal infection, x. 153

causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21

## Cellulitis, ix. 262

clinical features, ix. 262

diagnosis, ix. 264

treatment, ix. 264

cause of molar pregnancy, x. 6

mesometrium in, ii. 106

posture in, ix. 263

treatment of suppuration, ix. 264

connective tissue, dermoid cysts of, ix. 34

contraction absolute, treatment, vi. 246

contraction, Cesarean section in, vi. 247

causing—

marks on head, vi. 228

obstructed labour, vi. 215

œdema, vagina and vulva, vi. 228

rupture of uterus, vi. 229

cranioclast in, viii. 530 (Fig.)

effect on pains, vi. 215

forceps in, vi. 250

induction of labour for, viii. 513

mechanism of labour with, vi. 224

necessitating premature labour, vi. 247

podalic version in, vi. 250

rare forms, vi. 229

use of forceps, viii. 521

various degrees, vi. 210

## diameters—

measurement—

contracted pelvis, vi. 240

diagonal conjugate, vi. 245

transverse diameter of outlet, vi.  
242

floor, anatomy of, iv. 147

## Floor—

anatomy, vi. 301

injury, vi. 301

position of, vi. 302

treatment, vi. 302

displacement of, xiii. 168

functions of, ix. 250

projection, ix. 252

in labour, vi. 138

segments—

pubic, ix. 251

sacral, ix. 251

structural anatomy, ix. 250

undue descent, ix. 252

## girdle—

lie, iv. 133

## glands, vii. 190

## hæmatoma—

aneurysm rupture, ix. 268

cause, from ruptured veins in pampini-  
form plexus, ix. 268

caused by purpura, ix. 268

extra-uterine gestation rupture, ix.  
268

cœlic axis, ix. 268

diagnosis from—

ectopic gestation rupture, ix. 269

rupture, pyosalpinx, ix. 269

pelvic abscess, ix. 269

following exanthemata, ix. 268

injury of aorta, ix. 268

injury of viscera, ix. 268

intra-abdominal hæmorrhage from—

- menstrual blood from Fallopian tubes, ix. 268
- old-standing diagnosis from—  
 pelvic cellulitis, ix. 269  
 peritonitis, ix. 269
- pelvic peritonitis, hæmorrhagic type, ix. 268
- treatment—  
 free drainage, ix. 269  
 laparotomy, ix. 269
- joints, injury to, during labour, vi. 308
- measurement indicating symphysiotomy, vi. 248 ; viii. 535
- outlet, vi. 138
- pain due to ureter, stone in, vi. 87
- Peritonitis**—  
 causes, ix. 265  
 pathology, ix. 265  
 symptoms, ix. 265  
 prognosis, ix. 266  
 treatment, ix. 266
- causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
- from gonorrhœa, iv. 193
- presentations, vi. 174
- causes of, vi. 175
- danger of asphyxia, vi. 178
- diagnosis, vi. 175
- frequency, vi. 175
- in flat pelvis, vi. 250
- prognosis, vi. 178
- treatment, vi. 199
- retained menses, viii. 27
- tumour, viii. 27
- diagnosis, viii. 27
- veins, pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167
- version, viii. 525
- PELVIMETRY**, vi. 240
- external pelvimetry, vi. 240
- Hardie's method, vi. 242
- internal pelvimetry, vi. 240
- Johnson's method, vi. 243
- value of, vi. 246
- PELVIS**, ix. 250
- æqualibiter justo,  
 minor, vi. 220
- symphysiotomy, viii. 535
- affected by dislocation of femur, vi. 240
- fracture of femur, v. 20
- axis of pelvic canal, vi. 139
- beaked, ix. 5
- bones of, iv. 128
- bony, in labour, vi. 137
- brim of, iv. 129 ; vi. 138
- size of, indicating embryotomy, viii. 529
- canal of, vi. 139
- cavity of, vi. 138
- cellular tissue distribution, ix. 263
- changes in, in lateral curvature, xi. 310
- characters of, iv. 131
- circumference of, iv. 130
- conjugates of, iv. 130 ; vi. 137, 240
- contracted, and Cæsarean section, vi. 247
- causing—  
 delay in delivery, vi. 215  
 indications for embryotomy, viii. 529  
 rupture, vi. 215, 294  
 transverse presentation, vi. 179
- diagnosis of, vi. 240
- labour in, vi. 224
- mechanism of labour in, vi. 224
- curve of Carus, vi. 139
- deformed, funnel-shaped, vi. 229
- manner of presentation, vi. 218
- Naegelé oblique pelvis, vi. 230
- treatment in, vi. 231
- osteo-malacia, ix. 5
- spondylolisthesis, vi. 237
- diagnosis, vi. 239
- treatment, vi. 239
- transversely contracted, of Robert, vi. 231
- deformities of,  
 Cæsarean section in, viii. 540
- due to—  
 dislocation of femur, vi. 240
- exostosis, vi. 255
- fracture, v. 20 ; vi. 240
- hip-joint disease, vi. 240
- osteo-malacia, vi. 235, 236
- rachitis, vi. 223 *et seq.*
- diameters of, iv. 129 ; vi. 137
- antero-posterior, vi. 137
- conjugate, vi. 137
- diagonal conjugate, vi. 138
- external, vi. 138
- external conjugate, vi. 138
- in contracted pelvis, vi. 224
- intercristal, vi. 138
- interspinous, vi. 138
- oblique, vi. 138
- transverse, vi. 137
- disease of, causing perinephritic abscess, vi. 48
- Pelvis**, disease of cellular tissue, ix. 262
- dwarfs, vi. 221
- false, iv. 128
- female, examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 469
- flat, vi. 220
- diagnosis, vi. 240
- etiology, vi. 218
- measurement, vi. 240
- mechanism of labour, vi. 225
- rickety, vi. 221
- floor of, ix. 250
- fracture, iv. 31
- associated with—  
 dislocation of hip, v. 14
- funnel-shaped, vi. 229
- generally contracted, vi. 220
- and flat—  
 causes, vi. 218
- measurement, vi. 240
- mechanism of labour, vi. 224
- Pelvis**—**hæmatocele** and **hæmatoma**, ix. 267
- imperfect development in rickets, vi. 221
- in rickets, ii. 432
- injury to joints, vi. 308
- inlet of—  
 diameters, iv. 129 ; vi. 138 ; viii. 529
- shape, iv. 129
- joints, changes during pregnancy, ix. 498
- kypho-solio-rachitic pelvis, vi. 234
- kyphotic, vi. 232
- cause of prolonged labour, vi. 232
- diagnosis, vi. 233
- embryotomy in, viii. 529
- treatment of labour in, vi. 234



- ligamentous, iv. 133  
 lymphatics, vi. 190  
 male, iv. 131  
   examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 468  
 measurement, vi. 240  
   external conjugate, vi. 241  
   intercrural, vi. 241  
   interspinous, vi. 240  
 Naegelé, symphysiotomy in, viii. 535  
 nervous supply, iv. 127 *et seq.*  
 obliquely contracted, vi. 230  
   diagnosis, vi. 231  
   etiology, vi. 230  
   labour in, vi. 231  
   obliquity, iv. 131  
 obtecta, deformed pelvis, vi. 239  
 osseous, iv. 128  
 osteo-malacic, cause of prolonged labour, vi. 235  
   embryotomy in, viii. 529  
   treatment of labour in, vi. 236  
 osteo-myelitis and periostitis in, i. 547  
 outlet of, iv. 129; vi. 138  
 planes of, iv. 131  
**Pelvis—perineum and pelvic floor—**  
   structural anatomy, ix. 250  
   faults in fixed portion of floor, ix. 252  
   faults in fixed portion, with faulty connection between fixed and movable portion, ix. 257  
   faults in movable portion of pelvic floor, ix. 262  
 pseudo-osteomalacic rickety, as cause of prolonged labour, vi. 236  
 rachitic, *see* Rickety pelvis, vi. 221  
 rickety, vi. 221  
   embryotomy in, viii. 529  
   flat, vi. 221  
 Robert's, vi. 231  
   diagnosis, vi. 231  
 rostrate, the, vi. 235; ix. 5  
 scolio-rachitic, vi. 226  
 sexual differences in, iv. 131  
 skolio-rachitic, vi. 223  
 small, vi. 220  
 small flat, vi. 220  
 small round, vi. 220  
   round rickety, vi. 221  
 split, vi. 239  
 spondylizema, vi. 239  
 spondylolisthetic, vi. 237  
 tilting of, in coxa vara, v. 24  
 transverse contraction of, vi. 231  
 triradiate, ix. 5  
 true, iv. 129  
 tumours of, vi. 255  
**PELVOTOMY** for renal calculus, vi. 65  
**PEMPHIGOID** eruption in bromism, ii. 109  
**PEMPHIGUS**, ix. 270  
   acute, bacteriology of, xi. 141  
   acutus malignus, ix. 271  
   neonatorum, ix. 270  
   bullæ of, iii. 503  
   chemical characters of, iii. 503  
   chronicus vulgaris, ix. 271  
   confertus, ix. 272  
   contagious, v. 201  
   tropical, xi. 163  
   diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 463  
   foot and mouth disease, iv. 5  
   diphtheriticus, ix. 272  
   eosinophile leucocytoses, vi. 443  
   foliaceus, ix. 272  
   nails in, viii. 225  
   gangrenosus, ix. 272  
   hæmorrhagicus, ix. 272  
   in hysteria, v. 126  
   influenza, v. 283  
   malinger, vii. 265  
   leprous, ix. 270  
   neonatorum, v. 201; viii. 358  
   bacteriology of, xi. 141  
   of conjunctiva, ii. 363  
   pruriginosus, ii. 460  
   syphiliticus, ix. 270  
   vegetans, ix. 273  
**PENIS**, amputation of, ix. 278  
   balanitis, ix. 276  
   cavernitis of, ix. 276  
   cellulitis of, ix. 276  
   chordee, ix. 278  
   defects of, causing impotence, xi. 57  
   double, xii. 137  
   eczema of, iii. 222  
   elephantiasis of, ix. 276  
   erysipelas of, ix. 277  
   gangrene of, ix. 277  
   gout of, ix. 277  
   gumma of, ix. 277  
   herpes progenitalis, ix. 277  
   lymphangitis, ix. 277  
   maldevelopment of, associated with phymosis, ii. 292  
   neuralgia of, ix. 277  
   new growths of—  
     simple, ix. 277  
     malignant, ix. 277  
   pain in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317  
**Penis, surgical affections**, ix. 275  
   inflammatory affections, ix. 276  
   new growths, ix. 277  
   operations, ix. 278  
   chordee, ix. 278  
   preputial calculi, ix. 278  
   priapism, ix. 278  
   tuberculosis of, ix. 277  
**PENNYROYAL—**  
   poisoning from, xii. 343  
**PENTAL**, i. 211  
**PENTASTOMUM** constrictum, liver parasite vii. 43  
**PENTASTOMUM** denticulatum, ix. 231  
**PENTOSE** in urine, xiii. 112  
   in urine in pancreatic disease, ix. 65  
   test for, xiii. 112  
**PENTOSURIA**, ii. 478; iv. 190  
**PEPSIN** ferment—  
   injection causes rise of temperature, xii. 121  
   nature of, iii. 273  
   of gastric juice, ii. 542  
   to peptonise food, v. 469  
**PEPTIC ULCER—**  
   dyspepsia in, v. 207; xi. 405  
   hæmorrhage in, xi. 420  
   pain in, xi. 419  
   sex, incidence of, xi. 387  
   tenderness on pressure, xi. 419  
   vomiting in, xi. 420



**PEPTONE** in urine—

- in phthisis, xiii. 101
- pneumonia, xiii. 101
- puerperal conditions, xiii. 101
- injections cause rise of temperature, xii. 121

**PEPTONISATION**—

- on gastric juice, ii. 544

**PEPTONISED** foods, v. 469

- blanc mange, v. 472
- gruel, v. 470
- jelly, v. 472
- meat broth, v. 471
- meat tea, v. 471
- milk, v. 470; viii. 101
  - as an infant food, v. 238
- gruel, v. 471
- punch, v. 471
- oysters, v. 472
- proprietary foods, v. 471
- soups, v. 472

**PEPTONISING** agents, v. 470

- food, method of, v. 470

**PEPTONURIA**, xiii. 100

- in cerebral tumours, ii. 57

**PERCOLATION** beds for sewage, xi. 93

**PERCUSSION**, method of, ii. 203, 204

- of antrum of Highmore, viii. 428
- ovarian tumour and ascites, ix. 28

**PERFORATING** ulcer of foot, xii. 65; xiii. 5

- in diabetes, ii. 488
- in tabes, xii. 65

**PERFORATION**—

- into bladder and rectum by fibroids, xiii. 195

- peritoneal cavity in carcinoma, xiii. 219

of bowel—

- in dysentery, xii. 69
- typhoid, xii. 494
- duodenal ulcer, xi. 444
- fetal head—
  - followed by extraction, viii. 532
  - in case of twins, vi. 210
  - indications for, vi. 547; viii. 529
  - instrument, viii. 530
  - mortality after, vi. 247
  - of dead foetus, viii. 529
  - rules for, viii. 530
  - trunk presentations, viii. 534

- gastric ulcer, xi. 443
  - treatment for, xi. 443
- intestine, xii. 494
- membranes, vi. 259
- parturient canal, vi. 294 *et seq.*
- Schrapnell's membrane, iii. 137
  - granulations in, iii. 138
- septum nasi, viii. 376
- symptoms of, in typhoid, xii. 494
- tympenic membrane, iii. 120
  - after otitis media, iii. 141
  - dry, iii. 120
- uterus, vi. 295

**PERFORATORS**—

- Simpson's, viii. 530

**PERIARTERITIS**, xiii. 350, 351

- gummatous, xii. 24; xiii. 350
- nodosa, xiii. 351

**PERIARTHRITIS** in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 487

**PERICARDIAL** effusion, iii. 504

bacteriology of, iii. 504, 505

fluid, composition of, iii. 500

friction, ix. 285

pseudo-cirrhosis, vi. 493

**PERICARDITIS**, ii. 219; ix. 279

acute, ix. 279

clinical features, ix. 281

diagnosis, ix. 285

etiology, ix. 279

treatment, ix. 286

blisters in, ix. 286

complicating pneumonia, ix. 442

cough in, ii. 403

delirium in, ix. 284

distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 386

dysphagia in, ix. 284

from oral sepsis, xii. 106

hyperpyrexia in, ix. 284

in acute nephritis, viii. 254

chorea, ii. 267

gout, iv. 210

malignant disease, ix. 280

pneumonia of children, ix. 438

puerperal fever, x. 155

pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110

renal cirrhosis, viii. 264

rheumatism, x. 410

pulsus paradoxus in, x. 233

rheumatic, x. 388

suppurative, ix. 290

following bronchial gland enlargement, ii. 112

tuberculous, ii. 112; ix. 288

with effusion, ix. 282

**PERICARDIUM**—

absence of, iv. 462

adherent, iv. 349

cause of cardiac hypertrophy, iv. 349

clinical features, ix. 288

diagnosis, ix. 289

morbid anatomy, ix. 288

rheumatoid arthritis, x. 426

treatment, ix. 290

anatomy of, ix. 279

deficiency of, xii. 139

**Pericardium, diseases of**, ix. 279

pericarditis, ix. 279

adherent pericardium, ix. 288

hydropericardium, ix. 291

effusion, aspiration of, i. 383

in diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 373

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471

hydatid disease of, ix. 292

incision of, ii. 216

injury of, ii. 215

malignant disease of, ix. 280

new growth of, ix. 292

pressure on, by enlarged glands, ii. 112

pus in from hepatic abscess, vii. 30

rupture into liver hydatids, vii. 46

surgery of, iv. 464, 465

tuberculosis of, ix. 280, 287, 288

morbid anatomy of, xii. 415

ulceration into, from disease of œsophagus, viii. 498

**PERICHONDRITIS**—

in tuberculosis, vi. 362

laryngeal, in typhoid fever, xii. 498

- of larynx, vi. 362
  - laryngotomy in, vi. 405
  - tracheotomy in, vi. 405
- PERIHEPATITIS**, *see* Liver, vii. 1
- adhesion from, vii. 7
- attitude of patient, vi. 6
- bacteriology of, vi. 5
- cause of pressure, i. 352
- friction sounds in, vii. 7
- jaundice in, vii. 7
- recurrent, vii. 9
- sequelæ of, vii. 7
- PERIMETER**, use of, iii. 375 ; xiii. 388
  - Bjerrum's method, xiii. 389
  - for estimating squint, xi. 473
- PERIMETRITIS**, iii. 437
  - as a puerperal infection, x. 153
  - mesosalpinx in, ii. 106
- PERINEAL** body, iv. 148 ; vi. 303
  - structure, ix. 250
  - muscles, iv. 148
- PERINEAL TEARS**—
  - operation for, ix. 253
    - after treatment, ix. 256
    - complete rupture, ix. 255
    - incomplete tears, ix. 254
    - nature and position of, vi. 302
    - treatment, ix. 252
- PERINEORRHAPHY**, ix. 254 ; xiii. 172
  - after rectocele, ix. 257
- PERINEPHRITIC** abscess, vi. 48
  - causes of, vi. 48
  - diagnosis from—
    - appendicitis, vi. 51
    - cold abscess, vi. 51
    - hip-joint, vi. 50
    - neuralgia, vi. 51
    - pyonephrosis, vi. 51
    - renal colic, vi. 51
- PERINEPHRITIS**, vi. 48
  - diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321
- PERINEUM**, *see* Pelvis, ix. 250
  - bulging of, ix. 252
  - central rupture, vi. 303
  - dilatation in labour, vi. 147
  - during labour, vi. 304
  - hæmorrhage from, after labour, vi. 282
  - in forceps extraction, viii. 524
  - incisions into, vi. 305
  - Perineum, injury after labour**, vi. 303
    - anatomy, vi. 303
    - laceration, vi. 303
    - varieties, vi. 303
    - cause, vi. 304
    - results, vi. 304
    - prophylaxis, vi. 304
    - episiotomy, vi. 305
  - laceration of, vi. 306
    - repair of, vi. 306
  - pain in, from enlarged prostate, x. 91
    - in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317
  - preservation of, vi. 190
  - repair, prolapse of uterus, ix. 259
  - restoration of, in uterine prolapse, xiii. 172
  - rigid, forceps, use of, viii. 521
  - rupture of, xiii. 423
    - after precipitate labour, vi. 212
    - varieties, vi. 303
  - support of, vi. 191
  - undue rigidity of, vi. 303
- PERIODICITY** in insanity, v. 364
- PERIODONTITIS**—
  - acute, xii. 95
  - chronic, xii. 96
- PERIODS**, monthly, or menstruation, viii. 1
- PERIONYCHIA**, v. 201
  - syphilitic, viii. 227
  - with impetigo, v. 201
- PERIOSTEAL** nodes in congenital syphilis, xii. 40
- PERIOSTEUM** in scurvy rickets, ii. 61
  - tumours of, i. 572
- PERIOSTITIS** after typhoid, xii. 501
  - albuminous, i. 553
  - due to—
    - pneumococcus, i. 559
    - staphylococcus albus, i. 559
    - staphylococcus aureus, i. 540
    - streptococcus pyogenes, i. 559
    - typhoid bacillus, i. 559
  - evanescent, i. 566
  - from oral sepsis, xii. 106
  - gummatous, i. 566
  - local, in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 25
  - of orbit, viii. 551
  - tuberculous, i. 562
- PERIPHERAL** cause of—
  - enuresis, xiii. 78
  - fits, ii. 376
- neuritis, cause of perforating ulcer, xiii. 5
  - changes in bones, ix. 4
  - complication of typhoid, xii. 499
  - in diabetes, ii. 489
    - pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 112
- PERIPHLEBITIS**, x. 155
- PERIPROSTATITIS**, x. 89
- PERISTALSIS**, intestinal, ii. 560
  - reverse, xi. 411
- PERITHECIA** in formation of moulds, viii. 74
- PERITOMY** for sclerotitis, xii. 13
- PERITONEAL CAVITY**—
  - instruments in, after ovariectomy, ix. 31
  - pus in, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30
  - rupture into, liver hydatid, vii. 46
  - effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 506
  - fluid, iii. 501
  - friction in hepatic abscess, vii. 24
  - toilette, ix. 30 ; xiii. 230
- PERITONEUM**—
  - Peritoneum**, anatomy of, ix. 293
    - physiology, ix. 296
    - pathology, ix. 298
    - general, ix. 299
    - bacteriology, ix. 300
    - new growths, ix. 303
    - tubercle, ix. 303
    - malignant disease, ix. 304
  - bacterial invasion of, in peritonitis, ix. 309
    - bacteriology of, ix. 293
    - changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496
    - colloid carcinoma, diagnosis from ascites, i. 356
    - cysts of, ix. 304
    - development of, v. 404
    - distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 384
    - flushing in ovariectomy, ix. 30
    - functions of, ix. 298
    - hæmorrhage into, ix. 267

hydatid disease of, v. 60  
 uterine prolapse, xiii. 169  
 intra-peritoneal hæmorrhage from rupture  
 of ovarian pregnancy, ix. 36  
 malignant disease of, ix. 304  
 normal resistance of, vii. 5  
 of bladder, iv. 149  
 in pregnancy, ix. 496  
 broad ligaments, ii. 106 ; iv. 141  
 vesico-uterine pouch, iv. 142  
 pathology of, ix. 293  
 pelvic, iv. 141  
 physiology of, ix. 293  
 post-mortem appearances in puerperal  
 septicæmia, x. 155  
 relations of, ix. 294  
 ovarian tumours, ix. 21  
 to stomach, xi. 380  
 tuberculosis of, ix. 303  
 tuberculosis of, morbid anatomy of, xii.  
 419

**Peritoneum, tumours of, ix. 326**

innocent—

cystic, ix. 329  
 dermoid, ix. 329  
 fibromata, ix. 327  
 hæmatomata, ix. 328  
 inflammatory, ix. 329  
 lipomata, ix. 327  
 lymphangiomata, ix. 328  
 nævi, ix. 330  
 parasitic, ix. 329  
 solid, ix. 326  
 subperitoneal swellings, ix. 326

malignant—

carcinomata, ix. 331  
 endometriomata, ix. 330  
 sarcomata, ix. 330

**PERITONISM, ix. 307**

**PERITONITIS, acute—**

cause of ascites, i. 352

clinical varieties—

peritonitis fulminans, ix. 310  
 peritonitis idiopathic, ix. 311  
 peritonitis in—  
 acute specific fevers, ix. 311  
 Bright's disease, ix. 311  
 erysipelas, ix. 311  
 rheumatism, ix. 311  
 peritonitis, latent, ix. 311  
 masked, ix. 311  
 of new-born child, ix. 311

diagnosis from—

acute enteritis, ix. 312  
 acute pancreatitis, ix. 312  
 hysteria, ix. 312  
 pneumonia, ix. 312  
 ruptured tubal pregnancy, ix. 312

**Peritonitis, acute general—**

etiology, ix. 305  
 symptoms, ix. 306  
 method of examination, ix. 310  
 clinical varieties, ix. 310  
 diagnosis, ix. 312  
 treatment, ix. 312  
 after treatment, ix. 315  
 use of opium, ix. 316  
 non-operative treatment, ix. 317  
 acute localised peritonitis, ix.  
 317

localised, ix. 318

symptoms—

meteorism, ix. 309  
 mode of onset, ix. 306  
 shock, ix. 307  
 temperature, ix. 310  
 tenderness, ix. 308  
 vomiting, ix. 308

treatment—

indication for operation, ix. 312  
 laparotomy, flushing, and drainage,  
 ix. 313  
 laparotomy with local anæsthesia,  
 ix. 315  
 rapid laparotomy with drainage, ix.  
 315

adhesive, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300

after appendicitis, i. 311

ovariotomy, ix. 31

and tetany, xii. 151

bacteriology of, ix. 300

cause of retroversion, xiii. 178

character of pain in, ix. 308

chronic, cause of ascites, i. 352

diagnosis from perihepatitis, vii. 8

diagnosis from colic, ii. 317

from pancreatitis, acute, ix. 75

due to actinomycosis, ix. 325

extra-uterine gestation, iii. 193

following ulceration of bile passages, iv.  
 68

gonorrhœal, xiii. 61

hiccough in, v. 6

in abdominal pregnancy, iii. 193

rheumatism, x. 391

typhoid complication, xii. 494

indications of, at a post-mortem examina-  
 tion, ix. 460

latent or masked, ix. 306

leucocytosis, vi. 439

local, in disease of gall-bladder, iv. 51

in ovarian tumour, ix. 23

of fœtus, x. 30

pelvic, of gonorrhœal origin, iv. 193

pneumococcal, ix. 324, 414

puerperal, treatment, x. 160

purulent, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300

rare forms of, ix. 303

rectal examination in, ix. 310

rheumatic, x. 405

septic, consequent on renal injury, vi. 46

serous, morbid anatomy of, ix. 300

shock in, ix. 307

simulated by muscular tenderness, xiii.  
 376

suppuration, ix. 324

traumatic, i. 6, 19

**Peritonitis, tuberculous, ix. 320**

mode of infection, ix. 320

varieties, ix. 320

peritonitis with pneumococci, ix. 324

peritonitis with suppuration in other  
 serous membranes, ix. 324

peritonitis in the new-born, ix. 326

peritonitis due to actinomycosis, ix.  
 325

chronic, ix. 321

complications of, ix. 321

diagnosis from colon congenital dilata-  
 tion, iv. 115

hydatid diseases, v. 62

miliary form, ix. 320



- simulated by hysteria, v. 124  
 varieties—  
   chronic tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321  
   miliary peritoneal tuberculosis, ix. 320  
   vaginal examination in, ix. 310  
**PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS**, xii. 304  
**PERITONSILLITIS**, suppurative, xii. 304  
**PERI-TYPHLITIS**, i. 307  
   diagnosis from angular curvature, xi. 321  
**PERLECHE**, or apthous stomatitis, xi. 459  
**PERLSUCHT**, xii. 399  
**PERNICIOUS** anæmia, *see* Anæmia, i. 171  
   during pregnancy, x. 55  
   hæmolytic in, iv. 277  
   leucopenia, vi. 441  
   meningeal hæmorrhage in, vii. 465  
   malaria, vii. 237  
**PERNIO**, iv. 83  
**PERNIOSES**, resembling dermatitis, ii. 474  
**PERONEAL**—  
   artery—  
     aneurysm of, i. 243  
     ligature of, i. 345  
   tendons, i. 257  
**Peroneal type of myopathy**—  
   etiology, viii. 196  
   symptoms, viii. 196  
   pathology, viii. 197  
   treatment, viii. 197  
**PEROXIDE of hydrogen**—  
   uses of, ix. 37  
**PERSECUTION**—  
   delusions of, in paranoia, ix. 192  
   monomania of, v. 370  
**PERSONALITY**, dual, disturbance of  
   memory in, vii. 457  
   mental processes of, v. 327  
**PERSPIRATION**, excessive, xi. 143  
   in children, ii. 235  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
**PERTUSSIS**, *see* Whooping-cough, xiii. 448  
   cough in, ii. 402  
**PES CAVUS**, ii. 443 ; iii. 448  
   planus, ii. 444  
**PESSARIES**—  
   in uterine prolapse, ix. 259 ; xiii. 170  
   retroversion, xiii. 179  
   retroverted gravid uterus, x. 42  
**PESSARY** for anteversion, xiii. 171  
   anteversion, xiii. 171  
   retroversion, xiii. 179  
   Hodge's ring in rectocele, ix. 257  
   in chronic metritis, xiii. 179  
   pregnancy, xiii. 179  
   retroflexion, xiii. 179  
   ring, xiii. 171  
   Simpson's disc, xiii. 171  
   stem, xiii. 171  
   vaginal, effect on position of uterus, xiii. 179  
**PESTA MAGNA** or small-pox, xi. 212  
**PESTIS** ambulans, xiii. 569  
   bacillus as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
   fulminans, xiii. 567  
   major, xiii. 553  
   minor, xiii. 569  
   diagnosis from glandular fever, iv. 157 ;  
     xiii. 570  
**PETECHIÆ**, ix. 331  
   after—  
     antitoxin, x. 263  
     drugs, x. 263  
     hepatic disease, x. 263  
     nephritis, x. 263  
   in carcinoma, x. 263  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
   hysteria, x. 263  
   leucocythæmia, x. 263  
   myelitis, x. 263  
   neuralgia, x. 263  
   neuritis, x. 263  
   phthisis, x. 263  
   plague, x. 263  
   purpura, x. 260  
   relapsing fever, x. 341  
   sarcoma, x. 263  
   scurvy, x. 263  
   small-pox, xi. 216  
   tabes, x. 263  
   typhus, xii. 520  
   yellow fever, x. 263  
**PETECHIAL** fever, or cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 490  
**PETIT MAL**, iii. 316, 317 ; *see* Epilepsy  
   disturbance of memory in, vii. 456  
   in sleep, xi. 199  
   involving larynx, vi. 395  
   simulating cerebral tumour, ii. 51  
**PETRISSAGE**—  
   massage, xii. 198  
**PETROLEUM**—  
   eruption, ii. 473  
   poisoning by, xii. 332  
**PETROSQUAMOSAL** suture, patent, vii. 479  
**"PETTENKOFER'S"** test, xiii. 124  
**"PEYER'S"** patches, v. 404  
   tuberculosis, v. 416  
   typhoid, xii. 483, 495  
**PFEIFFER'S** bacillus—  
   in nose, viii. 366  
   of influenza, v. 266  
**PHAGEDÆNA**, tropical, xi. 162  
**PHAGOCYTES**, action of, v. 162  
**PHAGOCYTOSIS**—  
   doctrine of, v. 259  
   in erysipelas, vi. 439  
   malaria, vii. 234  
**PHALANGES**, fracture of, iv. 31  
**PHANTOM TUMOURS**, i. 433 ; xii. 462  
   diagnosis of, x. 109  
   from ovarian tumour, ix. 28  
   pregnancy, ix. 510  
   treatment, x. 110  
**PHARYNGEAL** abscess, xii. 304  
   sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98  
**Retropharyngeal**—  
   definition, ix. 352  
   etiology, ix. 352  
   pathology, ix. 352  
   symptoms, ix. 353  
   diagnosis, ix. 353  
   treatment, ix. 353  
   tonsil, xii. 298  
**PHARYNGITIS**—  
**Pharyngitis, acute**—  
   definition, ix. 339  
   etiology, ix. 339  
   pathology, ix. 339  
   symptoms, ix. 340  
   prognosis, ix. 340



- treatment, ix. 340
- atrophic, ix. 344
- chronic, ix. 344
- symptomatology, ix. 345
- treatment, ix. 347
- gangrenous (acute septic), ix. 341
- granular, ix. 344
- hypertrophic, ix. 344
- in gout, iv. 210
- mumps, viii. 173
- lateralis, ix. 346
- septic, ix. 339
- sicca, ix. 344
- complicating ozena, viii. 391
- PHARYNGOCELE**, ix. 354
- in neck, viii. 240
- PHARYNGOMYCOSIS**, ix. 335
- leptothricia, ix. 336
- PHARYNGOTOMY**—
- for malignant disease of larynx, vi. 389
- PHARYNX**—
- actinomycosis of, i. 70
- adenoid growth of, viii. 398
- affections of, in middle-ear disease, iii. 160
- anæmia of, ix. 332
- anæsthesia of the, ix. 336
- angiomata of, iii. 256
- caseous masses in, ix. 337
- Chronic infective diseases**, ix. 349
- syphilis, ix. 349
- tuberculosis, ix. 350
- lupus, ix. 351
- leprosy, ix. 352
- rhinoscleroma, ix. 352
- congenital malformation, ix. 354
- cysts of, viii. 379
- development of, v. 403
- digital examination of, in children, ii. 229
- diverticulum of, ix. 354
- erythema affecting, ix. 349
- Examination of**, ix. 332
- foreign bodies in, ix. 334
- granules on posterior wall of, ix. 347
- hæmorrhages in, ix. 332
- herpes of, ix. 343
- hyperæsthesia of, ix. 336
- in typhoid, xii. 487
- Inflammations, acute**—
- acute pharyngitis, ix. 339
- septic inflammations, ix. 341
- herpes of pharynx, ix. 343
- Inflammations, chronic**—
- varieties of, ix. 344
- simple chronic catarrhal pharyngitis, ix. 344
- hypertrophic pharyngitis, ix. 344
- granular pharyngitis, ix. 344
- pharyngitis sicca, ix. 344
- atrophic pharyngitis, ix. 344
- keratosis pharyngis, ix. 335
- leprosy of, ix. 349
- leptothrix disease, ix. 336
- lupus of, ix. 349
- motor areas, ii. 12
- nerve-supply of, iv. 187
- neuralgia of, ix. 338
- neuroses of, ix. 332
- sensory—
- anæsthesia, ix. 336
- hyperæsthesia, ix. 336
- paræsthesia, ix. 337
- motor—
- spasm, ix. 338
- paralysis, ix. 338
- nystagmus of, ix. 338
- obstruction of, i. 375
- papillomata of, viii. 319
- pharyngomycosis, ix. 335
- pustular eruption in, ix. 341
- retropharyngeal abscess, ix. 352
- rhinoscleroma, ix. 352
- surgery of, ix. 353
- syphilis of, ix. 349
- tuberculosis of, ix. 350
- tumours of, ix. 350, 353
- ulcers of, typhoid complication, xii. 493
- wounds of, from foreign body, ix. 334
- PHELPS' OPERATION** for talipes, ii. 440
- PHENACETIN**, an analgesic, i. 213
- poisoning by, xii. 333
- PHENAZONUM**—
- skin eruption, iii. 48
- PHENOL** in fæces, iii. 428
- urine, xiii. 114
- poisoning by, xii. 312
- PHENYL-HYDRAZIN TEST** for sugar, iv. 191; xiii. 110
- PHLEBECTASIS**, ii. 160
- PHLEBITIS** after delivery, x. 157
- etiology, xiii. 298
- pathology, xiii. 298
- treatment, xiii. 299
- in gout, iv. 210
- of cerebral sinus, complicating ear disease, iii. 156
- portal vein, vii. 36
- rheumatic, x. 385, 389
- septic, xiii. 300
- syphilitic affections of, xii. 24
- PHLEBOLITHS**, xiii. 297
- PHLEBO-SCLEROSIS**, xiii. 297, 301
- PHLEBO-THROMBOSIS**, puerperal, x. 155
- PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS**, xiii. 299
- causes, xiii. 299
- in heart disease, iv. 388
- pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
- prognosis, x. 157
- symptoms, x. 157
- treatment, xiii. 299
- PHLEGMONOUS rhinitis**, viii. 386
- sore throat, ix. 341
- PHLORIDZIN**, cause of fatty liver, vi. 522
- diabetes, iv. 189
- PHLYCTENULAR conjunctivitis**, ii. 360
- treatment of, ii. 360
- impetigo, v. 200
- pannus, ii. 388
- ulceration of cornea, ii. 387
- PHOBIA**, or partial melancholia, v. 355
- PHONATION disorders** in hysteria, v. 123
- PHONIC SPASM**, vi. 393
- PHONOPHOBIA** in hysteria, v. 123
- PHOSPHATES**—
- alkaline, xiii. 91
- earthy, xiii. 91
- excretion of, by intestine, xiii. 92
- in intestinal concretions, xi. 467
- urine, diminution of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
- triple, in sputum, iii. 360
- PHOSPHATIC calculi**, i. 496
- sediments in urine, xiii. 91

**PHOSPHATURIA—**

- after administration of ovarian gland, ix. 10
- estimation of, xiii. 92
- in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
  - gastric disorders, xi. 407
  - gastric ulcer, xi. 421
  - gout, iv. 212
  - pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110
- PHOSPHENES**, iii. 364
  - in choroiditis, ii. 278
- PHOSPHORISM**, xii. 367
- PHOSPHORUS**, cause of fatty heart, iv. 351
  - cause of nephritis, viii. 248
  - in food, ii. 535
  - necrosis, xii. 367
  - poisoning, chronic, xii. 326
- PHOSPHORUS POISONING**, xii. 365
  - acute, xii. 366
  - chronic, xii. 367
  - Poisoning by**, xii. 325
    - acute—
      - symptoms, xii. 325
      - treatment, xii. 325
      - fatal dose, xii. 326
      - post-mortem, xii. 326
    - hæmorrhages in, x. 263
  - Poisoning by**, v. 533
    - morbid anatomy, v. 534
    - symptoms, v. 534
    - diagnosis, v. 535
    - treatment, v. 535
  - diagnosis, xii. 368
  - ovarian hæmorrhage in, ix. 13
  - pathology, xii. 367
  - petechiæ in, x. 263
  - relation to acute yellow atrophy, vi. 557
  - treatment, xii. 369
- PHOSSY JAW**, viii. 159
  - etiology, viii. 159
  - pathology, viii. 159
- PHOTOGENIC** bacteria, viii. 79
- PHOTOMETER**, use of, iii. 377
- PHOTOPHOBIA**, ii. 93 ; iii. 368
  - in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498
  - measles, vii. 351
- PHOTO-THERAPY** for cancer and sarcoma, xii. 469
  - in treatment of lupus, xi. 154
- PHRENIC** nerve, injury of, ii. 504, 505
  - affections of, ii. 502
    - in aortic aneurysm, i. 288
  - subphrenic abscess, ix. 317
- PTHIRIASIS**, pigmentation in, xi. 183
- PTHIRICAL** chest, ii. 209
- PTHIRISIS**, *see* Lungs, tuberculosis of, vii. 76
  - acute pneumonic, vii. 87
  - amenorrhœa in, vi. 120 ; viii. 9
  - anæmia in, vii. 104
  - arterio-sclerosis in, xii. 427
  - as cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
  - basic forms of, vii. 87
  - breath in, ii. 103
  - Bright's disease in, viii. 250
  - bulbi, v. 512
    - in choroiditis, ii. 281
  - causing otitis media, iii. 151
  - chronic arthritis in, vii. 113
  - ulcerative, vii. 113
  - complication of alcoholism, i. 138

- cough in, ii. 402
- diagnosis from mediastinal new growth, vii. 371
- during pregnancy, x. 56
- endocarditis in, vii. 87
- fever in, vii. 99
- fibroid—
  - cough in, ii. 402
  - pulsation of chest in, i. 282
  - syphilitic, vii. 171
- formation of cavities, vii. 97
- gastric symptoms in, vii. 105
- hæmoptysis in, iv. 290 ; vii. 92
- in diabetes, ii. 486
  - pregnancy, x. 57
- induction of labour, viii. 514
- influence of damp soil in, viii. 69
- insanity of, vii. 112
- laryngeal, vi. 360
  - modes of death in, vii. 117
  - onset in, vii. 88
- myositis in, viii. 182
- nervous symptoms in, vii. 111
- of coal miners, vii. 145
  - naso-pharynx, viii. 395 ; ix. 350
  - the nose, viii. 395
- petechiæ in, x. 263
- physical signs of, vi. 95 *et seq.*
- pneumonia in, vii. 107 ; ix. 448
- pulmonalis hæmatoporphyria in, iv. 275
- pyrexia in, vii. 99
- relation to fistula in ano, vii. 109 ; x. 300
- shape of chest in, ii. 201
- signs of—
  - cicatrising lung, vii. 99
  - consolidation, vii. 96
  - incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98
  - miliary tuberculosis, vii. 99
  - vomica formation, vii. 97
- skin, vii. 113
- sputum in, vii. 90
- sweating in, vii. 105
- use of alcohol in, i. 123
- vomiting in, vii. 105
- X-rays, use of, vii. 119
- PHYCOMYCETES**, viii. 74
- PHYMOSIS**, xiii. 308
  - cause of enuresis, viii. 92
  - cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270
  - cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 42
  - causes of, ii. 292
  - causing retention in children, ii. 235
  - complications of, ii. 292
  - gonorrhœal, xiii. 61
  - indications for operation, ii. 292
  - operation, treatment of, ii. 293
  - senile, ii. 292
  - treatment of, ii. 292
- PHYSICAL** education, defective, cause of
  - heart disease, iv. 343
- examination of the heart, iv. 396
- Physical exercises**, xii. 167
  - exercise after baths, i. 445
  - influence of, on—
    - circulation, xii. 162
    - respiration, xii. 163
    - digestion, xii. 164
    - secretions and excretions, xii. 164
    - nervous system, xii. 165
  - signs, i. 355

# PHYSIOGNOMICAL DIAGNOSIS—PITYRIASIS CAPITIS 187

of incipient tuberculosis, vii. 98  
 lung, tuberculosis of, vii. 95  
 therapeutics, xii. 159  
**PHYSIOGNOMICAL** diagnosis in infants, ii. 227  
**PHYSIOGNOMY**, ix. 355  
**Physiognomy and expression**, ix. 355  
 physiognomy and diagnosis, ix. 356  
 expression and movement, ix. 359  
 series of movements, ix. 361  
 expression of brain faculty, ix. 362  
 physiognomy, nutrition, and expression correlated, ix. 363  
 defective development and mortality, ix. 364  
 description of a case, ix. 364  
 in diabetes, ii. 483  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL ALBUMINURIA**, xiii. 99  
**PHYSIOLOGY** of micturition, viii. 91  
**PHYSOSTIGMINA**, i. 147  
**PHYSOSTIGMINE**, use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182  
 poisoning from, xii. 343  
**PIA** arachnoid—  
 milkiness and thickening of, vii. 477  
 morbid appearances of, in insanity, v. 317  
 structure of, v. 316  
 mater, anatomy of, vii. 461  
 tumours of, vii. 475  
**PIANOFORTE**, player's cramp, viii. 340  
 playing neurosis, use of massage in, xii. 208  
**PICA**, i. 325 ; ix. 366  
**PICRIC ACID**—  
 in treatment of burns, ii. 150  
 poisoning, urine in, xiii. 135  
 test for albumin, xiii. 96  
**PICROTOXIN**, poisoning by, xii. 335  
**PIEDRA**, xi. 169, 181  
**PIETRAPOLA**, i. 448  
**PIGEON** breast, acquired, viii. 402  
 due to rickets, ii. 432  
 experiments in malaria, vii. 207  
 toe, ii. 436  
**PIGMENTARY**—  
 anomalies of hair, xi. 185  
 syphilide, xii. 36  
**PIGMENTATION**—  
 abnormalities, treatment of, xi. 185  
 absence of—  
 albinism, xi. 185  
 leucodermia, xi. 185  
 due to pigment-forming bacteria in mouth, xii. 105  
 emotional, xi. 184  
 in alcoholism, i. 138  
 chorea, xi. 184  
 chlorosis, xi. 184  
 exophthalmic goitre, xi. 184  
 epilepsy, xi. 184  
 fright, xi. 184  
 hysteria, xi. 184  
 pregnancy, x. 58 ; xi. 184  
 pruritus, x. 102  
 rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420  
 sclerodermia, xi. 8  
 mineral, agyria, xi. 186  
 neoplastic, xi. 184  
 navi, xi. 184  
 xeroderma pigmentosum, xi. 184

**acanthosis nigricans**, xi. 184  
**melanotic sarcomata**, xi. 184  
 post-inflammatory pigmentation, xi. 184  
 of liver, vi. 525  
 skin in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
 sexual, xi. 183  
 toxæmic, xi. 184  
 toxæmic in—  
 alcohol, xi. 184  
 Addison's disease, xi. 184  
 arsenical poisoning, xi. 184  
 cancerous cachexia, xi. 184  
 diabetes, xi. 184  
 leprosy, xi. 184  
 syphilis, xi. 184  
 tuberculosis, xi. 184  
**PIGMENTS**—  
 absorption spectra, xi. 267  
 animal, ix. 367  
 eruptions due to drugs, iii. 47  
 functions of, ix. 367  
 granules in blood, i. 533  
 in urine, xiii. 120  
 metabolism of, iv. 274  
 nature of, in skin, xi. 181  
 of skin, xi. 184  
**Pigments of the body and excreta**, ix. 367  
 the lipochromes, ix. 367  
 hæmoglobin and its derivatives, ix. 369  
 the melanins, ix. 372  
 some pigments not included in these groups, ix. 373  
 stored in liver, ix. 467  
**PIGS**, anthrax in, xi. 345  
 rheumatism in, x. 437  
**PILES**, *see* Rectum, x. 304 ; *see* Hæmorrhoids  
 in disease of liver, vi. 483  
 use of baths in, v. 78  
**PILOCARPIN**, poisoning from, xii. 342  
 use of, in glaucoma, iv. 182  
**PILOCARPINA**, i. 147  
**PINEAL** gland, ii. 10  
 tumour, symptoms of, i. 415  
**PINGUECULA**, ii. 365  
 "PINK EYE" in horses, v. 267  
**PINTA**, ix. 374  
**PIPER NIGRA**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**PIROGOFF'S** amputation of foot, viii. 504  
**PISCIARELLI**, i. 451  
**PITLOCHRY** as a health resort, xii. 232  
**PITTING IN SMALLPOX**—  
 measures to prevent, xii. 238  
**PITUITARY BODY**, ii. 11  
**Pituitary body**, ix. 376  
 structure, ix. 376  
 functions, ix. 376  
 changes in acromegaly, i. 67  
 effects of injection of, ix. 377  
 enlargement of, ii. 47  
 functions of, ix. 376  
 in gigantism, i. 64  
**PITYRIASIS** capitis, iii. 213  
 nigra, xi. 179  
 relation to alopecia, i. 152  
 rosea, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115  
 rubra, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115  
 nails in, viii. 225  
 tabescentium in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113



- versicolor, xi. 179, 186  
 during pregnancy, ix. 501 ; xi. 179  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113  
**PJATIGORSK**, i. 452  
**PLACENTA**—  
   accessory, x. 15  
   adherent, vi. 277  
     treatment, vi. 280  
   and membranes in multiple pregnancy, ix. 514  
   anomalies of, x. 15  
   apoplexy of, x. 16  
   artificial detachment of, vi. 277, 280  
   at term, iii. 521  
     degeneration of, iii. 522  
       in foetal structures, iii. 522  
       in maternal structures, iii. 524  
   battledore, x. 15  
   causes of detachment after labour, vi. 149  
   central detachment of, causing concealed hæmorrhage, x. 71  
   changes in—  
     due to ripening, x. 13  
     post-mortem, x. 14  
   circulation of, iii. 520  
   cysts of, x. 19  
   degenerations at term, iii. 522  
     calcareous, x. 18  
     cystic, x. 19  
     fatty, x. 18  
     myxoma fibrosum, x. 18  
     vesicular, x. 18  
   detachment of, hæmorrhage, treatment of, x. 68  
   development of, iii. 516  
     foetal elements, iii. 517  
     maternal elements, iii. 519  
   diagnosis of position of, x. 78  
   difficulties with, cause of puerperal pyæmia, x. 155  
     in malformed uterus, x. 39  
   diseases of—  
     degeneration, x. 18  
     hæmorrhage, x. 16  
     infarction, x. 17  
     inflammation, x. 16  
     œdema, x. 17  
   early detachment, causes of, x. 67  
   examination of, in intra-uterine foetal death, x. 25  
   excessive size of, x. 77  
   exposure to air, i. 380  
   expression of, causing inversion of uterus, vi. 311  
   expulsion of, with twins, vi. 209  
   extraction of, vi. 194  
   extra-uterine, iii. 193  
   fatty degeneration of, x. 18  
   fibromata of, x. 20  
   followed by deciduoma malignum, x. 179  
   functions of, iii. 520  
   hæmatoma of, x. 16, 17  
   hæmorrhage into, x. 16  
   in relation to maternal poisons, x. 24  
   infarction, x. 17  
   inflammation of, placentitis, x. 15, 16  
   insertion of, effect on inversion, x. 311  
   marginal sinus of, bleeding from, x. 77  
   membranacea, x. 15  
   methods of removing a retained placenta, vi. 280  
   myxoma fibrosum of, x. 18, 20  
   œdema of, x. 17  
   partial detachment of, x. 82  
   position of, in Cæsarean section, viii. 541  
**Prævia**, x. 77  
   etiology, x. 77  
   varieties, x. 78  
   symptoms, x. 78  
   treatment, x. 79  
   complication, x. 82  
   prognosis, x. 83  
   cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286  
   transverse presentation, vi. 179  
   complications, x. 82  
   cervix laceration, x. 82  
   septic infection, x. 83  
   hæmorrhage post-partum, x. 77, 83  
   connected with placenta succenturiata, x. 77  
   dangers of, x. 78, 82  
   diagnosis of, x. 79  
   etiology, theories of, x. 77  
   frequency, x. 77  
   management in, x. 79  
   plugging of cervix in, x. 81  
   presentation in, x. 78  
   treatment—  
     version, x. 79  
     Champetier de Ribes' bag, x. 81  
     accouchement forcé, x. 81  
     vagina plugging, x. 82  
     placenta, detachment, x. 82  
     rupture of membranes, x. 82  
   varieties—  
     central, x. 78  
     lateral, x. 78  
     marginal, x. 78  
   version for, x. 79  
   prolapse of, vi. 260  
   putrefaction, x. 14  
   rate of growth, iii. 521  
   removal at birth, vi. 194  
     examination of the membranes, vi. 194  
   retained, cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286  
   changes in, x. 14  
   portions and hæmorrhage, i. 44  
**Retention of**, vi. 276  
   definition of, vi. 276  
   varieties, vi. 276  
     simple, vi. 277  
     morbid adhesions, vi. 277  
     spasmodic contraction of uterus, vi. 278  
     retention in a fibroid uterus, vi. 279  
     retention of fragments, vi. 279  
     retention in cervix or vagina, vi. 279  
     method of removal, vi. 280  
   detached, vi. 279  
   fragments, vi. 279  
   ripening, causes, x. 14  
   hæmorrhage, x. 14  
   phthisis, x. 14  
   placentitis, x. 14  
   syphilis, x. 14  
   sarcoma of, x. 178 *et seq.*  
   separation of, at labour, vi. 136  
   structure of, iii. 517  
   succenturiata, vi. 279 ; x. 15



- traction on, causing inversion of uterus, vi. 311
- tuberculosis of, x. 19
- tumours of, x. 19
- velamentous, x. 15
- villi of, iii. 519
- PLACENTAL area, i. 39**
- detachment, signs of, in labour, third stage, vi. 149
- dropsy, foetal blood in, x. 17
- result of, x. 17
- œdema, x. 17
- parasites, xii. 133
- polypus, viii. 128
- site, i. 37
- atony of, vi. 285, 286
- hæmorrhage from, vi. 285
- tubercle, x. 19
- PLACENTITIS, cause of, x. 15, 16**
- abortion, i. 39; x. 16
- placenta ripening, x. 14
- causing adhesion of placenta, vi. 277
- PLACIDO'S disc, use of, iii. 369**
- use of, in conical cornea, ii. 399
- PLAGUE, xiii. 553**
- Plague—**
- definition, xiii. 554
- history and geographical distribution, xiii. 554
- symptomatology, xiii. 564
- morbid anatomy, xiii. 571
- bacteriology, xiii. 571
- diagnosis, xiii. 574
- prognosis, xiii. 576
- treatment, xiii. 577
- bacillus, xiii. 573
- associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
- method of staining, ix. 489
- bacteriology of, xiii. 571
- bubonic, xii. 564
- cattle, infection of milk, viii. 103
- use of serum in, v. 197
- clinical features of, xiii. 564
- commission, summary of views of, xiii. 557
- diagnosis, xiii. 574
- differential, xiii. 575, 576
- from glandular fever, iv. 157
- epidemiology of, iii. 306
- gangrene in, iv. 83
- history and geographical distribution, xiii. 554
- immunisation to, v. 176
- intestinal, xiii. 569
- leucocytosis in, vi. 439
- means of spread—
- by contact (human), xiii. 559
- infected clothes, xiii. 559
- lower animals, xiii. 556
- grain, xiii. 560
- infected soil, xiii. 560
- insanitary conditions, xiii. 561
- plague-infected houses, xiii. 560
- season and temperature, xiii. 561
- a. by land, xiii. 561
- b. by sea, xiii. 562
- water, xiii. 560
- measures to be taken on occurrence of an outbreak, xiii. 580
- modes of entry—ingestion, xiii. 556
- inhalation, xiii. 556
- inoculation, xiii. 555
- morbid anatomy of, xiii. 571
- pestis ambulans, xiii. 569
- pestis minor, xiii. 569
- petechiæ in, x. 262
- pneumonia in, ix. 423
- pneumonic, xiii. 568
- preventive inoculation, xiii. 581
- prognosis of, xiii. 576
- septicæmic, xiii. 568
- treatment—
- antitoxic, xiii. 578
- serum treatment, xiii. 578
- symptomatic, xiii. 577
- use of antitoxic serum in, v. 193
- baths in, i. 429
- plague serum, v. 193
- PLANTAR arch—**
- deformity of, in tabes, ix. 3
- in flat foot, ii. 444
- artery, aneurysm of, i. 243
- fascia, contraction of, iii. 448
- neuralgia, i. 269
- PLAQUES jaunes, ii. 36**
- opalines, xii. 14
- PLASMA—**
- estimation of volume, i. 528
- of blood, i. 526
- PLASMIN, bacterial nature of, v. 180**
- cholera, v. 181
- tubercule, v. 181
- typhoid, v. 181
- PLASMON, composition of, v. 465**
- PLASTER jacket, application of, xi. 322**
- of Paris for bandages, i. 459
- PLASTIC bronchitis, ii. 130**
- operation on nerves, viii. 285
- surgery, ix. 38; xi. 187
- PLATHELMINTHS, ix. 205**
- PLATODES, ix. 205**
- PLENUM system of ventilation, xiii. 323**
- PLETHORA, i. 415**
- PLEURA—**
- adherent, diagnosis from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 114
- affections in heart disease, iv. 384
- hydrothorax, ix. 395
- Affections of, surgical—**
- injuries, ix. 401
- tumours, ix. 402
- exploration, ix. 403
- empyema, ix. 404
- thoracoplasty, ix. 407
- hydatids of pleura, ix. 408
- anatomy of, ix. 378
- aspiration of, ix. 403
- Pleura, diseases of—**
- anatomy, ix. 378
- pathology and bacteriology, ix. 379
- acute pleurisy, ix. 382
- pleurisy in children, ix. 391
- varieties of pleurisy, ix. 392
- empyema, ix. 394
- hydrothorax, ix. 395
- hæmothorax, ix. 396
- pneumothorax, ix. 396
- malignant disease, ix. 400
- echinococcus of, ix. 408
- examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471
- exploration of, ix. 403
- aspiration, ix. 404
- paracentesis thoracis, ix. 403

hæmorrhagic effusion, ix. 350  
 hydatid of, v. 59 ; ix. 408  
 injuries of, ii. 215 ; ix. 401  
 lymphatics of, ix. 401  
 malignant disease of, ix. 400  
 operations on—  
     Estlander's and Schede's operation, ix. 407  
     thoracoplasty, ix. 407  
     thorax resection, ix. 407  
 pain from, ii. 219  
 pathology and bacteriology of, ix. 378  
 purulent effusion (empyema), ix. 380  
 rupture of, ix. 401  
 serous effusion into, ix. 379  
 suppuration of, from hepatic abscess, vii. 30  
 tuberculosis of, vii. 86 ; ix. 380  
 tumours of, ix. 402

#### PLEURAL CAVITY—

aspiration of effusion, i. 382  
 effusion, bacteriology of, iii. 504  
     compression of lung in, ix. 379  
     hæmorrhagic, ix. 380  
     in ovarian tumours, ix. 23  
         scarlet fever, ix. 382 .  
     position of heart in, ix. 385  
     purulent, ix. 380, 394, 404  
     signs of, ix. 384  
     sudden death in, ix. 406  
 fluid composition of, iii. 500  
 membranes, calcification of, ix. 394  
 rupture into, of liver hydatid, vii. 45

PLEURALGIA in hysteria, v. 118

#### PLEURISY—

Pleurisy, acute, ix. 382  
     etiology, ix. 382  
     clinical features, ix. 382  
     diagnosis, ix. 386  
     prognosis, ix. 389  
     treatment, ix. 389  
     complications, ix. 386  
 chronic, ix. 393  
 complicating cirrhosis of liver, vi. 517  
     pneumonia, ix. 441  
 diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312  
     angular curvature, xi. 320  
     bronchitis, ii. 128  
     bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128  
     collapse of lung, ix. 388  
     encysted effusions, ix. 388  
     herpes, v. 5  
     hydatid disease of liver, vii. 47  
     lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57  
     malignant disease, ix. 387  
     pericarditis, ix. 387  
     perihepatitis, vii. 8  
     pleurodynia, ix. 387  
     pneumonia, ix. 387  
     tuberculosis, ix. 388  
 diaphragmatic, ii. 501 ; ix. 388  
 distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 385  
 dry, ix. 392  
     during pregnancy, x. 56  
 encysted, ix. 388  
 fibrinous, ix. 379  
 following burns, ii. 149  
 hiccough in, vi. 6  
 in acute rheumatism, x. 389  
     Bright's disease, ix. 382  
     children, ix. 392  
     chronic nephritis, viii. 260

hepatic abscess, vii. 26  
 nephritis, acute, viii. 254  
 pneumonia in children, ix. 438  
 pregnancy, x. 56  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 264  
 rheumatism in children, x. 405  
 syphilis, xii. 11  
 typhoid, xii. 497  
 latent, ix. 383  
     complicating tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 321  
 occurrence of, in smallpox, xi. 218  
 of diaphragm, ii. 508  
 pain in side in, ix. 383  
 pleural friction in, ix. 383, 386  
 purulent, ix. 380, 394  
 relation to tuberculous disease of lung, vii. 83  
 sequel of burns, ii. 147  
 sero-fibrinous, ix. 379  
 state of blood in, ix. 381  
 symptom in early typhoid, xii. 487  
     typhoid, xii. 489  
 thrombosis after, ii. 40  
 tuberculous, morbid anatomy of, xii. 414  
 varieties of—  
     chronic, ix. 393  
     dry, ix. 392  
 with effusion complicating mediastinitis, vii. 364  
     diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 371

PLEURODYNIA, ii. 218 ; ix. 408  
     diagnosis from lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57  
     pleurisy, ix. 387  
     pleurodynia, v. 5

PLEURO-PERITONEAL TUBERCULOSIS, xii. 413, 419

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA—  
     infection of milk in, viii. 103  
     unsound meat in, iii. 536

PLEUROTHOTONOS, v. 113  
     in tetanus, xii. 147

PLEURO-TYPHOID, xii. 487

PLEXUS HYPOGASTRA, examination of, i. 3

PLICA POLONICA, ix. 240  
     pediculosis, ix. 240

PLOMBIERES, i. 447  
     thermal waters of, viii. 119

PLUGGING in metritis, chronic, xiii. 182  
     of cervix in abortion, i. 42  
         placenta prævia, x. 81  
     pulmonary artery, x. 170  
     uterus for hæmorrhage, vi. 288  
     vagina—  
         for inducing labour, viii. 511  
         in abortion, i. 42 ; viii. 515  
         uterine inertia, vi. 288

PLUMBISM, xii. 357  
     acute, xii. 359  
     and gout, xii. 361  
     as a cause of renal cirrhosis, xii. 359  
     causes, xii. 320  
     due to water contamination, xiii. 439  
     paralysis in, xii. 360  
     pulse-rate in, x. 184  
     symptoms, xii. 321  
     tests, xii. 323  
     treatment, xii. 322

**PLURAL PREGNANCY**, *see* Multiple pregnancy vi. 206 ; x. 512

**PNEUMATOCELE**, viii. 240

**PNEUMATOSIS**, v. 214, 215

**PNEUMATURIA**, xiii. 124  
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144

**PNEUMOBACILLUS** of Friedländer, associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409  
in ear disease, iii. 123, 133  
nose, viii. 365  
in sinus disease, viii. 415

**PNEUMOCOCCAL** infection of stomach, xi. 390

**PNEUMOCOCCI** in healthy mouth, xii. 107  
tonsils, xii. 298

**PNEUMOCOCCUS** associated with meningococcus, vii. 493  
as cause of meningitis, vii. 469  
ophthalmia, ii. 353  
peritonitis, ix. 303  
septicæmia, xi. 83  
Fränkel in ear disease, iii. 123, 133  
in nose, viii. 365  
gastritis due to, xi. 393  
in bone disease, i. 559  
pleurisy, ix. 380  
method of staining, ix. 489

**Pneumococcus**—  
morphological characters, ix. 412  
effects of inoculation, ix. 412  
immunity, ix. 413  
distribution in health and disease, ix. 414  
peritonitis due to, ix. 324  
recognition of, in sputum, iii. 361  
special staining of, iii. 505

**PNEUMOGASTRIC** aura or epigastric aura, iii. 316

**nerve**, xiii. 288  
affections of, xiii. 289  
branches of, xiii. 289  
cardiac, iv. 334  
gastric, xi. 382  
laryngeal, vi. 391  
pharyngeal, ix. 336  
pulmonary, xiii. 289

**PNEUMONIA**, ix. 409  
acetonuria in, xiii. 113  
acute, due to bacillus typhoid, xii. 504  
thrombosis as cause of sudden death, vii. 166  
after abdominal section, i. 184  
ligature of common carotid, i. 333  
apex pneumonia, ix. 428  
articular affection in, vi. 5  
aspiration or deglutition, vii. 151  
associated with hæmatemesis, iv. 260

**Bacteriological section**—  
introductory, ix. 409  
historical, ix. 410  
*see* Pneumococcus, ix. 412  
other bacteria associated with acute pneumonia, ix. 416  
bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 138  
broncho, pulse in, x. 248  
caseous, morbid anatomy of, xii. 413  
catarrhal, cause of asphyxia, i. 375  
cerebral, ix. 437  
in children, ix. 437  
characters of sputum in, iii. 357  
chronic interstitial, vii. 140

**Clinical section**—

definition, ix. 417  
historical, ix. 418  
etiology, ix. 420  
predisposing causes, ix. 425  
incubation, ix. 427  
clinical features, ix. 428  
physical signs, ix. 439  
complications, ix. 441  
diagnosis, ix. 443  
prognosis, ix. 445  
treatment, ix. 446

colitis in, ii. 324  
complicated, ix. 436  
complication of alcoholism, i. 138  
epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 491

**complications**—  
abscess of lung, ix. 442  
bronchitis, ix. 441  
diarrhœa, ix. 443  
empyema, ix. 441  
endocarditis, ix. 442  
gangrene of lung, ix. 442  
jaundice, ix. 443  
meningitis, ix. 443  
otitis media, ix. 443  
parotitis, ix. 443  
pericarditis, ix. 442  
pleurisy, ix. 441  
pulmonary phthisis, ix. 443

cough in, ii. 402  
crisis, leucocytosis present, vi. 440  
deglutition, vii. 151  
delirious, treatment of, ix. 452  
diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312  
bronchitis, acute, ii. 125  
chronic, ii. 128  
meningitis, vii. 472 ; ix. 444  
other chest affections, ix. 444  
typhoid fever, ix. 444 ; xii. 506  
typhus, ix. 444 ; xii. 525

**diplococcus** of, as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496

disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
double, ix. 446  
ephemeral, ix. 436  
epidemics of, ix. 418  
ether, i. 202  
fever in, ix. 432  
following mumps, viii. 175  
from ether anaesthesia, i. 184, 202  
gangrene of lung in, vii. 151  
gastric, simulating appendicitis, ix. 436  
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
hiccough in, v. 6  
hydropathy in, v. 78  
hyperpyrexia, ix. 451  
hypostatic, ix. 439  
in acute nephritis, viii. 254  
acute rheumatism, x. 389  
childhood, ix. 437  
chronic nephritis, viii. 259  
old age, ix. 438  
pregnancy, x. 56  
influence of season, ix. 426  
influenzal, v. 279  
insanity of, v. 382  
interstitial syphilis, vii. 170  
latent in alcoholism, ii. 455



- leucocytosis in, vi. 439
  - prognostic value of, ix. 446
- lobar, complication of typhoid, xii. 497
  - hæmophysis in, iv. 290
- masked or larval, ix. 434
- migrans, ix. 420
- myelocytes in blood, vi. 442
- nephritis in, viii. 248
- nursing of, ix. 448
- peptones in urine in, xiii. 101
- pericarditis with, ix. 442
- peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
- petechiæ in, x. 263
- physical signs of, ix. 439
- post-operation, i. 202
- prognosis of, ix. 445
  - from study of pulse, x. 247
- pulse in, x. 246
  - rate, x. 184
  - rate and temperature, changes in, x. 188
- relationship to phthisis, vii. 84
- rheumatism in children, x. 405
- right base, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29
- secondary, ix. 444
- symptom in typhoid, xii. 489
  - early typhoid, xii. 486
  - syphilitic, chronic, xii. 30
- thrombosis after, ii. 40
- treatment of, ix. 447
- types of, in typhoid fever, ix. 422
- use of alcohol in, i. 123, 124 ; ix. 450
  - antipneumococcal serum, xii. 224
  - antitoxic serum in, v. 195
  - oxygen in, ix. 37
  - suprarenal extract in, xi. 520
- white, of infants from syphilis, vii. 170
- with empyema, ix. 437
- PNEUMONIC consolidation, diagnosis from**
  - mediastinal new growths, vii. 371
  - fever or pneumonia, ix. 418
  - plague, xiii. 568
- PNEUMONOKONIOSIS, vii. 145**
  - abscess in, vii. 173
  - relation to phthisis, vii. 84
- PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, ix. 292**
- PNEUMOTHORAX, aspiration of, i. 383**
  - Pneumothorax, ix. 396**
    - etiology, ix. 396
    - pathology, ix. 397
    - clinical features, ix. 398
    - diagnosis, ix. 399
    - treatment, ix. 399
  - in typhoid, xii. 498
  - mediastinal emphysema in, vii. 361
  - simulated by subphrenic abscess, ix. 317
  - traumatic, ix. 401
- PNEUMO-TYPHOID, xii. 486**
- PODAGRA, iv. 197**
- PODALIC extraction, vi. 199**
  - version, viii. 525
    - for prolapsed cord, vi. 270 ; viii. 525
    - in pelvic contraction, vi. 250 ; viii. 525
    - transverse presentation, vi. 205 ; viii. 525
- POIKILOCYTOSIS in chlorosis, ii. 238**
- POISONING by—**
  - food-stuffs, iii. 544 ; xii. 344
  - lead, xii. 320, 357
  - meat, xii. 347
  - sewer gas, xii. 326
  - with carbolic acid, xii. 308
    - treatment of, with stomach tube, xii. 308
  - corrosive—treatment for, xii. 308
  - diagnosis of, xii. 306
    - due to maize, xii. 346
  - from meat, xii. 347
    - milk, xii. 356
    - potato, xii. 347
    - solanine, xii. 347
    - vetch, xii. 346
  - general treatment, xii. 308
    - emetics, xii. 308
    - stomach pump, xii. 308
    - antidotes, xii. 308
    - elimination, xii. 309
  - onset of, diagnosis from cholera, xii. 306
    - gastro-intestinal catarrh, xii. 306
  - septic, from catheters, ii. 182
  - with strychnine treatment with stomach tube, xii. 308
  - suspected, post-mortem examination in, vii. 405
  - suspicion of, duties, medical attendant, xii. 307
- POISONOUS fishes, xi. 249**
- POISONS, see Toxicology, xii. 306**
  - abortifacients, xii. 343
  - alkaloids, xii. 334
    - aconitine, xii. 342
    - atropine, xii. 338
    - belladonna, xii. 338
    - cannabis indica, xii. 339
    - cocaine, xii. 339
    - cocculus indicus, xii. 335
    - colchicum, xii. 341
    - digitalis, xii. 341
    - duboisine, xii. 339
    - eserine, xii. 343
    - foxglove, xii. 341
    - from Calabar bean, xii. 343
    - gelsemium, xii. 339
    - hellebore, xii. 342
    - henbane, xii. 339
    - Indian hemp, xii. 339
    - jaborandi, xii. 342
    - monkshood, xii. 342
    - morphia, xii. 335
    - nux vomica, xii. 335
    - opium, xii. 335
    - physostigmine, xii. 343
    - pilocarpine, xii. 342
    - santonin, xii. 343
    - spotted hemlock, xii. 340
    - stramonium, xii. 339
    - strychnine, xii. 334
    - tobacco, xii. 340
    - veratrine, xii. 342
  - blood, post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
  - corrosives—
    - alkalies, xii. 312
      - symptoms, xii. 312
      - treatment, xii. 312
    - post-mortem appearances, xii. 313
  - ammonia, xii. 312
  - mineral acids, xii. 309
    - symptoms, xii. 310
    - treatment, xii. 310
  - post-mortem appearances, xii. 309
  - potash, xii. 312
  - soda, xii. 312
  - symptoms of, xii. 307



- cyanogen compounds—  
   hydrocyanic acid, xii. 329  
   oil of bitter almonds, xii. 330  
   potassium cyanide, xii. 329  
 effect on placenta and fetus, x. 24  
 elimination of, xii. 309  
 from animal food, xii. 347  
   eating fish, iii. 545; xii. 349  
   ice cream, xii. 350  
   shell fish, xii. 349  
 gaseous—  
   carbon dioxide, xii. 327  
   carbon monoxide, xii. 327  
   hydrogen, sulphuretted, xii. 326  
 in cheese, xii. 351  
 inorganic, xii. 309  
 irritants, xii. 313  
   antimony, xii. 318  
   antimony chloride, xii. 318  
     tests, xii. 319  
   arsenic, xii. 314  
     tests, xii. 317  
   barium chloride, xii. 314  
   bismuth, xii. 324  
   chromium, xii. 325  
   copper, xii. 323  
   iron, xii. 324  
   lead, xii. 320  
   magnesium sulphate, xii. 314  
   mercury, xii. 319  
   post-mortem appearances, xii. 309  
   potassium chlorate, xii. 313  
   potassium nitrate, xii. 313  
   silver, xii. 324  
   symptoms of, xii. 307  
   tin, xii. 324  
   zinc, xii. 324  
 mineral acids—  
   acetic acid, xii. 311  
   carbolic acid, xii. 312  
   hydrochloric, xii. 310  
   nitric, xii. 310  
   oxalic acid, xii. 311  
   potassium binoxalate, xii. 311  
   sulphuric, xii. 309  
   tartaric acid, xii. 311  
 non-metallic—  
   boric acid, xii. 326  
   bromine, xii. 326  
   chlorine, xii. 326  
   iodine, xii. 326  
   iodoform, xii. 326  
   phosphorus, xii. 325  
   potassium iodide, xii. 326  
 organic—  
   alcohol, xii. 330  
   aniline, xii. 332  
   benzine, xii. 332  
   carbon bisulphide, xii. 332  
   chloral hydrate, xii. 330  
   chloroform, xii. 331  
   coal tar derivatives, xii. 332  
   creasote, xii. 332  
   nitro-benzene, xii. 332  
   paraffin oil, xii. 332  
   petroleum, xii. 332  
   sulphonal, xii. 331  
 post-mortem appearances, xii. 309  
 vegetable, xii. 334  
   rye-ergotism, xii. 345  
 POLAR bodies, iii. 510
- “POLENTA,” poisoning by (pellagra), ix. 245  
 POLIO - ENCEPHO - MYELITIS, diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, viii. 205  
 POLIOMYELITIS, *see* Paralysis, ix. 133, 143  
   Anterior, acute—  
     a. in child, ix. 133  
       clinical features, ix. 134  
       pathological anatomy, ix. 137  
       diagnosis, ix. 139  
       prognosis, ix. 139  
       treatment, ix. 141  
     b. in adult, ix. 142  
       deformities from, ii. 429  
       anterior chronica, or progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 146  
       diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132  
   Subacute, ix. 143  
     etiology, ix. 143  
     symptoms, ix. 143  
     prognosis, ix. 143  
     diagnosis, ix. 143  
     pathology, ix. 143  
 POLITZER'S BAG, use of, iii. 93  
 POLLEN, cause of hay fever, iv. 306  
 POLYÆMIA in leucocythæmia, vi. 428, 430  
 POLYARTHRITIS chronica, x. 414  
 POLYCHOLIA, v. 522  
 POLYCHROMIA, v. 522  
 POLYCORIA, v. 508  
 POLYDACTYLISM, ii. 433  
   in mental deficiency, viii. 37  
   inheritance of, iv. 488  
   with talipes, ii. 438  
 POLYGRAPH, the clinical, x. 229  
 POLYHYDRAMNIOS, x. 11  
   causing abnormal labour, vi. 256  
 POLYMASTIA, vii. 283; xii. 139  
 POLYMORPHIC coccus, xi. 138  
 POLYMYOSITIS, viii. 181  
 POLYNEURITIS, viii. 287, 293  
   causes, viii. 287, 293  
   diagnosis from Landry's paralysis, ix. 132  
   varieties, viii. 287, 293 *et seq.*  
 POLYPOPIA in cataract, ii. 169  
 POLYORCHISM, xi. 26  
 POLYORROMENITIS, or suppuration of various serous membranes, ix. 324  
 POLYOTIA, iii. 100  
 POLYPHAGIA or bulimia, i. 324  
 POLYPI—  
   in antrum of Highmore, viii. 416  
   chronic middle ear suppuration, iii. 138  
   frontal sinus, viii. 416  
   nasopharynx, viii. 378  
   sphenoidal sinus, viii. 416  
   nasal, viii. 378  
   with suppuration in accessory sinuses, viii. 421  
   of umbilicus, xiii. 14  
   uterus, xiii. 200  
     diagnosis, differential, xiii. 204  
     diagnosis from inversion, xiii. 204, 205  
     varieties of, xiii. 200  
 POLYPUS, cardiac, iv. 346  
   placental, viii. 128  
   rectal, x. 311  
 POLYSARCIA, obesity, viii. 461  
 POLYTHELIA, vii. 283

**POLYURIA—**

- associated with ocular paralysis, viii. 483
- conditions associated with, xiii. 84, 85
- in cerebral tumours, ii. 57
- floating kidney, vi. 43
- hysteria, v. 125
- infantile hysteria, v. 129
- primary renal tuberculosis, vi. 71
- with albuminuria in traumatic nephritis, vi. 48

**PONOS, ix. 453**

- relation to malaria, ix. 454

**PONS—**

- blood-supply, ii. 10
- lesions of, i. 415 ; ix. 455
- physiology of, ix. 455
- regional diagnosis of tumour, ii. 60
- tumours of, ii. 60
- vascular lesions of, ii. 40

**PONTRESINA as a health resort, xii. 233****POPLITEAL—**

- artery, aneurysm of, i. 219, 244
- ligature of, i. 344
- wounds of, i. 330
- glands, source of lymph, vii. 190
- nerve, paralysis of, viii. 291
- space, diseases of bursæ in, vi. 112
- syphilitic affection of, xii. 24

**POPULATION, estimation of, xiii. 399****PORCUPINE fish, poisonous, xi. 251**

- skin, v. 155

**PORENCEPHALUS, i. 401**

- as cause of mental deficiency, viii. 30
- morbid anatomy, viii. 34

**PORENCEPHALY, ii. 65****PORETTA, i. 451****PORK, poison in, xii. 347****POROCEPHALUS constrictus, ix. 231****PORRIGO contagiosa, v. 199**

- favosa, v. 199
- simplex, v. 199

**PORRO'S operation, viii. 545**

- in pregnancy for concealed accidental hæmorrhage, x. 72
- in uterine fibroids with pregnancy, x. 48

**PORT sanitary authorities, x. 276**

- wine mark, ii. 161

**PORTAL cirrhosis, vi. 504**

- fissure, glands of, i. 352

**vein—**

- pressure on, from—
  - aneurysm, i. 352
  - gumma, i. 352
  - new growths, i. 352
  - pancreatic cyst, i. 352
  - perihepatitis, i. 352
- rupture into liver hydatids, vii. 46
- suppuration in, vii. 36
- thrombosis of, i. 352 ; vii. 36

- causes of, vii. 40, 41

**PORTOBELLO as a health resort, xii. 232****PORTUGAL, baths in, i. 452****POSITION OF FŒTUS—**

- diagnosis by auscultation, vi. 155
- palpation, vi. 152
- first, vi. 164
- fourth, vi. 165
- in utero, vi. 152
- occipito-anterior, vi. 164
- occipito-posterior, vi. 165

- occipito-posterior, forceps with, vi. 167

- second, vi. 164

- third, vi. 164

**POST-diphtheritic paralysis, iii. 8**

- epileptic symptoms, iii. 319

- gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 444

- rheumatism, x. 444

- synovitis, vi. 8

- hemiplegic chorea, iv. 470

- epilepsy, iv. 471

- movements, iv. 470, 472

- mortem digestion of stomach, xi. 391

- examination, coroner's order for, vii. 402

- external examination, ix. 459

- in medico-legal cases, vii. 404

- instruments, etc., required, ix. 458

- method of performing, ix. 456

- preservation of tissues, ix. 480

- lividity, vii. 408 ; ix. 459

**Post-mortem methods, ix. 456**

- rules of procedure, ix. 457

- instruments, ix. 458

- post-mortem examination, ix. 458

- preservation of tissues and organs, ix. 480

- preparation of tissues for microscope, ix. 482

- bacteriological investigation, ix. 485

- result of arsenic, xii. 317

- wart, xi. 149

**partum—**

- collapse, vi. 291

- hæmorrhage, vi. 281

- pharyngeal abscess, ix. 352

**POSTERIOR BASIC meningitis, vii. 485**

- fold of tympanic membrane, iii. 90, 91

- incision of, iii. 129

**laryngeal wall, vi. 331**

- method of examining, vi. 329

- rhinoscopy in chronic hypertrophic catarrh, viii. 388

**POSTURE during parturition, vi. 190**

- in contracted pelvis, vi. 249

- Walcher's position, vi. 250

**POT-AU-FEU, ingredients in, v. 460****POTAIN'S aspirator, i. 381****POTASH, caustic—**

- poisoning by, xii. 312

- symptoms, xii. 312

- treatment, xii. 312

- test, xii. 313

- fatal dose, xii. 313

- post-mortem appearance, xii. 313

- swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491

**POTASSIO TARTRATE, poisoning by, xii. 318****POTASSIUM—**

- bichromate, dermatitis produced by, ii. 472

- binoxalate, poisoning by, xii. 311

- chlorate, cause of hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278

- poisoning by, xii. 311

- symptoms, xii. 313

- treatment, xii. 313

- fatal dose, xii. 313

- post-mortem appearance, xii. 313

**cyanide—**

- dermatitis produced by, ii. 472

- ferrocyanide test for albumin, xiii. 97

- poisoning from, xii. 329

in angina pectoris, i. 254  
 aortic aneurysm, i. 291  
 food, ii. 535  
 renal actinomycosis, vi. 83  
 treatment of tertiary syphilis, xii. 36  
 iodide, xii. 326  
 nitrate—  
     poisoning by, xii. 313  
         fatal dose, xii. 313  
         treatment, xii. 313  
 petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
 salts in urine, toxic properties of, xiii. 89  
**POTATO CREAM**—  
     in scurvy rickets, ii. 64  
**POTATOES**—  
     nutritive value of, ii. 532  
**POTTERY** works—  
     as source of lead poisoning, xii. 357  
**POTT'S** disease, xi. 316  
     arthropathies in, ix. 4  
     cause of chest deformity, ii. 208  
     diagnosis from—  
         pleurisy, xi. 320  
         perinephritis, xi. 320  
         perityphlitis, xi. 320  
         hip-joint disease, xi. 320  
         sacro-iliac disease, xi. 320  
         hysteria, xi. 320  
         dyspepsia, xi. 320  
**Pott's disease of spine**—  
     etiology, xi. 316  
     pathology, xi. 316  
     symptoms, xi. 318  
     diagnosis, xi. 320  
     prognosis, xi. 320  
     treatment, xi. 321  
         general, xi. 321  
         local, xi. 321  
     complications, xi. 322  
     abscess, xi. 322  
         treatment, xi. 322  
     compression paraplegia, xi. 323  
         treatment, xi. 323  
     deformity, xi. 325  
     treatment—  
         braces, xi. 321, 322  
         jackets, xi. 321, 322  
         of complications, xi. 322  
         recumbency, xi. 321  
         selection of method, xi. 321  
     fracture, i. 260, 261  
         followed by talipes valgus, ii. 443  
**POUCH OF DOUGLAS**—  
     intestines in, ix. 262  
     laceration in labour, vi. 301  
**POUGES-LES-EAUX**, i. 448  
**POULTICES** in cholera, ii. 257  
**POUPART'S** ligament—  
     abscess round, xi. 323  
     anatomy of, iv. 251  
     pus in, i. 24  
**POZZUOLE**, i. 451  
**PRÆCORDIA**, boiling water to, i. 380  
**"PRAGUE METHOD"** of delivery of head,  
     vi. 201  
**PRECIPITATE BIRTHS**—  
     medico-legal aspects of, vii. 443  
**PREDIGESTING OF FOODS**, v. 469  
**PREGNANCY**—  
     abdomen in, ix. 498  
     abdominal wall in, ix. 498

acute infectious disease during, x. 58  
**Affections of ovum**, x. 1  
     decidua, x. 3  
     chorion, x. 7  
     amnion, x. 11  
 albuminuria in, ix. 502 ; x. 57  
 amaurosis during, x. 50  
 amblyopia during, x. 50  
 amenorrhœa during, ix. 504  
 amnion, affection of—  
     cysts, x. 13  
     hydramnios, x. 11  
     inflammation, x. 12  
     oligohydramnios, x. 12  
     rupture, x. 13  
 and acute yellow atrophy, vi. 556  
     phthisis, x. 56  
     typhoid fever, x. 58  
 antelexion during, x. 39  
 anteversion during, x. 39, 40  
 appendicitis in, i. 322  
 appetite in, i. 325  
 associated with cancer of cervix, xiii. 222  
 asthma during, i. 387  
 auscultation in diagnosis, ix. 507  
 ballotment in, ix. 506  
 bladder during, ix. 498 ; x. 59  
 blood, changes in, x. 54  
 bowels during, ix. 498, 518  
 bronchitis in, x. 56  
 caprices of appetite in, ix. 366  
 cardiac condition during, ix. 500  
     lesions in, x. 53  
 care of breasts during, ix. 518  
 cause of cerebral embolism, ii. 34  
     cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36  
     chorea minor, ii. 264  
     chronic nephritis, viii. 250  
     death during, x. 60  
 changes in—  
     abdominal wall, ix. 498  
     appendages, ix. 496  
     blood, ix. 500  
     blood-vessels, ix. 497  
     cervix uteri, ix. 496  
     generative organs, ix. 492 *et seq.*  
     heart, ix. 500  
     mammary gland, ix. 499  
     navel, ix. 498  
     pelvic joints, ix. 498  
     peritoneum, ix. 496  
     respiration, ix. 500  
     urine, ix. 502  
     uterus, ix. 493  
     vagina, ix. 497, 507  
 chlorosis during, x. 55  
 cholera during, iii. 256  
 chorea in, x. 51  
 chorion, affection of—  
     chorioma malignum, x. 10  
     epithelioma malignum, x. 10  
     myxoma fibrosum, x. 9  
     vesicular degeneration, x. 7  
 coiling of cord round fetus, vi. 271  
 complicated by—  
     ague, vii. 242  
     albuminuria, x. 56  
     amaurosis, x. 50  
     anæmia, ix. 500 ; x. 55  
     cancer of uterus, x. 43  
     cardiac disease, x. 53

- constipation, x. 52
- convulsions, x. 51
- cystocele, x. 59
- eclampsia, iii. 172; x. 51
- endocarditis, x. 192
- endometritis, i. 39
- enteric fever, x. 58
- epilepsy, x. 51
- fevers, x. 58
- fibroid, x. 45
- hæmophilia, x. 55
- icterus, vi. 556
- infectious disease, x. 58
- insanity, x. 172
- jaundice, vi. 556
- malaria, vii. 242
- nephritis, x. 57
- osteo-malacia, x. 59
- ovarian cysts, x. 48
- pernicious anæmia, x. 55
- pneumonia, x. 57
- purpura hæmorrhagica, x. 55
- scarlet fever, x. 59
- small-pox, x. 57
- syphilis, x. 55
- tuberculosis, x. 56
- typhoid, x. 58
- uncontrollable vomiting, x. 60
- concealment of, legal charge, vii. 440
- constipation in, x. 52
- convulsions in, from—
  - albuminuria, x. 51
  - eclampsia, x. 51
  - epilepsy, x. 51
  - hysteria, x. 51
- cough in, ii. 403
- course of—
  - in malformed uterus, x. 38
- cutaneous rashes, x. 58
- deafness during, iii. 168
- death during—
  - causes of, x. 60
  - from—
    - acute yellow atrophy, x. 60
    - chorea, x. 60
    - chorion, myxoma of, x. 60
    - lungs, œdema of, x. 60
    - pernicious anæmia, x. 60
    - phlebitis, x. 60
    - retroverted gravid uterus, x. 60
    - uræmia, x. 60
    - uterus, spontaneous rupture, x. 60
    - vomiting, excessive, x. 60
- Decidua, affection of, x. 1**
  - atrophy, x. 3
  - fleshy mole, x. 4
  - hæmorrhage, x. 4
  - hypertrophy, x. 3
  - hypertrophy, polypoid, x. 3
  - inflammation, x. 3
  - malignant disease, x. 7
  - spurious abortion, x. 7
  - formation, x. 2
  - physiology of, x. 1
- diabetes in, ii. 481, 488
- Diagnosis of, i. 40; ix. 503**
  - introductory, ix. 503
  - symptoms, ix. 504
  - differential diagnosis, ix. 508
  - diagnosis of probable date of confinement, ix. 511
  - diagnosis of fetal death, ix. 512
  - diagnosis of primiparity and multiparity, ix. 512
  - from ascites, i. 357
  - in a malformed uterus, x. 38
  - ovarian tumour, ix. 28
- differential diagnosis—**
  - early months from—
    - chronic metritis, ix. 508
    - fibroid, ix. 508
    - hæmatometron, ix. 508
    - menstrual fluid retained, ix. 508
    - subinvolution, ix. 508
  - late months from—
    - abdominal tumours, ix. 510
    - ascites, ix. 511
    - bladder distended, ix. 510
    - chorion, degeneration of, ix. 510
    - hydramnios, ix. 509
    - obesity, ix. 510
    - ovarian tumour, ix. 509
    - phantom, ix. 510
    - uterine tumour, ix. 509
- digestive disturbances, x. 51
- discharge, blood-stained, x. 9
- disorders of—
  - blood, x. 54
  - cardio-vascular, x. 53
  - complication—
    - mental, x. 59
    - vesical, x. 59
  - cutaneous, x. 58
  - digestive, x. 51
  - nervous system, x. 50
  - respiratory system, x. 56
  - syphilis, x. 55
  - urinary, x. 56
- early diagnosis from chlorosis, ii. 242
- diagnosis from subinvolution, xiii. 187
- ectopic, *see* Ectopic gestation, iii. 181
- effect on—
  - abdominal walls, ix. 498
  - appetite, ix. 501
  - areola, ix. 499
  - attitude, ix. 501
  - bladder, ix. 505
  - blood, ix. 500
  - chest, ix. 500
  - circulation, ix. 500
  - diaphragm, ix. 500
  - exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262
  - fractures, ix. 501
  - heart, iv. 340
  - lungs, x. 50
  - lymphatics of pelvis, ix. 497
  - menstruation, ix. 504; x. 84
  - nervous system, ix. 501
  - nipple, ix. 499
  - organism as a whole, ix. 492
  - pelvic joints, ix. 498
  - plumbism in, xii. 322
  - position of cervix, ix. 495
  - rectum, ix. 498
  - skin, ix. 501
  - spleen, ix. 500
  - teeth, xii. 83
  - thorax, ix. 500
  - thyroid, ix. 500; x. 54
  - tuberculosis, vii. 111
  - urine, ix. 502
- embolism in, ii. 34; x. 54



emotional state, x. 173  
 enlargement of thyroid in, xii. 268  
 extra-uterine, ectopic gestation, iii. 181  
 feigned, vii. 270  
 fetus, movements of, ix. 506  
 frequency of micturition in, viii. 92  
 hæmatoma during, iii. 181; ix. 268  
**Pregnancy, hæmorrhage in**, x. 61  
   ante-partum, x. 61  
   hæmorrhage, accidental, x. 70  
     method of labour induction, viii. 509  
   hæmorrhoids in, x. 54  
   in diabetes, x. 53  
     diabetes insipidus, x. 53  
     general paralysis of the insane, x. 50  
     locomotor ataxy, x. 50  
     progressive muscular atrophy, x. 50  
   insanity of, x. 175  
   jaundice in, x. 53  
   labour in multiple, vi. 206  
   leucocytosis in, i. 525; vi. 438  
   liability to sepsis, causes of, x. 150  
   longings, x. 52  
   male, influence of, ix. 513  
   mammary changes in, ix. 506  
**Management**, ix. 516  
   maternal complications, x. 50  
   maternal organs, changes in, ix. 492  
   medico-legal aspects of, vii. 437  
   melancholia in, x. 59  
   membranes, diseases of, x. 20  
   menses, suppression of, ix. 504  
   mental complications, x. 59  
   mesometric, x. 69  
   metrorrhagia during, viii. 15  
   molar—  
     causes, x. 5  
     diagnosis, x. 6  
     diagnosis from—  
       chorion, vesicular degeneration, x. 6  
     symptoms, x. 6  
   morning sickness, ix. 504  
   mortality in cholera, ii. 256  
   multiple, ix. 512  
**Pregnancy, multiple—**  
   course of pregnancy in, ix. 515  
   diagnosis, ix. 515  
   frequency, ix. 513  
   influences predisposing, ix. 513  
   origin and development, ix. 513  
   placentæ and membrane, ix. 514  
   sex of twins, ix. 513  
   varieties, ix. 512  
   nephritis in, iii. 173  
   neurosis during, ix. 501  
   operations during, x. 86  
   osseous changes, x. 59  
   osteo-malacia in, x. 59  
   ovarian primary, ix. 36  
   ovarian tumour in, x. 48  
   ovariotomy for cysts, x. 49  
   paralysis in, x. 51  
**Pregnancy, pathology of**, x. 1  
   pelvic joints in, ix. 498  
   phthisis in, x. 56  
   pigmentary changes in, x. 58  
   pigmentation in, xi. 184  
**Placenta, diseases of**, ix. 13  
   changes due to ripening, ix. 13  
   post-mortem changes, ix. 14

putrefaction, ix. 14  
 anomalies of placenta, ix. 15  
 diseases of placenta, ix. 16  
 decidual endometritis, ix. 20  
 pleurisy in, x. 56  
 pneumonia in, x. 56  
 progressive pernicious anæmia in, x. 55  
 pruritus in, x. 106  
 ptyalism in, x. 52  
 pulse in, x. 187  
 purpura hæmorrhagica, x. 55  
 quickening in, ix. 505  
 relation to insanity, v. 302, 381  
 relation to life insurance, vi. 463  
 renal affections, x. 56  
 ruptured tubal, diagnosis from acute peri-  
   tonitis, ix. 312  
 specific fevers, x. 58  
 spurious, x. 109  
 striæ during, ix. 498  
 symptoms of failing compensation, x. 53  
 syphilis in, x. 55  
 tetanilla in, x. 51  
 tetanus in, x. 51  
 tetany in, x. 51  
 thrombus during, x. 54  
 thyroid enlargement, x. 54  
 toxæmia of, ix. 499  
 traumatism, hæmorrhage in, x. 86  
 tubal, iii. 182  
 typhoid fever in, xii. 505  
 umbilical cord diseases, x. 21  
 unavoidable hæmorrhage, x. 77  
 urine, retention of, in, viii. 92  
 uterine contractions during, ix. 508  
 uterus, change in—  
   capacity, ix. 493  
   form, ix. 493  
   position in pregnancy, ix. 493  
   size, ix. 493  
   structure, ix. 495  
   weight, ix. 493  
 varicose veins in, x. 54  
 vesical complication, x. 59  
 vomiting in, x. 51  
 with ascites, diagnosis from hydramnios,  
   x. 12  
 with menstruation, x. 84  
**PRELIMINARY EXPLORATION in cancer**  
 of breast, vii. 335  
**PREMATURE infants, care of**, viii. 512  
 labour—  
   in case of twins, vi. 208  
   in contracted pelvis, viii. 513  
   in hydramnios, vi. 257; x. 12  
   induction of, viii. 508; x. 26  
**PREMONTORY SIGN of labour**, vi. 142  
**PREPOTENCY in heredity**, iv. 477  
**PREPUCE**, herpes on, v. 2  
**PREPUTIAL CALCULI**, ix. 278  
**PRESBYOPIA**, *see* Refraction, i. 52  
   as cause of headache, iv. 317  
   in—  
     emmetropia, x. 333  
     hypermetropia, x. 334  
     myopia, x. 334  
**PRESENTATION—**  
 abnormal, vi. 165 *et seq.*  
   anterior parietal, vi. 225  
   arm, vi. 273

- breech, vi. 174  
 brow, vi. 173  
 face, vi. 169  
 footling, vi. 174  
 knee, vi. 174  
 occipito-posterior, vi. 165  
 of foetus in placenta prævia, vi. 175 ; x. 79  
     twins, vi. 206  
     umbilical cord, vi. 267  
 in achondroplasia, i. 56  
 of foetus, vi. 151  
     transverse version in, viii. 525  
     head and lacerated cervix, vi. 298  
 pelvic, vi. 174  
     in contracted pelvis, vi. 175, 250  
 transverse, vi. 175  
 vertex, vi. 157
- PRESERVATIVES of milk, viii. 104**  
 chemical tests for, viii. 107
- PRESSURE—**  
 arterial, x. 192  
     after hæmorrhage, x. 194  
 atmospheric influence on ground air, viii. 53  
 blood relation to respiration, x. 194  
 effects of aneurysm, i. 219  
 lesions of nerves, viii. 286  
 marks, vi. 228, 275  
 on aorta in hæmorrhage, vi. 289  
 on cord, avoidance of, vi. 200, 267  
 on uterus in hæmorrhage, vi. 288  
 sore, xiii. 3
- PRESYSTOLIC MURMUR—**  
 mitral, iv. 407, 418
- PRIAPISM, ix. 278**  
 in cerebellar disease, ii. 190  
     spinal injury, xi. 301  
     tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
- PRICKLY HEAT, viii. 95 ; xi. 159**  
 pathology, xi. 160  
 treatment, xi. 160
- PRIMARY LATERAL SCLEROSIS, ix. 103**  
 causation, ix. 103  
 clinical features, ix. 103  
 diagnosis, ix. 104  
 treatment, ix. 104
- PRIMARY SYPHILIS, xii. 7**  
 treatment of, xii. 9
- PRIMIPARITY, diagnosis of, ix. 512**
- PRIMULA OBCONICA—**  
 cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
 stings of, viii. 219
- PRISMS, x. 323**  
 composition of, xi. 267  
 flint glass, xi. 267  
 quartz, xi. 267  
 use of, x. 338  
     for correction of vertical deviations, xi. 478  
     in testing ocular muscles, viii. 472
- PRISONERS malingering, vii. 259**
- PRIVATE PATIENTS in lunacy, vii. 69, 70, 71**
- PROCIDENTIA recti, iv. 116 ; x. 310**  
 uteri, ix. 252, 258 ; xiii. 168  
 during pregnancy, x. 39
- PROCTITIS, see Rectum, x. 321**
- PROCURATOR - FISCAL, report for, vii. 404**
- PROFESSIONAL SPASMS, viii. 339**
- “PROFETA’S” law in syphilis, xii. 38  
**PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY**  
     ix. 146  
     diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 50  
     pernicious anæmia, in, i. 171  
     pregnancy in, x. 50
- PROJECTION, faulty, in paralysis of ocular muscles, viii. 482**
- PROLABIUM, ix. 56**
- PROLAPSE—**  
 of anterior vaginal wall, ix. 259 ; x. 39  
 arm, vi. 273  
 cord, vi. 267  
 foot, vi. 274  
 intestines, vi. 268 ; ix. 262  
 limbs, vi. 175  
 ovary, ix. 12  
 placenta, x. 78  
 pregnant uterus, x. 39  
 uterus, xiii. 168 ; ix. 252, 258  
     accompanying inversion, vi. 312  
     after precipitate labour, vi. 212  
     during pregnancy, x. 39  
     vagina during pregnancy, x. 39
- PROLAPSUS—**  
 cerebri, ii. 100  
 funis, use of forceps in, viii. 522  
 recti, iv. 116 ; x. 310  
     treatment, x. 311  
 uteri, pregnancy in, x. 39
- PROLIFEROUS CATARRH of middle ear, iii. 164**
- PROMINENCE of auricle, iii. 100**  
 of umbilicus, ix. 498
- PROPHYLAXIS—**  
 against—  
     cholera, ii. 254  
     scurvy, xi. 64, 68  
     small-pox, xi. 230  
     trichina, viii. 187  
     tuberculosis, vii. 123  
     typhoid fever, xii. 512  
     yellow fever, xiii. 550
- PROPORTION OF SEXES at birth, xiii. 406**
- PROPRIETARY FOODS, v. 243**
- PROSOPALGIA, or tic douloureux, viii. 314**
- PROSTATE—**  
 anatomy of, x. 87  
 atrophy of, x. 90  
 concretions in, x. 98  
 cystic disease of, x. 98  
 cystoscope in examination of, ii. 416  
**Prostate gland, diseases of, x. 87**  
     anatomy and physiology, x. 87  
     injuries, x. 88  
     diseases, x. 88  
 diseases of, causing frequency of micturition, viii. 92  
 enlargement, x. 90  
     treatment, x. 93  
     operative—  
         castration, x. 95  
         drainage of bladder, x. 95  
         ligature of vas, x. 95  
         prostatectomy, x. 95  
 enlargement of—  
     cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 43  
     diagnosis from calculus, i. 498  
     prostatitis, x. 93  
     urethra, stricture of, x. 93

vesical calculus, x. 93  
tumour, x. 93  
inflammation of, x. 88  
treatment, x. 93  
gland—  
abscess, acute, of, x. 89  
chronic, of, x. 90  
hæmaturia from, iv. 270  
**hypertrophy**, x. 90  
etiology, x. 90  
symptoms, x. 91  
diagnosis, x. 92  
treatment, x. 93  
operation, x. 95  
castration, x. 95  
vasectomy, x. 95  
prostatectomy, x. 95  
use of cautery in, ii. 186  
injuries of, x. 87  
treatment of, x. 88  
malignant tumours of, x. 96  
physiology of, x. 87  
prostatitis, acute, x. 88  
prognosis, x. 88  
symptoms, x. 88  
treatment, x. 89  
pyuria in disease of, x. 272  
senile enlargement of, v. 83  
tuberculosis of, x. 97  
diagnosis, x. 97  
symptoms, x. 97  
treatment, x. 97  
tumours of, x. 96  
malignant, x. 96  
simple, x. 96  
**PROSTATECTOMY** for enlarged prostate, x. 95  
perineal method, x. 95  
suprapubic method, x. 95  
**PROSTATIC DISEASE**, cause of pyelitis, vi. 53  
**PROSTATITIS**, x. 87  
causing rectal symptoms, x. 299  
chronic, x. 89  
cause of spermatorrhœa, xi. 270  
treatment of, x. 89  
**PROSTATO-CYSTITIS**, x. 88  
**PROSTHESIS** of jaws, viii. 169  
**PROSTITUTES**, vii. 56  
**PROTARGOL**, use of, in ophthalmia, ii. 354  
**PROTEIDS**—  
as heat producers, ii. 517  
decomposed into urea, vi. 470  
foods, absorption and metabolism of, ii. 558  
**PROTENE**, ii. 527  
caseinogen of milk, v. 465  
**PROTEOSOMA**—  
experiments on, vii. 207  
Grassii, ix. 203  
**PROTEUS**, growth of, viii. 76  
vulgaris, as cause of cystitis, xiii. 140  
**PROTOTYPES**, law of, xii. 446  
**PROTOZOA** bodies, v. 4  
cause of dysentery, viii. 85  
malaria, viii. 85  
classes of—  
infusoria, viii. 72  
mastigophora, viii. 72  
sarcodina, viii. 72  
sporozoa, viii. 72  
in herpes, v. 4

**PROTRACTED**—  
labour, vi. 210  
causing rupture, vi. 217  
due to inertia, vi. 213  
due to pelvic contraction, vi. 219 *et seq.*  
forceps in, vi. 250  
pregnancy, vi. 263  
**PROUD FLESH**, xiii. 7  
"PROUST-LICHTHEINE" TEST, i. 298  
**PRUNE JUICE** expectoration in disease of lung, iii. 355  
**PRURIGO**—  
bubo, x. 103  
**Prurigo**, x. 98  
characters, x. 99  
causation, x. 100  
consequences, x. 102  
clinical groups, x. 103  
treatment, x. 107  
diagnosis from—  
eczema, x. 105  
pediculosis, x. 105  
scabies, x. 105  
hiemalis, x. 105  
in Hodgkin's disease, vi. 197  
infantile hysteria, v. 129  
scroti, xi. 18  
summer (of Hutchinson), ii. 464  
diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464  
temporaria, x. 105  
use of ovarian gland, ix. 10  
**PRURITUS**, *see* Prurigo, x. 98  
ani, x. 106, 313,  
treatment, x. 313  
causation of, x. 101  
clinical groups—  
prurigo—  
Hebrae, x. 103  
with urticaria, x. 105  
simplex, x. 105  
in dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 462  
diabetes, ii. 488  
gout, iv. 213 ; x. 101  
Graves' disease, x. 101  
jaundice, x. 101  
lymphadenoma, x. 101  
menstruation, x. 106  
obstructive jaundice, v. 526  
pregnancy, x. 58  
treatment, ix. 58  
sleeping sickness, xi. 210  
uræmia, x. 101 ; xiii. 48  
linguae, x. 107  
localis, x. 106  
nocturnal, due to parasites, ix. 229  
palmae et plantae, x. 107  
pregnancy, x. 106  
results of, x. 103  
senilis, x. 106  
treatment of, x. 107  
general, x. 107  
local, x. 108  
vulvæ in adults, x. 106  
children, x. 106  
from irritating discharges, xiii. 427  
hypnotism in, v. 101  
**PRUSSAK'S SPACE**, iii. 121  
**PRUSSIC ACID**, poisoning by, xii. 329  
**PSAMMOMATA**, ii. 47  
**PSEUDECHIS** snake, xi. 239

**PSEUDO—**

- angina pectoris, i. 251
- biliary colic, ii. 317
- bulbar paralysis, ii. 38 ; iv. 465
- croup in adenoid vegetations, viii. 402
- cyesis, x. 109
  - amenorrhœa in, viii. 12
  - at climacteric, ii. 300
  - in hysteria, v. 125
- diphtheria, iii. 12
- hermaphroditism, iv. 491
- hydrophobia, x. 284
- HYPERTROPHIC PARALYSIS—**
  - diagnosed from congenital dislocation, ii. 428
- Hypertrophic type of myopathy—**
  - symptoms, viii. 193
  - pathology, viii. 195
  - treatment, viii. 196
- hypertrophy, v. 86
- ileus after ovariectomy, ix. 31
- LEUKÆMIA**, vii. 196
  - rickety, x. 454
- membranous stenosis of larynx, vi. 357
- MENINGITIS HYSTERICA**, v. 140
- paralysis—
  - in rickets, x. 453, 455
  - scurvy, xi. 61
  - syphilis, congenital, xi. 61
- ptosis, viii. 483
- SCLEROSIS**, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167
- TABES**, viii. 298
- PSILOSISS LINGUÆ**, xi. 352
- PSOAS ABSCESS**, vi. 52 ; *see* Spine, xi. 322
  - diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517
  - muscle, injuries of, xi. 307
  - lesions of, diagnosed from hip-joint disease, v. 34
  - subperitoneal abscess from disease of pancreas, ix. 77
- PSORIASIS** as a rheumatic affection, x. 392
  - associated with alopecia, i. 152
  - clinical features, x. 110
- Psoriasis**, x. 110
  - definition, x. 110
  - clinical features, x. 110
  - varieties, x. 110
  - etiology of, x. 113
  - pathology, x. 114
  - diagnosis, x. 114
  - treatment, x. 116
- diagnosis of, from—
  - eczema, x. 114
  - lichen planus, x. 115
  - pityriasis, x. 115
    - rubra, x. 115
  - seborrhœic dermatitis, x. 115
  - squamous syphilis, x. 115
  - tinea circinata, x. 115
- diffusa, x. 111
- eczemateux, x. 112
- empyodes, x. 111
- eosinophile leucocytosis in, vi. 443
- follicular, x. 112
- guttata, x. 111
- in gout, iv. 213
  - rheumatism, x. 436
- rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421
- nails in, viii. 224

- nummulata, x. 111
- pathology of, x. 114
- prognosis, x. 116
- punctata, x. 111
- rupioides, x. 111
- spa, treatment of, v. 78 ; x. 121
- sweat duct, x. 112
- treatment, x. 116
  - local, x. 119
- vaccination, x. 113
- PSOROSPERMOSIS**, ix. 201
  - calcified tumour, vi. 526
  - in cancer, vii. 339
- PSYCHOSES OF SENILITY**, xi. 76
  - ideas of persecution, xi. 77
  - mania, xi. 77
  - melancholia, xi. 76
  - moral insanity, xi. 78
  - puerperal, x. 172
- PTERYGIUM**, ii. 364 ; *see* Conjunctiva unguis, viii. 221
- PTOMAIN POISONING**, symptoms of, v. 412 ; xii. 348
- PTOMAINES**, i. 146 ; x. 122
  - cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259
  - in food as cause of gastric disorder, xi. 388
  - of fish poisoning, xi. 252
  - intestinal origin, decomposition of proteids, ii. 557
  - produced by bacteria, viii. 84
- PTOSIS**, iii. 400 ; viii. 486
  - acquired, iii. 401
  - congenital, iii. 400 ; viii. 486
  - distinguished from ophthalmoplegia, viii. 547
  - due to disease of lacrimal gland, vi. 315
  - early sign of myasthenia gravis, viii. 201
  - from tumours of crus, ii. 60
  - following syphilis, xii. 28
  - hysterical, v. 122
  - in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259
  - tabes dorsalis, xii. 57
  - trachoma, ii. 359
- PTYALIN** in new-born child, want of, viii. 348
- PTYALISM**, x. 475
  - in pregnancy, x. 52
- PUBERTY**, viii. 1 ; x. 122
  - absence of, in mental deficiency, viii. 31
  - barking cough of, vi. 394
  - changes in brain, i. 78
  - cough at, ii. 403
  - disturbances of health at, x. 125
  - epistaxis of, iii. 333
  - hygiene of, viii. 8 ; x. 126
  - in boys, x. 123
    - girls, x. 123
  - insanity of, i. 80
  - neuroses of, i. 80
  - precocious, viii. 2 ; x. 124
  - retarded, x. 124
  - psychical changes, viii. 2
- Puberty**, x. 122
  - signs of, x. 123
  - precocious and retarded puberty, x. 124
  - disturbance of general health, x. 125
  - hygiene of, x. 126



**PUBIC arch**, iv. 128 ; viii. 534  
segment of pelvic floor displacement, ix. 257

**PUBLIC HEALTH**, general articles on, i. 127

#### **PUDDINGS—**

arrowroot, v. 478  
bread and butter, v. 479  
corn flour, v. 478  
custard, v. 480  
ground rice, v. 478  
rice, v. 479  
sago, v. 479  
semolina, v. 478  
tapioca, v. 479

#### **PUDENDA—**

**Ulcerating granuloma of**, x. 127 ; xiii. 311

**PUDIC artery**, ligature of, i. 342

**PUEBLO** as a health resort, xii. 239

**PUERPERAL eclampsia**, blood pressure in, x. 194

fever, miliary in, viii. 94

hematoma, x. 170

prognosis, x. 171

situation of, x. 170

treatment, x. 171

infection, x. 152

auto-infection, x. 152

clinical features, x. 152

definition, x. 150

due to attendants, x. 152

#### **Infection—**

etiology, x. 150

clinical features, x. 153

prophylaxis, x. 157

treatment, x. 157

from impure air, x. 152

micro-organism causing, x. 150

modes of, x. 152

prophylaxis in, x. 157

sapremia in, x. 152

septic infection, x. 152

treatment, x. 157, 159

varieties—

endocarditis, x. 156

endometritis, x. 153

parametritis, x. 153

perimetritis, x. 153

phlegmasia alba dolens, x. 157

pyæmia, x. 155

septicæmia, x. 154

vaginitis, x. 153

vulvitis, x. 153

#### **Insanity**, x. 172

observations on the nature, x. 172

clinical varieties, x. 175

treatment, x. 176

management, x. 176

prognosis, x. 176

pyæmia, x. 155

abscesses from, x. 156

course, x. 156

duration of, x. 156

occurrence of, x. 155

prognosis, x. 156

sepsis, predisposing to insanity, x. 173

tetanus, xii. 143

venous embolism, x. 169

thrombosis, x. 169

#### **PUERPERIUM—**

##### **Affections of breasts and nipples—**

nipples, x. 161

areola, x. 164

mamma, x. 165

conditions interfering with suckling, x. 167

albuminuria in, viii. 258

areola, affection of, x. 164

bathing in, x. 146

bladder, regulation of, x. 147

bowels, regulation of, x. 147

cause of cerebral thrombosis, ii. 36

sudden death, x. 169

changes in abdominal walls, x. 144

bladder, x. 143

broad ligaments, x. 142

pelvic organs, x. 139

uterine appendages, x. 142

uterus, x. 139

vagina, x. 143

cleanliness during, x. 146

dangers from attendants with purulent

discharges, x. 158

diet during, x. 146

effect on bladder, x. 135

digestive system, x. 133

urine, x. 133

embolism in, ii. 34

fever in, from, x. 168

constipation, x. 168

emotion, x. 168

exposure to cold, x. 168

reflex irritation, x. 168

zymotic diseases, x. 168

getting up, time for, x. 148

glycosuria, iv. 189

heart in, x. 131

influence of tuberculosis on, vii. 111

lactation, x. 136

length of time accoucheur should stay, x. 145

liability to sepsis, causes of, x. 150

lochia, x. 137

mamma, affections of, x. 165

abscess, x. 166

erysipelas, x. 167

fistula, x. 166

galactoceles, x. 166

mastitis, x. 165

milk nodes, x. 166

tubercle, x. 167

management of, x. 145

nervous system during, x. 136

neuritis in, viii. 309

nipples, affections of, x. 161

œdema of legs, x. 133

vulva, x. 133

##### **Pathology of**, x. 150

pelvic organs, examination of, x. 148

##### **Physiology of**, x. 128

changes in maternal system, x. 129

pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167

pulse, changes in, x. 131, 188

respiration in, x. 133

skin in, x. 129

pigmentation in, x. 130

temperature of, x. 129

veins, varicose, during, x. 133

**PUFFINGS OF FACE** in trichiniasis, viii. 186

**PULEX irritans**, xi. 377

of man, ix. 217

penetrans, or sand flea, xi. 165

**PULLNA**, i. 451**PULMONARY** abscess in puerperal pyæmia, x. 155

in typhoid, xii. 497

anthrax, xi. 343

arteries, thrombosis of, vii. 165

atresia of, iv. 460

malposition, iv. 460

stenosis of, iv. 460

ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, ix. 492

consumption, *see* Lung, tuberculosis of, vii. 76

embolism, i. 311

after post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294

hæmoptysis from, iv. 389

**Embolism**, vii. 167

sources of, vii. 167

clinical features, vii. 169

diagnosis, vii. 169

treatment, vii. 170

fibrosis, vii. 140

gangrene, breath in, ii. 103

incompetence, iv. 374

obstruction, cause of heart hypertrophy, iv. 349

osteo-arthritis, ix. 4

hands in, iv. 304

phthisis, vii. 76, *see* Lung, tuberculosis of

stenosis, iv. 373

tuberculosis, vii. 76; *see* Lung, tuberculosis of

arthropathies in, ix. 4

hæmophysis in, iv. 289

**Pulmonary valves, affections of**, iv. 373**PULP OF TEETH**—**Pulp, diseases of the**, xii. 88

irritation, xii. 88

pulpitis, acute, xii. 89

chronic, xii. 90

abscess, xii. 90

hypertrophy and atrophy, xii. 92

secondary formations, xii. 94

**PULSATION**—

capillary, in aortic incompetence, iv. 413

epigastric, in—

diphtheria, x. 239

heart disease, x. 239

pneumonia, x. 239

rheumatism, x. 239

expansile in aneurysm, i. 219

in precordia, x. 240

region of chest, i. 282

region of spinal column, i. 283

**PULSE**—**Pulse**, x. 183

alteration in, during typhoid, xii. 488

alternating in muscle failure, iv. 427

anacrotic, iv. 412

characters of, x. 204

bigeminal, iv. 420

bisferiens, iv. 412

character of, x. 204

character of, in normal subject, x. 183

in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109

composition of, ii. 531

compressibility of, in normal subject, x. 183

definition of, x. 188

dicrotic notch, x. 199

dicrotism of, characters of pulse in, x. 212

effect of baths on, i. 433

deep expiration on, x. 231

deep inspiration on, x. 231

high altitude, ii. 306

examination of, by finger, x. 183

by sphygmograph, x. 190

in infants, ii. 227

factors of, x. 189

contraction of left ventricle, x. 189

elasticity of vessels, x. 190

resistance in arterioles, x. 190

foetal, ix. 507

fontanelle, x. 208

frequency of, in normal subject, x. 183

normal variations in, x. 184

high tension in cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 44

historical note regarding, x. 183

in angina, i. 249

in aortic aneurysm, i. 288

absence of, i. 289

aortic incompetence, iv. 415

aortic stenosis, iv. 412

arrhythmia, iv. 451, 452, 453

brain compression, ii. 84

broncho-pneumonia, x. 248

cardiac muscle failure, iv. 425

cerebral irritation, ii. 82

cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497

children, ii. 231

chlorosis, ii. 239

hypnotic state, v. 91

infancy, characters of pulse in, x. 213

mediastino-pericarditis, x. 234

mitral stenosis, iv. 419

nephritis, chronic, viii. 258

new-born child, viii. 347

parametritis, x. 153

pericarditis, ix. 282

peritonitis, ix. 306

pneumonia, x. 246

puerperium, xii. 131

pyrexia, x. 202

renal cirrhosis, viii. 262

tachycardia sphygmogram, iv. 427

tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481; x. 242

increase of rate in labour, vi. 147

intermittent, x. 216

irregularity, x. 215

characteristics in infancy, x. 221

classification of, x. 216

in children, ii. 231

low pressure, characters of, x. 200

monocrotic pulse, characters of, x. 212

observation of, in animals, x. 236

outflow, remainder wave, x. 202

papillary, wave of, x. 202

percussion wave, x. 199

predicrotic wave, x. 199

quadrigeminal, x. 225

rapidity of, i. 415

rate after hæmorrhage, x. 188

compared with respiration rate, x. 187

respiration rate in children, x. 229

respiration in pneumonia, ix. 439

temperature, x. 187

in sclerema neonatorum, xi. 4

influence of climate, ii. 304

relation to blood pressure, x. 194  
 significance of frequency of, x. 186  
 varieties due to—  
   age, x. 185  
   change of position, x. 185  
   food and drink, x. 184  
   mental conditions, x. 184  
   muscular exercise, x. 184  
   position of body, x. 185  
   sex, x. 185  
   temperature of skin, x. 185  
 respiration and study of, x. 229  
 rhythm of, in normal subject, x. 184  
 slowness of, in—  
   cerebral pressure, x. 186  
   Bright's disease, x. 187  
   jaundice, x. 187  
   pregnancy, x. 187  
   after acute disease, x. 187  
 systolic wave, x. 200  
   modifications of, x. 200  
 trigeminal, x. 225  
 unusual slowness of, x. 186  
 variations in cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
 venous, i. 235 ; x. 250  
 volume of, x. 190

**PULSUS**—  
 alternans, x. 225  
 paradoxus, x. 232  
   in mediastinitis, vii. 364

**PUNCTA**—  
 congenital absence of, vi. 318  
 lacrimalia, anatomy of, vi. 314

**PUNCTURE**—  
 abscess in morphinism, viii. 133  
 lumbar, in tuberculosis, vii. 485  
   as a therapeutic measure, vii. 485  
   in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 484  
 marks in cases of morphinism, viii. 133  
 of foetal sac in extra-uterine pregnancy,  
   iii. 194  
 hydrocephalic skull, v. 70  
 membranes in induction of abortion  
   and labour, viii. 515  
 ovarian tumour, ix. 29  
 spina bifida, xi. 276  
 uterus after curettage, ii. 414

**PUNCTURED** wound, medico-legal, vii. 417

**PUPIL**—  
 alteration in size in syringomyelia, xii. 49  
 alterations of, in acute cerebral disturbance,  
   x. 259  
   cerebral tumour, x. 260  
   due to intestinal derangement, x. 257  
   mediastinal tumours, vii. 369  
   paralysis of third nerve, x. 260  
   fifth nerve, x. 260  
 appearance of, in glaucoma, iv. 171  
   scleritis, xi. 12  
 Argyll-Robertson, x. 258 ; xii. 57  
 changes in spinal injuries, xi. 302  
 condition of, in cerebellar affections, ii.  
   190  
 contraction, centre for, ii. 19  
   due to cerebral anaemia, ii. 25  
   in epilepsy, first stage, x. 259  
   in fifth nerve paralysis, x. 260  
   in hæmorrhage into pons, x. 260  
   in meningitis, x. 260  
   in tabes, x. 258  
   with injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3

**Pupil, the**, x. 254  
   diagnostic importance, x. 254  
   nervous mechanism, x. 256  
   Argyll-Robertson pupil, x. 258  
   pupil in acute cerebral disturbance,  
     x. 259  
 dilated by cocaine, x. 258  
   due to cocaine, ii. 312  
   in bromism, ii. 109  
     cerebral anaemia, ii. 25  
     glaucoma, iv. 176  
   meningitis (late stage), x. 260  
   neurasthenia, viii. 330  
   tabes, x. 259  
 examination of, iii. 370  
 habitual contraction of, x. 255  
 hemiopic pupil reaction, x. 257  
   testing for, xiii. 394  
 in cerebral irritation, ii. 82  
 Cheyne-Stokes breathing, x. 254  
 concussion, ii. 81  
 general paralysis, iv. 122  
 leptomeningitis, ii. 93  
 old people, ii. 169  
 optic atrophy, x. 359  
 tabes dorsalis, xii. 57  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
 uræmia, xiii. 48  
 inequality of, i. 27  
   in general paralysis, iv. 121  
 irregularity of, in aortic aneurysm, i.  
   288  
   general paralysis, x. 259  
   hysteria, x. 256  
   neurasthenia, x. 256  
   without synechia, xii. 57  
 movements of, x. 254  
   associated movements, v. 507  
   contraction, v. 506  
     conditions causing, v. 506  
   dilatation, v. 506  
     conditions causing, v. 507  
 myosis of, i. 27  
 occlusion of, v. 509  
 paradoxical pupil reaction, x. 256  
 pin point, xii. 57  
 size of, x. 254  
 state of, in congenital syphilis, x. 259  
 unequal, xii. 57  
   in cerebral hæmorrhage, x. 260  
   general paresis, x. 259  
   meningitis, x. 260  
   in tabes, x. 258

**PUPILLARY** inaction, hemiopic, x. 257

**PUPILOSCOPY**, x. 373

**PURGATIVES** in appendicitis, i. 317  
   heart disease, iv. 434

**PURIN** group, xiii. 73  
   nucleus, the, vi. 470  
   dioxypurin, vi. 470  
   oxypurin, vi. 470  
   trioxypurin, vi. 470

**PURPURA**, after typhoid, xii. 500  
   arthritic, x. 265  
   bacteriology of, xi. 141  
   blood in purpura simplex, x. 264  
   cachectic, x. 261, 263  
   character of the cutaneous hæmorrhage, x.  
     260  
**Purpura**, x. 260  
   definition, x. 260

- character of hæmorrhage, x. 260  
 etiology, x. 261  
 symptomatic purpura, x. 262  
 purpura, x. 263  
 morbid anatomy, x. 268  
 treatment, x. 268
- adiposis dolorosa, viii. 470  
 diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288  
 typhus, xii. 526
- febrile, x. 267  
 fulminans, x. 265  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
 hæmorrhagic colitis in, ii. 328  
 hæmorrhagica in pregnancy, x. 55  
 Henoch's, x. 266  
 infections, x. 261, 262  
 labyrinthine, hæmorrhage in, i. 417  
 leucopenia in, vi. 441  
 meningeal hæmorrhages in, vii. 465  
 morbid anatomy of, x. 268  
 nervous, x. 261, 263  
 pathology, x. 261  
 pyrexia in, x. 265  
 relation to rheumatism, x. 266  
 retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367  
 rheumatica in rheumatism, x. 409  
 simplex, x. 263  
   symptoms and course, x. 263  
   treatment, x. 269  
 simulating uræmia, x. 266  
 symptomatic, x. 261, 262  
 toxic, x. 261, 263  
 treatment of, x. 269  
 urticans, x. 266  
 variolosa, xi. 218  
 Werlhof's, x. 264
- PURPURÆMIA, i. 470; *see* Blackwater fever
- PUS, xi. 494, 501  
 absorption of, xi. 516  
 alterations of, xi. 501  
 burrowing, xi. 517  
 character of, xi. 501  
   gas in, xi. 501  
   ichorous, xi. 501  
   laudable, xi. 501  
   odour of, xi. 501  
   sanious, xi. 501  
   solid constituents of fluid, xi. 504  
 chemical characters of, iii. 503  
 chocolate-coloured, due to admixture with bile, xi. 501  
 diagnosis of, xi. 509  
 from liver, characters of, vii. 22  
 green in latent empyema of accessory sinuses, viii. 421  
 in abscess, acute, xi. 501  
   meatus of nose, viii. 423  
   periostitis, i. 546  
   relation to Poupart's ligament, ii. 21  
 nature of, xi. 494  
 position of, in appendicular abscess, i. 312  
 resorption, xi. 516
- PUSTULES causing pain in osseous canal of ear, iii. 108  
 formation of pruritus, x. 102  
 malignant, vii. 255  
 nature of, in eczema, iii. 198
- PUTREFACTION after death, ii. 426  
 nature of, viii. 82
- of fœtus, x. 35  
 membranes left in uterus, vi. 279; x. 159  
 remnants of placenta, vi. 279; x. 159  
 post-mortem, vii. 409  
 rate of, in water, vii. 410
- PUTRESCIN from decomposed fish, xi. 252  
 in urine, xiii. 108  
 nature of, v. 181
- PUTTY, "Horsley's," ii. 75
- PYÆMIA, x. 269  
 abscess of liver in, vii. 19  
 acute, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 498  
 associated with acute colitis, ii. 321  
 breath in, ii. 104  
 cause of death, ii. 140  
   in chorea, ii. 268  
   perichondritis of larynx, vi. 402  
   perinephritic abscess, vi. 48  
 chronic, i. 69  
   caused by saccharomycosis hominis, viii. 85  
 clinical features of, xi. 83  
 definition of, xi. 82  
 diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243  
   pyelonephritis, suppurative, vi. 56  
   typhoid fever, xii. 509  
 from bed-sores, i. 460  
   suppuration, xi. 509  
 gonorrhœal, xiii. 61  
 hip-joint affection in, v. 41  
 in purulent rhinitis, viii. 386  
 joint suppuration in, vi. 107  
 leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
 membranous, gastritis in, xi. 393  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 puerperal, x. 155  
 result of alveolar abscess, xii. 98  
 retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367  
 state of joints in, v. 6
- PYELITIS, i. 489; vi. 53  
 calculosa, vi. 53  
 caused by atony of bladder, vi. 53  
   calculus, vi. 53  
   cystitis, simple, vi. 53  
   gonorrhœal, vi. 53  
   infection from blood stream, vi. 53  
   prostatic disease, vi. 53  
 changes in urine, vi. 54  
 consequent to renal injury, vi. 46  
 cystica, vi. 54  
 diagnosis from—  
   cystitis, vi. 54  
   malaria, vii. 243  
   nephritis, chronic, vi. 55  
   pyelonephritis, vi. 55  
 etiology of, vi. 53  
 following movable kidney, vi. 41  
 granulosa, vi. 54  
 in typhoid, xii. 498  
 of right kidney, diagnosis from tropical abscess, vii. 29  
 pathology of, vi. 53  
 simple, diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62  
 treatment, vi. 55
- PYELONEPHRITIS, prognosis, vi. 56  
**Suppurative**, vi. 55  
   causes, vi. 55  
   pathology, vi. 55  
   symptoms, vi. 56



diagnosis from—  
acute nephritis, vi. 56  
pyæmia, vi. 56  
pyonephrosis, vi. 56  
treatment, vi. 57  
tuberculous, vi. 66  
**PYELOTOMY**—  
operation of, vi. 90  
**PYGOPAGUS**, xii. 137  
**PYLEPHLEBITIS**, i. 311, 312  
diagnosis from cholangitis, iv. 63  
tropical abscess, vii. 29  
in dysentery, vii. 41  
pyæmia, vii. 40  
suppurative—  
clinical features, vii. 37  
diagnosis, vii. 42  
treatment, vii. 42  
**PYLOGOSIN** of "Leber," xi. 504  
**PYLORECTOMY**—  
description of operation, xi. 456  
for dilated stomach, xi. 438  
**PYLORIC** orifice, position of, xi. 378  
**PYLORODIOSIS**—  
contra-indications to, xi. 453  
nature of operation, xi. 453  
**PYLOROPLASTY**—  
contra-indications, xi. 453  
for dilated stomach, xi. 453  
for gastric ulcer, xi. 442  
for gastropsois, xi. 458  
nature of operation, xi. 453  
results, xi. 453  
**PYLOROPTOSIS** in indigestion, v. 206  
**PYLORUS**—  
congenital hypertrophy of, iv. 89; xi. 394  
excision of, for malignant disease, xi. 433  
exclusion of, as a palliative operation in  
cancer of stomach, xi. 450  
fibroid disease of, xi. 395  
obstruction of, in infants, surgical treat-  
ment, xi. 441  
success in operation, xi. 441  
stenosis of, xi. 400, 401  
cicatrical, surgical treatment of, xi.  
445  
due to—  
congenital causes, xi. 402  
fibroid overgrowth, xi. 402  
malignant, xi. 402  
non-malignant, xi. 402  
tumours, xi. 402  
cicatrical contraction after ulcera-  
tion, xi. 402  
pressure from without, xi. 402  
from adhesions, etc., xi. 402  
tumour of, diagnosis from constriction lobe  
of liver, vi. 476  
gall-bladder distended, iv. 70  
**PYOCYANIN** in pus, iii. 504  
pigment in urine, ix. 374  
**PYODERMIA**, bacteriology of, xi. 141  
**PYOGENIC** bacteria in bladder, i. 486  
disease, diagnosis from tubercle of knee-  
joint, vi. 100  
**PYOMETRA**, xiii. 218  
**PYONEPHROSIS**, vi. 78  
diagnosis from ascites, i. 357  
hydronephrosis, vi. 80  
perinephritic abscess, vi. 48  
tuberculous disease, vi. 80

due to fibroid tumours of uterus, xiii. 193  
following movable kidney, vi. 41  
**Pyonephrosis**—  
pathological anatomy, vi. 78  
symptomatology, vi. 79  
clinical types, vi. 80  
diagnosis, vi. 80  
treatment, vi. 80  
**PYO-PNEUMOTHORAX**, ii. 509; ix. 396  
**PYORRHOEA** alveolaris, viii. 159; xii. 99  
cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 259  
diseases resulting from, xii. 100  
**PYOSALPINX**, iii. 433  
and laparotomy, iii. 439  
cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
menorrhagia, viii. 16  
rupture, diagnosis from pelvic hæmatoma,  
ix. 269  
tuberculous, iii. 441  
without symptoms, iv. 195  
**PYOXANTHOSE**, iii. 504  
**PYREXIA**, xii. 119  
causing death of foetus, i. 39  
characters of pulse in, x. 202  
due to pediculosis, ix. 241  
effect on heart, iv. 339  
food in, v. 472  
in abscess formation, xi. 508  
anæmia, pernicious, i. 175  
children, ii. 236  
hectic, xi. 509  
phthisis pulmonalis, vii. 100  
pyæmic, xi. 509  
rheumatism in children, x. 404  
sapremic, xi. 509  
septicæmic, xi. 509  
tuberculous joint disease, vi. 16  
typhoid, xii. 486, 492  
undulant fever, xiii. 34  
treatment, xiii. 39  
of tuberculosis, treatment of, vii. 138  
use of alcohol in, i. 123  
**PYRIDIN**, i. 146  
**PYRMONT**, i. 449  
baths in, i. 430  
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121  
**PYROCATACHIN** in urine, xiii. 114  
**PYROGALLIC ACID** causing dermatitis, .ii.  
468  
in treatment of psoriasis, x. 120  
**PYROMANIA**, v. 376  
**PYROPHOBIA**, v. 376  
**PYROSIS**, nature of, xi. 407  
**PYROSOMA** bigeminum, ix. 203  
in Texas fever, vii. 208  
**PYROTOXIN**, cause of fever, xii. 120  
**PYURIA**, x. 270  
diagnosis of origin, x. 272  
bladder, x. 272  
cystic disease, x. 274  
kidney, x. 273  
prostate, x. 272  
suppurative nephritis, x. 273  
tuberculous disease, x. 274  
ureters, x. 272  
urethra, x. 272  
from hepatic abscess, vii. 30  
**Pyuria**, x. 270  
gross physical characters, x. 270  
examination of urine, x. 271  
diagnosis of origin, x. 272

- in acid urine, x. 270  
 alkaline urine, x. 274  
 in children, ii. 235  
 renal calculus, vi. 61  
 method of obtaining urine in, x. 271
- QUADRIGEMINAL pulse**, x. 225  
 symptoms, i. 415  
 tumours, symptoms of, i. 415
- QUADRIURATES**, xiii. 72
- QUADRUPLETS**, ix. 513
- QUARANTINE**—  
**Quarantine**, x. 275  
 Acts of, x. 276  
 in infectious diseases, iii. 26
- QUARTAN fever**, vii. 234  
 the blood in, vii. 234
- QUARTER EVIL**, xi. 340
- QUARTZ**, use of, in prisms, xi. 267
- QUICKENING**, ix. 505  
 date of, ix. 511
- QUICKSILVER**—  
 working in, as a dangerous trade, xii. 364
- "QUINCKE'S" LUMBAR PUNCTURE**, vii. 499 ; xi. 329  
 method of estimating blood, i. 527  
 œdema, viii. 410
- QUINIDINA**, i. 147
- QUININA**, i. 147
- QUININE** cause of amblyopia, i. 158  
 hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
 tinnitus aurium, xii. 281  
 deafness, xii. 281  
 effects on colour perception, ii. 347  
 petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
 skin eruption, iii. 55
- QUINSY**, xii. 299 ; *see* Tonsils  
 diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13
- QUOTIDIAN AGUE**, vii. 231
- QUSHUF**, or pellagra, ix. 244
- RABBIT soup**, v. 483
- RABIES**, bacteriology of, x. 285  
 changes in urine in, x. 282  
 diagnosis from—  
 delirium tremens, x. 284  
 imaginary, x. 284  
 medicinal poisons, x. 284  
 tetanus, x. 284
- Rabies**, x. 279  
 etiology, x. 279  
 symptoms, x. 281  
 forms, x. 283  
 duration, x. 283  
 termination, x. 283  
 diagnosis, x. 284  
 treatment, x. 285
- forms of, x. 283  
 immunisation of, x. 287  
 in animals, x. 283  
 pathological anatomy of, x. 285  
 progress and termination, x. 283  
 symptoms of, x. 281  
 incubation period, x. 281  
 prodromic period, x. 281  
 excitement period, x. 281  
 paralytic period, x. 282
- treatment, curative—  
*a.* after the bite, x. 288  
*b.* after development of rabies, x. 289  
 prophylactic, x. 288  
 virus of, x. 286
- RACE**—  
 effect of, on pelvis, iv. 131  
 exempt from cholera, ii. 250  
 influence on obesity, viii. 462
- RACHITIC SCOLIOSIS**, use of movements and massage in, xii. 215
- RACHITIS ADOLESCENTUM**, ii. 450
- RADESYGE**, xiii. 310
- RADIAL ARTERY**, ligature of, i. 335  
 nerve paralysis of, viii. 290  
 paralysis, viii. 290  
 syphilitic affection of, xii. 24
- RADIOGRAPHY** in disease of orbit, viii. 556  
 examination of œsophagus, viii. 490  
 mediastinal tumour, vii. 373  
 ophthalmic injury, iii. 389  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119  
 renal calculus, vi. 61
- RADIUS**, dislocation of head of, iii. 231  
 fracture of, iv. 27  
**Colles'**—  
 impaction of, xiii. 472  
 treatment, xiii. 480
- RAG-PICKER'S disease**, xi. 340
- RAG-SORTER'S disease**, xi. 340
- RAGATZ-PFÆEFERS**, i. 450  
 thermal waters of, viii. 119
- RAILWAY spine**, xi. 304  
 servants, tests for colour vision, ii. 338
- RAIN gauge**, viii. 64
- "RAINEY'S" tubes** as parasites, ix. 204
- RAINFALL**, effect on climate, ii. 307  
 measurement of, viii. 62, 64  
 relation to diphtheria, iii. 3
- RANDAMEL**, i. 452
- RANULA**, x. 476 ; *see* Tongue  
 acute, ix. 234  
**Ranula**, viii. 151  
 causation, viii. 152  
 symptoms, viii. 152  
 treatment, viii. 152  
 congenital, x. 477  
 submental, x. 477
- RAPALLO** as a health resort, xii. 235
- RAPE**, vii. 434  
 supposed, at climacteric, ii. 300
- RAPID HEART**, iv. 446
- RAPPORT** in hypnotism, v. 92
- RASHES** after ovariectomy, ix. 32  
 due to antipyrin, viii. 142  
 from antitoxin, iii. 17, 57  
 drugs, iii. 45  
 in glanders, iv. 166  
 pregnancy, x. 58  
 typhoid, xii. 491  
 typhus, xii. 520
- RASPBERRY TONGUE** in scarlet-fever, x. 493
- RATS**, anthrax in, xi. 345  
 in plague, xiii. 556, 582  
 paste, poison in, xii. 325  
 tail tendon, i. 367
- RATZES**, i. 451
- RAW MEAT** in scurvy rickets, ii. 64  
 juice as an infant food, v. 246
- RAY-FUNGUS**, i. 68
- RAYNAUD'S DISEASE**, x. 290  
 and scleroderma, x. 293  
 aphasia with hemiplegia, x. 294

- diagnosis from—  
 diabetic gangrene, x. 295  
 ergotism, x. 295  
 erythromelalgia, x. 295  
 frost-bite, x. 295  
 Morvan's disease, x. 295  
 senile gangrene, x. 295  
 epilepsy in, x. 294  
**Raynaud's disease**—  
 etiology of, x. 290  
 symptoms, x. 290  
 progress, x. 293  
 pathology, x. 294  
 diagnosis, x. 295  
 treatment, x. 295  
 gangrene in, iv. 81  
 hæmoglobinuria in, x. 294 ; iv. 280  
 in gouty subjects, iv. 209  
 morbid anatomy, x. 294  
 nail changes in, viii. 226  
 pathology, x. 294  
 prognosis, x. 295  
 progress and complications, x. 293  
 symptoms—  
 local syncope, x. 291  
 cyanosis, x. 292  
 gangrene, x. 292  
 treatment, x. 296  
 urinary changes in, x. 293  
 with hæmoglobinuria, iv. 280  
**REACTION** of degeneration, iii. 250  
**READING**, for blind, i. 513  
**RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE**, xii. 472  
**RECOGNITION**, relation to memory, vii. 453  
**RECTAL atresia**, iv. 88  
 crises in, vii. 62  
 examination for rectal gummatous ulceration, xii. 30  
 abdominal tuberculosis, viii. 49  
 appendicitis, i. 314  
 ascites, i. 359  
 atresia, viii. 27  
 importance of, in peritonitis, ix. 310  
 feeding, v. 461  
 injection in hæmorrhage, iv. 300  
 post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 292  
**RECTIFICATION** of—  
 face presentation, vi. 197  
 transverse lie, vi. 204  
**RECTIS** muscles, nerve-supply, ii. 19  
**RECTITIS**, epidemic gangrenous, iii. 72  
 gangrenous, use of enema in, iii. 265  
**RECTO-ABDOMINAL** examination, i. 4  
**RECTOCELE**, ix. 256  
 diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170  
 in uterine prolapse, xiii. 169  
**RECTO-VAGINAL** fistula, xiii. 218  
 formation, vi. 310  
**RECTUM**—  
 abscess of, x. 300  
 acute, x. 300  
 chronic, x. 300  
 gangrenous, x. 300  
 in ischio-rectal fossa, x. 300  
 ballooning of, in disease of colon, ii. 333  
 cancer of—  
 varieties, x. 318  
 symptoms, x. 318  
 treatment, x. 319  
 operation, x. 319  
 congenital narrowness of, x. 317  
 congenital stenosis, cause of constipation, iv. 112  
**Rectum, diseases of**, x. 299  
 abscess and fistula in ano, x. 300  
 hæmorrhoids, x. 304  
 procidentia recti, x. 310  
 polypus recti, x. 311  
 pruritus ani, x. 313  
 fissure and ulcer, x. 313  
 neuralgia, x. 314  
 constipation, x. 315  
 ulceration, x. 316  
 stricture, x. 317  
 malignant disease, x. 318  
 lupoid ulceration, x. 321  
 villous tumour, x. 321  
 coccygeal pain, x. 321  
 proctitis, x. 321  
 use of electricity in, iii. 254  
 disinfection of, i. 364  
 distended, effect on uterine involution, x. 140  
 examination of, i. 4  
 at a post-mortem, ix. 469  
 in pelvic abscess, v. 32  
 excision of, x. 319  
 fissure of, x. 313  
 fistula of, x. 300  
 treatment, x. 301  
 tubercular, x. 303  
 hæmorrhoids, x. 304  
 external, x. 304  
 internal, x. 305  
 treatment, x. 306  
 hysteria of, x. 314  
 imperforate anus (structural deformity), viii. 350  
 in female, anatomy of, iv. 149  
 in vagination, x. 310  
 ileo-cæcal, v. 431  
 treatment, x. 311  
 injury in pelvic fracture, iv. 32  
 irritable ulcer of, x. 313  
 neuralgia of, x. 314  
 new growths of, x. 321  
 pain in, from disease of prostate, x. 91  
 proctitis, x. 321  
 polypus of, x. 311  
 fibrous, x. 312  
 melena in, ii. 231  
 mucous, x. 312  
 procidentia recti, x. 310  
 symptoms, x. 310  
 treatment in children, x. 311  
 adults, x. 311  
 operative, x. 311  
 prolapse of, iv. 116  
 associated with enlarged prostate, x. 91  
 in children, iv. 116  
 use of cautery in, ii. 186  
 recto-vaginal fistula, xiii. 286  
 rodent ulcer of, x. 321  
 spasm of, in hysteria, v. 125  
 stenosis, iv. 88  
 diagnosis from colon, congenital dilatation, iv. 115  
 stricture of, x. 317  
 cancerous, x. 318  
 causes, x. 317  
 congenital, x. 317  
 syphilitic, xii. 31



- treatment, x. 317  
 colotomy, x. 317  
 extirpation, x. 317  
 syphilitic ulceration, xii. 30  
 temperature in cholera, ii. 251, 254  
 ulceration—  
   tuberculous, x. 316  
   dysenteric, x. 316  
   syphilitic, x. 316  
   traumatic, x. 316  
   treatment, x. 317  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 villous tumour of, x. 321
- RECTUS abdominis**, rupture of, viii. 198  
 clonus, ii. 40  
 cruris, rupture of, viii. 198  
 muscles, rigid, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
- RECURRENCE OF HERNIA** after radical cure, iv. 529
- RECURRENT FEVERS** of long interval, xii. 395  
 laryngeal nerve, cough from pressure, ii. 402  
 nerves of larynx, vi. 391  
 paralysis, vi. 396  
 typhoid fever, xiii. 29
- RECURRING** multiple neuritis, viii. 293  
 utterance, i. 298
- RED blindness**—  
 diagnosis of a, ii. 344, 345  
 blood corpuscles in chlorosis, ii. 238  
 colour, physiology of, ii. 343  
 gum, viii. 94  
 water disease, ix. 204  
   fever, ix. 203
- REDLANDS** as a health resort, xii. 239
- REDUCED** pelvis of Naegelé, vi. 230
- REDUCING SUBSTANCE** in urine, in tuberculous meningitis, -vii. 481
- REDUPLICATION** of heart sounds, iv. 404
- REFLEX** act, nature of, xi. 285  
 angina, i. 252  
 diarrhœa, ii. 511  
 epilepsy, iii. 315  
 light, x. 256  
 nasal neuroses, viii. 408  
 neuralgia in ear, viii. 313  
 orbicularis reflex, x. 257  
 scheme of, ii. 18  
 to light, ii. 18
- REFLEXES**—  
 condition of, in asphyxia, i. 374  
 deep impaired, i. 135  
   in hydrocephalus, v. 68  
   various, xi. 292  
   scapulo-humeral, xi. 292  
   biceps jerk, xi. 292  
   triceps jerk, xi. 292  
   wrist jerk, xi. 292  
   gluteus jerk, xi. 292  
   knee jerk, xi. 292  
   hamstring jerk, xi. 292  
   tendo-Achillis jerk, xi. 292  
 in ascending paralysis, ix. 131  
 brain compression, ii. 84  
 cerebral hæmorrhage, xii. 125  
   tumours, ii. 56  
 concussion, ii. 81  
 hemiplegia, iv. 470  
 hysterical paraplegia, v. 120
- locomotor ataxia, xii. 59-60  
 organic tremor, xi. 291  
 polio-myelitis acuta, ix. 135  
 progressive muscular atrophy, ix. 147  
 spastic paraplegia, ix. 96  
 tabes—  
   deep, xii. 60  
   superficial, xii. 59  
 tetany, xii. 154  
 knee-jerks, irregular, i. 135  
 organic impaired, i. 135  
 palate, irregular, i. 135  
 pupils, irregular, i. 135  
 skin, irregular, i. 135  
 superficial—  
   abdominal, xi. 291  
   cremasteric, xi. 291  
   dartos, xi. 292  
   dorsal, xi. 291  
   epigastric, xi. 291  
   femoral, xi. 292  
   gluteal, xi. 292  
   pectoral, xi. 291  
   plantar, xi. 292  
   scapular, xi. 291  
 tendon, nature of, ix. 96 ; xii. 123  
 with paralysis, ii. 39
- REFRACTIVE** anomalies, headache from, x. 339
- REFRACTION**—  
 alteration of, in glaucoma, iv. 177  
 errors of, x. 329  
   astigmatism, x. 334  
   hypermetropia, x. 329  
   myopia, x. 330  
   presbyopia, x. 333  
 estimation of, x. 322  
 headaches due to, x. 339
- Refraction**—  
 physiology, x. 322  
 emmetropia, x. 327  
 hypermetropia, x. 329  
 myopia, x. 330  
 presbyopia, x. 333  
 astigmatism, x. 334  
 estimation of refraction, x. 377  
 prisms and lenses, x. 338  
 refractive headaches, x. 339
- through—  
 conjugate foci, x. 324  
 cylinders, x. 325  
 lenses, x. 323  
 measurement of lenses, x. 326  
 plane glass, x. 323  
 prisms, x. 323
- REFUSE**, disposal of, xi. 91
- REGISTRATION** of births, deaths, etc., xiii. 400  
 sickness, xiii. 400
- REGURGITATION**, aortic, iv. 413  
 tricuspid, iv. 424
- REICHMANN'S** disease, xi. 409
- REINSCH'S** method of detecting arsenic, xii. 317  
 of testing for antimony, xii. 319
- RELAPSES** in malaria, vii. 240
- RELAPSING** fever complications and sequelæ, x. 342
- Relapsing fevers**, x. 339  
 definition, x. 340  
 etiology, x. 340



- morbid anatomy, x. 341
    - symptoms and course, x. 341
    - complications, x. 342
    - prognosis, x. 342
    - treatment, x. 342
  - diagnosis—
    - influenza, x. 342
    - malaria, x. 342
    - typhus, x. 342
  - mode of infection, x. 341
  - parotitis in, ix. 234
  - RELAXATION of uterus in inversion, vi. 311
  - REMITTENT FEVER, xiii. 29
    - non-malarial, xii. 393
    - simple, xii. 29
  - REMOVAL of placenta from uterus, vi. 280
  - RENAL abscess in typhoid complication, xii. 498
    - asthma, i. 386
  - calculi—
    - characters of, vi. 58
    - varieties of, vi. 58
  - calculus, *see* Kidney stone, vi. 59
    - diagnosis from angina pectoris, i. 253
    - hematuria from, iv. 272
    - in obese subjects, viii. 465
    - radiation of pain in, xiii. 372
  - Cirrhosis**—
    - morbid anatomy, viii. 246
    - etiology, viii. 250
    - clinical features, viii. 261
    - treatment, viii. 276
  - colic, character of pain, vi. 60
    - diagnosis from appendicitis, i. 316
  - colic, ii. 317
    - intestinal sand, xi. 467
    - perinephritic abscess, vi. 51
    - tuberculous kidney, vi. 70
  - in children, ii. 235
    - gout, iv. 211
    - simulating hysteria, v. 125
  - crisis in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
  - disease, ascites in, i. 353
    - climate best adapted for, xii. 228
    - ether administration in, i. 206
    - gangrene in, iv. 79
    - gastritis in, xi. 390
    - state of retinal vessels in, x. 364
    - unconsciousness in, xiii. 28
    - use of alcohol in, i. 124
  - enlargement, diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
  - Fistula**—
    - causes, vi. 52
    - diagnosis, vi. 52
    - treatment, vi. 42
  - functions, action of alcohol on, i. 118
  - inadequacy, viii. 243
  - insufficiency, use of baths in, v. 78
  - tuberculosis in kidney, vi. 65
  - tumour, diagnosis from gall-bladder distended, iv. 70
    - movable spleen, xi. 334
    - hematuria from, iv. 273
  - RENNES-LES-BAINS, i. 448
  - RENNIN ferment in gastric juice, ii. 544
    - nature and action of, iii. 283
  - REPAIR of wounds, xiii. 457
  - REPOSITION of inverted uterus, vi. 312
    - prolapsed cord, vi. 269
    - prolapsed uterus, xiii. 170
  - retroflexed uterus, xiii. 179
    - gravid uterus, x. 41
    - uterine hernia, x. 39; xiii. 170
  - REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTIONS, changes in
    - alcoholism, i. 138
    - loss of, in senility, xi. 71
    - organs, disease of, producing amblyopia, i. 157, 158
  - REPTILIA, circulation in, iv. 330
  - “REPTILIAN” HEART, iv. 459
  - RESECTION OF JOINTS, vi. 21
    - for tuberculosis, vi. 22
  - RESISTANCE to bacteria, v. 159
    - cause of, v. 161
    - natural, v. 160
  - RESONANCE, amphoric, vii. 97
    - tympanitic, vii. 97
  - RESPIRATION**—
    - action of alcohol on, i. 118
    - alteration of, in cerebral tumours, ii. 56
    - arrest of, during anæsthesia, i. 204
    - artificial, after severe hæmoptysis, iv. 297
      - for shock, xi. 99
    - bacteriological aspects of, x. 348
    - buccal, viii. 401
    - Cheyne-Stokes, x. 346
      - in cerebral occlusion, ii. 37
    - choreic spasm of, vi. 407
    - diseases of, seasonal prevalence of, viii. 70
    - disorders of, in hysteria, v. 123
      - use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 201
    - disproportion of, to pulse rate in pneumonia, ix. 439
    - effects of high altitude, ii. 306
      - puerperium on, x. 133
    - faulty in stammerers, xi. 365
    - in asthma, i. 388
      - brain compression, ii. 84
      - cerebral abscess, ii. 95
    - increased frequency of, in perinephritic abscess, vi. 50
    - influence on lymph flow, vii. 183
      - of physical exercises on, xii. 163
      - on pulse, x. 223
    - movements in hemiplegia, iv. 467
    - nasal, in cleft palate, ix. 41
    - nervous mechanism of, x. 345
    - normal, importance of, iii. 160
  - Respiration**, x. 343
    - physiology, x. 343
    - Cheyne-Stokes respiration, x. 346
    - bacteriology of respiratory tract, x. 348
  - rate compared with pulse in different
    - diseases, x. 188
    - in children, ii. 232
    - in labour, vi. 147
    - of normal, ii. 202
  - relation to blood pressure, x. 194
  - rhythm and rate, x. 344
  - sighing, from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25
    - in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
- RESPIRATORY capacity, x. 344
  - croaking, vi. 406
  - spasm, vi. 406
  - stridor from thymus-tod, vii. 201
  - system, examination of, in children, ii. 232
- RESPIRED air, changes in, x. 344

"REST CURE" for gastric cases, xi.

413

in heart affections, iv. 428

for ulceration, xiii. 8

RESTLESSNESS in rickets, x. 450

RESUSCITATION, i. 374, 375

of infant, i. 380

RETAINED MENSES—

prognosis, viii. 26, 28

treatment, viii. 27

RETCHING in chloroform anæsthesia, i.

193

nature of, iii. 261

RETENTION—

after labour, vi. 279

of dead fœtus in utero, x. 35

membranes and placenta in abortion, i.

44

urine, viii. 92

after delivery, x. 147

in pregnancy, x. 40, 59

RETINA—

abnormalities in pigment of, x. 365

anatomy of, x. 362

Retina and optic nerve, x. 349

anatomy, x. 349

general pathology, x. 349

inflammation, x. 350

atrophy, x. 357

injuries, x. 361

tumours, x. 362

congenital abnormalities, x. 362

blood-vessels of, x. 363

changes in, x. 363

enlargement of, x. 364

irregularity in, x. 364

small arteries in, x. 364

venous distension, x. 364

changes in chronic nephritis, viii. 259

commotio, iii. 381

concussion of, x. 372

congenital abnormalities of, x. 372\*

in blood-vessels, x. 373

nerve fibres, x. 373

pigment, x. 372

detachment of, x. 371\*

chart of visual field in, xiii. 391

diagnosis, x. 371\*

from sarcoma of choroid, ii. 285

etiology, x. 371\*

of, in tuberculous disease of choroid, ii. 284

syphilis, x. 372

treatment, x. 372

Retina, diseases of, x. 362

anatomy, x. 362

ophthalmoscopic appearances, x. 363

changes in vessels, x. 363

abnormalities in pigment, x. 365

hæmorrhages, x. 366

inflammation, x. 367

central retinal affections of toxic origin, x. 370

retinitis pigmentosa, x. 370\*

embolism and thrombosis, x. 371

detachment of retina, x. 371

injuries of the retina, x. 372

glioma, x. 372

congenital abnormalities, x. 372\*

embolism of central artery of, x. 371

glioma, cause of glaucoma, iv. 174

diagnosis, x. 372\*

pathology, x. 372\*

treatment, x. 372\*

hæmorrhages in, x. 366

causes, x. 366

in complication of typhoid, xii. 499

malaria, vii. 238

purpura, x. 264

treatment, x. 367

without apparent cause, x. 367

inflammation of, x. 367

injury of, x. 372

nerve-supply, ii. 18

œdema of, i. 163

ophthalmoscopic appearances of, x. 363

pigment of, ix. 372

relationship to colour vision, ii. 342

thrombosis of central artery of, x. 371

of central vein, x. 371

vessels of, aneurysm of, x. 365

changes in walls of, x. 364

pulsation in glaucoma, iv. 178

visible pulsation of, x. 365

RETINITIS associated with amblyopia, i. 163

cause of nystagmus, viii. 475

colour perception in, ii. 347

due to diabetes, ii. 488

hæmorrhagic, in gout, iv. 212

in anæmia, x. 368

congenital syphilis, xii. 42

lead poisoning, xii. 362

malaria, vii. 238

syphilis, tertiary, xii. 27

pigmentosa, chart of visual field in, xii. 391

diagnosis from choroiditis, ii. 280

proliferans, xiii. 418

punctata albescens, x. 370\*

varieties of—

albuminuric, x. 368

central, from toxic influence, x. 370

from exposure to sunlight, x. 369

retinal change in infants, x. 370

diabetic, x. 369

hæmorrhagic, x. 367

leucocythæmic, x. 369

retinitis proliferans, x. 370\*

pigmentosa, x. 370\*

syphilitic, x. 369

RETINO-CHOROIDITIS, ii. 283

RETINOSCOPY, x. 373

in emmetropia, x. 375

hypermetropia, x. 376

myopia, x. 377

without a mydriatic, x. 380

RETRACTION—

of cervix, vi. 134

uterus after delivery, x. 139

ring in labour, vi. 134

RETROBULBAR neuritis, i. 161

RETROFLEXION of gravid uterus, x. 40

RETRO-OCULAR NEURITIS, x. 352

ophthalmoscopic appearance, x. 353

symptoms, x. 352

RETRO-PERITONEAL abscess, i. 23

glands, i. 36

RETRO-PERITONEUM, cellulitis of, i.

311

**RETRO-PHARYNGEAL ABSCESS**, ix. 352

**RETROPUBIC ABSCESS**—  
diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41

**RETROPULSION** in paralysis agitans, ix. 171

**REVACCINATION**, xiii. 268

**REVERDIN'S** method of epithelium grafting, xi. 190

**REVERSION**, law of, iv. 478

**RHABDOMENA strongyloides**, ix. 220; xi. 352

**RHEINFELDEN**, i. 450

**RHEUMATIC**—  
affections of joints, vi. 25  
arthritis, chronic, vi. 26  
contracture, intermittent, xii. 156  
of nurses, xii. 150  
fever, x. 381; *see* Acute rheumatism  
gout, vi. 26; x. 414; *see* Rheumatoid arthritis  
pains of syphilis, xii. 11  
paralysis of auditory nerve (toxic), i. 421  
larynx, vi. 400  
subjects, use of alcohol in, i. 124  
torticollis, xii. 215

**RHEUMATISM**, v. 100  
abarticular, in animals, x. 439  
acute articular, miliaria in, viii. 94

**Rheumatism, acute**—  
etiology, x. 382  
morbid anatomy, x. 383  
symptoms and course, x. 386  
diagnosis, x. 392  
prognosis, x. 394  
treatment, x. 395  
antitoxin treatment of, x. 399  
complications—  
alterations of vessels, x. 389  
changes in the blood, x. 389  
cutaneous affections, x. 391  
heart affections in, x. 388  
nervous symptoms, x. 390  
hyperpyrexia, x. 390  
renal, x. 391  
respiratory affections, x. 389  
thyroid gland, disorder of, x. 392

diagnosis of, from—  
acute gout, x. 393  
gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 394  
osteomyelitis, i. 550  
periostitis, i. 550  
pyæmic arthritis, x. 393  
rheumatoid arthritis, x. 393  
septicæmia, xi. 84  
traumatic arthritis, etc., x. 394

hip-joint disease from, v. 42  
hydropathy in, v. 77  
in animals, x. 438  
Graves' disease, x. 392  
nails in, viii. 225  
peritonitis in, ix. 311  
prognosis of, x. 394  
pulse and temperature changes in, x. 187  
thyroiditis in, xii. 268  
treatment of hyperpyrexia, x. 398  
treatment of—  
baths, x. 398

drugs, x. 396  
general measures, x. 395  
local measures, x. 396  
use of alcohol in, x. 124  
affection of hip-joint, v. 43  
albuminuria in, x. 391  
articular affection in, vi. 5  
baths in, i. 443  
bursitis in, ii. 157  
cause of anæmia, i. 170  
bronchitis, ii. 118  
dysmenorrhœa, viii. 22  
insanity, v. 300, 308, 381  
keratitis, ii. 397  
neuralgia of testes, xi. 45  
cerebral, x. 405  
character of cutaneous circulation in, iii. 202

**Rheumatism, chronic**, x. 436  
clinical features, x. 436  
comparative pathology, x. 437  
morbid anatomy, x. 440  
muscular rheumatism, x. 441  
general diagnosis, x. 443  
etiology, x. 443  
treatment, x. 446  
an attenuated pyæmia, x. 445  
diagnosis, x. 442  
etiology, x. 444  
hydropathy in, v. 78  
treatment, x. 442  
curative, x. 447  
physical therapeutics, x. 447  
prophylactic, x. 446  
use of alcohol in, x. 396  
climate best suited for, xii. 229  
comparative pathology of, x. 437  
diagnosis from dengue, ii. 459  
lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57  
undulant fever, xiii. 33  
diathesis in, ii. 515  
disease of peridental membrane in, xii. 95  
embolism in, ii. 34  
hæmaturia in, x. 391  
hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278

**Rheumatism in children**—  
symptoms, x. 402  
pain, x. 402  
sweating, x. 402  
arthritis, x. 403  
pyrexia, x. 403  
tonsillitis, x. 404  
pneumonia, x. 404  
pleurisy, x. 404  
peritonitis, x. 405  
nervous affections, x. 405  
anæmia, x. 405  
subcutaneous nodules, x. 406  
skin affections, x. 408  
heart affections, x. 409  
chorea, x. 410  
diagnosis, x. 411  
prognosis, x. 412  
treatment, x. 412

in cotton weavers, xii. 380  
diagnosis from metatarsalgia, ii. 447  
dysentery, iii. 72  
feet, diagnosis from flat foot, ii. 445  
heart affections, iv. 339



- in mercurialism, xii. 365
  - scarlet fever, x. 499
  - shoulder joint, vii. 14
- influence of damp soil on, viii. 69
- influence on arteries and capillaries, x. 385
- muscular, causing stiff neck in children, ii. 229
- myositis in, use of movements and massage, xii. 210
- neuralgia in, viii. 313
- neuritis in, viii. 287
- ocular paralysis in, viii. 486
- of iris and ciliary body, v. 511
  - spine, xi. 327
- orchitis, xi. 35
- pericarditis in, ix. 279
- peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
- pleurisy in, ix. 382
- relation to chorea, ii. 263
- relation to hysteria in children, v. 138
- saliva in, xii. 85
- scleritis in, xi. 12
- urticaria in, xiii. 151
- use of electricity in, iii. 254
  - hypnotism in, v. 100
- RHEUMATOID** affection resembling hæmophilia, iv. 288
- arthritis, vi. 26
- Rheumatoid arthritis**, x. 414
  - synonyms, x. 414
  - etiology, x. 414
  - clinical characters, x. 416
  - morbid anatomy, x. 425
  - pathology, x. 427
  - diagnosis, x. 429
  - prognosis, x. 430
  - treatment, x. 430
- acute, diagnosis for septicæmia, xi. 84
- anæmia in, x. 420
- associated with menorrhagia, x. 415
- characters of pulse in, x. 419
- clinical varieties—
  - acute polyarticular, x. 423
  - chronic polyarticular, x. 416
  - mono-articular, x. 424
- developing at menopause, vii. 505
- diagnosis from—
  - acute rheumatism, x. 429
  - chronic gout, x. 429
  - chronic rheumatism, x. 429
  - gonorrhœal arthritis, x. 429
  - joint changes in nervous diseases, x. 430
  - polyarticular, x. 423
- in animals, x. 439
- morbid anatomy of, x. 425
- of shoulder joint, xi. 115
- pigmentation in, i. 97
- subacute and chronic—
  - clinical features, x. 416
  - premonitory features, deformities, x. 416
  - course, x. 422
  - etiology, x. 414
  - treatment, x. 430
  - hydropathy in, v. 78
  - treatment of, x. 430
  - use of alcohol in, i. 125
  - movements and massage in, xii. 211
- RHINITIS**, *see* Nose, viii. 382
- acute, viii. 382
  - suppurative, viii. 386
- caseosa, viii. 389
- chronic, causation of, viii. 383
  - varieties—
    - simple, viii. 386
    - hypertrophic, viii. 389
    - treatment, viii. 388
  - atrophic, viii. 390
  - fœtid, viii. 390
  - non-fœtid, viii. 390
  - use of massage for, xii. 202
- diphtheritic, iii. 6
- fibrinous, viii. 386
  - nasal stenosis in, viii. 386
- from syphilis, xii. 29
- œdematosa, viii. 390
- purulent—
  - as a sequel to—
    - diphtheria, viii. 386
    - measles, viii. 386
    - scarlatina, viii. 386
    - small-pox, viii. 386
- sicca, viii. 390
- vaso-motor, viii. 409
- RHINOLALIA** aperta in paralysis of soft palate, ix. 339
- RHINOLITHS**, viii. 446
- RHINOPHYMA**, treatment of, i. 60, 63
- RHINORRHOEA**, cerebro-spinal, v. 69; viii. 449
  - in measles, vii. 356
  - simple, viii. 448
- RHINOSCLEROMA**, viii. 396; ix. 352; xii. 473
  - bacteriology of, xi. 141
- RHINOSCOPY**—
  - anterior, viii. 366
  - posterior, viii. 368
  - difficulties of, viii. 370
- RHIPICEPHALUS** annulatus in cattle, vii. 208
- RHIZOPODA**, parasites, ix. 197
- RHUBARB**, action of, on urine, xiii. 135
- RHUS PLANT**, stings of, viii. 219
- RHUS TOXICODENDRON**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
- RHYL** as a health resort, xii. 231
- RHYTHMISM**, v. 375
- RIBS**—
  - beading, ii. 208
  - dislocation of, ii. 213
  - fracture, ii. 212
    - injury to liver, vii. 4
  - resection in empyema, ix. 407
  - softening of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5
  - tumours of, ii. 217
- RICE PUDDING**, to make, v. 479
  - soup, to prepare, v. 483
  - water stools, ii. 253
- RICHARDSON'S** mixture, i. 208
- RICHFIELD**, i. 454
- RICHTER'S** hernia, iv. 494
- RICIN**, immunity to, v. 182
- RICKETS**, x. 448
  - Rickets**—
    - etiology, x. 448
    - clinical features, x. 450
    - symptoms, x. 452
    - complications, x. 453
    - morbid anatomy, x. 455
    - fœtal rickets, x. 457



- late rickets, x. 458  
 diagnosis, x. 459  
 treatment, x. 459
- acute, x. 457
- age of onset, x. 450
- beading of ribs in, x. 453
- bones brittle in, iv. 43
- bronchial catarrh, x. 454
- cataract in, ii. 172
- cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
   convulsions, ii. 375
- cerebral, conditions in, x. 455
- chest deformity in, ii. 208
- cod-liver oil in, x. 461
- congenital, i. 55
- cranial bosses in, x. 452
- cranio-tabes in, x. 452
- deformities due to, ii. 431  
   of bone, x. 455
- dentition in, x. 451
- effect on pelvis, vi. 221
- experiments on animals, x. 449
- fœtal, i. 55
- fontanelle in, x. 452
- head shape in, iv. 310 ; x. 452
- late, x. 458
- natiform, cranium in, x. 452
- perspiration in, x. 455
- pseudo-paralysis in, x. 453-455
- shape of head in, ii. 228
- spleen enlarged in, x. 454
- status lymphaticus in, xii. 247
- thoracic deformities, x. 453
- use of alcohol in, i. 123  
   movements and massage in, xii. 212, 215  
   suprarenal extract in, xi. 521
- RICKETY, flat pelvis, vi. 221
- RIDER'S bone, iv. 255
- RIDGE'S food for infants, v. 245
- RIEDEL'S lobe in liver, vi. 475  
   lobe of liver, vi. 476
- RIGG'S disease, viii. 159
- RIGIDITY, cadaveric, of fœtus, x. 35  
   due to œdema of brain, ii. 28  
   in cerebral diplegia, ix. 107  
     hemiplegia, ii. 430
- muscular, sequel of cerebral disease of  
   vessels, ii. 39
- of cervix, vi. 251  
   a cause of rupture, vi. 299  
   joints, vi. 2  
   perineum, vi. 303  
   uterine muscle, vi. 295
- RIGOR, after catheter passage, ii. 183  
   in abscess of brain, ii. 94  
     liver, vii. 26  
   ague, vii. 232  
   enlarged prostate, x. 92  
   malaria, vii. 232  
   pancreatic inflammation, ix. 76  
   pneumonia, ix. 428  
   pyelonephritis, vi. 55  
   tuberculosis, vii. 103  
   typhoid, xii. 500
- initial, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26
- MORTIS, ii. 425  
   at a post-mortem examination, ix. 458  
   conditions modifying, vii. 408  
   in cholera, ii. 250
- RINDERPEST, use of antitoxic serum in, v. 197  
   serum in, v. 197
- RING of Bandl, vi. 216-295  
   pessary, xiii. 171
- RINGWORM—  
   Bowditch Island, xi. 167  
   Burmese or dhobic itch, xi. 167  
   in animals, xi. 181  
   of nails, viii. 227  
   of the scalp, xi. 171  
     diagnosis from—  
       alopecia areata, xi. 172  
       eczema, xi. 172  
       pityriasis capitis, xi. 172  
       psoriasis, xi. 172  
       seborrhœa, xi. 172  
   treatment, xi. 174  
   tropical, xi. 164, 167
- RINNE'S test, iii. 87  
   use of, iii. 172
- RIPPOLDSAU, i. 449
- RISUS SARDONICUS, i. 3  
   in hysteria, xi. 262
- RITTER'S disease, viii. 356
- RIVERSIDE as a health resort, xii. 239
- RIVIERA as a health resort, xii. 230, 234
- ROASTING—  
   effect of, on meat, v. 457  
   method of, v. 457  
   time required, v. 458
- ROBERT'S PELVIS, vi. 231
- ROBIN, immunity to, v. 182
- ROCK FEVER, xiii. 29
- ROD TEST of Maddox, xi. 471
- RODENTS, lymphatics of, vii. 191
- Rodent ulcer, x. 463  
   clinical features, x. 463  
   diagnosis, x. 464  
   treatment, x. 464  
   effects on cornea, ii. 387  
   of eyelids, iii. 407  
   simulating dermatitis from tar, ii. 473  
   X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 515
- ROE bodies in discharge of mycetoma, viii. 210  
   boiled, v. 491  
   fried, v. 491  
   grilled, v. 491  
   soufflés, to prepare, v. 502
- ROLANDIC areas—  
   functions of, ii. 12
- ROLANDO—  
   fissure of, topography, ii. 71
- ROLLER BANDAGE, i. 455
- ROMBERG'S SYMPTOM—  
   in tabes dorsalis, xii. 61
- RONCEGNO, i. 451
- RÖNTGEN RAYS, *see* X-Rays  
   effect on nails, viii. 223  
   in osteo-arthropathies, ix. 4  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 99  
   use of, in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 119  
   in diseases of the sclerotic, xi. 14  
   in ophthalmic surgery, iii. 389  
   in teeth examination, xii. 99
- ROSACEA, i. 60  
   relation to seborrhœa, xi. 146  
   treatment, xi. 147
- ROSANILINE, action of, on urine, xiii. 136

- ROSARY, rickety, x. 453  
 "ROSENMÜLLER," organ of, anatomy of, iv. 137  
 ROSEOLA, *see* Rubella, x. 465  
 ROSEERASH, *see* Rubella, x. 465  
 ROSE'S operation for neuralgia, viii. 323  
 ROSETTE body in malaria, vii. 213  
 ROTATION in cerebellar disease, ii. 191  
   of fetal head, vi. 163  
   fetus, vi. 161-163  
 RÖTHELN, diagnosis from measles, vii. 358  
 ROTHESSAY as a health resort, xii. 232  
 ROTORUA, i. 454  
 ROUND head in pelvic presentations, vi. 178  
   ligaments, iv. 141  
     changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 496  
   of uterus, operations for shortening, xiii. 173  
 ROYAT, muriated alkaline waters, viii. 120  
 RUBBER BAG in uterine prolapse, ix. 259  
 RUBELLA, x. 465  
   Rubella, x. 466  
     etiology, x. 466  
     clinical features, x. 467  
       stages, x. 468  
     diagnosis, x. 469  
       measles, x. 470  
       fourth disease, x. 470  
       roseola simplex, x. 470  
       caterpillar rash, x. 470  
       flower rash, x. 471  
       drug rash, x. 471  
     quarantine period for, iii. 26  
 RUBINAT, i. 452  
 RUM, composition of, i. 114  
 RUMINATION, v. 208; xi. 412  
 RUPIA, xii. 32  
 RUPIAL eruption—  
   in bromism, ii. 109  
   syphilide, xii. 32  
 RUPTURE during labour, of—  
   bladder, vi. 310  
   central, vi. 303  
   cervix, vi. 299  
   cord, vi. 272  
   hydrocephalic skull, vi. 264  
   hymen, vi. 303  
   labia, vi. 309  
   membranes, vi. 259  
   pelvic joints, vi. 308  
   perineum, vi. 303  
   rectum, vi. 303  
   umbilical cord, vi. 272  
   uterus, vi. 295  
     spontaneous, vi. 295  
     vagina, vi. 300  
   of internal organs, vii. 419  
     muscles, viii. 177, 198  
     oesophagus, viii. 491  
     tympanic membrane from inflation, iii. 119  
 RUSSIA, baths in, i. 452  
 RUSSIAN vapour baths, i. 429  
 RUT, viii. 5  
 SABOURAUD'S theory of acne, i. 58  
 SACCHAROMYCES, chromogenic, i. 111  
   hominis as cause of chronic pyæmia, viii. 85  
 SACRAL glands, source of lymph, vii. 190  
   nerves, fifth, injury of, ii. 315  
   plexus, injuries of, xi. 307  
   neuralgia of, ii. 315  
   pressure on, in pregnancy, ix. 498  
   segment of pelvic floor, ix. 251  
 SACRO-ILIAC disease—  
   diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
   pubic hernia, ix. 257  
 SACROSALPINX hæmorrhagica, iii. 435  
 SACRUM, *see* Fractures  
   fracture of, iv. 32  
   oedema of, iv. 381  
   pain in, in stricture of rectum, x. 317  
 SACTOSALPINX serosa, iii. 433  
 SAFFRON, poisoning from, xii. 343  
 SAGO, nutritive value of, ii. 353  
   pudding, v. 479  
 SAL ALEMBROTH, nature of, i. 372  
 SAL VOLATILE drug habit, viii. 144  
 SALAAM convulsion, iv. 321  
 SALICIN and its derivatives in the treatment  
   of rheumatism, x. 396  
   in treatment of psoriasis, x. 118  
   skin eruptions, iii. 56  
 SALICYL-SULPHONIC acid test for albumin,  
   xiii. 96  
 SALICYLATES causing tinnitus aurium, xii.  
   280  
   effect on urine, xiii. 135  
   of soda, amblyopia from, i. 158  
   effect on colour perception, ii. 347  
   poisoning by, xii. 333  
 SALICYLIC ACID as an analgesic, i. 213  
   cause of skin eruptions, iii. 42  
   petechiæ produced by, x. 263  
 SALINE fluids—  
   infusions, vi. 292  
   apparatus for, vi. 293  
   into cellular tissue, vi. 293  
   into veins in post-partum hæmorrhage,  
     vi. 292  
   injection of, xii. 383  
   injections in cholera, ii. 257  
   waters, viii. 120  
     chief spas, viii. 120  
     containing CO<sub>2</sub>, viii. 120  
     with bromine and iodine, viii. 120  
     without CO<sub>2</sub>, viii. 120  
 SALINS, i. 448  
 SALINS-MOUTIER, i. 448  
 "SALISBURY" cure, basis of, ii. 523  
   diet, v. 502  
   in gout, iv. 232  
 SALIVA, acetic acid in, xii. 85  
   arrest of, x. 475  
   bacteriology of, xii. 85  
   changes of, in diabetes, ii. 486  
   diminution of, in mumps, viii. 173  
   drivelling of, in stomatitis, xi. 459  
   during pregnancy, xii. 84, 85  
   effects of inoculation of, in animals, xii. 106  
   escape of, in fracture of jaw, viii. 155  
   excess of soda in, xii. 85  
   in dental caries, xii. 85  
     diabetes, xii. 85  
     dyspepsia, xii. 85  
     gout, xii. 85  
     lead poisoning, xii. 359  
     neurasthenia, xii. 85  
     rheumatism, xii. 85  
   incontinence of, with fissure of cheek, ii.  
     199

- increase of, in teething, ii. 224  
 lactic acid in, xii. 85  
 loss of sulphocyanide, vi. 82  
 normal constituents of, ii. 539  
 pathological constituents of, ii. 539  
   properties, xii. 85  
 pneumococci in normal, ix. 415  
 poisonous properties of, xii. 85  
 supersecretion of, x. 475  
 variations in secretion, ii. 540
- SALIVARY—**  
 calculi, x. 473  
   pathology, x. 473  
   symptoms, x. 473  
   treatment, x. 474  
 digestion, ii. 539  
 glands, acute septic inflammation of, x. 474  
   anatomy of, x. 472  
   dermoid cysts of, x. 477  
   development of, ii. 225
- Glands, disorders of, x. 472**  
 anatomy, x. 472  
   inflammations—  
     calculi, x. 473  
     tumours, x. 476  
   excision of, followed by glycosuria, ix. 70  
 in pregnancy, x. 52  
 inflammation of, x. 473  
 parotid, ix. 232  
 syphilis of, x. 474  
 tuberculosis of, x. 474  
 tumours of, x. 477  
   adenomata, x. 477  
   chondromata, x. 477  
   dermoids, x. 477  
   malignant tumours, x. 477  
   ranulae, x. 476
- SALIVATION, x. 475**  
 accompanying neuralgia, viii. 313  
 in hysteria, v. 125  
 pregnancy, ix. 505  
 treatment of, xii. 21
- SALMON patch, ii. 394**
- SALONICHI, i. 453**
- SALPINGITIS in Fallopian tubes, iii. 431**  
 after mumps, viii. 175  
 associated with ovarian tumours, ix. 23  
 cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21  
 menorrhagia, viii. 16  
 sterility, xi. 371
- SALPINGOSTOMY, iii. 439**
- SALSOMAGGIORE, i. 451**
- SALT LAKE CITY as a health resort, xii. 239**
- SALTATORY spasm, v. 122**
- SALZBRUNN, i. 449**
- SAN BERNARDINO, i. 450**
- SAN DIEGO as a health resort, xii. 239**
- SAN REMO as a health resort, xii. 235**
- SANATORIUM treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 133**
- SAND flea, or chigger, xi. 165**  
 in fæces, iii. 426
- Intestinal—**  
 composition of, x. 466  
 clinical features in, x. 466
- SANDFJORD, i. 452**
- SANDGATE as a health resort, xii. 230**
- SANDROCK, i. 447**
- SANITAS as a disinfectant, iii. 29**
- SANTA BARBARA as a health resort, xii. 239**  
 Margherita as a health resort, xii. 235
- SANTONIN, amblyopia due to, i. 158**  
 effect of, on urine, xiii. 88  
 poison from, xii. 343
- SANTORINI, anatomical relations of, ix. 71**  
 cartilages of, vi. 331
- SAPHENA VEIN varix, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 517**
- SAPRÆMIA, x. 269**  
 clinical features of, xi. 83  
 definition of, xi. 82  
 from tumours, xii. 465-466  
   wounds, xiii. 465  
   in suppuration, xi. 509
- SAPROGENIC bacteria, viii. 79**
- SARATOGA "Vichy," i. 453, 454**
- SARCINA ALBA, etc., in nose, viii. 366**
- SARCINÆ, growth of, viii. 76**
- SARCOCYSTIS Miescheri, ix. 204, 223**
- SARCOMA—**  
 cause of ascites, i. 352  
 deciduo cellulare, x. 7  
**Sarcoma, deciduo cellulare, x. 179**  
   symptoms, x. 179  
   pathology, x. 179  
   diagnosis, x. 180  
   treatment, x. 180  
   histogenesis, x. 178  
 diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161  
 in mesometrum, ii. 108  
 myeloid, i. 577  
 obstructing pelvis in delivery, vi. 255  
 of bladder, i. 505  
   bone, i. 574  
   brain, ii. 47  
   eye, ii. 284; viii. 560  
   intestine, v. 424  
   larynx, vi. 375  
   liver, vi. 549  
   lung, vii. 365  
   mamma, vii. 312  
     diagnosis, vii. 314  
     pathology, vii. 312  
     treatment, vii. 314  
   mediastinum, vii. 365  
   naso-pharynx, viii. 380  
   nose, viii. 380  
   ovary, ix. 19  
   septum, viii. 380  
   skin, xii. 471  
   spleen, xi. 337  
   stomach, xi. 400  
   uterus, xiii. 227  
   vagina, xiii. 280  
   vulva, xiii. 429  
 primary, of femur, v. 45  
   of pelvis, v. 45  
 pulsating, diagnosis from aneurysm, i. 222  
 X-ray treatment of, xiii. 516
- SARCOMATA, see Sarcoma, xii. 440**  
 of pelvis in labour, vi. 256
- SARCOMELANIN pigment, ix. 373**
- SARCOPTES MINOR, ix. 230**  
 scabiei, ix. 230
- SARCOSPORIDIA as parasites, ix. 204**
- SARTORIUS MUSCLE, paralysis of, xi. 307**



- SATURNINE encephalopathy, xii. 361  
 neuritis, xii. 360  
 poisoning, xii. 357
- SATYRIASIS in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62
- SAUCE, cheese, to prepare, v. 501  
 Hollandaise, v. 498  
 Tartar, to make, v. 501
- SAUSAGE POISONING, xii. 349
- SAVIN poisoning, xii. 343
- SAYRE'S method of clavicle fracture, iv. 20
- SCABIES, diagnosis from prurigo, x. 105  
 in animals, x. 480  
 of nipples, x. 163  
**Scabies, or the itch—**  
 the parasite, x. 478  
 symptoms, x. 479  
 etiology, x. 480  
 diagnosis, x. 480  
 treatment, x. 482  
 other acari which attack men, x. 483
- SCALDS, ii. 145
- SCALES, methods of examination for parasites in, xi. 170
- SCALP, diseases of, iv. 312  
 erysipelas of, x. 487  
 in syphilis, tertiary, xii. 25  
 injuries of, iv. 312  
**Scalp, injuries and diseases of, x. 487**  
 lupus of, vii. 177  
 œdema of, ii. 41  
 œdema of, in heart disease, iv. 381  
 scurf on, xi. 145  
 subcutaneous nodules in, x. 407  
 tenderness of, in neurasthenia, viii. 330  
 the, in insanity, v. 314  
 tumours of, simple malignant, xii. 474
- SCALY spots in pruritus, x. 101
- SCAPHOCEPHALIC skull in mental deficiency, viii. 30
- SCAPULA alata of lateral curvature, xi. 118  
 excision of, xi. 121  
 fracture of, iv. 23  
 in osteo-malacia, ix. 5  
 persistent suprascapula, xi. 103  
 winged, xi. 118  
 winging of, viii. 195
- SCARLATINA, cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
 cause of perinephritic abscess, vi. 48  
 development of, after operation, viii. 406  
 diagnosis from dengue, ii. 459  
 disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
 hæmoglobinuria in, iv. 278  
 in puerperium, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 155  
 mental deficiency following, viii. 34  
 nails in, viii. 224  
 nephritis in, viii. 244, 255, 275  
 perforation of septum nasi in, viii. 375  
 pericarditis in, ix. 280  
 pleurisy in, ix. 382  
 pregnancy in, x. 59  
 pulse rate and temperature changes in, x. 188  
 quarantine period of, iii. 26  
 relation to other infections, x. 501  
 rheumatica, ii. 456  
 simulating pneumonia in children, ix. 437  
 through milk, viii. 104  
 waves of occurrence of, viii. 70, 71
- SCARLATINIFORM rash after use of anti-diphtheritic serum, xii. 221
- SCARLET FEVER, x. 487  
**Scarlet fever—**  
 nomenclature, x. 488  
 definition, x. 488  
 history, x. 488  
 etiology, x. 489  
 symptoms, x. 491  
 varieties, x. 496  
 stages, x. 497  
 complications, x. 499  
 articular affection in, vi. 5  
 causing deaf-mutism, ii. 419  
 encephalitis, ii. 68  
 otitis media, x. 500  
 diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 12  
 from measles, vii. 358  
 during pregnancy, x. 59  
 effect on heart, iv. 341  
 endocarditis in, x. 500  
 epidemiology of, iii. 307  
 hip-joint disease from, v. 42  
 hydiopathy in, v. 77  
 leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
 membranous gastritis in, xi. 393  
 miliaria in, viii. 94  
 mortality of, x. 509  
 nephritis in, x. 500  
 pericarditis in, x. 500  
 peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
 purpuric eruption in, x. 262  
 quarantine period for, v. 252  
 relation to chorea, ii. 263  
 return attacks, x. 491  
 simulated by gout, iv. 213  
 varieties—  
 scarlatina simplex, x. 496  
 anginosa, x. 497  
 maligna, x. 497  
 sine eruptione, x. 497  
 sine anginosa, x. 497  
 surgical scarlatina, x. 497  
 puerperal scarlatina, x. 497
- SCARPA'S TRIANGLE, iv. 251  
 anatomy of, iv. 252  
 ligature of artery in, i. 343
- SCARRING in herpes, v. 4
- SCARS, ii. 287
- SCHÉELE'S GREEN, nature of, xii. 314
- SCHELNESA WODSK, i. 452
- SCHERLIEVO, xiii. 311
- SCHINZNACH, i. 450
- SCHISTOSOMUM bovis, ix. 211  
 crassum, ix. 211  
 hæmatobium, ix. 209, 211  
 parasites, ix. 209
- SCHIZOMYCETES, or bacteria, viii. 75
- SCHLANGENBAD, i. 449  
 thermal waters of, viii. 119
- SCHLEICH'S MIXTURE for anæsthesia—  
 general, i. 208  
 local, i. 211
- SCHLOSING'S method of estimating ammonia, xiii. 93
- SCHOOL, influence on diphtheria, iii. 4
- SCHOTT treatment in myocardial disease, xii. 162
- SCHRAPNELL'S MEMBRANE—  
 granulations in, iii. 137  
 perforation of, iii. 141
- SCHÜLLER'S METHOD of artificial respiration, i. 378



- SCHULTZE'S method of artificial respiration, i. 378 ; viii. 353
- SCHWABACH'S test for hearing, iii. 87  
test, use of, v. 172
- SCHWALBACH, i. 449  
for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
- SCHWARTZ'S operation, iii. 146
- SCHWARTZE-STACKE operation, iii. 149
- SCHWEIZERHALLE, i. 450
- SCIACCA, i. 451
- SCIATIC ARTERY, i. 329  
aneurysm of, i. 246  
ligature of, i. 342  
nerve, distribution of, xi. 1  
injuries of, xi. 307  
injury from hip dislocation, v. 13  
pain in, from enlarged prostate, x. 91
- SCIATICA, i. 29 ; xi. 1  
cautery in, ii. 186  
diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
from lightning pains of tabes, xii. 57
- Sciatica—  
etiology and pathology, xi. 2  
treatment, xi. 2  
hydropathic measures in, v. 78  
in hysteria, v. 118  
movements and massage for, xii. 209  
use of electricity in, iii. 252
- SCIARRHUS CANCER, vii. 317
- SCISSOR-LEG deformity, v. 33  
progression, ii. 452
- SCISSORS, Smellie's, in embryotomy, viii. 530
- SCLERAL puncture, iv. 186
- SCLEREMA NEONATORUM, viii. 358 ; xi. 3
- SCLERENCHYMA cells in intestinal concretions, xi. 467
- SCLERODERMIA, xi. 5  
associated with alopecia, i. 152  
diagnosis from cancer "en cuirasse," xi. 7  
diffuse symmetrical, xi. 5  
in Raynaud's disease, x. 291  
nails in, viii. 225  
pigmentation in, i. 97
- SCLERØDEMA, xi. 3
- SCLEROMA of larynx—  
symptoms, vi. 367  
treatment, vi. 367
- SCLERONYCHIA, viii. 221
- SCLEROSIS, *see* Paralysis, ix. 91
- SCLEROSIS DISSEMINATED—  
diagnosis from general paralysis, iv. 126  
syringomyelia, xii. 53  
en plaques, ix. 158  
of Fallopian tube, iii. 434  
fascia, iii. 446  
heart, iv. 377  
kidney, viii. 246  
liver, vi. 495 *et seq.*  
lung, vii. 149  
middle ear, iii. 168  
muscles, viii. 181  
ovaries, ix. 14  
primary, combined, ix. 120  
lateral, ix. 103  
causation, ix. 103  
clinical features, ix. 103  
diagnosis, ix. 104  
treatment, ix. 104
- SCLEROSTOMA duodenale, ix. 225
- SCLEROTIA of mycelium, viii. 73
- SCLEROTIC, anatomy of, xi. 9
- Sclerotic, diseases of, xi. 9  
introductory, xi. 9  
episcleritis, xi. 10  
scleritis, xi. 11  
injuries, xi. 14  
staphyloma, xi. 15  
injuries of, xi. 14  
paracentesis of, for scleritis, xi. 13  
puncture of, for scleritis, xi. 13  
staphyloma of, xi. 15
- SCLEROTICO-choroiditis, ii. 283
- SCLEROTITIS, xi. 11  
in gout, iv. 212  
treatment, xi. 13
- SCLEROTOMY, iv. 185
- SCOLICES of echinococcus, v. 52
- SCOLIOSIS due to muscular rheumatism, xii. 215  
from coxa vara, v. 24  
in children affected with spastic paraplegia, ix. 100  
infantile hemiplegia, ix. 115  
syringomyelia, xii. 49
- Scoliosis, or lateral curvature, xi. 308  
etiology, xi. 308  
clinical features, xi. 308, 313  
varieties, xi. 311  
pathogenesis, xi. 312  
prognosis, xi. 314  
treatment, xi. 314  
of paralytic origin, ii. 429  
primary—  
congenital, xi. 312  
infantile paralysis, xi. 312  
occupation scoliosis, xi. 312  
of adolescence, xi. 312  
of nerve origin, xi. 312  
rachitic, xi. 312  
secondary—  
static scoliosis, xi. 312  
to empyema, xi. 312  
to post-nasal obstruction, xi. 312  
producing deformity of chest, ii. 207  
use of movements and massage for, xii. 213
- SCOLIOTIC PELVIS, vi. 234
- SCOPARINA, i. 147
- SCORBUTIC ulcer, xiii. 6
- SCORBUTUS, *see* Scurvy, xi. 58-66  
complicating dysentery, iii. 71
- SCORPIONS, stings of, viii. 218
- SCORPÆNIDÆ—  
poisonous fish, xi. 253
- SCOTCH BROTH, variety of soup, v. 460
- SCOTLAND, health resorts in, xii. 232
- SCOTOMA, visual, in coloboma of choroid, ii. 277  
in choroiditis, ii. 278  
recognition of, iii. 376
- SCOTOMATOUS atrophy (of optic nerve), i. 159
- SCOTT-MONCRIEFF'S upward flow cultivation tank, xi. 93
- SCREAMING in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
- SCRIVENER'S palsy, viii. 340
- SCROFULODERMA, xi. 155, *see* Skin, tuberculosis of  
nails in, viii. 225
- SCROFULOUS ophthalmia, ii. 389

SCROTI elephantiasis, xi. 20

SCROTUM—

- abnormalities in, xi. 17
- anatomy of, xi. 16
- calculi in, xi. 19
- cleft, xi. 17
- contusions of, xi. 17
- Scrotum, diseases of, xi. 16
- dropsy of, in heart disease, iv. 381
- eczema of, iii. 221; xi. 18
- emphysema of, xi. 18
- epithelioma of, xi. 19
- erysipelas of, diagnosis from extravasation of urine, xi. 17
- fistula of, xi. 19
- gangrene of, xi. 18
- hæmatocele of, xi. 30
- inflammation of, xi. 17
- lymph, xi. 23
- oedema of, xi. 17
- prurigo scroti, xi. 18
- swellings in, diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514

syphilitic affections of—

- mucous tubercles, xi. 18
- warts, xi. 19

tumours of, xi. 19

SCURF on scalp, xi. 145

SCURVY, bones brittle in, iv. 43

- changes in nails, viii. 223
- complications, ii. 67
- diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288
- gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
- hæmaturia in, iv. 267
- hæmorrhagic colitis in, ii. 328
- Scurvy, ii. 66

- history, ii. 66
- clinical features, ii. 66
- morbid anatomy, ii. 67
- diagnosis, ii. 67
- treatment, ii. 68
- etiology, ii. 68

in rickets, x. 454

Scurvy, infantile, xi. 58

- clinical features, xi. 58
- morbid anatomy, xi. 61
- etiology and pathogenesis, xi. 62
- treatment, xi. 64

meningeal hæmorrhage in, vii. 465

retinal hæmorrhages in, x. 367

Scurvy rickets, xi. 58

- clinical features, xi. 58
- morbid anatomy, xi. 61
- etiology, xi. 62
- pathology, xi. 62
- treatment, xi. 65
- diagnosis from—
  - osteo-myelitis with abscess, ii. 61
  - stomatitis, ii. 61
  - sarcomata, ii. 61
- treatment, ii. 64

SCUTULA in favus, iii. 450

SCYBALA, ii. 368

SEA—

coast climate in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 134

kale, to cook, v. 488

Sea-sickness, xi. 69

- causes, xi. 69
- treatment, xi. 69

hypnotism in, v. 100

voyages as a therapeutic agent, ii. 69

water baths, i. 439

SEAFORD as a health resort, xii. 230

SEAMEN, tests for colour vision, ii. 338

SEASON relationship to lunacy, vii. 61

SEASONAL—

prevalence of diphtheria, iii. 2

relations of—

- malaria, vii. 208
- pneumonia, ix. 426
- rheumatism, x. 382, 401
- variations of disease, iii. 293

SEBACEOUS cysts of skin, viii. 240

glands, diseases of, xi. 147

position and structure of, xi. 131

SEBORRHOEA, xi. 144, *see* Skin, affection of glands

in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113

nigricans, xi. 186

of scalp, diagnosis from ringworm, xi. 172

oleosa, bacteriology of, xi. 141

relation to alopecia, i. 151

to rosacea, xi. 146

SEBORRHOIC—

dermatitis, bacteriology of, xi. 140

diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115

eczema, iii. 213

warts, xiii. 431

SEBUM, nature of, xi. 135

SECONDARY contracture in hemiplegia, iv. 472

infection in syphilis, xii. 10

SECRETION, disorders of, in hysteria, v. 125

internal, of pancreas, ix. 64

pituitary body, ix. 376

of milk (mammary), x. 167

SECTION cutting in examination of tissues, ix. 482

SEGMENT, lower uterine, vi. 216

SEIDLITZ, i. 451

SELLA TURCICA, tumour in, ii. 54

SEMEN in urine cause of albuminuria, xiii. 100

SEMICIRCULAR canals, central connections of, ii. 23

SEMILUNAR cartilages, dislocation of, vi. 127

production, vi. 128

symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 128

treatment, vi. 128

operative, vi. 128

ganglia, changes in, i. 91, 92

valves, congenital abnormalities, iv. 461

SEMINAL emissions—

complicating phymosis, ii. 292

in neurasthenia, xi. 270

fluid, escape of, xi. 270

after death, vii. 428

vesicles, *see* Vesiculæ seminales, xiii. 335

SEMOLINA, ii. 531

pudding, v. 478

SENATOR'S phlegmon, ix. 342

SENILE deafness of middle ear origin, iii. 171

nerve origin, i. 422

emphysema, vii. 157

fragility of bones, iv. 43

insanity, diagnosis of, xi. 79

nerve deafness, i. 422

paralytic dementia, xi. 75

prognosis of, xi. 79

treatment of—

general, xi. 80

particular, xi. 81

**SENILITY—**

- defective ovulation in, xi. 368
- early causes of, xi. 73
- gangrene in, iv. 80
- insanity of, v. 381
- neurosis of, xi. 73
- psychoses of, xi. 76

**SENNA**, action of, on urine, xiii. 135

**SENSE—**

- of colour in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
- form in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
- light in tobacco amblyopia, i. 160
- smell, viii. 365
- taste, viii. 365
- perception, physiology of, v. 333

**SENSIBILITY—**

- of peritoneum, xiii. 384
- viscera, xiii. 370
- perversion of, i. 129
- to pain, xi. 287
- temperature, xi. 287
- touch, xi. 287

**SEPARATE** system of drainage, xi. 86

**SEPSIS—**

- liability to, during child-bearing, x. 150
- nature and source of, v. 410, 411
- tendency to, after post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 294

**SEPTIC—**

- infection, xi. 82
- following induced labour, viii. 512
- in puerperium, x. 152

**SEPTICÆMIA**, x. 269; xi. 82

**Septicæmia—**

- definition, xi. 82
- sapræmia, septicæmia, and pyæmia, xi. 82
- clinical features, xi. 83
- pathology, xi. 83
- diagnosis, xi. 84
- treatment, xi. 84
- associated with acute colitis, ii. 321
- cause of insanity, v. 300, 381
- death in bronchiectasis, ii. 140
- sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
- clinical features of, xi. 83
- definition of, xi. 82
- diagnosis from, during puerperium, x. 155

- acute rheumatism, xi. 84
- diphtheria, x. 155
- enteric, x. 155
- malaria, vii. 243; xi. 84
- scarlatina, x. 155
- tuberculosis, xi. 84
- acute, x. 155
- typhoid fever, xi. 84
- typhus fever, x. 155
- ulcerative endocarditis, xi. 84

due to pneumococcus, ix. 415

**during puerperium—**

- symptoms, x. 154
- rapidity of, x. 154
- diagnosis, x. 155
- prognosis, x. 155
- post-mortem appearances, x. 155

from suppuration, xi. 509

tumours, xii. 466

hip-joint disease from, v. 41

leucocytosis in, vi. 439

peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293

petechiæ in, x. 263

puerperal treatment, x. 160

**SEPTICÆMIC** plague, xiii. 568

**SEPTICO-PYÆMIA** in puerperium, x. 155

**SEPTUM** nasi—

- abscess, viii. 375
- congenital anomalies of, viii. 375
- deviations, viii. 375
- malformations, viii. 375
- perforation, viii. 375
- swelling of erectile tissue, viii. 376
- tumours of, viii. 380
- ulceration of, viii. 375
- use of electrolysis in, viii. 377

recto-vaginal, injuries to, vi. 300, 303, 310

**SEQUESTRECTOMY** for the treatment of bone-necrosis, i. 552

**SEQUESTROTOMY**, i. 552

**SEQUESTRUM** of bone, i. 544, 545

**SERIAWAN**, or sprue, xi. 352

**SEROUS** catarrh of middle ear, iii. 122

cavities, blood-stained fluid in, ii. 62

**SERRATUS** magnus—

paralysis of, viii. 288; xi. 117

**SERUM—**

anti-charbonneux, xi. 350

antidiphtheritic—

- dosage of, xii. 220
- preparation of, xii. 218
- toxic effects, xii. 221
- variation of, xii. 219

anti-enteric serum, results of use of, xii. 224

antistreptococcic, in puerperal infections, x. 161

use of, in—

- cellulitis, xii. 221
- erysipelas, xii. 221
- gangrenous stomatitis, xi. 464
- otitis media acuta, xii. 221
- peritonitis, xii. 221
- septicæmia, etc., xii. 221

antitoxic, mode of obtaining, v. 183

blood-pigment of, ix. 369

curative value of a, xii. 218

in diagnosis of typhoid, xii. 484

typhoid, diagnosis agglutination in, xii. 484

injection, site of, xii. 218

of blood, i. 526

standardising of, v. 185

**Serum therapy**, xii. 217

for tumours, xii. 468

in kidney, tubercle of, vi. 12

in malignant endocarditis, iv. 395

in snake poisoning, xi. 247

nature of, v. 182

use of, in—

- anthrax, xii. 218
- diphtheria, xii. 218
- glanders, xii. 218
- pyogenic diseases, xii. 218
- erysipelas, xii. 218
- puerperal fever, xii. 218
- snake bite, xii. 218
- tetanus, xii. 218

use of antistreptococcal serum, xi. 511, 514

**SEVEN-DAY** fever, xii. 480



**SEVENTH** nerve associated with nerve deafness, i. 415  
 origin of, ii. 21  
**SEWAGE**, xi. 85  
**Sewage and drainage**—  
 drains, xi. 85  
 sewers, xi. 87  
 traps, xi. 87  
 cesspools, xi. 89  
 water-closets, xi. 89  
 lavatories, etc., xi. 90  
 disposal, xi. 91  
 disposal, xi. 92  
 emanations cause of typhoid, xii. 481  
 filters for, xi. 94  
**SEWER** air, i. 111  
 gas and tonsillitis, xii. 299  
 poisoning from, xii. 326  
 structure of, xi. 87  
**SEX** in relation to diphtheria, iii. 3  
**SEXUAL** excesses cause of tabes, xii. 55  
 function, apathy of, xiii. 365  
 excess of, xiii. 366  
 in cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
 perversions of, xiii. 366  
 hypochondriasis in prostatitis, x. 89  
 organs, *see* Ovaries, ix. 9  
 prostate gland, x. 87  
 scrotum, xi. 16  
 sterility, xi. 368  
 testicle, xi. 23  
 urethra, xiii. 55  
 uterus, xiii. 153  
 vagina, xiii. 268  
 vesiculæ seminalis, xiii. 335  
 perversions, v. 378  
 system, ethical aspects of, xiii. 364  
**SHADOW** test, x. 373  
**SHANKLIN** for chalybeate waters, viii. 121  
**SHAPWELLS**, i. 446  
**SHEATH** of bone, i. 544  
**SHEEP**, anthrax in, x. 345  
**SHELL**-fish cause of typhoid epidemics, xii. 481  
 causing poisoning, xii. 349  
 death from, xii. 350  
**SHERROW** cauterly, use of, ii. 187  
**SHIMA MUSHI**, or Japan river fever, xi. 161  
**SHINGLES**, v. 2  
**SHIPPONS**, insanitary, viii. 97  
**SHIPS**, disinfection of, from cholera, ii. 254  
 fever, xii. 519  
 inspection of, in quarantine, x. 277  
**SHIVERING** fit in early stage of pneumonia, ix. 429  
**SHOCK**, xi. 94  
 cause of chorea, ii. 263  
 definition of, xi. 95  
 deferred shock, xi. 96  
 from catheters, ii. 182  
 hæmorrhage, use of saline enema for, iii. 266  
 in abdominal injuries, i. 7, 8, 11  
 treatment of, i. 20  
 peritonitis, ix. 307  
 operations during, xi. 99  
 pathology of, xi. 96  
 prevention of, minor surgery, xi. 101  
 signs of recovery, xi. 96  
 treatment by first aid, iii. 491

**Shock**—

symptoms, xi. 95  
 pathology, xi. 96  
 treatment, xi. 97

**SHOULDER**, amputation, viii. 507  
 signs of rheumatism in, vii. 14  
 arthritis deformans, xi. 115  
 arthropathic changes in, ix. 2; xi. 101  
 syringomyelia, xi. 116  
 tabetic arthropathy, xi. 117  
 axillary aneurysm, xi. 120  
 artery, wounds of, xi. 120  
 bursal enlargements, xi. 102  
 congenital defects—  
 Erb's paralysis, xi. 103  
 obstetric infantile paralysis, xi. 103  
 persistent suprascapular, xi. 103  
 stunted humerus, xi. 104  
 contusions of, xi. 101  
 coracoid process, separation of, xi. 112  
 deformities, paralytic—  
 deltoid, paralysis of, xi. 117  
 serratus magnus, paralysis of, xi. 117  
**Diseases**—  
 bursal enlargements, xi. 103  
 congenital defects, xi. 103  
 inflammatory conditions, xi. 112  
 infective, xi. 113  
 loose bodies, xi. 117  
 paralytic deformities, xi. 117  
 simple, xi. 113  
 spinal arthropathics, xi. 116  
 tumours, xi. 118  
 dislocations of, xi. 104  
 after treatment, xi. 107  
 causes, xi. 104  
 pathology, xi. 104  
 prognosis, xi. 106  
 signs and symptoms, xi. 105  
 treatment, xi. 106  
 acromial end of clavicle, xi. 109  
 habitual, xi. 108  
 injury to brachial plexus, ii. 3  
 irreducible, xi. 101  
 secondary, xi. 108  
 displacement of, in chest deformity, ii. 207  
 elevation of, in scoliosis, xi. 313  
 epiphyses, separated, xi. 111  
 fracture of coracoid process, xi. 101  
 humerus, xi. 110  
 scapula, xi. 110  
 girdle, amputation, viii. 508  
 inflammation of, xi. 112  
 infective, xi. 113  
 acute osteomyelitis, xi. 113  
 arthritis deformans, xi. 115  
 syphilitic inflammation, xi. 114  
 tuberculous inflammation, xi. 113  
 simple—  
 simple synovitis, xi. 113  
 sprains, xi. 113  
 wounds, xi. 113  
**Injuries of**, xi. 101  
 contusions, xi. 104  
 dislocations, xi. 104  
 rupture of biceps tendon, xi. 109  
 fractures round joint, xi. 109  
 separation of epiphysis, xi. 111  
 tuberosities, xi. 112  
 loose bodies, xi. 117  
 motor area, ii. 12, 13



- operations of—  
 abscess-opening, xi. 120  
 amputations, xi. 121  
 Berger's method, xi. 121  
 disarticulation, xi. 121  
 excision of clavicle, xi. 121  
   humerus, xi. 122  
   scapula, xi. 122  
 ligature, subclavian, xi. 123  
   axillary artery, xi. 123  
 osteo-arthritis, xi. 114  
 osteomyelitis, acute, xi. 113  
 presentations, embryotomy in, viii. 534  
 rheumatoid arthritis, xi. 115  
 rupture of biceps tendon, xi. 109  
 spinal arthropathy—  
   Charcot's disease, xi. 117  
   syringomyelia, xi. 116  
   tabetic arthropathy, xi. 117  
 sprains of, xi. 113  
 synovitis, simple, xi. 113  
 syphilis of—  
   acute arthritis, xi. 114  
   chondro-arthritis, xi. 114  
   gummatous synovitis, xi. 114  
 tuberculosis, xi. 113  
 tuberosities, separation of, xi. 112  
 tumours of—innocent, xi. 118  
   malignant, xi. 119  
   myeloid, xi. 118  
   myelomata, xi. 118  
 wounds of, xi. 113  
   axillary artery, xi. 120  
 "SHOW" in labour, vi. 143  
 SHRAPNELL'S membrane, iii. 90  
 SIALODOCHITIS fibrinosa, ix. 234  
 SIBBENS, xiii. 311  
 SICILY as a health resort, xii. 234  
   waters in, i. 451  
 SICK HEADACHE, v. 209  
 SICKNESS after chloroform, i. 196  
   from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
   morning, ix. 504  
 SICKROOM, precautions regarding, iii. 33  
 SIDE-CHAIN THEORY, v. 189  
   "Ehrlich's," v. 189  
 SIDEROSIS, vii. 146  
 SIDMOUTH as a health resort, xii. 231  
 "SIEGLE'S" speculum, use of, in ear disease, iii. 91  
 SIGHING, in children, ii. 233  
   in heart disease, iv. 381  
   of gastric origin, xi. 407  
   respiration from cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
 SIGHT, centre for, ii. 13  
   defects of, in general paralysis, iv. 122  
   in porncephaly, ii. 66  
   in cerebral tumour, ii. 55  
   testing of, iii. 363  
   by perimeters, xiii. 388  
   training of sense of, viii. 111  
 SIGMOID flexure, hernia of, iv. 526  
 SILICOSIS in liver, vi. 525  
 SILK worm gut, i. 366  
 SILUROIDS, poisonous fish, xi. 250, 251  
 SILVER deposit in liver, vi. 525  
   poisoning by, xii. 324  
   symptoms, xii. 324  
   tests, xii. 324  
   treatment, xii. 324  
 skin, eruption in, iii. 49  
 "SILVESTER'S" method of artificial respiration, i. 378  
 SINCIPUT in fœtus, vi. 140  
 "SINGER'S" nodules, clinical features of, vi. 370  
   on vocal cords, vi. 349  
 SINGULTUS, xi. 261  
   hiccough, vi. 6  
 SINKING, feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404  
 SINKS, sanitary arrangement, xi. 90  
 SINUS, i. 549  
   ethmoidal, affections of, viii. 444  
   Frontal diseases of—  
     anatomy of, viii. 413  
     diagnosis, viii. 424  
     inflammation and suppuration, viii. 418  
     treatment, viii. 439  
   of brain, ii. 10  
   phlebitis, diagnosis from abscess, cerebral, ii. 96  
   sphenoidal affections of, viii. 419  
     diseases of—  
       anatomy, viii. 414  
       diagnosis, viii. 431  
       inflammation and suppuration, viii. 419  
       treatment, viii. 445  
   thrombosis, ii. 40, 97  
     in chlorosis, ii. 41  
     secondary in ear disease, iii. 156  
   urogenitalis, xiii. 41  
   use of X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518  
 SINUSES of nose, diseases of—  
   acute inflammation and suppuration in the maxillary sinus, viii. 418  
   ethmoidal, viii. 419  
   frontal, viii. 418  
   sphenoidal, viii. 419  
     treatment, viii. 420  
   anatomy, viii. 412  
   bacteriology, viii. 415  
   chronic suppuration in, viii. 420  
   diagnosis, viii. 424  
     anterior sinuses, viii. 424  
     posterior, viii. 431  
   sympptomatology, viii. 420  
   treatment, viii. 434  
   etiology of inflammation, viii. 414  
   pathology, viii. 416  
   persistent after mammary abscess, vii. 293  
 SINUSOIDAL current, use of, iii. 254  
 SIRIASIS, xi. 484; *see* Sunstroke  
 SIXTH nerve affection in syphilis, xii. 27  
   association for conjugate deviation, diagnosis, ii. 20  
   congenital paralysis of, viii. 486  
   origin of, ii. 20  
   paralysis of, in cranial tumour, ii. 54  
 SKATOL in fæces, iii. 428  
 SKATOXYL in urine, xiii. 114  
 SKELETON, living, x. 30  
 SKENE, canals of, xiii. 56  
   tubules, iv. 145  
 SKIAGRAPHY—  
   diagnosis, xiii. 510  
   in joint affections, vi. 4  
   of larynx, vi. 333  
 SKIN—  
   absorptive function, xi. 136

action of baths on skin as a heat regulating organ, i. 430  
 as a depurative organ, i. 431  
 skin in relation to the outside world, i. 431  
   internal organs, i. 431  
 action of burns, ii. 147, 148  
 affections of, in chest wall, ii. 218  
   in chronic arsenical poisoning, xii. 316  
   of, in drug habits—  
     antifebrin, viii. 143  
     antipyrin, viii. 143  
   use of baths in, i. 441  
 after death, ii. 426  
**Skin, anatomy of**, xi. 124  
   general introduction, xi. 124  
   structure, xi. 125  
   epidermal appendages, xi. 129  
 appearance in spina bifida occulta, xi. 275  
   typhus, in, xii. 520  
 as heat regulator function, xi. 135  
**Skin, bacteriology of**, xi. 136  
   bacteria present in healthy skin, xi. 137  
   bacteria identified with various diseases of the skin, xi. 138  
 blood-vessels of, xi. 133  
 changes in the hypnotic state, v. 91  
 colour of, in anæmia, i. 171  
   in renal cirrhosis, viii. 269  
   pernicious anæmia, i. 172  
 congenital absence, x. 28  
 covering myelocoele, xi. 274  
   spina bifida, xi. 273  
 cutaneous muscular reflexes, xiii. 377  
 diseases—  
   acne, i. 57  
   alopecia, i. 150  
   dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 460  
     repens, ii. 466  
     traumatica, ii. 467  
   drug eruption, iii. 45  
   eczema, iii. 195  
   erythema, iii. 343  
   favus, iii. 449  
   herpes, v. 1  
   hypnotism in, v. 101  
   ichthyosis, v. 151  
   impetigo, v. 199  
   lichen, vi. 445  
   lupus erythematosus, vii. 176  
   miliaria, viii. 94  
   nails in, viii. 220  
**Diseases of sweat glands and sebaceous glands—**  
   sudamina, xi. 143  
   miliaria, xi. 143  
   hyperidrosis, xi. 143  
   chromidrosis, xi. 144  
   hæmidrosis, xi. 144  
   seborrhœa, xi. 144  
   sebaceous glands, xi. 147  
 parasitic, xi. 169  
   favus, iii. 449  
   pediculosis, ix. 238  
   scabies, x. 478  
 pemphigus, ix. 270  
 prurigo, x. 98  
 psoriasis, x. 110  
 ringworm, xi. 171

scleroderma, xi. 5  
 urticaria, xiii. 146  
 disease, treatment by use of ovarian gland, ix. 10  
**Diseases of tropics—**  
   physiology of, in warm climates, xi. 158  
   general care of, xi. 159  
   caused by climatic conditions, xi. 159  
   constitutional infective diseases with marked skin lesions, xi. 161  
   skin diseases of bacterial origin, xi. 161  
   due to animal parasites, xi. 165  
   due to vegetable parasites, xi. 167  
 boils, xi. 161  
 chigger, xi. 165  
 crawl-crawl, xi. 164  
 dhobie itch, xi. 167  
 filaria, iii. 463  
 furunculus orientalis, xi. 162  
 ground itch, xi. 163  
 intertrigo, xi. 160  
 ixodiasis, xi. 166  
 keloid, xi. 161  
 leeches, xi. 166  
 leucoderma, xi. 161  
 mycetoma, viii. 207  
 myiasis, viii. 211  
 Natal sore, xi. 162  
 otomycosis, xi. 168  
 pani ghao, xi. 166  
 pemphigus contagiosa, xi. 163  
 piedra, xi. 169  
 pinta, ix. 374  
 prickly heat, xi. 159  
 ticks, xi. 166  
 tinea imbricata, xi. 167  
 tropical phagedæna, xi. 162  
 ulcerating granuloma of the pudenda, x. 127  
   veldt sore, xi. 162  
 disinfection of—  
   patients, i. 363  
   surgeons, i. 362  
 dryness of, ii. 406, 487  
 effect of moisture, i. 434  
   pressure, i. 434  
 elastic-skinned men, x. 30  
 epidermal appendages, xi. 129  
 eruption from boric acid poisoning, xii. 326  
   in mumps, viii. 175  
   pellagra, ix. 245  
   tertiary syphilis, xii. 23  
 function of, xi. 135  
 glossy, of rheumatoid arthritis, x. 420  
 gouty affections of, iv. 213  
**Skin grafting**, xi. 187  
   cases suitable for, xi. 188  
   preparation for, xi. 189  
   methods of grafting—  
     epithelium, xi. 190  
     skin, xi. 190  
   transplantation of mucous membrane, xi. 193  
   for bed-sores, i. 462  
   in after treatment of accessory sinus disease, viii. 443  
 greasy, in hemiplegia, iv. 469  
 hæmorrhage into, in heart disease, iv. 358

healthy, bacteria in, xi. 137  
 hyperæsthesia of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496  
   in visceral disease, xiii. 374  
 in actinomycosis, i. 72  
   bromism, ii. 109  
   children, syphilitic eruptions, xii. 39  
   diabetes, ii. 488  
   diarrhœa, iv. 104  
   puerperium, x. 129, 130  
 lesions of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
 lymphatics of, xi. 133  
 mammary function of, in puerperium, x. 130  
 marbling of, in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, v. 84  
 muscles of, xi. 134  
 nerves of, xi. 133  
   lesions, bed-sores, i. 460  
 of children, examination of, ii. 235  
 pale and clammy in cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
**Skin, parasites of—**  
   method of examination, xi. 170  
   cultivation, xi. 171  
   staining, xi. 171  
   tinea tonsurans, xi. 171  
   kerion, xi. 173  
   etiology, xi. 174  
   treatment, xi. 174  
   tinea tonsurans, xi. 174  
   circinata, xi. 176  
   barbæ, xi. 178  
   unguim, xi. 178  
   versicolor, xi. 179  
   erythrasma, xi. 180  
   nodosa, xi. 180  
**Physiology of, xi. 135**  
   of, in warm climates, xi. 158  
 pigment of, xi. 134  
**Skin, pigmentary affections, xi. 181**  
   nature of pigments, xi. 181  
   correlation of epithelial pigmentation, xi. 182  
   classification of pigmentary anomalies, xi. 183  
   pigmentary anomalies of the hair, xi. 185  
   spurious pigmentation of the skin, xi. 186  
   changes during menstruation, viii. 3  
   during pregnancy, ix. 501  
 pigmentation of, in Addison's disease, i. 88, 94, 96  
   in arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260  
   puerperium, x. 130  
   spurious, xi. 186  
   pityriasis versicolor, xi. 186  
   erythrasma, xi. 186  
   pinta, xi. 186  
   otomycosis aspergillina, xi. 186  
 protective function, xi. 136  
 resistive power of, iii. 197  
 respiratory function, xi. 135  
 secretory function, xi. 135  
 sensory function, xi. 136  
 syphilitic affections of, xii. 11  
 "the tropical mask," vii. 15  
 treatment in pregnancy, ix. 518

trophic changes from diseases of cutaneous vessels, ii. 43  
 trophic lesions, ii. 43  
 tuberculosis of, xii. 424  
   morbid anatomy of, xii. 424  
**Tuberculosis of, xi. 148**  
   lupus—  
     clinical features, xi. 148  
     varieties, xi. 151  
       catarrhal, xi. 151  
       fibroid, xi. 151  
       warty, xi. 152  
       vulgaris simplex, xi. 152  
   scrofuloderma, xi. 155  
   erythema induratum scrofulosorum, 156  
   lichen scrofulosorum, xi. 157  
**Tumours of—**  
   carcinoma, xii. 470  
   endothelioma, xii. 471  
   sarcoma, xii. 471  
   in leukæmia, xii. 473  
   mycosis fungoides, xii. 473  
   chloroma, xii. 473  
   rhinoscleroma, xii. 473  
   cysticercus cellulosa, xii. 474  
   molluscum contagiosum, xii. 474  
   adenoma sebaceum, xii. 475  
   epithelioma adenoids, xii. 475  
   keloid, xii. 476  
   naevi, xii. 476  
   lymphangiectodes, xii. 477  
   myoma, xii. 477  
   xanthoma, xii. 478  
   botryomycosis, xii. 478  
   vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
   warts, xiii. 430  
**SKODAIC resonance in pleural effusion, ix. 385**  
**SKULL, base of, malignant growth originating in, viii. 381**  
 fontanelles—  
   in children, ii. 228  
   rickets, x. 452  
 fracture of, ii. 79 ; vii. 467 ; viii. 153, 556  
 in achondroplasia, i. 55  
   acromegaly, i. 64  
   insanity—  
     microcephalic, v. 314  
     macrocephalic, v. 314  
     asymmetry, v. 314  
     crania progenæa, v. 314  
   rickets, ii. 431  
 localised tenderness, ii. 50  
 natiform, xii. 40  
   in rickets, x. 452  
 osteomyelitis in and periostitis in, ii. 547  
**SLEEP—**  
   charts of, xi. 204  
   condition of brain cells during, v. 309  
   defects of, xi. 198  
   derangements in infantile hysteria, v. 129  
   disturbances of, in morphinism, viii. 134  
   excess of, or morbid somnolence, xi. 199  
   fits of, in hysteria, v. 115  
   in insanity, xi. 205  
**Sleep, normal and morbid, xi. 194**  
   physiology, xi. 194  
   sleeplessness, xi. 198  
   morbid somnolence, xi. 199  
   hypnagogic state, xi. 200



- morbid dreams, xi. 204  
 somnambulism, xi. 204  
 sleep in insanity, xi. 203  
 treatment, xi. 207  
 of infants, viii. 453  
 paroxysmal, or petit mal, xi. 199  
 pathological, in hysteria, v. 136  
 physiology of, xi. 194  
 theories of, xi. 196  
 walking cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402  
**SLEEPING SICKNESS**, or negro lethargy, xi. 209  
   filaria perstans in, iii. 474 ; xi. 211  
**Sleeping sickness**—  
   geographical distribution, xi. 209  
   clinical features, xi. 209  
   morbid anatomy, xi. 210  
   treatment, xi. 211  
**SLEEPLESSNESS**, xi. 198  
   in cocaine habit, viii. 141  
   heart disease, treatment of, iv. 440  
   mental deficiency, viii. 31  
   mental disease, cause of, v. 309  
   treatment of alcoholism, i. 143  
**SLITTING** the canaliculus, vi. 321  
**SLOW** heart, iv. 443  
**SMALL-POX**—  
   articular affection in, vi. 5  
   cause of bronchitis, ii. 118  
   perinephritic abscess, vi. 48  
**Small-pox**—  
   causation, xi. 214  
   symptoms and course, xi. 216  
   variations and modifications, xi. 218  
   illustrative cases, xi. 220  
   prevention, isolation, xi. 230  
   treatment, xi. 237  
   clinical features, xi. 216  
   clinical variations in—  
     purpura variolosa, xi. 218  
     variola confluens, xi. 218  
     variola hæmorrhagica pustulosa, xi. 218  
     varioid, xi. 119  
   conjunctival affections in, ii. 361  
   diagnosis from measles, vii. 359  
   disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414  
   endocarditis in, iv. 361  
   epidemiology of, iii. 307  
   hospitals, xi. 233  
   incidence of, in warm climates, xi. 161  
   leucocytosis in, vi. 439  
   mental deficiency following, viii. 34  
   nails in, viii. 224  
   nephritis in, viii. 248  
   neuritis in, viii. 287  
   otitis media in, xi. 217  
   pleurisy in, ix. 382  
   purpuric eruption in, x. 262  
   quarantine, period for, iii. 26  
   stage of incubation, xi. 216  
     eruption, xi. 216  
     invasion, xi. 216  
   temperature, charts of, xi. 220 *et seq.*  
   treatment of, xi. 237  
     prevention of pitting, xi. 238  
     value of vaccination in, xiii. 237  
**SMEGMA BACILLUS**, xiii. 144  
   diagnosis for bacillus tuberculosis, xii. 403  
   in phimosis, decomposition of, ix. 276  
**SMELL**, *see* Nose, neuroses of, viii. 365, 407  
   affection in cerebral tumours, ii. 55  
   alterations produced by suggestion, v. 91  
   centre for, ii. 14  
   disturbance of, in ear disease, iii. 135  
   hallucination of, in paranoia, ix. 193  
   in infants, ii. 226  
   loss of, due to lesion in internal capsule, ii. 17  
   in hysteria, v. 117  
   perversion in pregnancy, x. 50  
   relation to taste, iii. 462  
   sense of, in coryza, viii. 383  
   in nasal disease, viii. 365  
   training of, viii. 111  
**SMITH'S GAG**, ix. 42  
   palsy, viii. 342  
**SMYRNA**, i. 453  
**SNAKE**—  
   anatomical characters, xi. 240  
   land—  
     elapidæ, xi. 239  
   sea—  
     hydrophidæ, xi. 239  
**Snake bites**, xi. 238  
   classification, xi. 239  
   geographical distribution, xi. 240  
   anatomical characters, xi. 240  
   the venom, xi. 241  
   symptoms, xi. 245  
   treatment, xi. 246  
   serum therapy, xi. 246  
**Snake bite in British Isles**, xi. 254  
   species of serpent, xi. 254  
   clinical features, xi. 254  
   treatment, xi. 256  
   symptoms of, xi. 245  
   Australian snakes, xi. 246  
   cobra, xi. 245  
   European viper, xi. 245  
   Indian viper and daboia, xi. 245  
   rattlesnake, xi. 246  
   sea snakes, xi. 246  
   treatment of, xi. 246  
   geographical distribution, xi. 240  
   poisoning—  
     petechiæ and hæmorrhages in, x. 263  
   ring or grass snake in Britain, xi. 254  
   venom of, xi. 241  
     immunity to, v. 167, 182  
     use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195 ; xii. 222  
     use of serum in, v. 195  
   venomous—  
     colubrine, xi. 239  
     viperine, xi. 239  
**SNEEZING** in hysteria, v. 123  
   paroxysmal, viii. 408, 409  
**SNELLEN'S TYPES**, use of, iii. 373  
**SNORING**, significance of, viii. 402  
**SNUFFLES** in children, xii. 39  
**SNUFFS** for hay fever, iv. 310  
**SOAP**—  
   potash in aseptic surgery, i. 363  
**SOAPS** in urine, xiii. 129  
   treatment of acne, i. 61  
**SOCIA** parotidis—  
   catarrh of duct of, ix. 234  
   tumour of, viii. 149



## SODA—

- poisoning from—
  - fatal dose, xii. 313
  - post-mortem appearance, xii. 313
  - symptoms, xii. 312
  - tests, xii. 313
  - treatment, xii. 312
- swallowing of, cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491

## SODEN, i. 449

- baths at, i. 440

## SODIUM in food, ii. 535

## SOFT PALATE—

- diseases of, ix. 48 *et seq.*

## SOFTENING OF THE BRAIN, ii. 66

## SOIL, change of, influence on health, viii. 68

- cholera bacillus in, ii. 246
- cultivation of, effect on climate, ii. 307
- effects of dampness in, viii. 69
- pipe, function of, xi. 86
- relation to dysentery, iii. 64

## SOILS—

- different varieties of, viii. 69

## SOLANINE, poison in seed potato,

- symptoms, xii. 347

## SOLANUM tuberosum—

- poisoning from, xii. 347

## SOLAR plexus, i. 11

- in Addison's disease, i. 91
- alcoholism, i. 138

## SOLDIER'S heart, the, iv. 337

## SOLEUS muscle, rupture of, viii. 198

## SOMATO-pleure, iii. 513

## SOMATOCHROME nerve cells, v. 318

SOMNAMBULISM, v. 106 ; xi. 204 ; *see* Sleep

- form of consciousness, double, xiii. 21
- in hysteria, v. 136

- rheumatism, x. 405

- state of hypnosis, v. 90

## SOMNAMBULISTIC STATE, relation and dual personality, vii. 457

## SOMNILOQUENCE in rheumatism, x. 405

## SOMNOLENCE associated with ocular paralysis, viii. 483

- morbid, xi. 199

## SOOR (Parasitic Stomatitis), xi. 464

- thrush, xi. 464

## SOOT added to arsenious oxide, xii. 314

## SORE healing, appearance of, xiii. 2

- nipples, x. 162

- throat, xii. 207 ; ix. 339, 344

- veldt, or Natal sore, xi. 162

## SORES—

- soft, xiii. 306
  - course, xiii. 306
  - diagnosis, xiii. 306
  - pathology, xiii. 306

## SORRENTO as a health resort, xii. 233

## SOUFFLE—

- funic, ix. 507
- uterine, ix. 507

## SOUP—

- brunoise, v. 490
- food value, ii. 525
- lentil, v. 491
- making, v. 460
- peptonised, v. 472
- potato, v. 491
- rice and tomato, v. 491
- value in old age, v. 490

## varieties of, v. 460

## broths—

- chicken, v. 483
- mutton, v. 483
- veal, v. 483
- fish, v. 484
- game, v. 484
- rabbit, v. 483
- rice, v. 483

## SOUTH AFRICA as a health resort, xii. 230, 240

## “SOUTHEY'S” tubes in hydrocephalus, v. 72

- in paracentesis, ix. 90

## SOY—

- biscuits, v. 495
- flour, v. 495
- use in diabetes, v. 495

## SPA, i. 450

- for chalybeate waters, viii. 121

- treatment in, i. 428

- in gout, iv. 238

## SPAIN, baths in, i. 452

## SPARTEINA, i. 147

## SPASM—

- cadaveric, vii. 408
- due to congenital peculiarities, xi. 257
  - to biliary colic, iv. 52
- facial, in facial spasm, iii. 417
- hysterical diagnosis of, xi. 263
- in cerebral softening, ii. 67
  - chronic alcoholism, i. 136
- strychnine poison, xii. 334
- tetany, xii. 153
- infantile respiratory, vi. 407
- of children,
  - diaphragm, ii. 503
  - larynx in adults,
  - muscles from disordered blood-supply, viii. 179
  - in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 494
- urethra, due to catheter, ii. 182

## Spasm—

- physiology of, xi. 256
- cramp, xi. 257
- varieties of spasm, xi. 259
  - paramyoclonus multiplex, xi. 261
- diagnosis, xi. 263
- treatment, xi. 263
- saltatorius, v. 122
- tetanic, due to ergot, xii. 346

## trade—

- glass blowers, etc., viii. 340
- of writers, viii. 340
- tailors, viii. 340
- telegraphists, viii. 340
- violin players, viii. 340

## varieties of—

- functional, xi. 259
- hysterical, xi. 259
- organic, xi. 259
- reflex, xi. 259
- toxic, xi. 259

## SPASMUS NUTANS, iv. 321 ; xi. 262

## SPASTIC—

- contraction in chronic ergotism, xii. 346
- paralysis, deformities from, ii. 430
- paralysis infantile, ix. 105
- in porencephaly, ii. 66

- paraplegia, congenital, ix. 106  
 familial, ix. 104
- Spastic paraplegia infantile (spinal)**, ix. 119
- Spastic paraplegia**—  
 muscle tonus, ix. 95  
 myotatic irritability, ix. 96  
 clinical features, ix. 97  
 diagnosis, ix. 102  
 primary, diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 166
- SPASTICITY**—  
 experimentally induced in animals, xi. 258, 285
- SPECIAL** senses, development, ii. 225
- SPECIFIC** gravity of blood, i. 528  
 immunity, v. 168
- SPECTRA**—  
 absorption bands in hæmatoporphyrin, xi. 265, 269  
 in reduced hæmoglobin, xi. 265, 269  
 in urobilin, xi. 265, 269  
 lutein in ethereal solution, xi. 269  
 of bilirubin, xi. 269  
 of urochrome, xi. 269  
 oxyhæmoglobin, xi. 265, 269  
 study of, xi. 268  
 uroerythrin, xi. 265, 269  
 classification of—  
 absorption spectra, xi. 267  
 continuous spectra, xi. 267  
 discontinuous spectra, xi. 267  
 of colour blind persons, ii. 342
- SPECTROSCOPE**, xi. 264  
 description of, xi. 266  
 for examination of blood stains, vii. 444  
 types of—  
 Bunsen, xi. 266  
 direct vision, xi. 267  
 Kirchhoff, xi. 266  
 use of, xi. 268  
 value of, in estimation of pigments, ix. 367
- SPECTROSCOPIC** examination of blood, i. 534
- SPECTRUM**—  
 in hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 276  
 hæmaturia, iv. 267  
 hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281  
 urine in hæmaturia, iv. 267
- SPECULUM**—  
 aural, iii. 89  
 nasal, viii. 366
- SPEDALSKED**, xiii. 310
- SPEECH**—  
 affection of, in paralysis of soft palate, ix. 339  
 affection of, in senile insanity, xi. 75  
 alteration in myasthenia gravis, viii. 201  
 centres, position of, i. 292  
 activity of, i. 293  
 auditory, i. 292  
 blood-supply of, i. 294  
 motor vocal, i. 292  
 motor writing, i. 292  
 visual, i. 292  
 defects in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109  
 in cleft palate, ix. 40  
 of, in cretinism, ii. 406  
 general paralysis, iv. 124  
 old standing hemiplegia, iv. 470  
 development of, in children, ii. 226  
 dissolution of, i. 294  
 evolution of, i. 295  
 in cerebellar disease, ii. 195  
 chorea, ii. 265  
 loss of, in porncephaly, ii. 66  
 motor area, ii. 12  
 nature of, xi. 359
- SPEECH**, *see* Aphasia, i. 291  
 delayed, causes of, ii. 226  
 development of, ii. 226; vi. 46  
 nasal, xiii. 421
- SPEECHLESS**, i. 297
- "SPENCER'S"** METHOD of amputation at shoulder joint, xi. 121
- SPERMATIC CORD**—  
 anatomy of, xi. 25  
 torsion of, xi. 29
- SPERMATOCELE** fluid—  
 composition of, iii. 503
- SPERMATOCYSTITIS**, xiii. 337
- SPERMATORRHOEA**, xi. 270  
 etiology, xi. 270  
 ill effects of, xi. 271  
 treatment, xi. 271
- SPES PHTHISICA**, vii. 112
- SPEZZIA** as a health resort, xii. 235
- SPECULA** nasal, viii. 366
- SPHACELUS** (gangrene), iv. 78
- SPHAGNUM** moss, use of, i. 430
- SPHENOID**—  
 syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28
- SPHENOIDAL SINUS**—  
 anatomy of, viii. 414  
 inflammation and suppuration of, viii. 419  
 suppuration of, chronic, viii. 445  
 diagnosis, viii. 431  
 treatment, viii. 445
- SPHINCTER** ani, tears of, ix. 252
- SPHINCTERS**, affection of, in cerebral tumour, ii. 55  
 condition of, in asphyxia, i. 374  
 in concussion, ii. 81  
 lax in hæmorrhoids, x. 309  
 paralysis of, after operation on sphincters, x. 309
- SPHYGMOGRAM**—  
 a normal interpretation of, x. 198  
 digital, x. 202  
 in aortic incompetence, iv. 416  
 arrhythmia, iv. 451, 452, 453  
 heart muscle failure, iv. 426  
 tachycardia, iv. 448  
 in examination of pulse, x. 191  
 instrumental defects of, x. 204, 209  
 the dicrotic wave, x. 200  
 the inverted, x. 203  
 the predicrotic wave, x. 199
- SPHYGMOMETERS** for estimating blood pressure, x. 195  
 use of, x. 202
- SPHYRCENA**, poisonous fish, xi. 250
- SPIDERS** as stinging insects, xi. 377  
 poison of, viii. 218
- SPINA BIFIDA**, xi. 293  
 aspiration in, i. 383  
 associated with syringomyelia, xii. 47  
 cause of, xii. 133
- Spina bifida**, xi. 271  
 causes, xi. 272

complications, xi. 273  
 varieties, xi. 274  
 results, xi. 275  
 treatment, xi. 276  
 cause of delayed labour, vi. 265  
   infantile spastic paraplegia, ix. 119  
   meningitis, vii. 479  
 complication of hydrocephalus, v. 70  
 congenital, xi. 272  
   complications—  
     anus, imperforate, xi. 273  
     bladder extroverted, xi. 273  
     palate, cleft, xi. 273  
   later complications—  
     deformities, legs and feet, xi. 273  
     hydrocephalus, xi. 273  
     paraplegia, xi. 273  
 coverings of, xi. 273  
 diagnosis from nævus, ii. 161  
 occulta, xi. 275  
 prognosis of, xi. 275  
 resemblance to Raynaud's disease, xi. 275  
 results of, xi. 275  
 situation of, xi. 272  
 spontaneous cure after spontaneous rupture, xi. 276  
 treatment, xi. 276  
   by excision, xi. 277  
   by injection, xi. 276  
 varieties of, xi. 274  
   meningocele, xi. 275  
   meningo-myelocoele, xi. 274  
   myelocoele, xi. 274  
   spina bifida occulta, xi. 275  
   syringo-myelocoele, xi. 274  
   with talipes, ii. 438  
 SPINACH, to prepare, v. 488  
**SPINAL—**  
   abscess, xi. 322  
   **Spinal accessory nerve, xi. 277**  
     anatomy of, xi. 277  
     functions of, xi. 278  
     lesions of, xi. 278  
     paralysis of, ii. 54  
     physiology of, ii. 24  
     resection of, for wry-neck, xiii. 496  
   arthropathies, vi. 29  
   blood-vessels, xi. 294  
     changes in cord, xi. 294  
   caries, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51  
   **Spinal caries—**  
     etiology, xi. 316  
     pathology, xi. 316  
     symptoms, xi. 318  
     diagnosis, xi. 320  
     prognosis, xi. 320  
     treatment—  
       general, xi. 321  
       local, xi. 321  
     complication, abscess, xi. 322  
     compression paraplegia, xi. 323  
     deformity and its treatment, xi. 325  
   cocainisation—  
     dangers of, xi. 331  
     method of injection, xi. 330  
   **Spinal cord—**  
     anatomy of, xi. 279  
     vascular supply, xi. 28  
     physiological consideration, xi. 284  
     general symptomatology, xi. 287  
     morbid anatomy, xi. 292

    cavities in, xii. 45  
     compression myelitis, xi. 298  
     congenital cavities, xi. 293  
     deformities associated with diseases, xi. 292  
     degenerations, xi. 297  
     development of, xi. 281 ; xii. 46  
     developmental peculiarities, xi. 292  
     diagnosis between degenerative and toxic diseases, xi. 297  
     diffuse necrosis, xi. 298  
     disease, thrombosis in, xi. 294  
     dislocation of, xi. 293  
     dry necrosis, xi. 295  
     effects of alcoholism, i. 140  
     embolism in, xi. 294  
     extra medullary tumour, xii. 51  
     diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 51  
     fracture dislocation, xi. 293  
     hæmorrhage in, xi. 294  
       into, diagnosis from syringomyelia, xii. 52  
     infections, xi. 298  
       from micro-organism, xi. 298  
     injury of, in pelvic fracture, iv. 32  
     motor paths in, xi. 285  
     motor symptoms, xi. 289  
     necrosis, non-suppurative, xi. 298  
     new growths, xi. 298  
       extra medullary, xi. 298  
       multiple fibromata, xi. 298  
       secondary growths, xi. 298  
     physiology of, xi. 284  
     post-mortem examination of, ix. 476  
     sensory paths in, xi. 286  
     softening of, xi. 295  
   **Spinal cord, subacute combined degeneration of, ix. 120**  
     toxic affections, xi. 296  
     toxic conditions, xi. 296  
     thrombosis, xi. 294  
     traumatic lesions, xi. 293  
     vascular lesions, xi. 294  
       supply of, xi. 284  
   curvature, bronchitis in, ii. 118  
     from infantile paralysis, xi. 326  
     muscular weakness, xi. 326  
     rickety, xi. 326  
   hyperæsthesia, v. 118  
   irritation, viii. 324  
     gymnastic treatment of, xii. 209  
   meningocele, xi. 272  
   myosis, x. 258  
   paralysis, i. 444  
**SPINE—**  
   abscess of, xi. 322  
     treatment, xi. 323  
   acute osteo-myelitis, xi. 328  
   **Spine, affections of, surgical—**  
     injuries, xi. 299  
     curvature, xi. 308  
     spinal caries, xi. 316  
     lordosis, etc., xi. 326  
     lumbar puncture, xi. 329  
     spinal cocainisation, xi. 330  
     caisson disease, xi. 331  
   alteration of, in osteo-malacia, ix. 5  
   angular curvature of, xi. 308, 316  
     diagnosis from—  
       dyspepsia, xi. 320  
       hip-joint disease, xi. 320



- hysteria, xi. 320
- perinephritis, xi. 320
- perityphlitis, xi. 320
- pleurisy, xi. 320
- sacro-iliac disease, xi. 320
- angular deformity, xi. 316
- arthropathies in, ix. 4
- caries of, xi. 319
  - prognosis, xi. 320
  - treatment, xi. 321
- Cocainisation of, for surgical analgesia,** xi. 330
- contusions of, xi. 299
  - treatment, xi. 300
- curvatures of, use of movements and massage for, xii. 213
- curving of, in cerebellar affections, ii. 189
- deformity of, result of caries, xi. 325
- forcible correction of deformity of, xi. 325
  - rectification of deformities, ii. 431
- fracture, dislocation of, xi. 300
  - prognosis, xi. 303
  - symptoms, general, xi. 301
  - localising, xi. 302
  - treatment, xi. 303
- hysterical, xi. 329
  - affections of, v. 147
- in rickets, ii. 431
- Injuries—**
  - contusions, xi. 299
  - fractures, xi. 300
  - fracture-dislocation, xi. 301
  - dislocation, xi. 304
  - railway spine, xi. 304
  - traumatic neuroses of lumbar plexus, xi. 304
  - sacral plexus, xi. 307
- irritable, viii. 330
- kyphosis of, xi. 326
- Lateral curvature of—**
  - etiology, xi. 308
  - clinical features, xi. 308, 313
    - varieties, xi. 311
  - pathogenesis, xi. 312
  - prognosis, xi. 314
  - treatment, xi. 314
- lordosis of, xi. 326
- malformations, xii. 139
- malignant disease of, xi. 329
- muscles of, in lateral curvature, xi. 311
- osteitis deformans, xi. 327
- osteo-malacia of, xi. 327
- osteo-myelitis, xi. 328
- puncture of spinal canal, xi. 329
- railway, xi. 304
- rheumatism of, xi. 327
- rickets, xi. 326
- Spinal caries—**
  - etiology, xi. 316
  - pathology, xi. 316
  - clinical features, xi. 318
  - diagnosis, xi. 320
  - prognosis, xi. 320
  - treatment—
    - general, xi. 321
    - local, xi. 321
  - complications, xi. 322
  - abscess, xi. 322
  - compression paraplegia, xi. 323
  - deformity and its treatment, xi. 325
- spondylitis deformans, xi. 327
- spondylolisthesis, xi. 328
- sprain of, xi. 299
  - treatment, xi. 300
- syphilitic, xii. 25
  - disease of, xi. 328
- tender, xiii. 376
- tumour in lumbo-sacral region, xi. 272
- typhoid, xi. 328; xii. 500
- SPINES IN NOSTRILS,** viii. 376
- SPIRILLUM** fever, x. 339
  - shape of, viii. 75
- sputugenum in mouth, xii. 109
- SPIRIT** paints, poisoning due to use of, xii. 371
- SPIRITS—**
  - alcoholic strength of, i. 114
  - methyated spirit, i. 114
  - proof spirit, i. 114
  - rectified spirit, i. 114
    - German, i. 114
    - Japanese, i. 114
- SPIROCHÆTE** Obermeieri, x. 340
  - shape of, viii. 75
- SPIROCHÆTA** dentum in mouth, xii. 105
- 109
- SPLANCHNIC** nerves, action of, on intestine, v. 405
- SPLANCHNO-PLEURE,** iii. 513
- SPLANCHNOPTOSIS,** *see* Enteroptosis, iii. 266
- SPLEEN,** xi. 332
  - abscess of, xi. 335
  - amyloid, appearance of, vi. 324
  - circulatory changes in, xi. 336
  - the cyanotic, in heart disease, iv. 353
  - echinococcus, cysts in, xi. 334
  - embolism of, iv. 390
  - enlarged, diagnosis from malignant tumour of kidney, vi. 82
    - in children, ii. 230
  - heart disease, iv. 386
  - leucocythæmia, vi. 431
  - mumps, viii. 175
  - ponos, ix. 453
  - portal thrombosis, vii. 38
  - syphilis, xii. 11
  - treatment of, xi. 339
  - examination in children, ii. 230
  - hydatid of, v. 60
  - hypertrophy of, xi. 334
  - in abortive malaria, vii. 235
    - congenital syphilis, xii. 40
  - pernicious anæmia, i. 176
  - portal cirrhosis, vi. 509
  - infarcts of, iv. 357
  - injuries of, i. 10
  - leprous diseases of, vi. 418
  - malarial disease of, xi. 335
  - malignant disease of, xi. 337
  - Medical affections of,** xi. 336
    - physiology, xi. 336
    - pathology, xi. 336
    - tumours, xi. 337
      - primary enlargements, xi. 337
    - splenomegaly without anæmia, xi. 337
    - splenomegaly with anæmia, xi. 337
    - splenomegaly in children, xi. 338
    - treatment, xi. 339



- movable, along with movable kidney, vi. 41  
 diagnosis from floating kidney, vi. 44  
 treatment of, xi. 333, 334  
 obliteration of splenic vein, xi. 335  
 physiology of, xi. 336  
 post-mortem examination of, ix. 463  
 primary cancer of, xi. 337  
 enlargements of, xi. 337  
 pulsating splenic tumour, xi. 336  
 rupture of, due to movable spleen, xi. 332, 334  
 in malaria, vii. 241  
 treatment of, xi. 333  
 splenic anæmia, xi. 337  
**Surgery of the spleen**, xi. 332  
 rupture of, xi. 332  
 movable spleen, xi. 333  
 splenomegaly, xi. 334  
 cysts, etc., 334  
 splenectomy, xi. 335  
 syphilitic affection of, xii. 31  
 tuberculosis of, xi. 335  
 morbid anatomy of, xii. 417  
 tumours of, i. 35 ; xi. 337  
 diagnosis from hydronephrosis, vi. 77  
 simulated by waxy disease of liver, vi. 327
- SPLENECTOMY**—  
 cause of death after, xi. 335  
 dangers of, xi. 335  
 for hæmatemesis, iv. 262  
 results of, xi. 335  
 uses of, xi. 332
- SPLENIC anæmia**—  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 258  
 leucopenia in, vi. 442  
 tumour, diagnosis from ovarian tumours, ix. 28
- Splenic fever**, xi. 339  
 generalities, xi. 339  
 definition, xi. 339  
 varieties, xi. 339  
 anthrax in man, xi. 341  
 general anthrax, xi. 341  
 cutaneous anthrax, xi. 343  
 pulmonary anthrax, xi. 343  
 intestinal anthrax, xi. 344  
 anthrax in the lower animals, xi. 344  
 special features of anthrax in some of the domestic animals, xi. 345  
 anthrax with localised lesions of skin or mucous membrane, xi. 346  
 geographical distribution, xi. 346  
 anthrax bacillus, xi. 346  
 morphology, xi. 346  
 alterations of virulence, xi. 348  
 immunity, xi. 349  
 treatment, xi. 349  
 prevention, xi. 349  
 artificial immunity, xi. 349  
 pseudo-leukæmia, xi. 337
- SPLENOMEGALY**, xi. 334  
 in children, xi. 338  
 with anæmia, Banti's disease, xi. 337
- SPLENOPEXY** for movable spleen, xi. 334
- SPLENO-TYPHOID**, variety of typhoid fever, xii. 488
- SPLINTS** in lower jaw fractures, viii. 156  
 pressure sore, i. 460  
 use in fractures, iv. 14
- SPONDYLITIS** deformans, xi. 327
- SPONDYLIZEMA**, variety of deformed pelvis, vi. 239
- SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**, xi. 328  
 effect on labour, vi. 237  
 diagnosis, vi. 239  
 treatment, vi. 239
- SPONDYLOLYSIS**, viii. 534
- SPONDYLOTOMY**, viii. 534
- SPONGES**, disinfection of, i. 364
- SPONGING** with cold water, v. 77
- SPOON NAILS**, viii. 221
- SPORADIC** cerebro-spinal fever, vii. 492  
 cretinism, viii. 30
- SPORADICITY** in disease, iii. 291
- SPORANGIUM** in growth of mycelium, viii. 73
- SPORE** formation endogenous in bacteria, viii. 77
- SPOROCTYE** in malaria, vii. 213
- SPOROZOA** as cause of leucocythæmia, vi. 435  
 of other mammals, ix. 203  
 parasites, ix. 197
- SPRAINS** of ankle, i. 255  
 loose bodies after, i. 256  
 hip, v. 11  
 knee, vi. 114  
 shoulder joint, xi. 113  
 use of movements and massage for, xii. 211
- SPRAYS**—  
 in laryngeal disorders, vi. 343  
 nasal disease, viii. 385, 389
- SPRING** catarrh, ii. 360
- finger**, ii. 435
- SPRUE**, xi. 352  
**Sprue**, xi. 352  
 geographical distribution, xi. 352  
 etiology, xi. 352  
 clinical features, xi. 353  
 treatment, xi. 356  
 hill diarrhœa, xi. 358  
 clinical features of, xi. 353  
 diagnosis of, xi. 356  
 in septum nasi, viii. 376  
 pathological anatomy, xi. 355  
 prognosis of, xi. 356  
 synonyms—  
 aphthaco-gastro-enteritis tropica, xi. 352  
 Ceylon sore mouth, xi. 352  
 chronic tropical diarrhœa, xi. 352  
 psilosis linguæ, xi. 352  
 seriawan, xi. 352  
 tropical aphthæ, xi. 352  
 white flux, xi. 352  
 treatment of, xi. 356  
 dietetic, xi. 356  
 meat diet, xi. 357
- SPURIOUS PREGNANCY**, x. 109
- SPUTA**, blood-tinged, i. 289
- SPUTUM**, xi. 359 ; *see* Expectoration  
 animal parasites in, iii. 362  
 bacteria in foetid bronchitis, ii. 129  
 containing cancer cells, vii. 368  
 examination of, iii. 359  
 fetor of, in gangrene, vii. 153

**Sputum—**

- general characters of, iii. 355
- chemical characters of, in various diseases, iii. 356
- bronchitis, iii. 357
- bronchiectasis, iii. 357
- asthma, iii. 357
- pneumonia, iii. 357
- tuberculosis, iii. 358
- gangrene, iii. 358
- abscess, iii. 358
- œdema, iii. 358
- microscopic characters of, iii. 359
- in asthma, i. 388
  - bronchitis, fetid, ii. 129
  - children, ii. 233
  - hydatid disease, v. 59
  - parasitic lung affection, vii. 175
  - pneumonia, ix. 432
  - pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 92
- normal bacteriology of, ii. 118
- vegetable parasites in, iii. 362
- SQUAMIPINNES**, poisonous fish, xi. 250
- SQUINT**, *see* Strabismus, xi. 468
- Squint**, classification of—
  - latent, xi. 471
  - manifest, xi. 471
  - alternating, xi. 471
  - monolateral, xi. 471
  - constant, xi. 471
  - periodic, xi. 471
- distinction from heterophoria, x. 471
- etiology of, xi. 473
- in cerebellar disease, ii. 194
- means of estimating degree of, xi. 472
- mobility of the eyes in, xi. 475
- monolateral, xi. 471
- sequel of ophthalmia neonatorum, ii. 354
- state of vision in squinting eye, xi. 476
- treatment of, xi. 476
  - by solitary exercise, xi. 476
  - operative, xi. 478
  - advancement, xi. 478
  - tenotomy, xi. 478
  - optical treatment, xi. 476
  - orthoptic, xi. 477
- variable, xi. 471
- SQUINTING—**
  - Squinting**, xi. 468; *see* Strabismus
- ST. AMAND**, i. 447
- SAINT CATHERINE'S WELL**, i. 454
- GERVAIS**, i. 448
- ST. IVES** as a health resort, xii. 231
- LEONARD'S** as a health resort, xii. 230
- MORITZ**, i. 450
  - as a health resort, xii. 233
  - for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
- NECTAIRE**, i. 448
- RAPHAEL** as a health resort, xii. 235
- SAUVEUR**, i. 448
- VITUS'S DANCE**, ii. 262
- STABS**, or punctures medico-legal, vii. 418
- STACKE'S** operation, iii. 148
- STAGGERS** in sheep, v. 50
- STAINING** for bacteria, ix. 485
  - of sections, ix. 484
- STAINS**, ix. 486

**STAMMERING—**

- Stammering**, xi. 359
  - analysis of ordinary speech, xi. 359
  - etiology of stammering, xi. 363
  - prognosis, xi. 364
  - treatment, xi. 364
- association of adenoid growths in, xi. 363
- etiology of, xi. 363
- hysterical, v. 123
- in infantile hysteria, v. 129
- paroxysm of, xi. 362
- prognosis of, xi. 364
- treatment of, xi. 364
- use of hypnotism in, v. 100
- STANDARDISING SERUM**, v. 185
- STAPEDIUS MUSCLE—**
  - Stapedius muscle**, spasm of, iii. 420
- STAPES—**
  - Stapes—**
    - blood-supply of, iii. 141
    - fixation of, iii. 168
      - causation, iii. 168
      - pathology, iii. 168
      - symptoms and signs, iii. 169
      - prognosis, iii. 170
      - diagnosis, iii. 170
      - treatment, iii. 170
    - mobilisation of, iii. 168
- STAPHISAGRIA**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468
- STAPHYLOCOCCAL** infections in use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195
- STAPHYLOCOCCI** as cause of joint disease, vi. 5
  - saprophytes in intestine, v. 408
  - associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409
  - cause of meningitis, vii. 469
  - sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5
  - in mouth, xi. 105
    - nose, viii. 365
  - pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103
  - sinus (nose) disease, viii. 416
  - tonsils, xii. 298
  - urine, diagnostic value of, xi. 510
  - use of serum in, v. 195
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS—**
  - albus**, i. 559
    - in bone disease, i. 559
    - pleurisy, ix. 380
  - aureus**,
    - cause of disease of bone, i. 540
  - cereus albus**, xi. 495
    - as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
  - flavus**, xi. 495
    - as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
  - epidermidis albus**, xi. 138
    - on the skin, xi. 137
  - flavescens**, xi. 138
  - parvulus** in echinoccal cyst, ix. 219
  - pyogenes albus**, xi. 495
    - as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
    - septicæmia, xi. 82
  - in acne pustule, xi. 139
  - aureus**, xi. 495
    - as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495
    - pemphigus, ix. 271
    - pulmonary gangrene, vii. 152
    - septic pharyngitis, ix. 341
    - septicæmia, xi. 82
    - waxy degeneration, vi. 324

dose and virulence of, xi. 497  
 in acne pustule, xi. 139  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428  
 urine in disease of prostate, x. 92  
 citreus, xi. 495  
 as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495  
 septicæmia, xi. 82  
 in ear disease, iii. 133

**STAPHYLOMA**—  
**Staphyloma**, xi. 367; *see* Sclerotic of sclerotic, xi. 15  
 partial, xi. 16

**STAPHYLOMATA**, interciliary, xi. 12

**STAPHYLOMYCOSIS**, suppuration due to staphylococci, xi. 495

**STAPHYLOPYOSIS**, suppuration due to staphylococci, xi. 495

**STARCH**, digestion of, in mouth, xi. 383  
 stomach, xi. 383  
 for bandages, i. 459

**STARVATION**—  
**Starvation**, xi. 367; *see* Medicine, forensic death from, vii. 422  
 effect on temperature, xii. 117  
 gangrene of lung in, vii. 151  
 of infants, i. 409

**STATE MEDICINE**—  
**State medicine**, vii. 401

**STATISTICAL FALLACIES**, xiii. 411

**STATUS**, epilepticus, iii. 319  
 lymphaticus, xii. 247  
 definition, vii. 200  
 post-mortem appearances, vii. 201  
 clinical features, vii. 201

**STEAM**, inhalation of, vi. 338

**STEAMING** of food stuffs, v. 458

**STEAPSIN** in pancreatic secretion, ix. 65

**STEARRHŒA**, xi. 144

**STEATORRHŒA**, v. 526

**STELLWAG'S** sign, xii. 259

**STENOSIS** of—  
 aorta, iv. 410  
 cervix, viii. 26  
 larynx, vi. 405  
 mitral valve, iv. 416  
 pulmonary valve, iv. 373  
 pylorus, iv. 89, 90  
 tricuspid valve, iv. 375  
 treatment, vi. 406

**STENSON'S** duct—  
 anatomy of, ix. 232  
 injury of, ix. 234

**STERCOBILIN** in fæces, iii. 428

**STERCORACEOUS** vomiting, v. 434

**STEREOGNOSTIC** sense in syringomyelia, xii. 48

**STEREOSCOPE**, use of, in squint, xi. 477

**STERIGMÆ** in formation of moulds, viii. 74

**STERILISATION**, "intermittent," i. 366

**STERILISED** MILK, viii. 101

**STERILISERS**, i. 365  
 use of, v. 234

**STERILISING** MILK, viii. 351

**STERILITY**—  
**Sterility**, xi. 57  
 etiology, xi. 368  
 diagnosis, xi. 373  
 treatment, xi. 374  
 curettage for, ii. 412

diagnosis of, xi. 373

due to arrested development of ovaries, ix. 9  
 climate, ii. 311  
 complete removal of, ix. 10  
 defects of—  
 ovaries, xi. 368  
 uterus, xi. 371  
 vagina, xi. 369  
 fibroid tumours, xiii. 193  
 in morphinism, viii. 134  
 wounds, i. 360  
 of tissues, i. 360  
 result of gonorrhœal infection, iv. 193  
 treatment of, xi. 374

**STERNAL GLANDS**, source of lymph, vii. 190

**STERNO-CLAVICULAR JOINT**—  
**Sterno-clavicular joint**, xi. 375  
 (a) injuries, xi. 375  
 (b) diseases, xi. 375  
*see also* Joints, diseases of, vi. 1  
 chronic rheumatism of, xi. 376  
 chronic suppuration of, xi. 376  
 diseases of, xi. 375  
 dislocation of, xi. 375  
 neurotrophic joint lesion, xi. 376  
 pyæmic disease of, xi. 376  
 tuberculosis, xi. 376

**MASTOID**, hæmatoma of, viii. 242  
 in new-born children, viii. 359  
 hypertrophy of, in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, xi. 257  
 muscle, hæmatoma of, vi. 179  
 innervation of, ii. 24  
 injury at birth, xiii. 492  
 nerve-supply of, xi. 278  
 paralysis of, xi. 278

**STERNOPAGUS**, xii. 137

**STERNUM**, CLEFT, ii. 207  
 congenital cleft in, x. 241  
 depression of, in scurvy rickets, ii. 60  
 dropsy in, iv. 381  
 fracture, ii. 212  
 tumours of, ii. 217

**STERTOR** in apoplexy, ii. 32

**STEWING** of meat, v. 459

**STIFF** NECK, x. 443

**STIGMATA**—  
 in hysteria, v. 111, 115 etc., 129  
 of degeneration—  
 ears in, viii. 37  
 hare-lip, viii. 37  
 palate, viii. 37  
 tongue, viii. 37

**STILL** BIRTH, viii. 353  
 apparent, i. 374  
 definition, vi. 275  
 causes, vi. 276  
 born, proof in infanticide, vii. 439

**STILLICIDIUM**, i. 430

**STILLING'S**, sacral nucleus, xi. 280

**STIMULANTS**, *see* Alcohol, i. 122

**STING** RAYS of poisonous fish, xi. 253

**STINGING** INSECTS—  
**Stinging** insects, xi. 376

**PLANTS**—  
**Stinging** plants, xi. 377

**STINGS** of insects, viii. 216

**STITCH** IN SIDE in pleurisy, ix. 383  
 pneumonia, ix. 428

**STOCK** for cooking, v. 460  
 pot, v. 460



STOCKER'S rigor in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 483  
 STOKES'S operation for flat foot, ii. 446  
 STOLYPIN, i. 452  
**STOMACH**—  
   acquired deformities of, xi. 401  
   acute dilatation of, after rheumatism, x. 391  
     gastric catarrh—  
       symptoms, xi. 415  
       treatment, xi. 418  
   adenoma of, operative treatment of, xi. 452  
   adhesions of, xi. 396  
     of, surgical treatment of, xi. 446  
   affections of, use of high frequency currents in, xiii. 527  
   air test, medico-legal, vii. 442  
   amyloid degeneration of, vi. 325  
**Stomach and duodenum, diseases of**—  
   anatomical and physiological considerations, xi. 378  
   diseases—  
     general etiology, xi. 380  
     morbid anatomy, xi. 390  
     general symptomatology of  
       gastro-duodenal indigestion, xi. 403  
       gastric neuroses, xi. 408  
       catarrh, xi. 415  
       ulcer, xi. 419  
       cancer, xi. 428  
     dilatation, xi. 434  
     surgery, xi. 438  
   appearance of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460  
   atrophy of, i. 1, 407  
     and tetany, xii. 152  
     of, morbid appearances of, xi. 394  
   cancer of, cardiac end, operative treatment of, xi. 451  
**Stomach, cancer of**, xi. 428  
   clinical features, xi. 428  
   diagnosis, xi. 431  
   treatment, xi. 433  
   mortality after operation, xi. 450  
   recurrence after operation, xi. 450  
**Stomach, cancer of, surgical treatment of**—  
   exploratory incision, xi. 449  
   the radical operation, xi. 450  
   palliative operations, xi. 450  
   tuberculosis in, xi. 390  
   capacity of, xi. 379  
**Stomach, catarrh of**—  
   acute gastritis—  
     symptoms, xi. 415  
     treatment, xi. 418  
   in general paralysis, xi. 407  
   changes in infantile atrophy, i. 407  
   chronic catarrh, morbid appearances of, xi. 392  
     of, use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 203  
   chronic gastritis—  
     symptoms, xi. 416  
     treatment, xi. 418  
   circular resection of, xi. 447  
   complete absence of, xi. 400  
     extirpation of, operation for, xi. 457  
   congenital smallness of, xi. 400

congestion and hæmorrhage of, xi. 391  
 contents of, in various diseases, v. 208  
 cough, ii. 403  
 cramp in, xii. 62  
   in portal thrombosis, vii. 41  
 degeneration of—  
   fatty, xi. 394  
   lardaceous, xi. 394  
   mucoid, xi. 394  
 development of, v. 403  
 digestion in, xi. 382  
 dilatation of, associated with displaced right kidney, xi. 402  
   of, in infants, iv. 97  
   in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 421  
   morbid anatomy of, xi. 401  
   operative treatment of, xi. 452  
**Stomach, dilatation of**—  
   diagnosis, xi. 437  
   physical signs, xi. 434  
   resulting from gall-bladder adhesions, iv. 64  
   surgical treatment of, xi. 445  
   symptoms, xi. 435  
   tetany following, xii. 150  
   treatment, xi. 437  
 dilated, diagnosis from ascites, i. 357  
 disease, sex incidence of, xi. 387  
 distension of, in typhoid, xii. 487  
 electrical treatment of, xi. 415  
 erosions of mucous membrane, xi. 395  
 examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 463  
 excretory poison of, xi. 385  
 exploratory incision, xi. 439  
 fibrosis of, morbid appearances of, xi. 395  
 fistula of, xi. 403  
 foreign bodies in, xi. 403  
   treatment of, xi. 440  
 functions of, ii. 540, 543; xi. 382  
 gangrene of, xi. 395  
 gastric ulcer, diagnosis of, xi. 424  
**Stomach, gastric ulcer**—  
   appearances, xi. 396  
   course and termination, xi. 421  
     chronic progressive ulceration, xi. 423  
     cicatrisation, xi. 423  
     perforation, xi. 422  
     recovery, xi. 422  
   explanation, xi. 397  
   frequency, xi. 396  
   prognosis of, xi. 424  
   results, xi. 397  
   sites, xi. 396  
   symptoms, xi. 419  
     pain, xi. 419  
     vomiting, xi. 420  
 hour-glass contraction, iv. 87; xi. 400, 401  
   operative treatment of, xi. 447  
 hypertrophy of—  
   morbid appearances of, xi. 394  
   pylorus in infants, xi. 394  
 in chlorosis, ii. 239  
   infants, ii. 225  
 inflammation, morbid appearance of, xi. 391  
 injuries of, i. 8, 12; xi. 439  
   treatment of, xi. 439  
 involvement of, in hepatic abscess, vii. 26



- lavage of, xi. 437  
 in sensory neuroses, xi. 415  
 lesions of, causing hæmatemesis, iv. 259  
 lymphatic vessels of, xi. 382  
 malformations, iv. 87; xi. 400  
 malignant disease in children, iv. 93  
 malpositions of, xi. 400  
 mechanical treatment of, xii. 202  
 minute structure of, xi. 380  
 morbid anatomy and pathology of, xi. 390  
 movements of, xi. 384  
 nerves of, xi. 382  
**Stomach, neuroses of**, xi. 408  
 use of physical exercises and massage for, xii. 204  
 new growths of—  
 carcinomata, xi. 398  
 morbid anatomy of, xi. 398  
 other tumours, xi. 400  
 sarcomata, xi. 400  
 normal, in infants, ii. 230  
 post-mortem appearances of, xi. 390  
 operative treatment of tumours of, xi. 433  
 pain in, associated with aortic disease, xi. 411  
 site and nature of, xi. 405  
 passive congestion, iv. 354  
 perforation of, xi. 423  
 perigastric abscess—  
 surgical treatment of, xi. 445  
 perversions of motility of, xi. 411  
 phlegmonous catarrh of—  
 symptoms, xi. 416  
 treatment, xi. 418  
 pneumococcal affections of, xi. 390  
 position of orifices of, xi. 378  
 post-mortem digestion of, xi. 391  
 prolapse of, surgical treatment of—  
 gastro-enterostomy, xi. 448  
 gastropexy, xi. 448  
 gastroplication, xi. 448  
 pyloroplasty, xi. 448  
 relations of, xi. 379  
 resection of, description of operation, xi. 456  
 for malignant disease, xi. 433  
 as palliative operation in cancer, xi. 451  
 rupture of, xi. 403, 439  
 due to movable spleen, xi. 334  
 hepatic abscess into, vii. 30  
 into liver hydatid, vii. 46  
 medico-legal, vii. 419  
 sensory neuroses of, xi. 410  
 treatment, xi. 412  
 shaking—massage, xii. 190  
 softening of, iv. 93  
 stenosis, congenital, iv. 87  
 of pylorus, xi. 400, 401  
 structure of, xi. 378, 380  
**Stomach, surgical affections of**, xi. 438  
 exploratory incision, xi. 439  
 subcutaneous injuries, xi. 439  
 penetrating wounds, xi. 439  
 effect of corrosive poisons, xi. 440  
 foreign bodies, xi. 440  
 pyloric obstruction of infants, xi. 441  
 gastric ulcer—  
 operative treatment of uncomplicated ulcer, xi. 441  
 gastropexy, xi. 447  
 cancer, xi. 448  
 tumours non-cancerous, xi. 451  
 dilatation of stomach, xi. 452  
 operations on stomach, xi. 452  
 symptoms in heart disease, iv. 386  
 syphilis of, xi. 398  
 tuberculous ulceration, iv. 92  
 tumours of, i. 34  
 tumours of, other than cancer, xi. 451  
 operative treatment of, xi. 451, 452  
 ulcer, cancer of, operative treatment of, xi. 451  
 cause of melæna, vii. 446  
 complications—  
 cicatricial stenosis, xi. 445  
 gastric fistula, xi. 445  
 hæmorrhage, xi. 442  
 hour-glass stomach, xi. 466  
 perforation, xi. 443  
 perigastric abscess, xi. 445  
 perigastric adhesions, xi. 446  
 in Bright's disease, xi. 398  
 of, diagnosis from intestinal sand, xi. 467  
 operative treatment—  
 excision of, x. 442  
 gastro-enterostomy, x. 441  
 pyloroplasty, x. 442  
 perforation of, xi. 396  
 ulceration due to post-mortem changes or poisoning, xii. 309  
 morbid anatomy of, xi. 396  
 syphilitic, xi. 398  
 vascular supply of, xi. 381  
 vicarious bleeding fever, viii. 8  
 washing out after acute alcoholism, i. 133  
 wounds of, xi. 439  
**STOMATITIS—**  
**Stomatitis**, xi. 457  
 catarrhal, xi. 457  
 aphthous, xi. 458  
 ulcerative, xi. 460  
 mercurial, xi. 460  
 gangrenous (cancerum oris), xi. 462  
 parasitic (thrush), xi. 464  
 aphthous—  
 diagnosis from foot and mouth disease, iv. 5  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 108  
 etiology and pathology, xi. 459  
 symptoms, xi. 459  
 treatment, xi. 460  
 catarrhal—  
 pathology, xi. 458  
 symptoms, xi. 457  
 treatment, xi. 458  
 effects on gums, ii. 229  
 fetal, xi. 461  
 from "comforters," viii. 456  
 gangrenous—  
 operative treatment of, xi. 463  
 prognosis, xi. 463  
 symptoms, xi. 462  
 treatment, xi. 463  
 herpetic, xi. 458  
 in mumps, viii. 173  
 parasitic—  
 symptoms, xi. 464  
 treatment, xi. 464

- ulceration, xi. 460
  - pathology, xi. 460
  - symptoms, xi. 460
  - treatment, xi. 461
- vesicular, xi. 458
- STOMODÆUM**, or primitive mouth, ix. 53
- STONE**—
  - complicating phymosis, ii. 292
  - dirt stone in tuberculous urine, vi. 68
  - in bladder,
    - combined, i. 496
    - conditions favouring, i. 495
    - origin, i. 495
    - oxalates, i. 496
    - phosphates, i. 496
    - treatment, i. 499
      - choice of methods, i. 499
      - litholapaxy, i. 499
      - lithotomy, i. 500
    - urates, i. 496
  - kidney, vi. 58
  - ureter, vi. 85
  - mason's phthisis, vii. 146
- STOOLS**—
  - appearance of, in sprue, xi. 354
  - blood in, i. 9, 15, 27
  - character of, in hill diarrhœa, xi. 359
  - typhoid, xii. 488
  - in acute yellow atrophy, vi. 559
  - blackwater fever, i. 471
  - cholera, ii. 251
    - the bacillus, ii. 244
  - diarrhœa, ii. 510
  - dyspepsia fermentative, ii. 261
  - gastro-enteritis of children, iv. 99 *et seq.*
  - hæmatemesis, iv. 261
  - hepatitis, acute, vii. 10
  - infantile atrophy, i. 467
  - jaundice, v. 524, 525
  - melæna, vii. 445
  - infection from, in typhoid, xii. 481
  - Stools, intestinal sand**, xi. 465
  - mucus in, diagnostic importance of, v. 412
  - nature of, in tuberculosis of mesenteric glands, viii. 49
- STOVES**, uses of, for warming, xiii. 324
- STRABISMOMETER**, use of, xi. 473
- STRABISMUS**, xi. 468
- Strabismus**, xi. 468
  - introduction, xi. 468
  - true strabismus, xi. 469
    - paralytic, xi. 469
    - non-paralytic, xi. 469
  - latent strabismus, xi. 470
  - detection of strabismus, xi. 470
    - classification, xi. 471
    - measurement of degree, xi. 472
  - etiology of, xi. 473
  - treatment, xi. 476
- alternating, xi. 471
- ascendens or descendens, xi. 475
- concomitant, xi. 469
- classification—
  - strabismus convergens, xi. 471
  - ascendens or sursumvergens, xi. 471
  - descendens or deorsumvergens, xi. 471
  - divergens, xi. 471
  - paralytic, viii. 477
- convergent, i. 415 ; xi. 474
  - causes of hypermetropia and amblyopia, i. 166
- definition of, xi. 469
- detecting, alternate exposure test, xi. 470
- distinction from heterophoria, xi. 471
- divergent, xi. 475
  - in hydrocephalus, v. 68
- due to tetany, xii. 153
  - intranasal disease, viii. 410
- etiology of, xi. 473
- external from tumour of crus, ii. 60
- feigned, vii. 271
- from syphilitic periostitis, xii. 27
- in cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 496
- diarrhœa, iv. 105
- leptomeningitis, ii. 93
- tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480
- latent, xi. 470
- means of estimating degree of, xi. 472
- mobility of the eyes in, xi. 475
- monolateral, xi. 471
- state of vision in squinting eye, xi. 476
- treatment of, xi. 476
  - by solitary exercise, xi. 476
  - orthoptic, xi. 477
  - operative, xi. 478
  - optical treatment, xi. 476
- true—
  - varieties—
    - non-paralytic, xi. 469
    - paralytic, xi. 469
- variable, xi. 471
- varieties—
  - apparent, xi. 469
  - true, xi. 469
- STRABOMETRY**—
  - angular method, xi. 472
  - linear method, xi. 472
  - other methods, xi. 473
- STRAIN**, influence on heart, iv. 337
- STRAMMONIUM**, an analgesic, i. 213
- STRANGULATED HERNIA**, iv. 499
  - diagnosis from ovarian cyst, twisting pedicle, ix. 26
  - in sac of retained testis, xi. 28
- STRANGULATION**, cause of death, i. 375
  - death from, vii. 430
  - internal, as cause of peritonitis, ix. 305
- STRANGURY**, diagnosis from colic, ii. 317
- STRATHEPPER**, i. 447
  - as a health resort, xii. 232
  - for chalybeate waters, viii. 121
  - spa, i. 446
  - sulphur waters of, viii. 122
- STRATUM corneum**, structure of, xi. 126
- germinativum, structure of, xi. 125
- granulosum, structure of, xi. 126
- lucidum, structure of, xi. 126
- Malpighii, structure of, xi. 125
- STRATUS clouds**, viii. 62
- STRAUS test** for glanders, iv. 168
- STRAWBERRIES** in treatment of sprue, xi. 357
- STRAWBERRY TONGUE** in scarlet fever, x. 493
- STREPTOBACILLUS** of Ducrey, xi. 139

- STREPTOCOCCAL** infection, use of antitoxic serum in, v. 195
- STREPTOCOCCI**—  
cause of sclerema neonatorum, xi. 5  
in diphtheria, iii. 12  
empyema, ix. 405  
endocarditis, iv. 362 *et seq.*  
glossitis, xii. 284  
joint affections, vi. 5  
mouth, xii. 105  
pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 103  
sinus (nose) disease, viii. 416  
tonsils, xii. 298  
urine, iii. 25  
    diagnostic value of, xi. 510  
saprophytes in intestine, v. 408  
use of serum in, v. 195
- STREPTOCOCCUS**, cause of meningitis, vii. 469  
erysipelas, iii. 339  
    peritonitis, ix. 301  
    pneumonia, ix. 409  
    rheumatic fever, x. 383  
    scarlet fever, x. 491  
    septicæmia, xi. 82  
    tonsillitis, xii. 298  
pyogenes as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 495  
    septicæmia, xi. 82  
    septic pharyngitis, ix. 341  
    stomatitis, xi. 462  
in bone disease, i. 559  
    ear disease, iii. 123, 133  
    nose, viii. 365  
    pleurisy, ix. 380  
    pulmonary tuberculosis, xii. 428  
scarlatinal, x. 491  
use of antistreptococcus serum, xii. 221
- STREPTOMYCOSIS**, suppuration due to streptococci, xi. 495
- STREPTOPYOSIS**, suppuration due to streptococci, xi. 495
- STREPTOTHRICES**, viii. 75  
cause of actinomycosis and Madura foot, viii. 85
- STRESS**, cause of tabes, xii. 55
- STRETCHERS** in first aid, iii. 494
- STRILÆ**, atrophical, in scleroderma, xi. 7  
    gravidarum, ix. 498  
    at a post-mortem examination, ix. 459
- STRICTURE**, colotomy in, ii. 333  
of external meatus, iii. 100  
larynx, vi. 405  
oesophagus, viii. 497  
    treatment, vii. 497  
pylorus, treatment, iv. 89, 91; xi. 441, 445  
rectum, x. 317  
urethra, xiii. 64  
    effects on urethra, xiii. 64  
    impermeable, xiii. 65  
    treatment, xiii. 65  
location of, xiii. 64  
organic, xiii. 64  
spasmodic, xiii. 64  
treatment, xiii. 65  
    by gradual dilatation, xiii. 65  
    by perineal section, xi. 68  
    by urethrotomy, xi. 67
- STRIDOR**, expiratory, vi. 407  
    inspiratory, vi. 406  
    laryngeal, vi. 406  
    respiratory from thymus-tod, vii. 201  
    in measles, vii. 354
- STRIDULOUS BREATHING**, vi. 406
- STRIGILS**, i. 429
- STRONGYLIDÆ**, ix. 224
- STRONGYLOIDES** **INTESTINALIS**, ix. 220
- STRONGYLUS** filaria, ix. 224  
    micrurus, ix. 224  
    paradoxus, ix. 224  
    rufescens, ix. 224  
    subtilis, ix. 224
- STROPHANTHUS**, use of, in heart disease, iv. 437
- STROPHULUS**, viii. 94
- STRUMPELL'S** theory of athetosis, i. 401
- STRYCHNIA** in heart treatment, iv. 441
- STRYCHNINA**, i. 147 *et seq.*
- STRYCHNINE**—  
poison from, *see* Toxicology, xii. 334  
    fatal dose, xii. 334  
    symptoms, xii. 334  
    tests, xii. 335  
    treatment, xii. 334  
    cause of asphyxia, i. 375  
    heart in, iv. 345  
use of in—  
    heart disease, iv. 441  
    pneumonia, ix. 451
- STUPEROSE** condition of insanity of pregnancy, x. 175
- STUPIDITY**, i. 84
- STUPOR**, i. 80  
    diagnosis from catalepsy, ii. 165  
    from opium poisoning, xii. 335  
in choreic insanity, ii. 275  
    cataleptic, v. 359  
    delusional, v. 358  
    melancholic, v. 358  
    simple anergic stupor, v. 357
- STUTTERING**, xi. 359
- STYE**, treatment of, iii. 398
- STYPTICS**, i. 397  
in hæmatemesis, iv. 262
- SUBCLAVIAN**—  
aneurysm, i. 218, 238  
artery, ligature of, xi. 123  
collateral circulation, i. 336  
ligature of, i. 335  
wound, i. 329
- SUBCONSCIOUSNESS**, v. 327, 330
- SUBCUTANEOUS** injections, xii. 383  
    nævus, iii. 256  
    nodules in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 422
- SUBDURAL FALSE MEMBRANE**, vii. 466
- SUBGLOTTIC** cancer, vi. 379  
    laryngitis, vi. 348
- SUB-INVOLUTIO**, viii. 16  
diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 508
- SUBLINGUAL**—  
cysts, xii. 296  
gland, anatomy of, x. 472
- SUBLUXATION** of jaw, viii. 169
- SUBMAXILLARY** gland, anatomy of, x. 472
- SUBMUCOUS** fibroid, xiii. 189, 201
- SUBPERITONEAL** fibroid, xiii. 189



**SUB-PHRENIC abscess**, ix. 317  
 diagnosis from abscess of pancreas, ix. 77  
 hydatid disease, v. 62  
 tropic abscess, vii. 29  
 secondary to stomach disease, xi. 423  
 hydatid, v. 58  
**SUCCUSSION SPLASH** in pneumothorax, ix. 398  
**SUCKLING**, v. 224, 225; x. 136  
**SUDAMINA**, xi. 143  
 or miliaria, viii. 94  
**SUDDEN DEATH**, iv. 359  
 in—angina pectoris, i. 253  
 aortic disease, iv. 359  
 coronary artery disease, iv. 359  
 enlarged thymus, xii. 245  
 pleurisy, ix. 389  
 status lymphaticus, xii. 247  
 typhoid fever, xii. 511  
**SUFFOCATION**, xi. 478; *see* Asphyxia, i. 374;  
 Medicine, forensic, vii. 427  
 cause of death, i. 275  
 death from, vii. 433  
 heart in, iv. 345  
**SUFFOCATIVE BREAST PANG**, i. 247  
**SUGAR**, chemistry of, vi. 468  
 effect of removal of pancreas in excretion  
 of sugar, ix. 66  
 for diabetics, ii. 534  
 formed from proteids, vi. 468  
 in infant feeding, v. 230  
 liver, vi. 468  
 urine in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
 of pregnancy, ix. 502  
 stored as glycogen, vi. 468  
 test for, in blood, ii. 485  
 use of, as a muscle food, ii. 517  
 works' sickness, *see* Beriberi, i. 463  
**SUGGESTION**, blisters produced by, v. 91  
**SUICIDAL impulses**, hypnotism in, v. 96  
 melancholia, v. 352  
**SUICIDE**—  
**Suicide**, xi. 479  
 introduction, xi. 479  
 statistics, xi. 480  
 sex, age, occupation, xi. 481  
 season of the year, xi. 482  
 the alleged increase of suicide, xi. 482  
 legal relations, xi. 483  
 alleged increase of, xi. 482  
 as form of lunacy, vii. 65  
 feigned attempts at, vii. 275  
 legal relations of, xi. 483  
 murder or accident, vii. 413  
 occupation statistics, xi. 482  
 season of the year, xi. 482  
 sex, age, xi. 481  
 statistics of, xi. 480  
 wounds and injuries in, vii. 413  
 of character of, vii. 423  
**SULPHATES**, aromatic, in urine in gastric  
 disorder, xi. 407  
 excess of, in urine in gastric ulcer, xi. 421  
**SULPHOCYANIDES** in saliva in lead poison-  
 ing, xii. 359  
 loss of, in saliva in kidney disease, vi. 82

**SULPHONAL**—  
 as hypnotic, v. 87  
 causing hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 274  
 poisoning from, xii. 331  
 skin eruption, iii. 56  
**SULPHUR**, excretion of, in urine, xiii. 117  
 granules in actinomycosis, vi. 83  
 in food, ii. 535  
 melanins, ix. 372  
 waters, viii. 122  
 muriated, viii. 122  
**SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN GAS**—  
 in breath, ii. 104  
 stomach, xi. 406  
 poisoning—  
 symptoms, xii. 326  
 treatment, xii. 327  
 post-mortem, xii. 327  
**SULPHURIC ACID**—  
 poisoning by—  
 post-mortem appearances, xii. 310  
 fatal dose, xii. 310  
 test for, xii. 311  
 treatment, xii. 310  
 hæmatin in, ix. 370  
 swallowing of—  
 cause of œsophagitis, viii. 491  
**SUMMER cholera**, ii. 244  
 diarrhœa, iv. 101  
**SUN-BATHS**, v. 166  
**SUNE** or *tinea imbricata* (typical), xi. 167  
**SUNLIGHT**, retinitis due to exposure to, x. 369  
**SUNSTROKE**—  
**Sunstroke**—  
 definition and nomenclature, xi. 483  
 causation, xi. 484  
 symptoms—  
 of heat shock, xi. 487  
 of heat fever, xi. 488  
 sequelæ, xi. 489  
 morbid anatomy, xi. 489  
 etiology, xi. 489  
 diagnosis, xi. 490  
 prognosis, xi. 491  
 prophylaxis, xi. 491  
 treatment, xi. 492  
 of heat shock, xi. 492  
 of heat fever, xi. 493  
 as cause of insanity, v. 302, 381  
 cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27  
 epilepsy, xiii. 26  
 raised temperature, xii. 118  
 definition of, xi. 483  
 results to brain, xiii. 25  
 stools in, simulating cholera nostras, ii. 258  
 unconsciousness from, xiii. 25  
**SUPERFECUNDATION**, ix. 516  
**SUPERFICIAL palmar arch**—  
 ligature of, i. 338  
 veins in ascites, i. 358  
**SUPERFETATION**, ix. 516  
 in uterus malformed, x. 38  
**SUPERINVOLUTION**, viii. 11  
**SUPERIOR maxilla**—  
 fracture of, viii. 153  
 syphilitic inflammation, xii. 28  
 thyroid, ligature of, i. 334



**SUPERNUMERARY—**

auricles, iii. 100  
 digits, ii. 433  
 parts, existence of, ix. 359  
 testes, xi. 26

**SUPPLEMENTAL AIR, x. 344**

**SUPPOSITORY, iii. 266**

**SUPPRESSION OF URINE, xiii. 81**

**SUPPURATION—**

**Suppuration, xi. 493**  
 introduction, xi. 493  
 nomenclature, xi. 495  
 etiology, xi. 495  
   factors connected with the  
     micro-organism, xi. 496  
   factors connected with the host,  
     xi. 498

acute circumscribed abscess, xi. 506

  diagnosis, xi. 509

  treatment, xi. 511

    local, xi. 511

    constitutional, xi. 514

acute diffuse abscess, xi. 516

  subacute abscess, xi. 518

  chronic abscess, xi. 518

  angina Ludovici, xi. 519

acute, xi. 494

  caused by—

    bacillus coli communis, xi. 495

      mallei, xi. 495

      pestis, xi. 496

      pyocyaneus, xi. 495

      typhi, xi. 496

    diplococcus pneumoniae, xi. 496

    Ducrey's bacillus of soft sore, xi.  
       496

    micrococcus gonorrhoeae, xi. 496

      tetrigenus, xi. 496

    staphylococcus cereus albus, xi.  
       495

      flavus, xi. 495

      pyogenes albus, xi. 495

      aureus, xi. 495

      citreus, xi. 495

after ligature, i. 226

amyloid disease as sequel of, xi. 509

chronic, xi. 494

  nephritis in, viii. 250

  produced by—

    actinomycosis, xi. 496

      bacillus mallei, xi. 496

    bacillus tuberculosis, xi. 496

    bacillus typhi, etc., xi. 496

complicating an ulcer, xi. 494

in abdominal parietes, i. 22

  aneurysm, i. 221, 223

  attic of tympanum, iii. 140

  middle ear, iii. 121, 131

  acute, iii. 122

    bacteriology of, iii. 123

    clinical features, iii. 125

    treatment, iii. 128

  chronic, iii. 131

    bacteriology of, iii. 131

    clinical features, iii. 134

    complications, iii. 137

    treatment, iii. 136

      operative, iii. 153

  mouth as cause of gastric disease, xi.  
     388

inoculation experiments with, xi. 498

leucocytosis in, vi. 439

lifeless excipients of, xi. 495

modifying factors of, xi. 496

subacute, xi. 494

treatment, use of anti-serum, xi. 512, 514

use of peroxide of hydrogen, ix. 37

**SUPPURATIVE nephritis, v. 55**

  pyelophlebitis, vii. 36

**SUPRA-orbital neuralgia, viii. 314**

  pubic lithotomy, i. 501

  renal bodies, i. 86 ; xi. 519

    capsule, hæmochromogen in, ix. 370

    extract, effect on heart, iv. 339

      in hay fever, iv. 310

      use of, in rickets, x. 462

**SUPRARENAL GLANDS, see also Adrena  
 glands, i. 86**

**Suprarenal glands, xi. 519**

  examination of, at a post-mortem, ix  
     467

  therapeutics of, xi. 519

    in nose, viii. 374

  tumour diagnosis, gall-bladder dis-  
     tended, iv. 70

  scapular nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289

**SURGERY, antiseptic, i. 370**

  aseptic, i. 360

    hands in, i. 362

    nails in, i. 362

    with hypnotism, v. 103

**SURRA, nature of, ix. 199**

**SUTURES, cranial, vi. 139**

  of head in hydrocephalus, v. 67

  skull, in children, ii. 228

  varieties of, i. 366

**SWALLOWING, defects of, in cerebellar  
 disease, ii. 195**

  disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 40

  difficulty in, i. 135

    in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109

  foreign bodies, vi. 354 ; viii. 492

**SWANLINBAR, i. 446**

**SWEAT—**

  alteration in secretion, i. 288

  bloody, in hysteria, v. 126

  coloured, or chromidrosis, xi. 144

  composition of, xi. 135

  duct, psoriasis, x. 112

**Sweat glands, see Skin, disorders of glands,  
     xi. 521**

  diseases of, xi. 143

  position and structure of, xi. 131

  growth of bacteria in, xi. 143

  secretion disturbance in syringomyelia, xii.  
     49

**SWEATING in acute rheumatism, x. 387**

  ague, vii. 232

  forehead, in tuberculous meningitis,  
     vii. 481

  pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 105

  typhoid fever, xii. 486

  ulcerative endocarditis, iv. 394

  undulant fever, xiii. 35

  nocturnal, in hepatic abscess, vii. 27

  physiology of, ii. 500

  profuse, in labour, vi. 147

  rheumatic, in children, x. 403

  unilateral,

    in affections of cervical sympathetic, i.  
       288

    mediastinal tumour, vii. 369

SWEDEN, baths in, i. 452

**SWEDISH—**

**Swedish exercises**, *see* Therapeutics, xi. 521

gymnastics, xii. 160

apparatus for, xii. 167

terminology of, xii. 167

**SWEETBREADS**, braised, v. 486

stewed, v. 487

to cook, v. 486

**SWINE** erysipelas, use of antitoxic serum in,

v. 197

serum in, v. 196

fever, unsound meat from, iii. 536

**SWITZERLAND** as a health resort, xii. 233

baths in, i. 450

**SYCOSIS—**

**Sycosis**, xi. 521

coccogenic, xi. 178

diagnosis from—

impetiginous eczema, xi. 521

impetigo contagiosa, xi. 521

tinea tonsurans, xi. 521

tarsi, iii. 397

treatment of, iii. 397

X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514

**SYDENHAM'S** chorea, ii. 262

teaching, vii. 387

**SYLVIUS—**

aqueduct, blocking, causing hydrocephalus  
v. 69

fissure, ii. 11

fissure of topography, ii. 72

**SYMBLEPHARON**, iii. 404

**Symblepharon**, *see* Conjunctiva, ii. 364

**SYME'S** amputation, viii. 503

operation for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68

malignant disease of tongue, xii. 295

**SYMPATHETIC—**

fibres, irritation of, i. 288

insanity, ii. 299

irritation of eye, xi. 525

nerve-deafness, i. 421

nervous system, influence on heart, iv. 334

operation on, for glaucoma, iv. 186

**Sympathetic ophthalmitis**, xi. 522

definition, xi. 522

nature of the affection in the excit-  
ing eye, xi. 522

time of incubation, xi. 523

the course of disease in the sym-  
pathising eye, xi. 523

sympathetic irritation, xi. 425

prognosis, xi. 525

pathogenesis, xi. 525

treatment, xi. 526

system—Addison's disease, i. 92

in alcoholism, i. 138

relation to cerebro-spinal, xiii. 387

**SYMPHYSIOTOMY—**

description of, vi. 248

Leipzig method, viii. 536

Neapolitan method, viii. 535

objections to, vi. 248

indication, viii. 534

methods, viii. 535

results, viii. 537

Parisian method, viii. 536

pelvic measurement, viii. 535

**SYMPHYSIS**, division of, viii. 535

**SYMPODIA**, malformation of the limbs, xii.

139

**SYNANCEA** horrida, poisonous fish, xi. 253

verrucosa, poisonous fish, xi. 253

**SYNCEPHALUS** TWINS, xii. 137

**SYNCHISIS**, xiii. 415

sparkling, xiii. 415

**SYNCINÆSIA** in hysteria, v. 119

**SYNCOPAL** attacks from exposure to heat,  
xiii. 26

**SYNCOPE—**

**Syncope**, xi. 529

associated with disease of thymus, xii. 247

definition of, xi. 95

diagnosis from epilepsy, xi. 529

fatal in cardiac disease, iv. 359

diphtheria, iii. 9

empyema, ix. 406

phthisis, vii. 117

pleural effusion, ix. 389

from bradycardia, iv. 444

catheters, ii. 182

in bradycardia, iv. 428

hysteria, v. 126

malaria, vii. 239

malingers, vii. 268

local syncope, *vide* Raynaud's disease, xi.  
529

in Raynaud's disease, x. 291

of gastric origin, xi. 407

gouty origin, iv. 339

**SYNCYTIOMA** MALIGNUM, x. 10

clinical features, x. 10

diagnosis, x. 11

microscopic appearance, x. 11

prognosis, x. 11

**SYNCYTIUM** structure, x. 3

**SYNDACTYLISM**, ii. 434

with talipes, ii. 438

**SYNOSTOSIS**, definition of, vi. 3

**SYNOTIA**, xii. 138

**SYNOVIAL** fluids, increase of, iii. 503

membranes of joints, tuberculosis of, vi. 11

**SYNOVITIS**, acute serous, vi. 5

definition of, vi. 1

gonorrhœal, xiii. 61

gummatous, xii. 25

diagnosis from tuberculous arthritis, xii.  
43

in syphilis, xii. 11

of ankle, i. 266

gonorrhœal origin, iv. 195

knee, acute, vi. 107

chronic, vi. 107

purulent, vi. 107

septic synovitis of ankle, i. 266

synovitis scarlatinal, i. 267

relapsing, vi. 5

serous, of syphilitic origin, vi. 23

**SYPHILIDE**, pigmentary, xii. 36

**SYPHILIDES**, cutaneous, xii. 12

squamous, diagnosis from psoriasis, x. 115

**SYPHILIS—**

**Syphilis**, xii. 1

historical, xii. 2

distribution, xii. 4

general pathology, xii. 4

modes of infection, xii. 5

classification, xii. 6

acquired syphilis, xii. 6

inoculation, xii. 6

primary syphilis, xii. 7

secondary syphilis, xii. 10

visceral syphilis, xii. 30  
 parasyphilis, xii. 35  
 iodism, xii. 37  
 relation of syphilis to life insurance, xii. 37  
 syphilis in children, xii. 37  
 hereditary syphilis in children, xii. 37  
 acquired syphilis in children, xii. 43  
 acquired in children, xii. 43  
   signs and symptoms, xii. 43  
   treatment, xii. 44  
 affections of testicle in, xi. 36  
 and life insurance, vi. 463  
 arteritis in, xiii. 350  
 associated with alopecia, i. 152  
 blood-vessels in, xii. 24 ; xiii. 350  
 bones brittle in, iv. 43  
 brain, vascular lesions, 36  
 bronchial glands, ii. 111  
 bursitis in, ii. 153  
 cause of, xii. 4  
 cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397  
   aneurysm, i. 218  
   cerebral diplegia, ix. 107  
   decidual inflammation, x. 4  
   hysteria, xii. 35  
   insanity, v. 300, 308, 381  
   myxœdema, xii. 251  
   neurasthenia, xii. 35  
   ocular paralysis, viii. 486  
   syringomyelia, xii. 47  
 cerebral thrombosis in, xii. 34  
 chondro-arthritis, xii. 26  
 chronic nephritis in, viii. 251  
 classification of, xii. 6  
 congenital, xii. 37  
   as cause of adenoids, viii. 399  
   atrophy in, xii. 39  
   choroiditis in, xii. 27  
   condyloma in, xii. 15  
   craniotabes in, x. 452  
   dactylitis in, i. 571  
   deafness in, i. 419  
   diagnosis of, xii. 37 *et seq.*  
   disease of bones in, i. 566 ; xii. 24  
   epiphysitis in, xii. 39  
   hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275  
   head shape in, iv. 311  
   joint affections in, vi. 24  
   keratitis in, ii. 395 ; xii. 41  
   lungs in, vii. 170  
   perforation of palate in, xii. 29  
   periosteal nodes in, xii. 25  
   rickets following, x. 454  
   snuffling breathing in, xii. 39  
   synovitis in, xii. 42  
   teeth in, xii. 42  
   constitutional, xii. 10  
 diagnosis from malaria, vii. 243  
 diplopia in, xii. 27  
 disease of bones in children, xii. 39  
 brain membranes—  
   base, vii. 474  
   convexity, vii. 474  
   bursa in, xii. 34  
   peridental membrane, xii. 95  
 distribution of, xii. 4  
 effects on choroid, ii. 278-280  
 extra venereal, xii. 5  
 feigned, vii. 266

fever of, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508  
 fetal, results of, x. 30  
 gangrene of lung in, vii. 151  
 gummatous synovitis, xii. 26  
 hemiplegia, ii. 37  
 hereditary, xii. 37  
   bones, xii. 39, 41  
   chondro-arthritis, xii. 43  
   choroiditis, xii. 40  
   Colles' law, xii. 38  
   early signs and symptoms, xii. 39  
   ears, xii. 41  
   eyes, xii. 41  
   interstitial keratitis, xii. 42  
   iritis, xii. 40  
   joints, xii. 42  
   later signs and symptoms, xii. 41  
   marasmus, xii. 39  
   means of transmission, xii. 38  
   mucous membranes, xii. 40  
   nervous system, xii. 43  
   Profeta's law, xii. 38  
   rashes, xii. 39  
   recurrence, xii. 41  
   signs of, ii. 395  
   skin, xii. 41  
   snuffles, xii. 39  
   synovitis, xii. 42  
   teeth, xii. 42  
   testes and ovaries, xii. 41  
   the eye, xii. 40  
   the nervous system, xii. 40  
   treatment of, xii. 44  
   viscera, xii. 40  
 historical, xii. 2  
 in children, xii. 37  
   skin eruption, xii. 39  
   corneal affections, ii. 395  
   heart, iv. 348  
   pregnancy, x. 55  
   relation to life insurance, xii. 37  
   rickets, x. 454  
 insontium, xii. 5  
 iodide of potassium, xii. 36  
 labyrinthine, i. 419 ; xii. 41  
 malignant, xii. 22  
   symptoms, xii. 22  
   treatment, xii. 22  
 mental deficiency in, viii. 33  
 mercury in, xii. 9, 17, 18, 36  
 mode of infection, xii. 5  
 nail changes in, viii. 227  
 nervous system, xii. 34  
 of conjunctiva, ii. 362  
   genital organs, xii. 32  
   genito-urinary organs, xii. 32  
   hip joint, v. 41  
   intestine, v. 419  
   iris and ciliary body, v. 510  
   jaw, viii. 165  
   kidney, xii. 32  
   larynx, vi. 365  
   clinical features, vi. 365  
   diagnosis, vi. 366  
   treatment, vi. 367  
 liver, cause of perihepatitis, vii. 4  
 lungs, xii. 30  
   *see* Lungs, vii. 170  
 muscles, viii. 185 ; xii. 33  
 nerves, xii. 35



- nipple and areola, vii. 287  
 nose, viii. 394  
 oesophagus, viii. 499  
 orbit, viii. 552  
 ovaries, ix. 14 ; xii. 32  
 palate, ix. 49  
 pancreas, ix. 90  
 pharynx, ix. 349  
 shoulder joint—  
   acute arthritis, xi. 114  
   chondro-arthritis, xi. 114  
   gummatous synovitis, xi. 114  
 skin, bacteriology of, xi. 141  
 spinal cord, xii. 35  
 sternum, ii. 217  
 stomach, xi. 398  
 tendons, xii. 33  
 testes, xii. 32  
 tongue, xii. 288  
 trachea, xii. 30  
 umbilicus, xiii. 13  
 pathology of, xii. 4  
 perforation of nasal septum in, xii. 28  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 pharyngitis in, ix. 339  
 primary, xii. 7  
   general, xii. 9  
   local, xii. 9  
   treatment of, xii. 9  
 relation to tabes, xii. 54  
 relation to yaws, xiii. 536  
 relationship to general paralysis, iv. 119  
 retinitis in, x. 369  
 secondary—  
   constitutional, xii. 10  
   cutaneous syphilide, xii. 11  
   ear, xii. 16  
   eye, xii. 15  
   hair and nails, xii. 12  
   mucous membrane, xii. 13  
   nose, etc., xii. 14  
   treatment, xii. 21  
     by baths, xii. 20  
       fumigation, xii. 19  
       hypodermic injection, xii. 20  
       inunction, xii. 18  
       mercury, internal use of, xii. 18  
       salivation, xii. 20  
 snuffling breathing in, ii. 233  
 spine in, xii. 25  
 tertiary,  
   affections of the ear, xii. 28  
   gummatous ulceration, xii. 28  
   inflammation of middle and internal ear, xii. 28  
   labyrinthine disease, xii. 28  
   simple catarrh, xii. 28  
   bursæ, affection of, xii. 26  
   dactylitis, xii. 25  
   eruption, skin, xii. 32  
   gumma, pathology of, xii. 23  
   larynx, affection of, xii. 29  
   nasal affections, xii. 28  
     inflammation of bones, xii. 28  
     rhinitis, xii. 28  
     ulceration, xii. 28  
   nose deformity, xii. 25  
   of eye and appendages, xii. 26  
     mouth, xii. 29  
     throat, xii. 29  
   osteitis, xii. 25  
   osteocopic pain, xii. 24  
   osteomyelitis, xii. 25  
   palate ulceration, xii. 25  
   scalp in, xii. 25  
   skin eruptions, xii. 23  
   tertiary, xii. 22  
     pathology, xii. 23  
       bones and joints, xii. 24  
       bursæ, xii. 26  
       ear, xii. 28  
       eye, xii. 26  
       larynx, xii. 29  
       muscles, xii. 33  
       mouth and throat, xii. 29  
       nervous system, xii. 34  
       nose, xii. 28  
       skin, xii. 32  
       vascular system, xii. 24  
       visceral syphilis, xii. 30  
     symptoms, xii. 23  
   tongue, xii. 29  
   treatment of, xii. 36  
   transmission of, xii. 38  
   treatment of—  
     by administration, xii. 16  
     baths, xii. 20  
     hypodermic, xii. 19  
     inunction, xii. 18  
     malignant, by Zittman's regimen, xii. 22  
 vascular lesions, ii. 36  
 visceral, xii. 30  
   alimentary tract, xii. 30  
   ano-rectal syphiloma, xii. 31  
   genito-urinary organs, xii. 32  
   liver, xii. 31  
   lungs, xii. 30  
   spleen, xii. 31  
   trachea, xii. 30  
 SYPHILITIC affection of joint, i. 269  
 angina, i. 252  
 disease of, xi. 328  
   bone, i. 566  
     advanced syphilis, i. 568  
       in nose, i. 568  
       in skull, i. 568  
     in inherited syphilis, i. 569  
       early stages in long bones, i. 569  
       in flat bones, i. 570  
       late stages, i. 571  
     in early lesion, i. 566  
     later lesion, i. 566  
   joints, vi. 23  
   idiocy, viii. 32, 36  
   meningitis, vii. 473  
   teeth, xii. 42  
   ulcer, appearance of, xiii. 6  
     nipple, x. 163  
 SYPHILITIS EPIPHYSITIS, diagnosis from  
   scurvy rickets, ii. 61  
 SYRINGE for antitoxin, iii. 17  
   antitoxic serum in tetanus, xii. 149  
   hypodermic disinfection of, i. 366  
 SYRINGING THE EAR, iii. 105  
 SYRINGOMYELIA, xi. 293  
   Syringomyelia, xii. 45  
     historical, xii. 45  
     pathological anatomy, xii. 46  
     etiology, xii. 47



- symptomatology, xii. 47  
 diagnosis, xii. 50  
 Morvan's disease, xii. 52  
 prognosis, xii. 53  
 treatment, xii. 53  
 anæsthesia in, xii. 47  
 arthropathies in, ix. 3  
 associated developmental defect, xii. 47  
 bulbar symptoms, xii. 50  
 cause of death, xii. 53  
     perforating ulcer, xiii. 5  
 cavities of, structure, xii. 46  
 cervical sympathetic paralysis, xii. 49  
 changes in bone, xii. 49  
 deformities met with, ii. 431  
 diagnosis from bulbar paralysis, ix. 152  
     tabes dorsalis, xii. 69  
 differential diagnosis—  
     acute central myelitis, xii. 52  
     amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, xii. 51  
     brachial plexus neuritis, xii. 51  
     cervical pachymeningitis, xii. 51  
     hæmorrhage in cord, xii. 52  
     hysteria, xii. 50-52  
     peripheral neuritis, xii. 50  
     progressive muscular atrophy, xii. 50  
     sclerosis disseminated, xii. 51  
     spinal caries, xii. 51  
     tumour, extra-medullary, xii. 51  
 explanation of, xi. 284  
 frequency, xii. 45  
 hands in, iv. 304  
 in connection with acromegaly, i. 64  
 joint changes in, xii. 49  
     lesions in, vi. 29  
 muscular atrophy in, xii. 48  
 nail changes in, viii. 226  
 relation to leprosy, xii. 52  
 scoliosis in, xii. 49  
 shape of chest in, ii. 208  
 treatment, xii. 53  
 trophic changes, xii. 48  
 varieties—  
     bulbo-medullary, xii. 50  
     cervical, xii. 50  
     dorso-lumbar, xii. 50  
     sacro-lumbar, xii. 50  
 vaso-motor disturbance, xii. 48  
 whitlows in, xii. 48  
**SYRINGOMYELIC** sensibility, xi. 238  
**SYRINGO-MYELOCELE**—  
     variety, spina bifida, xi. 274  
**SYSSELL**, i. 452  
**SYSTOLE**, catalectic (muscle failure), iv. 424  
  
**TABANUS TROPICUS**, bite of, ix. 199  
**TABES**—  
     bones, fracture of, xii. 64  
     cause of abductor paralysis, vi. 397  
     diabetes and tabes, ii. 489  
     diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167  
     general paralysis, iv. 126  
**DORSALIS**, or locomotor ataxy (*Fr.*  
     l'ataxie locomotrice), xii. 54  
**Tabes dorsalis**, xii. 54  
     definition, xii. 54  
     historical introduction, xii. 54  
     etiology, xii. 54  
     symptomatology, xii. 56  
     morbid anatomy and pathology, xii. 66  
     diagnosis, xii. 68  
     prognosis and causes, xii. 70  
     treatment, xii. 71  
 affection of auditory nerve, xii. 63  
     fifth nerve, xii. 62  
     glosso-pharyngeal nerve, xii. 63  
     hypoglossal nerve, xii. 63  
     larynx, xii. 63  
     olfactory nerve, xii. 62  
 allochiria in, xii. 59  
 anæsthesia, trunk, xii. 58  
 Argyll-Robertson pupil, xii. 57  
 ataxy in, xii. 61  
 Biernacki ulnar symptom, xii. 59  
 bladder disturbances, xii. 61  
 bronchial crisis in, xii. 63  
 cardiac crisis in, xii. 63  
 changes in genital organs, xii. 62  
 course of, xii. 70  
 crises in—  
     bladder, xii. 61  
     gastric, xii. 62  
     intestinal, xii. 62  
     rectal, xii. 62  
     renal, xii. 62  
     urethra, xii. 61  
 deep reflexes abolished in, xii. 60  
 diagnosis, differential—  
     cerebellar tumour, xii. 69  
     Friedreich's ataxy, xii. 69  
     general paralysis, xii. 69  
     hysterical ataxy, xii. 69  
     neuritis, multiple, xii. 69  
     progressive dementia, xii. 70  
     syringomyelia, xii. 69  
 epileptiform attacks, xii. 63  
     etiology, xii. 54  
     diagnosis, xii. 68  
     morbid anatomy, xii. 66  
     prognosis, xii. 70  
     symptoms, xii. 56  
     treatment, xii. 71  
 gait in, xii. 60  
 herpes in, v. 3  
 joint affections in, xii. 65  
     sensibility, xii. 59  
 lightning pains, diagnosis from—  
     pleurisy, xii. 57  
     pleurodynia, xii. 57  
     rheumatism, xii. 57  
     sciatica, xii. 57  
 loss of muscular sense, xii. 60  
 mental symptoms, xii. 63  
 morbid anatomy, xii. 66  
 muscular atrophy, xii. 61  
     tonus, xii. 60  
 nail changes in, viii. 226  
 ophthalmoplegia in, xii. 57  
 paræsthesia, xii. 58  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 priapism, xii. 62  
 prognosis, xii. 70  
 pupils in, xii. 57  
 reflexes, superficial, xii. 59  
 relation to general paralysis, xii. 54  
 syphilis, xii. 54  
 satyriasis in, xii. 62

- sensory symptoms, lightning pains, xii. 57  
 spinal roots, pathology of, xii. 66  
 symptoms—  
   cranial nerves, xii. 62  
   eye, xii. 56  
   gait disturbances, xii. 60  
   mental symptoms, xii. 63  
   muscular atrophy, xii. 61  
   muscular tonus, xii. 60  
   reflexes, xii. 59  
   sensory, xii. 57  
   tabo-arthropathies, xii. 64  
   visceral disturbance, xii. 61  
 treatment, xii. 71  
   electrical, xii. 72  
   hydrotherapy, xii. 72  
   mechanical, xii. 72  
   massage—  
     Frenkel's exercises, xii. 72  
     of crises, xii. 71  
   ulcer, in perforating, xii. 65  
   use of catheter in, xii. 61  
     physical exercises and massage for, xii. 207, 209  
   X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518
- TABES MESENTERICA**, viii. 48  
*Tabes mesenterica*, *see* Mesenteric glands
- TABETIC** arthropathies, ix. 2  
 auditory nerve deafness, i. 421  
   neuritis, i. 415  
   blindness, i. 161  
   foot, ix. 2; xii. 64
- TABO**-arthropathies, xii. 64  
 -paralysis, xii. 64
- TACHE CEREBRALÉ** in meningitis, vii. 470  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
- TACHES BLEUATRES**, viii. 134  
 after typhoid, xii. 500
- TACHYCARDIA**, iv. 446  
*Tachycardia*, xii. 73; *see* Heart, neurosis of  
 after diphtheria, iii. 9  
 functional, iv. 349  
 in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259  
   gout, iv. 209  
 nasal polypus, viii. 410  
 paroxysmal, iv. 448  
 treatment, iv. 449
- TACHYPNŒA** in hysteria, v. 123
- TACTILE APHASIA**, i. 301
- TACTILE FREMITUS** in—  
 emphysema, vii. 157  
 pleural effusion, ii. 203; ix. 384, 392  
 pneumonia, ii. 203; ix. 440  
 pneumothorax, ii. 203; ix. 398  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 203; vii. 96  
 right apex, ii. 203
- TÆNIA**—  
 Africana, parasites, ix. 216  
 Asiatica, parasites, ix. 216  
 cænurus, v. 51  
 canina, ix. 216  
 cucumerina, ix. 216  
 diminuta, ix. 217  
 echinococcus, v. 50  
 flavopunctati, ix. 217  
 inermis, ix. 213  
 marginata, ix. 212  
 mediocanellata, ix. 213  
 nana, ix. 217  
 saginata, parasites, ix. 213  
 solima, ix. 214  
 solium, v. 50  
   parasites, ix. 214
- TAILED INFANTS**, xii. 139
- TAKADIASTASE**, iii. 278
- TALIPES**, acquired, ii. 442  
 arcuatus, ii. 443  
 calcaneo-valgus, ii. 438, 443  
   -varus, ii. 443  
 calcaneus, ii. 438  
   acquired, ii. 443  
 decubitus, ii. 442  
 diagnosis from nervous diseases, ii. 440  
 equino-varus, ii. 438  
 equinus, ii. 438  
   acquired, ii. 442  
 hysterical form of, ii. 440  
 treatment, ii. 440  
 valgus, acquired, ii. 443  
   mechanical supports in, ii. 446  
   spurious, ii. 444  
   varus, ii. 443
- TALLERMAN** method of hot air treatment, v. 76
- TANSY**, poisoning from, xii. 343
- TAPEWORMS**, ix. 211  
*Tapeworms*, *see* Parasites, xii. 73  
 symptoms caused by, ix. 218
- TAPIOCA**—  
 nutritive, value of, ii. 533  
 pudding, v. 479
- TAPOTEMENT** massage, xii. 198
- TAPPING** in—  
 ascites, i. 359  
 hydrocele, ix. 50  
 ovarian tumours, ix. 29  
 peritonitis, i. 359  
 pleurisy, ix. 403  
 the lateral ventricles in tuberculous meningitis, vii. 485
- TAR**—  
 causing skin eruption, iii. 47  
 skin eruptions, iii. 57  
 use of, for psoriasis, x. 120  
 workers, skin eruption in, ii. 472
- TARASP**, alkaline waters of, viii. 120  
 -Schuls, i. 450
- TARAWERA**, i. 454
- TARDIEU**, spots of, petechial ecchymoses, vii. 428
- TARSAL CARTILAGES**, anatomy of, iii. 393  
 cysts of, iii. 398
- TARSECTOMY** for talipes, ii. 440
- TARSITIS**, iii. 399
- TARSORAPHY**, iii. 405
- TARSUS**—  
 fracture of, iv. 42  
 sarcoma, i. 272  
 tuberculous disease, i. 271
- TARTAR** emetic, poisoning by, xii. 318
- TARTARIC ACID**, poisoning by, xii. 311  
 treatment, xii. 311
- TASTE**—  
*Taste*, *see* Glosso-pharyngeal nerve, xii. 73  
 affections of, iii. 460  
   in cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
 anæsthesia of, in hysteria, v. 117  
 disorder of, in lesion of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, iv. 188

- disturbance of, in ear disease, iii. 135  
 hallucinations of, in paranoia, ix. 193  
 in infants, ii. 226  
 loss of taste in hysteria, iii. 461  
 method of investigating nerve of, iii. 460  
 perversion in pregnancy, x. 50  
 relation to smell, iii. 462  
 sense of, in nasal disease, viii. 365  
   training of, viii. 111  
   source of taste fibres, iii. 461
- TATTOOING**, method on skin, xi. 186
- TAUPO**, i. 454
- TAXIS** in hernia, iv. 502
- TE AROHA**, i. 454
- TEA**—  
   as an article of diet, ii. 536  
   cause of angina, i. 250  
   effect on appetite, i. 324  
   temperature, xii. 116
- TEALE'S AMPUTATION**, viii. 504
- TEAR** sac—  
   anatomy of, vi. 313  
   diseases of, vi. 314
- TEARS** of blood in hysteria, v. 126  
   secretion of, vi. 313
- TEETH**—  
   **Teeth**, xii. 73  
     comparative anatomy of teeth, xii. 73  
     anatomy and physiology of teeth, xii. 78  
     dental caries, xii. 81  
     diseases of the pulp, xii. 88  
     diseases of peridental membrane, xii. 95  
     alveolar abscess, xii. 96  
     exostosis, xii. 98  
     pyorrhœa alveolaris, xii. 99  
     dental necrosis, xii. 103  
     abrasion and erosion, xii. 103  
     electro-cataphoresis, xii. 104  
     antrum empyema, xii. 110  
     neuralgia of dental origin, xii. 109  
     tooth extraction hæmorrhage, xii. 111  
     mechanical dentistry, xii. 113  
     bridge and bar work, artificial crowns, etc., xii. 114  
     oral sepsis and general bacteriology of mouth, xii. 104  
   abnormalities of, xi. 102  
   abrasion of, xii. 103  
   affection of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 261  
   artificial, xii. 113  
   bridge and bar work, xii. 114  
   carious, as cause of gastric disease, xi. 388  
     breath in, ii. 104  
     enlargement of glands in, vii. 194, 195  
   changes in, in congenital syphilis, xii. 42  
   comparative anatomy of, xii. 73  
   conditions causing headache, iv. 314  
   decay of, in neurasthenia, viii. 330  
   decayed, cause of facial spasm, iii. 422  
   development of, xii. 78  
   diseases of peridental membrane, xii. 95  
     producing orbital cellulitis, viii. 554  
   pulp—  
     abscess, xii. 90  
     hypertrophy and atrophy, xii. 92  
     irritation, xii. 88  
     pulpitis, acute, xii. 89  
       chronic, xii. 90  
     secondary formations, xii. 94  
   dislocation of, in fracture of jaw, viii. 155  
   effect of pregnancy on, xii. 83, 84  
   erosion of, xii. 103  
   eruption of, xii. 79  
   extraction of, xii. 111  
     hæmorrhage, xii. 113  
     local anæsthetics, xii. 112  
     use of hypnotism in, v. 104  
   factors modifying development, xii. 80  
   filling, xii. 86  
   flattening of tips of, in children, ii. 229  
   fractured, treatment of, xii. 88  
   functions and forms of, xii. 74  
   grinding of, in posterior basie meningitis, vii. 486  
   in achondroplasia, i. 57  
     diabetes, ii. 486  
     infants, care of, viii. 455  
     lead poisoning, xii. 321  
     rickets, ii. 431  
     syphilis, inherited, ii. 395  
   irregularities of, xii. 101  
   late eruption of, in cretinism, viii. 31  
   ligature in fracture of lower jaw, viii. 157  
   natural deficiency of, xii. 100  
   permanent, ii. 225  
   prevention of caries, xii. 86  
   saliva in dental caries, xii. 85  
   temporary, ii. 223
- TEETHING**, convulsions in, ii. 376  
   delayed, in rickets, x. 451  
   laryngismus during, vi. 408  
   symptoms of, ii. 224  
   treatment of disorders of, ii. 224
- TEGMENTUM**, lesion of, i. 415
- TEICHMANN'S** blood crystals in fæces, iii. 425
- TEICHOPSIA**, i. 163
- TELANGIECTASIS**, ii. 160
- TELANGIECTIC** form of lupus, vii. 178
- TELEGONY**, iv. 484  
   in maternal impressions, vii. 348
- TELEGRAPHIST'S CRAMP**, *see* Neuroses, occupation, viii. 340, 341
- TELESCOPIC VISION**, ii. 347
- TELOSPORIDIA** as parasites, ix. 200
- TEMPER**, irritable, due to gout, iv. 205
- TEMPERAMENT**, bilious, i. 470
- TEMPERATURE**—  
   **Temperature**, xii. 115  
     introduction, xii. 115  
     the normal temperature, xii. 116  
     the temperature in relation to age, xii. 116  
     diurnal variations, xii. 116  
     localised abnormal temperature, xii. 116  
     alterations of general temperature, xii. 117  
       *a.* depression, xii. 117  
       *b.* elevation, xii. 117  
     fever, xii. 119  
     stages, xii. 119  
     tissue changes, xii. 121  
     treatment, xii. 123  
   action of alcohol on, i. 118



- body, after death, xii. 120  
 changes in, during anæsthesia, i. 184  
 charts in typhus, xii. 522  
 diurnal variations, xii. 116  
 effect of, on heart's action, x. 184  
 elevation of, xii. 117  
   from—hyperthermia, xii. 118  
       muscular exertion, xii. 118  
       sunstroke, xii. 118  
 examination of, in children, ii. 235  
 general depression, xii. 117  
   in burns, xii. 117  
   exposure to cold, xii. 117  
   hæmorrhage, severe, xii. 117  
   paralytic dilatation of blood-vessels, xii. 117  
 in acute peritonitis, ix. 310  
   aortic aneurysm, i. 288  
   appendicitis, i. 313  
   brain compression, ii. 83  
   cerebral tumours, ii. 56  
   hepatic abscess, vii. 27  
   measles, vii. 353  
   meteorological aspects, viii. 50, 54  
   parametritis, x. 153  
   perimetritis, x. 153  
   puerperium, causes of rise, x. 130  
     influence of, second stage, x. 129  
   typhoid, xii. 491  
   uræmia, iii. 47  
 localised abnormal, xii. 116  
   arterio-sclerosis, xii. 116  
     alterations in general temperature, xii. 117  
     diurnal variation, xii. 116  
     fever, xii. 119  
     in relation to age, xii. 116  
     localised abnormal temperature, xii. 116  
     normal, xii. 116  
   Raynaud's, xii. 116  
 preagonic, xii. 120  
 rate of cooling after death, vii. 407  
 rectal, in cholera, ii. 251, 254  
 sense in infants, ii. 226  
 subnormal, in cerebral abscess, ii. 95  
   children, ii. 236
- TEMPORAL—**  
 artery—  
   ligature of superficial, i. 335  
   syphilitic affection of, xii. 24  
   bone, caries and necrosis of, iii. 139  
   headache due to gastric disorder, xi. 406  
   lobe,  
     abscess due to ear disease, ii. 94, 155  
     tumours of, ii. 56
- TEMPORO—**  
 maxillary joint, viii. 169  
 affections of, viii. 169  
   arthritis, acute and chronic, viii. 169  
   tuberculous disease, viii. 169  
 sphenoidal lobe-centre for hearing in, ii. 12
- TENBY** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**TENDER TOES** in typhoid fever, xii. 500  
**TENDO ACHILLIS** jerk, xii. 128
- TENDON—**  
 Achilles, rupture of, i. 265  
 grafting, ii. 432  
 hysterical affections of, v. 127

- Tendon-jerks**, xii. 123  
 nature of, xii. 123  
 pathological states of, xii. 126  
 examination of, xii. 126  
   jaw-jerk, xii. 126  
   biceps-jerk, xii. 126  
   triceps-jerk, xii. 126  
   wrist-jerk, xii. 127  
   knee-jerk, xii. 127  
   adductor-jerk, xii. 128  
   tendon-Achillis-jerk, xii. 128  
   ankle clonus, xii. 128  
 diseases in which abolished, xii. 125  
 examination of, xii. 126  
 increased in certain states, xii. 125  
 nature of, xii. 123  
 pathological states of, xii. 125  
 peroneal, displacement of, i. 257  
 reflexes in cerebellar disease, ii. 193  
   nature of, ix. 96  
 sheaths, ankle—  
   tenosynovitis, i. 272  
   tuberculous tenosynovitis, i. 273  
 syphilis in, xii. 33  
 tibial anticus and posticus, i. 259  
 transplantation, ii. 432  
   in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
- TENERIFFE** as a health resort, xii. 242
- TENONITIS ANTERIOR**, xi. 10
- TENOSYNOVITIS**, gonorrhœal, xiii. 61  
 in hands, iv. 305  
 malingering, vii. 267  
 of wrist-joint—  
   acute, xiii. 490  
   chronic, xiii. 491
- TENOTOMY**, viii. 488  
 for squint, xi. 478  
 talipes, ii. 441  
 in treatment of deformities, ii. 430
- TENSION** high in pulse, x. 193  
 of fontanelles, ii. 228
- TENSOR palati** muscle, ix. 39  
 spasm of, xii. 279  
 tympani, section of, iii. 167  
 spasm of, xii. 279
- TEPIDARIUM**, i. 429
- TEPLITZ**, i. 459  
 thermal waters of, viii. 119
- TERATA**, dicephalic double, xii. 137  
 double thoracopagus, xii. 137  
 placental parasites, xii. 135  
 polysomatous, xii. 135  
 syncephalic double, xii. 136  
 types of, xii. 135
- TERATOGENESIS**, xii. 131  
 theories, xii. 131
- TERATOLOGY—**  
**Teratology**, xii. 129  
 definition, xii. 129  
 general principles, xii. 129  
 causation (teratogenesis), xii. 131  
 classification, xii. 135  
 types of, xii. 135  
   double terata, xii. 136  
   single terata, xii. 138  
 treatment—  
   obstetric, xii. 140  
   surgical, xii. 140  
 classification, xii. 135  
 fissure of cheek, ii. 198  
 general principles of, xii. 129



TERATOMA of liver, vi. 531

TERRESTRIAL HEAT, influence of, viii.

54

TERTIAN—

fever, benign, vii. 231

convalescence, vii. 233

febrile paroxysm, vii. 232

intermission, vii. 232

prodromata, vii. 231

the blood and urine, vii. 233

pain in perinephritic abscess, vi. 49

TERTIARY SYPHILIS, xii. 22

TEST—

chemical—ammonia, xii. 313

arsenic, xii. 317

Marsh's method, xii. 317

Reinsch's method, xii. 317

belladonna, xii. 339

barium chloride, xii. 314

carbolic acid, xii. 312

chloral hydrate, xii. 331

copper, xii. 324

cyanogen compounds, xii. 330

for antimony, xii. 318

Marsh's method, xii. 319

Reinsch's method, xii. 319

hydrochloric acid, xii. 311

lead, xii. 323

mercury, xii. 320

morphia, xii. 336

nitric acid, xii. 311

opium, xii. 336

oxalic acid, xii. 311

potash, xii. 313

silver, xii. 324

soda, xii. 313

strychnine, xii. 335

sulphuric acid, xii. 311

tin, xii. 324

zinc, xii. 324

for antiseptics, i. 370

deafness, Weber's and Rinne's, i. 411

ethylic alcohol, i. 113

typhoid—

methods, xii. 485

rapid method, xii. 485

sedimentation test, xii. 485

Widal's reaction, xii. 485

meals as a diagnostic aid, ii. 545

types (Snellen's), iii. 373

TESTALGIA, xi. 45

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY in lunacy, vii. 68

TESTES, syphilis of, xii. 32

TESTICLE—

Testicle, *see* Scrotum, xi. 23

abnormalities of, xi. 26

abscess of, xi. 26

anatomy of, xi. 23

atrophy of, xi. 28

carcinoma of, xi. 43

development of, xi. 24

disease of, xi. 23

distribution of pain in disease of, xiii. 386

ectopia of, xi. 27

enchondroma of, xi. 42

encysted hydrocele of, xi. 55

excision of, xi. 47

fibroma of, xi. 42

general cystic disease of, xi. 41

hernia testis, xi. 45

hypertrophy of, xi. 28

impotence due to disease of, xi. 57

inflammation of, xi. 35

injuries of, xi. 29

contused wounds, xi. 29

dislocation of, xi. 29

incised wounds, xi. 29

punctured wounds, xi. 29

leprosy of, xi. 45

leprous disease of, vi. 418

lympho-sarcoma of, xi. 43

methods of supporting or suspending, xi. 46

misplaced, diseases of, xi. 28

myoma of, xi. 42

neuralgia of, xi. 45

normal descent of, xi. 26

pain in, i. 27

retention of, xi. 27

diagnosis, xi. 27

treatment, xi. 27

sarcoma of, xi. 42

scirrhus of, xi. 44

sensory supply of, xiii. 371

sterility due to disease of, xi. 57

supernumerary, xi. 26

syphilitic affections of, xi. 36

congenital syphilis of, xi. 38 ; xii. 41

diagnosis, xi. 38

diffuse interstitial orchitis, xi. 37

gummatous orchitis, xi. 37

simple orchitis, xi. 37

symptoms, xi. 38

treatment, xi. 39

teratoma of, xi. 42

tuberculosis of, xi. 39

causing scrotal sinus, xi. 19

morbid anatomy of, xii. 418

tumours of, xi. 41

TESTICULAR pain—

absent in tabes, xi. 62

in hysteria, v. 118

secretions, composition of, xiii. 337

TESTIS, *see* Testicle

TETANILLA, xii. 150

in pregnancy, x. 51

TETANUS—

Tetanus, xii. 142

general etiology, xii. 142

the tetanus bacillus, xii. 143

tetanus toxin, xii. 144

incubation period, xii. 145

action of the toxin, xii. 145

symptomatology, xii. 146

diagnosis, xii. 147

prognosis, xii. 147

prophylaxis, xii. 147

treatment, xii. 148

after ovariectomy, ix. 32

antitetanic serum for, xii. 221

uses of, xii. 221

duration of, xii. 221

immunity conferred, xii. 221

Bacelli's method of treatment, xii. 149

bacillus, i. 361 ; xii. 143

method of staining, ix. 489

spores of, xii. 144

cause of asphyxia, i. 375

cephalic or facial tetanus, xii. 147

cerebral, xii. 146

clinical features, xii. 146

- diagnosis of, xii. 147  
 cerebro-spinal meningitis, xii. 147  
 from rheumatism, xii. 147  
 hydrophobia, xii. 147  
 strychnine poisoning, xii. 147  
 tetany, xi. 147; xii. 157  
 encephalitis, ii. 67  
 idiopathic, xii. 143  
 immunisation from, v. 183  
 in pregnancy, x. 51  
 incubation period, xii. 144  
 intermittent, xii. 150  
 narcotics, use of, in, xii. 149  
 neonatorum, xii. 143  
   diagnosis from tetany, xii. 158  
 prophylactic treatment of, xii. 147  
   use of serum, v. 192  
 puerperal, xii. 143  
 sequel to burns, ii. 147  
 splanchnic, xii. 146  
 susceptibility to, xii. 144  
 toxine, xii. 144  
   action of, xii. 145  
 traumatic, xii. 142  
 treatment of, xii. 148  
 by—  
   antitoxin, xii. 148  
   Bacelli's method, xii. 149  
   injection of brain substance, xii. 149  
   wound, xii. 149  
 use of antitoxic serum in, v. 192
- TETANY, i. 281**  
**Tetany, xii. 150**  
 definition, xii. 150  
 synonyms, xii. 150  
 history, xii. 150  
 causation, xii. 151  
 grouping of cases, xii. 151  
 symptoms, xii. 152  
 tetany in childhood, xii. 154  
 morbid anatomy, xii. 155  
 pathogeny, xii. 156  
 diagnosis, xii. 157  
 prognosis, xii. 158  
 treatment, xii. 158  
 after removal of thyroid gland, xii. 250  
 and acute infectious diseases, xii. 152  
   gastro-intestinal affections, xii. 151  
 associated with convulsions, ii. 375  
   dilatation of stomach, xii. 150  
   toxic conditions, xii. 152  
 causation of, xii. 151  
 Chvostek's symptom, xii. 153  
 diagnosis from tetanus, xii. 147, 157  
   cerebral congestion, xii. 158  
   cerebro-spinal meningitis, xii. 157  
   epilepsy, xii. 158  
     Jacksonian, xii. 158  
   hysteria, xii. 157  
   tetanus neonatorum, xii. 158  
   tubercular meningitis, xii. 157  
 epidemic, xii. 151  
 Erb's sign, xii. 154  
 following thyroid extirpation, xii. 150, 152  
 gastric, xi. 436  
 geographical distribution, xii. 151  
 heredity, xii. 151  
 history of, xii. 150  
 in children, xii. 154  
   treatment, xii. 159  
   lactation, xii. 152  
   pregnancy, x. 51; xii. 152  
   puerperium, xii. 152  
   rickets, x. 450  
 laryngismus and tetany, xii. 155  
 morbid anatomy, xii. 155  
 motor symptoms, xii. 153  
 pathogeny, xii. 156  
 prognosis of, xii. 158  
 relation to rickets, xii. 154  
 sensory symptoms, xii. 154  
 spasms in, xii. 153  
 symptoms of, xii. 152  
 theories of causation, xii. 156  
 treatment—  
   dilatation of stomach, xi. 437; xii. 158  
   general, xii. 158  
   trophic changes, xii. 154  
   trousseau's symptoms, xii. 153  
   vaso-motor disturbances, xii. 154
- TETRODON, a poisonous fish, xi. 251**  
**TETRONERYTHRIN, a pigment in birds, ix. 369**  
**TEXAS FEVER experiments, vii. 208**  
   relation to redwater fever, ix. 203  
**TEXTILE trades, dangers of, xii. 379**  
**THALASSOPHYRNA, as poisonous fish, xi. 253**  
**THAPSIA, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468**  
**THEBAINA, i. 147 et seq.**  
**THEMOANÆSTHESIA in hysteria, v. 115**  
**THERAPEUTICS, xii. 159**  
**Therapeutics, xii. 159**  
   health resorts, xii. 225, *see also* Balneology, Diet, etc.  
   physical therapeutics, xii. 160  
   serum therapy, xii. 217
- Health resorts, xii. 225**  
 introduction, xii. 225  
 climate, xii. 227  
 classification, xii. 227  
 reasons for sending patients abroad, xii. 229  
 English health resorts, xii. 230  
 foreign and colonial health resorts, xii. 232  
 Switzerland, xii. 233  
 the Riviera, xii. 234  
 other Mediterranean resorts, xii. 235  
 France, xii. 237  
 Germany and Austria, xii. 237  
 America, xii. 238  
 South Africa, xii. 240  
 islands of South Atlantic, xii. 242
- Physical therapeutics, xii. 160**  
 historical note, xii. 160  
   preservation of health, xii. 161  
   influence of movements on functions, xii. 162  
   medium length of muscle, xii. 165  
 movements, xii. 167  
 fundamental positions, xii. 168  
 passive action and duplicate movements, xii. 168  
 groups, xii. 171  
 massage—  
   effleurage, xii. 198  
   massage à friction, xii. 198  
   petrissage, xii. 199  
   tapotement, xii. 199

- treatment of diseases, xii. 199  
 disorders of circulation, xii. 199  
   respiration, xii. 201  
   digestion, xii. 202  
   nervous system, xii. 207  
   muscles and joints, xii. 208  
   sprains, xii. 211  
   general system, xii. 212  
   obesity, xii. 213  
   spinal column, xii. 213
- Serum therapy**, xii. 217; *see also* Immunity, v. 158  
 introduction, xii. 217  
 antidiaphtheritic serum, xii. 219  
 antistreptococcus serum, xii. 221  
 antitetanic serum, xii. 221  
 antivenene, xii. 222  
 Coley's fluid, xii. 223  
 mallein, xii. 223  
 tuberculin, xii. 224  
 antienteric serum, xii. 224  
 antipneumococcal serum, xii. 224
- THERMÆ**, i. 429
- THERMAL** analgesia in syringomyelia, xii. 48
- THERMIC FEVER**, xi. 484  
 in tropics, xii. 390
- THERMOANÆSTHESIA** in hysteria, v. 115
- THERMOCAUTERY**, use in osteomyelitis, i. 551
- THERMOGENETIC CENTRE**, i. 277  
 drugs acting on, i. 278
- THERMOLYTIC CENTRAL GLANDS**, i. 277
- THERMOMETER**—  
 dry bulb, viii. 57  
 wet bulb, viii. 57
- THERMOMETRY**, varieties of, viii. 54
- THERMOPYLÆ**, i. 452
- THERMOTAXIC CENTRE**, i. 277
- TIERSCH'S** method of skin grafting, xi. 191
- THIGH**, artificial limbs for, i. 348  
 fracture of, iv. 33
- THIOTHRIX**, growth of, viii. 76
- THIRD NERVE**—  
**Third nerve**, *see* Ocular muscles, xii. 242  
 affections of, due to disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 40  
 origin of, ii. 18  
 paralysis due to syphilis, xii. 27  
   from tumour of crus, ii. 60  
   in cranial tumour, ii. 54
- THIRST**—  
 after operation, ix. 316  
   treatment of, ix. 316  
 in abdominal injuries, i. 7  
   diabetes, ii. 476, 483  
   pneumonia, treatment of, ix. 448  
 influence of suggestion, v. 91  
 sensation of, in gastric disorders, xi. 404
- THOMA-ZEISS HÆMOCYTOMETER**, i. 531
- THOMSEN'S DISEASE**—  
 etiology, viii. 189  
 symptoms, viii. 189  
 pathological anatomy, viii. 190  
 treatment, viii. 191
- THORACENTESIS**, ix. 403
- THORACIC**—  
 aneurysm, diagnosis from mediastinal tumour, vii. 372  
 duct, x. 29  
   absence, cause of foetal dropsy, x. 29  
   anatomy and physiology of, vii. 192  
   diseases of, vii. 192  
   in chyloous ascites, i. 353
- THORACOPLASTY**, ix. 407
- THORAX**—  
 compression of, i. 377  
 en bateau in syringomyelia, xii. 49  
 examination of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 460  
 gunshot wounds of, ii. 215  
 lymphatics of, vii. 190  
 malformations of, xii. 139  
 recoil of, i. 377  
 resection for empyema, ix. 407
- THOUGHT**, v. 334
- THREAD WORM** in appendix, i. 309
- THREE DAYS' FEVER**, ii. 456
- THRILLS**—  
 cardiac, iv. 400  
   in origin, ii. 203  
 hydatid, v. 57  
 in aneurysm, i. 220  
 aortic incompetence, iv. 414  
 mitral stenosis, iv. 417
- TROAT**—  
 cut, viii. 237  
 diagnosis from hæmophysis, iv. 294  
 hæmorrhage from, iv. 294  
 state of, in children, ii. 229  
 syphilitic, affection of, xii. 29  
 use of galvanic cautery, iv. 74
- THROMBOSIS**—  
 after ovariectomy, ix. 32  
 cause of unconsciousness, xiii. 27  
   gangrene, iv. 80  
   hemiplegia, iv. 468  
 cerebral, diagnosis of, ii. 42  
   from hæmorrhage, ii. 33  
   treatment, ii. 45  
 complication of alcoholism, i. 138  
 effects of, iii. 298  
   etiology, xiii. 296  
   pathology, xiii. 297  
   treatment, xiii. 299  
 following diarrhoea, iv. 105  
 in cerebral veins and sinuses, ii. 40, 41  
   chlorosis, ii. 239  
   gout, iv. 210  
   pregnancy, x. 54  
   puerperal fever, x. 169  
   spinal cord disease, xi. 294  
   typhoid, xii. 496  
 infective causes of anthrax pustule, ii. 41  
   compound fracture of skull, ii. 41  
 intracardiac in typhoid, xii. 496  
 leucocytes, vi. 430  
 of cavernous sinus, viii. 555  
   cerebral vessels from syphilis, ii. 30  
   sinuses complicating nasal sinus disease, viii. 417  
   ileo-colic vein, i. 311  
   iliac colic vein, i. 311  
   pulmonary arteries, vii. 165  
   venous sinuses, brain, ii. 97  
 portal vein, vii. 36  
 puerperal venous, x. 169  
 simple, of cerebral sinus, ii. 40  
 syphilitic, xii. 34



tendency to, treated by physical exercises and massage, xii. 199  
venous, in typhoid, i. 65 ; xii. 490  
rheumatic, x. 389

**THRUSH—**

involving œsophagus, iv. 89  
symptoms, xi. 464  
treatment, xi. 465

**THUMB**, amputation of, viii. 507

motor area, ii. 12, 13

**THYMIC ASTHMA**, i. 386 ; xii. 245**THYMUS—**

at birth, ii. 225  
death, xii. 245  
diseases of, xii. 244  
enlargement causing mediastinal tumour, vii. 375

in acromegaly, i. 65 ; xii. 244

Addison's disease, i. 92

Graves' disease, xii. 244

Hodgkin's disease, xii. 244

myxœdema, xii. 244

enlarged and persistent thymus, xii. 244

extract, use of, in rickets, x. 462

**Gland**, xii. 243

anatomy and physiology xii. 243

diseases of thymus, xii. 244

tuberculosis, xii. 244

syphilis, xii. 244

inflammation, xii. 244

tumours, etc., xii. 244

hæmorrhages, xii. 244

persistent thymus, xii. 244

simple enlargement of thymus causing—

1. Chronic dyspnoea, xii. 244

2. Sudden death (thymicæsthma), xii. 245

A. Mechanical effects, xii. 246

B. Evidence of status lymphaticus, xii. 247

therapeutics, xii. 248

anatomy and physiology of, xii. 243

development of, xii. 243

effects of injection of, xii. 248

examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 471

function of, xii. 243

in thymus-tod, vii. 202

state of, in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 265

hæmorrhages of, xii. 244

inflammation and abscess of, xii. 244

simple enlargement of, xii. 244

syphilis of, xii. 244

-tod, vii. 201

tuberculosis of, xii. 244

tumours of, xii. 244

use of extract of, for tumour growth, xii. 468

**THYNNUS**, a poisonous fish, xi. 251**THYRO-GLOSSAL—**

cysts, viii. 240 ; xii. 296

duct, xii. 282

tumours, xii. 296\*

lingual duct, xii. 296

**THYROID ARTERIES**, ligature of, for goitre, xii. 272

blood cyst of, i. 241

enlargement in pregnancy, x. 54

extirpation, tetany following, xii. 150, 152

extract, effect on heart, iv. 339

use of, for tumours, xii. 468

in insanity, v. 400

**GLAND**, xii. 249**Thyroid gland—**

anatomy and physiology, xii. 249

parathyroid gland, xii. 251

myxœdema, xii. 251

clinical features, xii. 252

treatment, xii. 256

exophthalmic goitre, xii. 257

etiology, xii. 257

clinical features, xii. 258

treatment, xii. 266

acute thyroiditis, xii. 268

goitre, xii. 268

varieties, xii. 268

etiology, xii. 269

symptoms, xii. 269

treatment, xii. 269

malignant disease, xii. 270 ; *see also* surgical section, xii. 270

accessory lingual, vi. 401

actinomycosis of, causing myxœdema, xii. 252

adenoma of, xii. 269, 276

anatomy of, xii. 249

arrested development of, in cretinism, viii. 30

enlargements, viii. 241

causing paralysis of vocal cord, vi. 397

excision of part of, for Graves' disease, xii. 277

glycosuria after excision of, ix. 70

in exophthalmic goitre, xii. 258

myxœdema, xii. 253

treatment of psoriasis, x. 117

inflammation of, in acute rheumatism, x. 392

malignant disease of, xii. 270, 277

physiology of, xii. 250

secondary tumour from, in bone, i. 578

**Surgery of**, xii. 270

introduction, xii. 270

treatment of goitre, xii. 270

adenomatous tumours, xii. 276

exophthalmic goitre, xii. 276

malignant disease, xii. 277

tracheotomy in thyroid disease, xii. 277

secretion of, relation to indigestion, v. 205

syphilis of, causing myxœdema, xii. 252

therapy of, xii. 265

use of, in cancer of breast, vii. 337

cretinism, ii. 407

insanity, v. 400

obesity, viii. 469

**THYROIDECTOMY** for goitre—

dangers of, xii. 273

technique, xii. 274

in monkey, results of, xii. 250

**THYROIDISM**, symptoms of, xii. 265**THYROIDITIS**, acute, xii. 268

causation, xii. 268

symptoms, xii. 268

treatment, xii. 268

**THYROTOMY** for stenosis of larynx, vi. 406

in malignant disease of larynx, vi. 389



- TIBIA**, curve of, ii. 448  
 epiphyses of, separation, vi. 125  
 fracture of, iv. 37, 41  
   below tuberosities, vi. 118  
   by compression through articular surface, vi. 118  
 separation of upper epiphysis for, vi. 114
- TIBIAL**—  
 artery, i. 243  
   aneurysm of, i. 243  
   ligature of, i. 344, 345  
   wounds of, i. 330
- TIBIALIS** anticus tendon, i. 259  
 posticus, tendon, i. 259
- TIBIO-FIBULAR** joint, disease of, vi. 111
- TIC DOULOUREUX**, diagnosis from herpes, v. 5  
   use of alcohol in, i. 124  
   general convulsion, diagnosis from chorea, ii. 269  
   use of suggestion in, v. 95
- TICKS**, diseases due to, ix. 204  
 or ixodiasis, xi. 166
- TIDAL AIR**, x. 344
- TIGHT LACING** cause of menorrhagia, viii. 15  
   perihepatitis, vii. 3
- TIGHTNESS**, feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404
- TIME**, appreciation of, in hypnosis, v. 92
- TIN**—  
 poisoning by, xii. 324  
 tests for, xii. 324
- TINEA**—  
**Tinea**, xii. 278  
 barbæ, xi. 178  
 circinata, diagnosis from—  
   eczema, xi. 177, 178  
   dhobie itch, xi. 167  
   of body, xi. 176  
   pityriasis rosea, xi. 177  
   psoriasis, x. 115  
   seborrhœa, xi. 178  
   syphilides, xi. 178  
   tropical, xi. 165  
 erythrasma, xi. 180  
 imbricata, tropical, xi. 167  
 nodosa, xi. 180  
 sycosis, xi. 178  
 tonsurans—  
   clinical appearances, xi. 171  
   diagnosis, xi. 172  
   kerion, xi. 173  
   microsporon tinea tonsurans, xi. 172  
   treatment, xi. 174  
   trichophyton megalosporon endo-  
   thrix, xi. 172  
   diagnosis from sycosis, xi. 521  
 trichophyton, or ordinary ringworm, xi. 171  
 versicolor, differential diagnosis of, xi. 179  
 or chloasma, xi. 179  
 unguis, viii. 227; xi. 178
- TINGLING** in cerebral softening, ii. 67
- TINNITUS AURIUM**, i. 413
- Tinnitus aurium**, xii. 278  
   varieties, xii. 278  
   diagnosis, xii. 279  
   treatment, xii. 280  
   due to cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
   hyperæmia, ii. 27  
   in cerebral hyperæmia, ii. 27  
   nature of, iii. 84  
   in chlorosis, ii. 239
- TIROL** as a health resort, xii. 238
- TISSUE** change effect of heat, i. 432  
 elasticity of, i. 403
- TOAST WATER**, to make, v. 463
- TOBACCO**—  
 amblyopia, i. 158; xii. 340  
   colour blindness in, i. 162  
   cause of angina, i. 250  
   central retinal affection due to, x. 370  
   effect on appetite, i. 324  
   colour perception, ii. 347  
   heart, iv. 339  
   poisoning, xii. 340  
   acute, xii. 340  
   chronic, xii. 340  
   methods of, xii. 340  
 scotoma of, i. 159  
   testing of scotoma, i. 162
- TOBI HI**, or pemphigus contagiosus, xi. 163
- TOES**—  
 amputation of, viii. 502  
 clubbing of, in bronchiectasis, ii. 140  
 congenital heart, iv. 459  
 fracture of, iv. 42  
 hallux rigidus, ii. 436  
   valgus, ii. 436  
   varus, ii. 436  
 hammer toes, ii. 437  
 lateral deviation, ii. 437  
 motor areas, ii. 12, 13  
 polydactylism, ii. 437  
 spontaneous amputation of, i. 103  
 suppression of, ii. 437  
 syndactylism, ii. 437  
 tenderness after typhoid, xii. 500  
 toe-rings, i. 105
- TOKELAN**, or tinea imbricata (tropical), xi. 167
- TOLUYLIDIAMINE**—  
 cause of duodenitis, v. 418  
   hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
   jaundice, v. 522  
 experiments, action on liver, vi. 497
- TOMATOES**, stuffed, to prepare, v. 498  
 to cook, v. 488
- TONGUE**—  
**Tongue**, xii. 282  
 development, xii. 282  
 anatomy, xii. 282  
 injuries, xii. 283  
   wounds, xii. 283  
   scalds, xii. 284  
 inflammatory affections—  
   parenchymatous glossitis, xii. 284  
   acute superficial glossitis, xii. 285  
   chronic superficial glossitis, xii. 285  
 tuberculous disease, xii. 287  
 syphilitic affections, xii. 288  
 tumours—  
   carcinoma, xii. 290  
   sarcoma, xii. 296  
   innocent tumours, xii. 296  
   cysts, xii. 296  
   thyro-glossal cysts and tumours, xii. 296\*

malformations, xii. 296\*  
 nervous affections, xii. 297  
 absence of, xii. 296\*  
 actinomycosis, i. 71; xii. 285  
 acute inflammation of, xii. 284  
   staphylococcal, xii. 284  
   streptococcal, xii. 284  
 affections in hemiplegia, iv. 467  
   tetany, xii. 153  
 anatomy of, xii. 282  
 anthrax of, xii. 285  
 appearance of, in typhoid, xii. 487  
 atrophy of, xii. 297  
 bifid, xii. 296\*  
 carcinoma, xii. 290  
   clinical features, xii. 291  
   differential diagnosis, xii. 292  
   Kocher's operation, xii. 295  
   Syme's operation, xii. 295  
   treatment of glands, xii. 294  
     after treatment, xii. 295  
     operative, xii. 293  
   Whitehead's operation, xii. 294  
 cysts of, xii. 296  
   cysticercus, xii. 296  
   dermoid, xii. 296  
   hydatid, xii. 296  
 development of, xii. 282  
 eruptions on, xii. 287  
 fissure of, xii. 289  
 gangrene of, xii. 285  
   typhoid complications, xii. 493  
 geographical, xii. 285  
 hæmorrhage from, iv. 294  
   diagnosis from hæmoptysis, iv. 294  
 hemiatrophy of, xii. 297  
 herpes of, v. 4  
 in achondroplasia, i. 56  
   cretins, ii. 407  
   dyspepsia, xii. 285  
   mongolian imbeciles, ii. 407  
   tertiary syphilis, xii. 29  
     gummata, xii. 29  
     leukoplakia, xii. 29  
     ulceration, xii. 29  
 inflammatory affections of, xii. 284  
 injuries of, xii. 283  
   treatment of, xii. 283  
 innocent tumours of, xii. 296  
   angiomata, xii. 296  
   chondroma, xii. 296  
   fibromata, xii. 296  
   lipomata, xii. 296  
   osteoma, xii. 296  
   papillomata, xii. 296  
 large in cerebral diplegia, ix. 109  
 leprous affections of, vi. 419  
 lymphatics of, xii. 282  
 malformations of, xii. 296\*  
 management of, in chloroform anæsthesia,  
   i. 195  
 mucous patch of, xii. 14  
 nerves of, xii. 283  
   supply of, iv. 187  
 neuralgia of, xii. 297  
 paralysis of, due to injury, xii. 297\*  
 "parrot," in pyelonephritis, vi. 56  
 psoriasis of, xii. 14  
 sarcoma of, xii. 296  
 scalds of, xii. 284  
 spasm of, xii. 297\*

state of, in children, ii. 229  
 strawberry, x. 493  
 syphilis of, xii. 288  
   primary manifestations, xii. 288  
   secondary manifestations, xii. 288  
   tertiary manifestations, xii. 289  
 syphilitic ulcers of, xii. 289  
 tenderness of, in sprue, xi. 354  
 the smoker's patch, xii. 286  
 tie, congenital, xii. 296\*  
 tremor of, in typhoid, xii. 491  
 tuberculous disease of—  
   diagnosis, xii. 287  
   nodular form, xii. 287  
   treatment, xii. 287  
   ulcerative form, xii. 287  
 tumours, xii. 290  
 ulceration of syphilitic, xii. 29  
**TONOMETER**, use of, in glaucoma, iv.  
 176  
**TONSIL**—  
 abscess of, xii. 300  
 as source of infections, xii. 297\*  
 bacteria normally present in, xii. 298  
 calculi in, xii. 305  
 cancer of, xii. 303  
 chronic abscess of, xii. 304  
 cheesy matter in lacunæ of, xii. 305  
**Tonsils, diseases of**, xii. 297\*  
   introduction, xii. 297  
   tonsillitis, xii. 298  
     acute, xii. 298  
     chronic—enlarged tonsils, xii.  
       302  
     chronic tonsillar abscesses, xii. 304  
     other affections, xii. 305  
 enlarged—  
   ether administration in, i. 206  
   etiology and pathology, xii. 302  
   symptoms, xii. 302  
   treatment, xii. 303  
   in cleft palate, ix. 40  
 enlargement of, xii. 302  
 hypertrophy—  
   use of cautery in, ii. 186  
   galvanic cautery, iv. 74  
 inflammation of, xii. 298  
 lingual, anatomy of, xii. 282  
   hypertrophy of, vi. 401  
 malignant disease of, xii. 303  
 nasal speech from enlarged, xii. 302  
 peritonsillitis, xii. 299, 301  
 pharyngeal, xii. 298  
 physiology of, xii. 297\*  
 ulceration of—  
   diagnosis from diphtheria, iii. 13  
**TONSILLITIS**—  
 acute, diagnosis from undulant fever, xiii.  
   33  
   etiology, xii. 298  
   symptoms, xii. 299  
   treatment, xii. 301  
   ulceration, xii. 301  
 breath in, ii. 103  
 caseous, ix. 337  
 follicular, diagnosis from diphtheria, iii.  
   13  
 in mumps, viii. 173  
 rheumatic, in children, x. 404  
 use of peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37  
**TONSILLOLITHS**, xii. 302

**TONSILLOTOMY**, xii. 304  
 operation of, viii. 404

**TONUS MUSCLE**, xi. 258  
 nature of, ix. 95

**TOOTH POWDER**, xii. 86

**TOOTHACHE**, use of cocaine for, ii. 313

**TOPHI** in gout, iv. 199

**TOPICAL DIAGNOSIS**, cerebro-spinal, ii. 59; xi. 279 *et seq.*

**TORMINA**, iii. 60

**TORQUAY** as a health resort, xii. 231

**TORSION** in hæmorrhage, iv. 302

**TORTICOLLIS**—  
**Torticollis**, xii. 305; *see* Wryneck  
 in hysteria, v. 121, 122  
 wryneck, xiii. 492  
 rheumatic, x. 403; xii. 215

**TORULÆ** in acne pustule, xi. 139

**TOTAL APHASIA**, i. 301

**TOUCH** cells of Merkel, xi. 134  
 physiology of, ii. 14  
 sensibility in infants, ii. 226  
 training of sense of, viii. 111

**TOURNIQUETS** in hæmorrhage, iv. 301

**TOXALBUMINS**, origin of, v. 181

**TOXALBUMOSES** in meat, xii. 348

**TOXÆMIA**—  
 cause of headaches, iv. 314  
 heart disease, iv. 338 *et seq.*  
 scurvy, ii. 68  
 of pregnancy, ix. 499

**TOXIC amblyopia**, x. 370  
 angina, i. 252  
 hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278  
 processes, cause of early senility, xi. 73

**TOXICOGENIC bacteria**, viii. 79

**TOXICOLOGY**—  
**Toxicology**, xii. 305  
 general index—  
 definition, xii. 306  
 diagnosis of poisoning, xii. 306  
 symptoms of corrosive and irritant poisoning, xii. 307  
 general treatment, xii. 308  
 post-mortem appearances, xii. 309  
 Inorganic poisons  
 A. Corrosives

1. Mineral acids—sulphuric acid, nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, acetic and tartaric acids, oxalic acid, potassium binoxalate, carbolic acid, xii. 309
2. Alkalies—potash, soda, ammonia, xii. 312  
 B. Irritants  
 potassium nitrate, xii. 313  
 chlorate, xii. 313  
 barium chloride, xii. 314  
 magnesium sulphate, xii. 314  
 arsenic, xii. 314  
 acute, xii. 315  
 chronic, xii. 316  
 tests, xii. 317  
 antimony, xii. 318  
 chloride, xii. 318  
 tests, xii. 319  
 mercury, xii. 319  
 acute, xii. 319  
 chronic, xii. 320

lead, xii. 320  
 acute, xii. 320  
 chronic, xii. 320

copper, xii. 323  
 acute, xii. 323  
 chronic, xii. 323

silver, xii. 324  
 acute, xii. 324  
 chronic, xii. 324

zinc, xii. 324  
 tin, xii. 324

bismuth, xii. 324

iron, xii. 324

chromium, xii. 325  
 C. Non-metallic elements  
 phosphorus, xii. 325  
 acute, xii. 325  
 chronic, xii. 325

iodine, iodoform, potassium iodide, 326

bromine, xii. 326

chlorine, xii. 326

boric acid, xii. 326  
 D. Gaseous poisons  
 sulphuretted hydrogen, xii. 326  
 carbon dioxide, xii. 327  
 carbon monoxide, xii. 327  
 acute, xii. 327  
 chronic, xii. 327  
 E. Cyanogen compounds  
 hydrocyanic acid, xii. 329  
 potassium cyanide, xii. 329  
 oil of bitter almonds, xii. 330  
 F. Organic poisons  
 alcohol, xii. 330  
 chloral hydrate, xii. 330  
 chloroform, xii. 331  
 sulphonal, xii. 331  
 carbon bisulphide, xii. 332  
 acute, xii. 332  
 chronic, xii. 332  
 petroleum and paraffin oil, xii. 332  
 benzene, nitro-benzene, xii. 332  
 aniline and other coal-tar derivatives, xii. 332  
 creasote, xii. 333

**Alkaloids and vegetable poisons**  
 strychnine, xii. 334  
 nux vomica, xii. 335  
 cocculus indicus, xii. 335  
 opium and morphine, xii. 335  
 tests, xii. 336  
 belladonna, xii. 338  
 henbane and stramonium, xii. 339  
 Indian hemp, xii. 339  
 gelsemium, xii. 339  
 cocaine—  
 acute, xii. 339  
 chronic, xii. 339  
 tobacco—  
 acute, xii. 340  
 chronic, xii. 340  
 spotted hemlock, xii. 340  
 foxglove—digitalis, xii. 341  
 colchicum, xii. 341  
 hellebore—veratrine, xii. 342  
 monkshood—aconitine, xii. 342  
 pilocarpine, xii. 342  
 physostigmine or eserine, xii. 343  
 santonin, xii. 343



Abortifacients, vii. 438 ; xii. 343  
 food-stuffs, poisoning by—  
   vegetable, xii. 344  
   fungi, lathyrism, etc., xii. 344  
 animal foods, xii. 347  
   meat, etc., xii. 347

**TOXIN** of tetanus, xii. 144  
 non-specific nature of, v. 181  
 specific nature of, v. 181

**TOXONES**, v. 182  
 nature of, v. 182

**TRACHEA**—  
**Trachea, affections of**, xii. 351  
 malformations, xii. 351  
 inflammations, xii. 351  
 ulceration, xii. 352  
 perforation, xii. 352  
 tumours, xii. 352  
 tracheal obstruction, xii. 353  
   rupture, xii. 353  
   foreign bodies, xii. 353  
   tracheotomy, 354  
 compression of, from enlarged thymus, xii. 246  
 deviation of, i. 287  
 diseases of, xii. 351  
 examination of, vi. 334  
 foreign bodies in, xii. 353  
 injection into, in chronic bronchitis, ii. 133  
 malformations of, xii. 351  
 obstruction of, xii. 353 ; i. 374  
   symptoms, xii. 353  
   diagnosis, xii. 353  
   treatment, xii. 353  
 perforation of, xii. 352  
   mediastinal emphysema in, vii. 361  
 pressure symptoms from enlarged glands, ii. 111  
 rupture of, xii. 353  
 stenosis of syphilitic, vii. 171  
 syphilis of, xii. 30, 352  
 tuberculosis of, xii. 352  
   complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 106  
   morbid anatomy of, xii. 414  
 tumours of—  
   benign, xii. 352  
   malignant, xii. 352  
 wounds of, xii. 353

**TRACHEAL TUGGING**, i. 284  
 in aneurysm, iv. 397  
 significance of, i. 243

**TRACHEITIS**, xii. 351  
 catarrhal, xii. 351  
 diphtheritic, xii. 352  
 due to enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 113

**TRACHEOTOMY** for glossitis, xii. 284  
 malignant disease, vi. 390  
 in bronchial gland enlargement, ii. 115  
 diphtheria, iii. 19  
 disease of thyroid gland, xii. 277  
 mediastinal tumour, vii. 374  
   after treatment, xii. 355  
   indications for, xii. 354  
   the operation, xii. 354  
   comments, xii. 355  
 preliminary, in tongue operations, xii. 294  
 use of cautery in, ii. 186  
 with mediastinal emphysema, vii. 361

**TRACHINUS**, poisonous fish, xi. 253

**TRACHOMA**, ii. 356, 358  
 examination of, iii. 367  
 of vocal cords, vi. 349  
 treatment of, ii. 359  
 use of X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 518

**TRADES**—  
**Trades, dangerous**, xii. 356  
 lead poisoning, xii. 357  
   symptomatology, xii. 359  
   pathology, xii. 362  
   diagnosis and prognosis, xii. 362  
   treatment, xii. 363  
 mercury, xii. 363  
   symptomatology, xii. 364  
   pathology, etc., xii. 365  
   treatment, xii. 365  
 phosphorus and lucifer-match making, xii. 365  
   symptomatology, xii. 366  
   pathology, etc., xii. 367  
   treatment, xii. 369  
 bisulphide of carbon and india-rubber manufacture, xii. 369  
   symptomatology, xii. 370  
   treatment, xii. 371  
 inflammable paints and benzine, xii. 371  
   treatment, xii. 371, 372  
 aniline and dinitrobenzene—  
   description of process of manufacture — symptomatology, xii. 372  
   risks attending the manufacture and use of high explosives, xii. 373  
 workers in the chemical trades, xii. 374  
   the manufacture and use of the bichromate compounds, xii. 376  
 workers in arsenic, xii. 377  
 copper and brass : brassfounder's ague, xii. 378  
 the textile trades : cotton and linen, xii. 379  
 from chance lead poisoning, xii. 321  
 lead poisoning, xii. 357  
   synonyms : plumbism ; saturnine poisoning ; painters' colic ; colica poitou ; *Fr.*, intoxication saturnine ; *Germ.*, bleivergiftung, xii. 357  
   dermatitis, ii. 471

**TRAINING**, i. 214  
 for blind, i. 512  
 school of nurses, viii. 458

**TRANCE** in hysteria, v. 114  
 utterance nature of consciousness, xiii. 22

**TRANSFUSION**—  
**Transfusion**, xii. 381  
 uses of, xii. 381  
 methods—  
   immediate, xii. 382  
   mediate, xii. 382  
   blood with phosphate of soda, xii. 382  
   saline solution, xii. 383  
 of blood in cerebral anæmia, ii. 27



**TRANSILLUMINATION—**

- of larynx, vi. 333
- frontal sinus, viii. 429
- value of, in accessory sinus disease, viii. 418

**TRANSMISSION** of acquired characters, iv. 481**TRANSPORT**, means of, by first aid, iii. 494**TRANSPOSITION—**

- of aorta and pulmonary artery, iv. 460
- viscera, xii. 140

**TRANSVAAL** as a health resort, xii. 240**TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE** innervation, xi. 278

- nerve-supply of, xi. 278
- paralysis of, xi. 278

**TRAPS**, drainage, xi. 87**TRAUBE'S** theory of Cheyne-Stokes respiration, x. 347**TRAUMA** in relation to syringomyelia, xii. 47**TRAUMATIC—**

- arthritis, vi. 26
- cataract, ii. 167
- fever, xiii. 465
- neuritis, viii. 285
- neuroses of spinal cord, xi. 304

**TRAUMATIDES**, pruritic states, x. 101**TRAUMATISM—**

- causal factor in tabes dorsalis, xii. 56
- cause of chorea, ii. 263
- insanity, v. 302

**TRAUMATOPNEA**, ix. 402**TREFRIW**, i. 447

- for chalybeate waters, viii. 121

**TREMATODA** involving liver, vii. 42**TREMATODES**, ix. 205

- parasites, ix. 206

**TREMORS—**

- Tremor**, xii. 384

- physiology, xii. 384
- clinical, xii. 384
- psychological, xii. 385
- physiological, xii. 385
- pathological, xii. 386
- diagnosis, xii. 387
- pathology, xii. 387
- treatment, xii. 387
- fibrillary tremor, xii. 387

## classification of, xii. 385

## psychological—

- emotion, xii. 385
- hysteria, xii. 385

## physiological—

- heredity, xii. 385
- senility, xii. 385
- acute fatigue, xii. 385
- chronic fatigue, xii. 385
- cold, xii. 385

## pathological—

- toxæmia, xii. 386
- metallic poisoning, xii. 386
- chronic narcotism, xii. 386
- neurasthenia, xii. 386
- rheumatoid arthritis, xii. 386
- paralysis agitans, xii. 386
- exophthalmic goitre, xii. 386
- disseminate sclerosis, xii. 387
- lesions about the mesencephalon, xii. 387
- spastic conditions generally, xii. 387

- due to mercurialism, xii. 364
- fibrillary, xii. 387

## hysterical, v. 122

## in cerebral tumour, ii. 52

- children, ii. 236
- chronic alcoholism, i. 135, 136
- disseminate sclerosis, xii. 385
- exophthalmic goitre, xii. 260
- Graves' disease, xii. 386
- hysteria, xii. 385
- malingering, vii. 260
- metallic poisoning, xii. 385
- narcotism, xii. 386
- neurasthenia, xii. 386
- other nervous diseases, xii. 385
- paralysis agitans, xii. 386
- rheumatoid arthritis, xii. 386
- senility, xii. 385
- uræmia, xiii. 47

## intentional, ii. 43

## of tongue in general paralysis, iv. 121

## toxic—

- diagnosis from disseminated sclerosis, ix. 167

## use of massage in, xii. 210

**TRENDELENBURG POSTURE** in ovariectomy, ix. 29**TREPHINES**, use of, in embryotomy, viii. 530**TREPHINING**, ii. 74

## in epilepsy, ii. 75

## skull, ii. 74

## spine, xi. 303

**TRIANGLE** of Hesselbach, iv. 508**TRIANGULAR—**

- bandage for first aid, iii. 492

## ligament, iv. 148

**TRICEPS—**

## jerk, xii. 126

- in tabes, xii. 60

## muscle, rupture of, viii. 198

**TRICHIASIS—**

- complicating trachoma, ii. 359

## sequel of pemphigus, ii. 363

**TRICHINA CYSTICA**, iii. 465

- larvæ, effect of heat, ix. 224

## spiralis, ix. 221

- unsound meat from, iii. 537

**TRICHINIASIS**, ix. 222**Trichiniasis**, xii. 388 ; *see* Parasites

## in meat, xii. 347

- muscle, viii. 186

## diagnosis of—

- typhoid fever, viii. 187

- beri-beri, viii. 187

**TRICHINOSIS** in chest wall, ii. 221**TRICHINOUS PORK**, diagnosis of, ix. 223**TRICHOCEPHALUS—**

- affinis, ix. 221

## crenatus, ix. 221

## hominis, ix. 221

## trichiurus, ix. 221

## unguiculatus, ix. 221

**TRICHOPHYTON** fungus, cause of suppuration, xi. 496

## megalosporon ectothrix, xi. 170

- endothrix, xi. 170

## characters of, xi. 172

- cultural appearances in, xi. 172

**TRICHOPHYTOSIS** associated with alopecia, i. 152**TRICHORRHEXIS** nodosa, bacteriology of, xi. 142

- TRICHOTRACHELIDÆ**, ix. 221  
**TRICHROMIC VISION**, nature of, ii. 341  
**TRICUSPID** incompetence, iv. 375  
 orifice, stenosis of, iv. 374  
 stenosis, iv. 375  
 valve, affections of, iv. 374  
 diseases of, iv. 374  
**TRIGEMINAL**—  
 heat in pulse, iv. 428  
 neuralgia, viii. 313  
 pulse, x. 225  
**TRIMETHYLAMINE** from decomposed fish, xi. 252  
**TRIONAL** for treatment of insomnia, viii. 138  
**TRIOXYPURIN**, uric acid, xiii. 73  
**TRIPE**, baked, v. 486  
 jelly, v. 486  
 method of—  
 cleaning, v. 485  
 cooking, v. 486  
 scalloped, v. 486  
 serving, various methods, v. 486  
 varieties of—  
 blanket, v. 485  
 book, v. 485  
 honeycomb, v. 485  
 monk's hood, v. 485  
**TRIPLE MONSTERS**, xii. 138  
**TRIPOD FÆTUS**, xii. 138  
**TRISMUS** due to disease of teeth, xi. 261  
 temporo-maxillary joint, xi. 261  
 in hysteria, xi. 262  
 nascentium, vii. 41  
 sequel to alveolar abscess, xii. 98  
**TROCAR** and canula, use of, in liver abscess, vii. 33  
**TROCHANTER**, disease of, diagnosis from hip-joint disease, v. 34  
**TROMMER'S** test for sugar, xiii. 110  
**TROPHIC**—  
 changes arising from disease of cerebral vessels, ii. 43  
 in neuritis, viii. 282  
 old hemiplegias, iv. 471  
 syringomyelia, xii. 48  
 conditions, impairment of, i. 135  
 disorders in hysteria, v. 126  
 influence, i. 401  
 lesions—ainhum, i. 105  
 skin lesions, ii. 43  
 symptoms—injury to brachial plexus, ii. 4  
**TROPICAL** aphthæ, xi. 352  
 climate, effect on liver, vii. 13  
 liver, vii. 15  
 clinical features, vii. 15  
 diagnosis, vii. 15  
 prognosis, vii. 15  
 phagedæna, xi. 162  
 ringworm, xi. 164, 167  
**TROPICS**—  
 abscess of liver, vii. 20  
**Tropics, unclassified fevers of**, xii. 388  
 introduction, xii. 388  
 classification, xii. 388  
 continued fevers of short duration, xii. 388  
 nakra, xii. 392  
 "low" fever, xii. 392  
 continued fevers of longer duration—  
 bastard typhus, xii. 392  
 double continued fever, xii. 393  
 non-malarial remittent fever, xii. 393  
 recurrent fevers of long interval, xii. 395  
 fevers of mixed origin—  
 typho-malarial, xii. 396  
 kala-azar, xii. 396  
 hæmoglobinuric fever, xii. 397  
**TROPIDONOTUS** natrix, British snake, xi. 254  
**TROUGH CLOSET**, xi. 90  
**TROUSSEAU'S** symptom in laryngismus stridulus, vi. 409  
 tetany, xii. 153  
**TRUSSES**, use of, iv. 528  
**TRYPANOSOMA** Brucei, ix. 199  
 Evansi, ix. 199  
 Lewisi, ix. 199  
 of dourine, ix. 199  
 parasites, ix. 195  
**TRYPSIN**—  
 effect on cobra venom, xi. 244  
 ferment, nature of, iii. 282  
 in parasitic secretion, ix. 65  
 injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121  
**TSCHERNING'S** theory, i. 50  
 of, for accommodation, v. 507  
**TSETSE FLY** disease, ix. 199  
**TUBAL**—  
 abortion with hæmorrhage, diagnosis from retroverted gravid uterus, x. 41  
 mole, iii. 184, 185; viii. 128  
 pregnancy, rupture of, diagnosis from acute peritonitis, ix. 312  
**TUBERCLE**—  
 bacillus in ear disease, iii. 123, 133  
 channels of infection, vii. 81  
 cultures, vii. 80  
 means of propagation, vii. 81  
 mode of activity, vii. 81  
 morphological characters, vii. 80  
 staining reactions, vii. 80  
 urine, xiii. 144  
 in renal tuberculosis, vi. 69  
 vitality, vii. 80  
 recognition of, in sputum, iii. 361  
 cause of anæmia, i. 170  
 complication of typhoid, xii. 498  
 diathesis in, ii. 516  
 of ovary, ix. 14  
**TUBERCULAR MENINGITIS**—  
 diagnosis from tetany, xii. 157  
 disease of joints, vi. 10  
**TUBERCULIN**—  
 as therapeutic measure in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 137  
 dose and uses of, xii. 224  
 immunisation with, v. 178  
 nature and composition of, xii. 406  
 tuberculin O, xii. 407  
 tuberculin R, xii. 407  
 uses, xii. 407  
 T.R., action of, v. 180  
 test for healthy cows, viii. 107  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis—  
 procedure, vii. 119  
 results of, vii. 120

- therapeutic use of, v. 179  
 use of, in renal tuberculosis, vi. 173
- TUBERCULOCIDIN**, xii. 407
- TUBERCULOSIS**—
- Tuberculosis**, xii. 398
- the tubercle bacillus—
    - staining methods, xii. 400
    - biological characters—
      - human, bovine, avian, xii. 401
      - relation to streptothrices, xii. 402
    - diagnosis of tubercle bacillus, xii. 402
    - separation and cultivation, xii. 404
    - tuberculin, etc., xii. 406
    - tuberculin as a diagnostic agent, xii. 407
  - morbid anatomy—
    - lesions produced by the tubercle bacillus, xii. 408
  - mixed infection, xii. 427
  - tuberculosis in man and the lower animals, xii. 429
    - avian tuberculosis, xii. 430
    - piscine tuberculosis, xii. 430
    - relation of human and bovine tuberculosis, xii. 431
  - acute, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 506
    - undulant fever, xiii. 33
  - in puerperium, diagnosis from septicæmia, x. 155
  - miliary tuberculosis of lungs, xii. 411
  - avian, xii. 430
  - bacillus as a streptothrix, viii. 75
  - agglutination of bacillus, xii. 408
  - biological characters, xii. 401
    - avian, xii. 401
    - bovine, xii. 401
    - human, xii. 401
  - chemistry and chemical products, xii. 406
  - diagnosis of, xii. 403
  - in fæces, iii. 427
  - nose, viii. 366
  - pleurisy, ix. 380
  - morphological characters, xii. 399
  - relation to streptothrix forms, xii. 403
  - separation and cultivation, xii. 404
  - staining methods, xii. 400
  - tuberculin, xii. 407
  - bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 144
  - cause of amenorrhœa, viii. 9
    - melæna, vii. 446
  - chronic, xii. 411
  - climate best suited for, xii. 229
  - dental caries, development in, xii. 84
  - diagnosis from bronchitis, ii. 128
  - chlorosis, ii. 241
  - malaria, vii. 243
  - septicæmia, xi. 84
  - disease from milk, viii. 103
  - due to infection from teeth, xii. 106
  - effects of, on—
    - pregnancy, vii. 111
    - puerperium, vii. 111
  - following inflation of lungs, i. 378
  - hæmoptysis in, iv. 289
  - in animals, lesions of, xii. 424
    - cattle, xii. 424
    - fowls, xii. 424
    - horses, xii. 424
    - swine, xii. 424
  - cotton weavers, xii. 380
  - fishes, xii. 430
  - fœtus, x. 32
  - gastric cancer, xi. 390
  - heart, iv. 348
  - infancy due to infection from "comforters," viii. 456
  - infection of skin surface, xii. 443
  - through tonsils, xii. 297\*
  - leucopenia in, vi. 441
  - methods of invasion and channels of spread, xii. 424
  - mixed infection in, xii. 427
  - morbid anatomy, xii. 408
    - origin of giant cells, xii. 409
  - neuritis, viii. 287
  - notification of, vii. 126
  - of accessory sinuses, viii. 415
    - appendix, i. 323
    - bone, i. 561
    - brain and cord, morbid anatomy of, xii. 421
    - conjunctiva, ii. 361
    - duodenum, xi. 394
    - ear, iii. 151
    - epididymis, xi. 39
    - gastro-intestinal tract, xi. 390
    - glands, X-rays treatment of, xiii. 517
    - heart, xii. 414
    - jaw, viii. 165
    - joints, clinical types of, vi. 16
      - morbid anatomy of, xii. 420
      - rare forms, vi. 12
    - intestine, xi. 394
    - iris and ciliary body, v. 511
    - kidney, vi. 65; xii. 417
    - larynx, trachea, and bronchi, xii. 414
    - lung, acute miliary, vii. 115
      - characters of sputum in, iii. 358
    - chronic, xii. 414
    - complicating pneumonia, ix. 443
    - diagnosis from mediastinal new growth, vii. 371
    - morbid anatomy of, xii. 411
      - acute miliary, xii. 411
      - broncho-pneumonia, xii. 411
      - lymphatic, xii. 411
    - lymphatic glands, morbid anatomy of, xii. 415
    - mamma, vii. 303
    - mammary gland, vii. 303
    - morbid anatomy of—
      - alimentary tract, xii. 416
      - liver, xii. 417
      - mesenteric glands, xii. 416
      - spleen, xii. 417
      - suprarenal, xii. 417
    - nose, viii. 395
    - orbit, viii. 552
    - palate, ix. 48
    - pancreas, ix. 90
    - pericardium, ix. 280
    - peritoneum, ix. 303
      - miliary form, ix. 320
      - morbid anatomy of, xii. 419
    - pharynx, ix. 350
    - placenta, x. 19



- prostate, x. 97  
 shoulder joint, xi. 113  
 skin—  
   erythema induratum scrofulosorum, xi. 156  
   lichen scrofulosorum, xi. 157  
   lupus, xi. 148  
     catarrhal, xi. 151  
     fibroid, xi. 151  
   scrofuloderma, xi. 155  
 spleen, xi. 355  
 stomach, xi. 394  
 testis, xii. 418  
 tongue, xii. 287  
 uterus and appendages, xii. 418  
 peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293  
 pneumonia in (tuberculo-pneumonic phthisis), ix. 422  
 pulmonary arthropathies in, ix. 4  
 relation to alopecia, i. 152  
 relationship of the disease in man and animals, xii. 429  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123  
 antitoxic serum in, v. 196  
 serum in, v. 196
- TUBERCULOUS—**  
 arthritic fever, vi. 13  
 disease—  
   bladder, i. 42  
     diagnosis from kidney, i. 494  
     bronchitis, chronic, ii. 128  
     calculus, i. 498  
   mediastinal gland, vii. 375  
   of bursæ, ii. 157  
     choroid, ii. 283  
     jaw, viii. 169  
     lungs, diagnosis from bronchiectasis, ii. 142  
     œsophagus, viii. 499  
 meningitis, anacrotic pulse in, x. 207  
   attitude in, vii. 480  
   diagnosis, vii. 482  
   etiology, vii. 479  
   pathology, vii. 484  
   pulse in, x. 242  
   respiration in, x. 242  
   symptoms, vii. 480  
   treatment, vii. 485  
 myositis, viii. 185  
 peritonitis, chronic, ix. 321  
   blood in, i. 358  
   face in, i. 358  
 ulcer, xiii. 6
- TUBERCULUM IMPAR**, xii. 282  
**TUBERIFORM ABSCESS**, i. 425  
**TUBO-OVARIAN—**  
 abscess, tubercular, ix. 15  
 cysts, ix. 14
- TUMOURS—**  
**Tumours**, xii. 444  
   introductory remarks, xii. 444  
   classification, xii. 446  
   connective-tissue tumours—  
     lipomata, xii. 446  
     chondromata, xii. 447  
     osteomata, xii. 448  
     odontomes, xii. 448  
     myelomata, xii. 449  
     sarcomata, xii. 450  
     angiomata, xii. 453  
     lymphangeiomata, xii. 454  
   endothelioma, xii. 454  
   myomata, xii. 454  
   neuromata, xii. 455  
 the epithelial group—  
   papillomata, xii. 457  
   adenomata, xii. 457  
   carcinomata, xii. 458  
 dermoids—  
   sequestration dermoid, xii. 460  
   tubulo-dermoid, xii. 461  
   moles, xii. 461  
   ovarian dermoids, xii. 461  
   teratomata, xii. 461  
   phantom tumour, xii. 462  
   inoperable tumours, xii. 463  
   tumours of the skin, xii. 470  
 abdominal, i. 32  
   actinomycotic, i. 72  
   adrenal rests, i. 101, 102  
   adrenals, i. 100, 101  
   cause of prolapsus uteri, ix. 258  
   epigastric, i. 35  
   kidney, i. 102  
   left hypochondriac region, i. 35  
   umbilical, i. 35  
 adenoma, seats of, xii. 457  
 albus, vi. 16  
 angioma, ii. 160 ; xii. 453  
   arterial, ii. 160  
   cavernous, ii. 160  
   nævus, ii. 160  
 axilla, pressure symptoms, ii. 5  
 brain, carcinomata, ii. 90  
   fibromata, ii. 89  
   gliomata, ii. 90  
   glio-sarcomata, ii. 90  
   psammomata, ii. 89  
   sarcomata, ii. 90  
   surgery of, ii. 78  
 bursæ of, ii. 158  
 carcinoma, xii. 458  
   microscopic characters, xii. 458  
   treatment, vii. 327  
     non-operative, xii. 463  
     serum therapy, xii. 468  
   of choroid, ii. 286  
 cerebral, cause of unconsciousness, xiii. 27  
   hæmorrhage into, diagnosis from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33  
   surgery, ii. 89  
 chest wall, ii. 217  
 chloroma, xii. 453  
 chondroma, xii. 447  
 classification of, xii. 444  
 complicating labour, vi. 253  
 congenital, xii. 460  
 dermoids, xii. 460  
   classification, xii. 460  
 endothelioma, xii. 454  
   clinical characters, xii. 454  
   microscopic appearances, xii. 454  
 epithelioma, xii. 457  
   seats of, xii. 457  
 epulis, viii. 149  
 glioma, x. 372  
 hæmorrhage from, in pregnancy, x. 85  
   malignant disease, x. 85  
   myomata, x. 85  
 hysterical, v. 149



- in appendicitis, i. 314  
 cerebellar disease, ii. 192  
 loin, from perinephritic abscess, vi. 49  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481
- Tumours, inoperable, xii. 463**  
 general management, xii. 464  
 special therapeutics, xii. 467  
 diet, xii. 468  
 drugs, xii. 468  
 bacterio-therapy, xii. 468  
 serum-therapy, xii. 468  
 organo-therapy, xii. 468  
 photo-therapy, xii. 469  
 electricity, xii. 469  
 treatment of, xii. 463
- intra-cranial, ii. 46  
 keloid, ii. 290  
 lipoma, xii. 446  
 lymphangioma, ii. 160  
 cavernous, ii. 160  
 nævus, ii. 160  
 malignant, of cervix uteri, xiii. 214  
 of uterus, xiii. 212  
 neuroma, xii. 455  
 odontoma, xii. 448  
 of adrenal glands, i. 100, 101  
 auricle, iii. 117  
 axilla, i. 426  
 bile ducts, iv. 72  
 bladder, diagnosis from stone, i. 498  
 carcinoma, i. 505  
 epithelioma, i. 505  
 in females, i. 508  
 glandular, i. 505  
 papilloma, i. 502  
 sarcoma, i. 504  
 bone, i. 571  
 classification, i. 572  
 nature and origin, i. 571  
 brain, ii. 46, 573 *et seq.*  
 broad ligament, ii. 107  
 bronchi, vii. 367  
 cerebellum, ii. 190  
 cerebrum, ii. 46  
 choroid, ii. 284  
 colon, ii. 331  
 conjunctiva, ii. 365  
 cornea, ii. 399  
 crus cerebri, ii. 60  
 diaphragm, ii. 501  
 eyelids, iii. 405, 407  
 Fallopian tube, iii. 442  
 gall-bladder, iv. 68  
 heart, iv. 353  
 jaw, viii. 165  
 joints, vi. 31  
 kidneys, vi. 80  
 labia, xiii. 427, 428  
 lacrimal gland, vi. 316  
 large intestine, ii. 331  
 larynx—  
 innocent, vi. 368  
 malignant, vi. 375  
 tuberculous, vi. 360  
 lips, viii. 148  
 liver, vi. 527, 533, 547  
 mamma—  
 malignant, vii. 312  
 simple, vii. 307  
 meatus of ear, iii. 117  
 mediastinum, vii. 367  
 medulla, ii. 61  
 meninges, vii. 475  
 mouth, viii. 146  
 naso-pharynx, viii. 398, 378  
 neck, viii. 240  
 pressure symptoms, ii. 5  
 nerves, viii. 291  
 nose, viii. 378, 398  
 œsophagus, viii. 494  
 optic nerve, x. 362  
 orbit, viii. 558  
 ovaries, ix. 15  
 pancreas, ix. 85  
 parotid gland, ix. 235  
 parovarium, ix. 33  
 pericardium, ix. 292  
 peritoneum, ix. 303  
 pia and arachnoid, vii. 475  
 pleura, ix. 400  
 pons, ii. 60  
 prostate, x. 96  
 pylorus, xi. 423  
 rectum, x. 318  
 retina, x. 372  
 Rokitsansky, ix. 18  
 scrotum, xi. 19  
 seminal vesicles, xiii. 345
- Tumours of the skin, xii. 470**  
 carcinoma, xii. 470  
 varieties, xii. 470  
 treatment, xii. 471  
 endothelioma cutis, xii. 471  
 sarcomata, xii. 471  
 in leukæmia, xii. 473  
 mycosis fungoides, xii. 473  
 chloroma, xii. 473  
 rhinoscleroma, xii. 473  
 cysticercus cellulosæ, xii. 474  
 molluscum contagiosum, xii. 474  
 adenoma sebaceum, xii. 475  
 epithelioma adenoides cysticum, xii. 475  
 keloid, xii. 476  
 nævi, xii. 476  
 lymphangiectodes, xii. 477  
 myoma multiplex cutis, xii. 477  
 xanthoma multiplex cutis, xii. 478  
 xanthoma palpebrarum, xii. 478  
 botryomycosis, xii. 478; *see also*  
 "Warts," xiii. 430
- small intestine, v. 421  
 spinal cord, xi. 298  
 spine, xi. 329  
 spleen, xi. 337  
 stomach, xi. 428  
 testicles, xi. 41  
 thyroid, xii. 270  
 tongue, xi. 290  
 tympanic membrane, iii. 119  
 urachus, xiii. 42  
 uterus, xiii. 189, 212  
 uvula, xiii. 237  
 vagina, xiii. 280
- oligocystic, of ovary, ix. 17  
 osteoma, xii. 448  
 classification, xii. 448  
 exostoses xii. 448
- papilloma,  
 classification, xii. 457  
 cutaneous horns, xii. 457  
 warts, xii. 474

- psammoma, xii. 457  
 round hip-joint, v. 45  
 sarcoma, xii. 450  
   classification, xii. 450  
   general characters, xii. 451  
   seats of, xii. 451  
   of choroid, ii. 284  
 teratoma, xii. 462  
 tuberculous, of choroid, ii. 284  
**TUNBRIDGE WELLS**, i. 447  
   for chalybeate waters, viii. 121  
**TUNICATA**, circulation in, iv. 329  
**TUNING-FORK** in examination of hearing, iii. 87  
**TUNNY**, poisonous fish, xi. 251  
**TURACIN** pigment in blood, ix. 374  
**TURACOPORPHYRIN**, a pigment in birds, ix. 374  
**TURBINATED BODIES**—  
   appearances of, viii. 367  
**TURKEY**, baths in, i. 453  
**TURKISH BATH**, historical, i. 427  
**TURPENTINE**—  
   cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
   nephritis, viii. 248  
   skin eruption, iii. 47  
   waxy degeneration, vi. 324  
   effect of, on urine, xiii. 88  
   in aseptic surgery, i. 363  
**TWINS**—  
   allantoido-angiopagus, ix. 514  
   homologous, ix. 510  
   locked, indicating embryotomy, viii. 529  
   omphalo-angiopagus, ix. 514  
   parasitic, xii. 137  
   (*see* Pregnancy, multiple), ix. 514  
   united, xii. 136  
   varieties—  
     binovular, ix. 514  
     uniovular, ix. 513  
**TWITCHINGS** from cerebral œdema, ii. 28  
**TYLOSIS**—  
   Tylosis, xii. 479; *see* Ichthyosis, v. 151  
   palmae et plantæ, x. 27  
**TYMPANA**, artificial, iv. 322  
**TYMPANIC MEMBRANE**,  
   affections of, iii. 117  
     acute inflammation, iii. 117  
     chronic inflammation, iii. 118  
     changes resulting from previous inflammation, iii. 119  
     neoplasms, iii. 119  
     injuries, iii. 119  
     medico-legal aspects, iii. 121  
   anomalies of tension of, iii. 92  
   anterior fold of, iii. 91  
   appearances of, iii. 90  
   artificial, iv. 322  
   atrophic patches in, iii. 121  
   atrophy of, iii. 119  
   calcareous patches in, iii. 119  
   gummata in, iii. 119  
   in serous catarrh of middle ear, iii. 125, 126  
   incision of, for acute inflammation of middle ear, iii. 129  
   inflammation of, iii. 117, 118  
   neoplasms of, iii. 119  
   posterior fold of, iii. 91  
   rupture of, iii. 119  
   thickening of, iii. 119  
   traumatic perforation of, iii. 119  
   tuberculous tumours of, iii. 119  
   vascular tumours of, iii. 92  
**TYMPANITES** as a symptom in typhoid, xii. 487  
   intestinal obstruction, v. 438  
   tuberculous peritonitis, ix. 320  
   of colon, treatment, ii. 328  
**TYMPANUM**, inflation of, i. 414  
**TYMPANY** after renal injury, vi. 46  
**TYPHI BACILLUS** as cause of acute suppuration, xi. 496  
**TYPHLITIS**, i. 307  
   Typhlitis, xii. 479; *see* Appendix, i.  
   diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508  
**TYPHOID FEVER**—  
   Typhoid fever, xii. 480  
     definition, xii. 480  
     geographical distribution, xii. 480  
     etiology, xii. 480  
       bacillus, xii. 480  
       mode of infection, xii. 481  
       immunity, xii. 482  
     morbid anatomy, xii. 482  
     pathology, xii. 484  
     serum diagnosis, xii. 484  
     symptoms—  
       signs of invasion, xii. 486  
       signs of established state, xii. 487  
       symptoms in special organs, *e.g.*  
         intestine, spleen, kidney, etc.,  
         xii. 487  
       general symptoms, xii. 491  
       temperature, xii. 491  
     course of disease, xii. 492  
     complications and sequelæ, xii. 493  
     relapses, xii. 502  
     varieties, xii. 504  
     typhoid in children, xii. 505  
     diagnosis, xii. 505  
     prognosis, xii. 509  
     synonyms—  
       abdominal typhus  
       enteric fever  
       gastric fever  
       seven day fever, etc.  
     treatment, xii. 512  
     preventive, xii. 513  
     general, xii. 513  
   abortive form, xii. 504  
   afebrile form, xii. 504  
   age in relation to, xii. 481  
   ambulatory form, xii. 504  
   anæmia in, xii. 489  
   articular affection in, vi. 5  
   associated with other conditions, xii. 505  
     lactation, xii. 505  
     other exanthemata, xii. 505  
     pregnancy, xii. 505  
     surgical conditions, xii. 505  
   bacillus, xii. 480  
   bacteriology of urine in, xiii. 142  
     agglutination of, xii. 484  
     associated with pneumococcus, ix. 409  
     cause of meningitis, vii. 469  
     in bone disease, i. 559  
   bastard, in tropics, xii. 392  
   bell-sound over colon, xii. 487  
   blotches, xii. 491  
   causes of, xii. 518  
     abscess, xii. 501  
     of melæna, vii. 446

## complications—

## alimentary system—

- abdomen, xii. 494
- acute glossitis, xii. 493
- appendicitis, xii. 495
- ascites, xii. 495
- cancerum oris, xii. 493
- dysenteric diarrhoea, xii. 495
- gangrene of tongue, xii. 493
- hiccough, xii. 494
- intestinal hæmorrhage, xii. 495
- melæna, xii. 495
- parotitis, xii. 494
- perforation, intestinal, xii. 494
- peritonitis, xii. 494
- pharynx, ulcers of, xii. 493
- stricture from ulcers, xii. 496
- stricture, œsophagus, xii. 494

## aural otitis media, xii. 499

## circulatory system—

- arteries, occlusion of, xii. 496
- endocarditis, xii. 496
- gangrene, xii. 497
- hæmorrhages, xii. 496
- myocarditis, xii. 496
- thrombosis, intracardiac, xii. 496
- thrombosis, venous, xii. 496

## cutaneous system—

- alopecia, xii. 500
- boils, xii. 501
- carbuncles, xii. 501
- desquamation, xii. 501
- erythematous plaques, xii. 500
- linæ albicantæ, xii. 500
- miliaria sudamina, xii. 500
- purpura, xii. 500
- rash, scarlet-red, xii. 500
- tâches bleuâtres, xii. 500
- vesicles, xii. 501

## gangrene, xii. 501

## larynx—

- catarrh, xii. 498
- ulcers, xii. 498
- œdema glottis, xii. 498
- abscess, xii. 498
- perichondritis, xii. 498
- paralysis of vocal cords, xii. 498

## liver—

- abscess, xii. 496
- cholecystitis, xii. 496
- jaundice, xii. 496

## nervous system—

- meningitis, xii. 499
- hemiplegia, xii. 499
- aphasia, xii. 499
- hysteria, xii. 499
- epilepsy, xii. 499
- mental defects, xii. 499

## ocular—

- optic neuritis, xii. 499
- conjunctivitis, xii. 499
- keratitis, xii. 499
- iritis, xii. 499
- cyclitis, xii. 499
- amblyopia, xii. 499
- retinal hæmorrhages, xii. 499
- orbit cellulitis, xii. 499
- paralysis, extra-ocular muscles, xii. 499

## osseous system—

- arthritis, xii. 501

## necrosis, xii. 501

## osteitis, xii. 501

## periostitis, xii. 501

## ovaritis, xii. 498

## paraplegia, xii. 500

## peripheral neuritis, xii. 499

## pyæmia after, xii. 501

## respiratory system—

- pneumonia, lobar, xii. 497
- bronchitis, xii. 497
- pleurisy, xii. 497
- pulmonary abscess, xii. 498
- broncho-pneumonia, xii. 498
- lung gangrene, xii. 498
- hæmoptysis, xii. 498
- pneumothorax, xii. 498
- tubercle, xii. 498

## rigors in, xii. 500

## rupture of muscles, xii. 501

## spleen—

- infarctions, xii. 495
- hypertrophy, xii. 495
- rupture, xii. 495

## thrombosis, ii. 40

## urinary system—

- urine—
  - albuminuria, xii. 498
  - hæmaturia, xii. 499
- cystitis, xii. 498
- renal abscess, xii. 498
- pyelitis, xii. 498

## condition due to syphilis, xii. 11

## contagion, xii. 481

## course of disease, xii. 492

## death from, xii. 493

## sudden, from myocarditis, xii. 493

## decubitus in, xii. 491

## dental caries, development in, xii. 84

## diagnosis from acute colitis, ii. 321

## acute tuberculosis, xii. 506

## appendicitis, i. 315

## gastro-enteritis, xii. 508

## glandular fever, iv. 157

## influenza, xii. 506

## malaria, vii. 243 ; xii. 509

## measles, ii. 125

## meningitis, vii. 472

## pneumonia, xii. 506

## pus collections, xii. 508

## pyæmia, xii. 509

## septicæmia, xi. 84

## syphilitic fever, xii. 508

## typhlitis, xii. 508

## typhus, xii. 525

## ulcerative colitis, xii. 508

## ulcerative endocarditis, xii. 509

## disease of nasal sinuses in, viii. 414

## duration of, xii. 493

## endocarditis in, iv. 361

## epidemics, causes of, xii. 481

## epidemiology of, iii. 306

## eruption in, xii. 491

## etiology, xii. 480

## exacerbation of, xii. 503

## fæces in, iii. 426

## family tendency, xii. 482

## forms—

## abortive, xii. 504

## ambulatory or latent, xii. 504

## apyrexial, xii. 504

- mild, xii. 504
  - severe, xii. 504
  - sudoral, xii. 504
  - typhoid fever of non-enteric form, xii. 504
  - typhoid fever in children, xii. 505
  - typhoid fever in the aged, xii. 505
  - fever, albuminuria in, xiii. 98
  - fever, as cause of bronchitis, ii. 118
  - from eating mussels, xii. 350
  - from eating oysters, xii. 350
  - gangrene of lung in, vii. 151
  - hæmatoporphyrinuria in, iv. 275
  - hæmoglobinuria, iv. 278
  - hiccough in, vi. 6
  - hip-joint disease from, v. 42
  - immunisation to, v. 176
  - immunity from, xii. 482
  - infection of fœtus, x. 31
  - insanity of, v. 381
  - intestinal hæmorrhage, mortality in, xii. 495
  - leucopenia in, vi. 440
  - marasmus after, xii. 502
  - measles, vii. 355
  - memory, loss of, xii. 490
  - mental deficiency following, viii. 34
  - morbid anatomy of—
    - alimentary tract, ulceration of, xii. 482
    - bones, xii. 484
    - heart, xii. 484
    - kidneys, xii. 484
    - liver, xii. 483
    - mesenteric glands, xii. 483
    - muscles, xii. 484
    - nervous system, xii. 484
    - respiratory organs, xii. 484
    - spleen, xii. 483
  - nephritis in, viii. 248
  - neuritis in, viii. 287
  - obesity after, xii. 502
  - orchitis in, xi. 36
  - ovarian hæmorrhage in, ix. 13
  - paratyphoid, xii. 393
  - parotitis in, ix. 234
  - pathology, serum diagnosis, xii. 484
  - perforation of septum nasi in, viii. 375
  - peripheral neuritis in, viii. 293
  - pneumonia of, ix. 422
  - prognosis of, xii. 510
  - pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167
  - purpuric eruption in, x. 262
  - quarantine period for, v. 252
  - recrudescence of, xii. 503
  - recurrent fever, xiii. 29
  - relapse—
    - causes, xii. 503
    - course of, xii. 503
    - frequency, xii. 502
    - intercurrent, xii. 503
    - multiple relapses, xii. 503
    - spurious relapse, xii. 503
  - serum diagnosis, xii. 484
  - simulating foot and mouth disease, iv. 5
  - spine, xi. 328; xii. 500
  - spread by fish, xi. 252
  - water, xiii. 440
  - stools in, simulating cholera nostras, xi. 258
  - surgical treatment of perforation, xii. 515
  - symptoms of, xii. 486
  - blood in, xii. 489
  - deafness, xii. 491
  - epistaxis, xii. 489
  - from alimentary canal—
    - tongue, xii. 487
    - sordes, xii. 487
    - herpes, xii. 487
    - pharynx, xii. 487
    - palate, xii. 487
    - breath, odour of, xii. 487
    - anorexia, xii. 487
    - stomach distension, xii. 487
    - tympanites, xii. 487
    - colon distended, xii. 487
    - iliac pain, xii. 488
    - gurgling iliac fossa, xii. 488
    - diarrhoea, xii. 488
  - from respiratory system, xii. 489
  - spleen enlargement, xii. 488
  - general, xii. 491
  - in cholera, ii. 257
  - in malignant endocarditis, iv. 395
  - incubation period, xii. 486
  - invasion—
    - pyrexia, xii. 486
    - headache, xii. 486
    - epistaxis, xii. 486
    - chills, xii. 486
    - iliac fossa, right, gurgling in, xii. 486
    - laxity of bowels, xii. 486
    - tonsillitis, xii. 486
  - nervous system in, xii. 490
  - pulse, xii. 488
  - renal, xii. 489
  - urine, xii. 489
    - albuminuria, xii. 489
    - Ehrlich's reaction, xii. 490
    - retention, xii. 490
  - tenderness, xii. 488
  - tongue tremor, xii. 491
  - temperature in, xii. 491
  - tender toes, xii. 500
  - thrombosis in, ii. 36
  - through milk, viii. 104
  - treatment, xii. 512
    - prophylaxis, xii. 512
    - prevention by inoculation, xii. 513
    - diet, xii. 513
    - stimulants, xii. 514
    - antitoxin treatment, xii. 515
    - treatment of symptoms, xii. 515
    - baths, cold, xii. 517
  - ulcers in appendix, i. 323
  - perforation of, as cause of acute peritonitis, ix. 305
  - use of alcohol in, i. 123
  - antisera for, xii. 224
  - antitoxic serum in, v. 194
  - serum in, v. 194
  - varieties—
    - pneumo-typhoid, xii. 486
    - cerebral typhoid, xii. 486
    - pleuro-typhoid, xii. 487
    - spleno-typhoid, xii. 488
  - Widal's reaction in, i. 535; xii. 485
  - application of test, xii. 485
- TYPHO-MALARIA**, vii. 242
- fever, xii. 396; xiii. 29
- TYPHOMANIA**, ii. 453



**TYPHUS—**

syn.: *Fr.* typhus exanthématique; *Ger.* fleckfieber

**Typhus**, xii. 518

definition, xii. 518  
history, xii. 518  
etiology, xii. 518  
dissemination, xii. 519  
symptoms, xii. 519  
complications, xii. 524  
varieties, xii. 524  
diagnosis, xii. 524  
prognosis, xii. 526  
treatment, xii. 527

adynamic, xii. 524

appearance, xii. 520

ataxic, xii. 524

breath in, ii. 103

cause of bronchitis, ii. 118

cold water, use of, in, xii. 527

coma in, xii. 521

complications, xii. 524

lung gangrene of, xii. 524

nephritis, xii. 524

venous thrombosis, xii. 524

white leg, xii. 524

convalescence, xii. 523

defervescence, xii. 522

delirium, xii. 521

diagnosis, differential—

typhoid, xii. 525

pneumonia, xii. 525

meningitis, xii. 526

measles, xii. 526

purpura, xii. 526

uræmia, xii. 526

influenza, xii. 528

from relapsing fever, x. 342

septicæmia, x. 155

dissemination—

incubation period, xii. 519

invasion period, xii. 519

period of advance, xii. 520

state of defervescence, xii. 522

convalescence, xii. 523

exanthématique, xii. 518

extinction of, iii. 298

gangrene of lung in, vii. 151

hæmorrhagic, xii. 524

hydropathy in, v. 78

in children, xii. 524

incubation, twelve days, xii. 519

invasion, xii. 519

miliaria in, viii. 94

mortality, xii. 526

nervous symptoms, xii. 521

odour of patient characteristic, xii. 525

prognosis, xii. 526

purpuric eruption in, x. 262

quarantine period for, v. 252

rash distribution, xii. 520

scorbutic, xii. 524

siderans, xii. 524

stages of, xii. 518

advance, xii. 520

subcuticular mottling, xii. 520

temperature, xii. 520

treatment, xii. 527

varieties, xii. 524

**TYROSIN** as a sediment in urine, xiii. 128

in sputum, ii. 129; iii. 360

urine, xiii. 108

phosphorus poisoning, xii. 367

**TYROTOXICON** poison in cheese, xii. 351

**UCHETU**, or leprosy, vi. 414

**ULCER**, xiii. 1

atheromatous, xiii. 349

callous, xiii. 7

cancerous, of intestines, v. 420

classification, xiii. 5

constitutional causes, xiii. 5

tuberculous, xiii. 5

lupus, xiii. 6

syphilitic, xiii. 6

scorbutic, xiii. 6

gouty, xiii. 6

imperfect circulation, xiii. 4

venous, xiii. 4

leg ulcer, xiii. 4

varicose ulcer, xiii. 4

arterial, xiii. 4

interference nerve-supply, xiii. 4

trophic, xiii. 4

pressure bed-sore, xiii. 5

acute bed-sore, xiii. 5

perforating, xiii. 5

from traumatism, xiii. 3

crush, xiii. 3

bruise, xiii. 3

burn, xiii. 3

scald, xiii. 3

X-rays, xiii. 3

pressure, xiii. 3

clinical examination, xiii. 2

base, xiii. 2

floor, xiii. 2

discharge, xiii. 2

edges, xiii. 2

surrounding parts, xiii. 2

situation, xiii. 2

complicated by suppuration, xi. 494

**Definition**, xiii. 1

condition preventing healing, xiii. 1

the healing sore, xiii. 2

a septic ulcer, xiii. 2

classification, xiii. 3

treatment, xiii. 8

due to malingering, vii. 266

gummatous, following bursitis, xii. 26

hæmorrhagic, xiii. 8

treatment, xiii. 12

healing, xiii. 6

inflamed, xiii. 7

treatment, xiii. 12

interference nerve-supply,—treatment, xiii.

10

irritable, xiii. 8

treatment, xiii. 12

molar, Crombie's, xi. 355

of duodenum, morbid anatomy of, xi. 396

intestine in dysentery, iii. 67

in typhoid, ix. 305

of palate, ix. 49

nipple, vii. 287; x. 163

stomach, morbid anatomy of, xi. 396

operative treatment of—

gastro-enterostomy, xi. 441

pyloroplasty, xi. 442

excision of, xi. 442

Mozambique, or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162

- "Parrot's," xi. 459  
 peptic, xi. 396  
 perforating, in diabetes, ii. 488  
   foot, xii. 65  
   cause of position of, xiii. 5  
 phagedænic, xiii. 8  
   treatment, xiii. 12  
 septic appearance of, xiii. 2  
   use of peroxide of hydrogen in, ix. 37  
 skin grafting in, xi. 188  
 syphilitic—treatment, xiii. 11  
 traumatic—treatment, xiii. 9  
 treatment of, xiii. 8  
   following burns, ii. 152  
 trophic, xiii. 4  
 tuberculous—treatment, xiii. 11  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
 varicose, xiii. 4  
 weak, xiii. 6  
   treatment, xiii. 11  
**ULCERATED** sore throat, ix. 341  
**ULCERATION**, xiii. 1  
   due to glanders, iv. 167  
   endocarditis, diagnosis from malaria, vii. 244  
   in morphœa, xi. 8  
   of bladder, i. 494  
     simple solitary ulcers, i. 494  
     contact ulcer, i. 494  
     colon, colotomy in, ii. 333  
   heart, iv. 352  
**ULCERATIVE** colitis, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 508  
   endocarditis, diagnosis from typhoid fever, xii. 509  
   stomatitis, xi. 460  
   in measles, vii. 356  
**ULCUS MOLLE**—  
   bacteriology of, xi. 139  
**ULNA**, fracture of, iv. 27  
**ULNAR ARTERY**, ligature of, i. 338  
   nerve, paralysis of, viii. 289  
   symptom, Biernacki, xii. 59  
**ULTRA VIOLET** rays compared with X-rays, xiii. 497, 498  
**UMBILICAL** arteries, iii. 529  
   arteritis, viii. 355  
   calculi, xiii. 42  
   concretions, xiii. 13  
   cord—  
     abnormal insertion of, iii. 530  
     anatomy of, iii. 529  
     arteries of, iii. 529  
     attachment of, iii. 530  
     avoidance of pressure on, vi. 200  
     care of, vi. 193  
     circulation in, iii. 529  
     coiling of, round fœtus, vi. 271  
     cystic degeneration, x. 21  
     diagnosis of prolapse, vi. 268  
     early ligature, vi. 193  
     hæmorrhage from, viii. 354  
     in breech presentations, vi. 200  
     knots in, vi. 271; x. 21  
     length of, iii. 529  
     ligation of, vi. 193; viii. 349  
       loops of, iii. 529  
     marginal insertion, iii. 530  
     modes of insertion, iii. 530  
     myxosarcoma of, x. 21  
     presentation, vi. 267  
     pressure of, vi. 273  
     prolapse requiring version, vi. 269  
       use of forceps in, viii. 522  
     rupture of, vi. 211, 272  
     separation of, hæmorrhage, xiii. 13  
     sheath of, iii. 529  
     short, vi. 272  
     souffle in, ix. 507  
     structure, iii. 529  
     traction, vi. 211  
     traction on, cause of uterine inversion, vi. 311  
     torsion of, iii. 529; vi. 272; x. 21  
     tying of, vi. 193; viii. 193  
 fistulæ, xiii. 14  
   varieties—  
     biliary, xiii. 14  
     fæcal, xiii. 14  
     purulent, xiii. 14  
     urinary, xiii. 14  
 hæmorrhage, xiii. 13  
   causes of, xiii. 13  
   diagnosis from hæmophilia, iv. 288  
   treatment, xiii. 13  
 hernia, iv. 518  
   congenital, iv. 518  
   containing uterus, gravid, x. 39  
   in cretinism, ii. 406  
   operation for, iv. 520  
   strangulated, iv. 505  
 phlebitis, viii. 355  
 vein, development of, iv. 327  
 vessels, hæmorrhage from, viii. 355  
**UMBILICUS**—  
   adenomata of, xiii. 15  
   structure, xiii. 15  
   character of fluid, xiii. 15  
   affections of—  
     hæmorrhage, viii. 354  
     infections of, viii. 355  
     ulceration, viii. 355  
     gangrene in, viii. 355  
**Umbilicus, diseases of**—  
   hæmorrhage, xiii. 13  
   sepsis and infective processes, xiii. 13  
   eczema, xiii. 13  
   syphilis, xiii. 13  
   fistulæ, xiii. 14  
   persistent omphalo-mesenteric duct, xiii. 14  
   tumours, xiii. 14  
     benign, xiii. 14  
     malignant, xiii. 15  
   hernia and exomphalos, xiii. 15  
 during pregnancy, ix. 498  
 eczema of, xiii. 13  
 granulomata of, xiii. 14  
 hæmorrhages from, resulting from congenital disease of bile ducts, iv. 48  
 polypi of, xiii. 14  
 septic cause of mammary abscess, vii. 290  
 septic inflammation of, xiii. 13  
 syphilis of, xiii. 13  
 tumours of region, i. 35  
   innocent, xiii. 14  
   malignant, xiii. 15  
   ulceration of, xiii. 13  
**UMBO**, iii. 90  
**UNCINARIA duodenalis**, ix. 225

**UNCONSCIOUSNESS**, xiii. 16

- abortive, in epilepsy, xiii. 24
- anæsthetic, hysterical type, xiii. 22
- auto-intoxications, xiii. 28
- complete, causes of, xiii. 23
- due to lead poisoning, xii. 361
- following apoplexy, xiii. 26
- from cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 30
  - compression, xiii. 24
  - concussion, xiii. 24
  - drugs, xiii. 29
    - alcohol, xiii. 29
    - lead, xiii. 29
  - embolism, xiii. 27
  - meningitis, xiii. 26
  - sunstroke, xiii. 25
  - thrombosis, xiii. 27
  - tumours, cerebral, xiii. 27
- in renal disease, xiii. 28

**Unconsciousness—**

- introduction, xiii. 16
- physical basis of consciousness, xiii. 16

**unconsciousness—**

- partial, xiii. 20
- complete, xiii. 23

**in Jacksonian epilepsy**, xiii. 24

- partial, xiii. 20
- relation to epilepsy, xiii. 24
- thalamic, in epilepsy, xiii. 24
- vaso-motor, in epilepsy, xiii. 24

**UNDERPINNING** in umbilical hæmorrhage, xiii. 13**UNDULANT FEVER—**

- alimentary system in, xiii. 35
- bacteriology of, xiii. 32
- diagnosis from—
  - enteric, xiii. 33
  - febricula, xiii. 33
  - malaria, vii. 243
  - rheumatism, xiii. 33
  - tonsillitis, acute, xiii. 33
  - tuberculosis, acute, xiii. 33

**dietary of**, xiii. 40**Undulant fever**, xiii. 29

- history, xiii. 29
- etiology, xiii. 30
- pathology, xiii. 32
- prognosis, xiii. 32
- diagnosis, xiii. 33
- symptoms, xiii. 34
- treatment, xiii. 38
- pyrexia in, xiii. 34
- relation to non-malarial remittent, xii. 394
- theories of causation, xiii. 30

**UNGULATES—**

- lymphatic system of, vii. 191

**UNILATERAL—**

- hyperostosis, v. 84

**UNNA'S—**

- bandage in treatment of ulceration, xiii. 12
- bottle bacillus, i. 59
- classification of acne, i. 58
- theory of acne, i. 59, 60

**UNZEN**, i. 454**UPHOLSTERERS**, chronic bronchitis in, ii. 127**UPPER LIMB**, aneurysm of, i. 237**URACHAL** canal unobliterated, xiii. 42  
stricture of, xiii. 41**cyst**, xiii. 44

- diagnosis, xiii. 45
- treatment, xiii. 45

**fistula**, xiii. 42

- acquired, xiii. 43
- congenital, xiii. 42
  - diagnosis from gall-stones escaping at umbilicus, xiii. 43
  - Meckel's diverticulum, patent, xiii. 43

**symptoms**, xiii. 42**treatment**, xiii. 43**URACHUS—**

- cyst of, diagnosis from ascites, i. 357
- diagnosis from ovarian tumour, ix. 28
- inflammation of, xiii. 42

**Urachus—**

- introduction, xiii. 41
- malformations, xiii. 41
- diseases, xiii. 42

**malformations**, xiii. 41

- absence, xiii. 41
- double, xiii. 41

**patent**, cause of urinary fistula, xiii. 14**tumours of**, xiii. 42**URÆMIA**, xiii. 46**acute**, in chronic nephritis, viii. 259

- premonitory symptoms, xiii. 46
- convulsions, xiii. 47
- temperature, xiii. 47
- pupils, xiii. 48
- special senses, xiii. 48

**as cause of insanity**, v. 300, 381**breath in**, ii. 104**cause of death in pregnancy**, x. 60**cerebral manifestations of**, xiii. 48**Cheyne-Stokes breathing in**, x. 347**chronic**, xiii. 48**symptoms**, xiii. 48

- nervous, xiii. 48
- respiratory, xiii. 49
- digestive, xiii. 49

**coma in**, xiii. 47**differential diagnosis from**, i. 133 ; xiii. 53**complicating phymosis**, ii. 292**convulsions in**, xiii. 47**Uræmia—**

- definition, xiii. 46
- classification, xiii. 46
  - acute, xiii. 46
  - chronic, xiii. 48
  - latent, xiii. 50
- theories explanatory, xiii. 50
- diagnosis, xiii. 52
- prognosis, xiii. 54
- treatment, xiii. 54

**diagnosed from acute delirium**, ii. 454

- compression, ii. 86
- cerebral hæmorrhage, ii. 33
- typhus, xii. 526

**diarrhœa in**, xiii. 49**drowsiness in**, xiii. 46**due to waxy disease**, vi. 325**dyspnœa in**, xiii. 47**fits in**, xiii. 47**headache in**, iv. 317**hiccough in**, vi. 6**hydropathy in**, v. 78**in acute nephritis**, viii. 254**carcinoma uteri**, xiii. 218



- chronic nephritis, viii. 259  
 morphinism, viii. 134  
 mumps, viii. 175  
 pregnancy predisposing to insanity, x. 173  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 111  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 263  
 latent, xiii. 50  
 local palsies in, xiii. 48  
 paralysis in, xiii. 47  
 prognosis of, xiii. 54  
 pruritus in, x. 101  
 skin eruptions in, iii. 48  
 symptoms in portal cirrhosis, vi. 516  
   of, in pyelonephritis, vi. 56  
 temperature, xiii. 47  
 tetanic, xiii. 47  
 theories of, xiii. 50  
 treatment of, xiii. 54
- URÆMIC amblyopia**, i. 163  
 asthma, i. 381
- URATE** of soda deposits in gout, iv. 199  
   in "latent" gout, iv. 200  
   in urine, xiii. 125  
   in urine in gastric disorders, xi. 407
- URATIC** deposit in heart, iv. 353
- URBEROAGO DE ALZOLA**, i. 452
- UREA** as source of uric acid, xiii. 73  
 clinical estimation of, xiii. 105  
 diminished excretion in Addison's disease, xiii. 105  
 diminished excretion of, in hepatic disease, xiii. 105  
 during pregnancy, ix. 502  
 estimation of, xiii. 105  
 excretion of, xiii. 105  
   effect of menstruation, viii. 3  
   of, in diabetes mellitus, xiii. 105  
     fevers, xiii. 105  
     nephritis, xiii. 105  
     pneumonia, xiii. 105  
     with hot baths, i. 432  
 ferments, action of, iii. 274  
 formation of, in liver, vi. 469, 470  
 in auto-intoxication, xiii. 52  
   eclampsia, iii. 174  
   acute nephritis, viii. 253  
   feces, iii. 428  
   sweat, xi. 135  
   urine, xiii. 105  
   vomit in uræmia, xiii. 49  
 injection of, causing rise of temperature, xii. 121  
 tests for, xiii. 105
- URETERS**, *see* Kidney, vi. 84  
 anatomy of, vi. 84  
 bends of, diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62  
 blocking of, causing albuminuria, xiii. 98  
 catheterisation, iv. 272  
 dilatation of, vi. 85  
   from enlarged prostate, x. 91  
 diseases of, causing hæmaturia, iv. 268  
   cystoscope in, ii. 416  
   symptomatology of, vi. 86  
 examination of, vi. 86  
 inflammation of, vi. 85  
 injury of, vi. 84  
 operations on, vi. 91  
 pain associated with disease of, xiii. 381  
 pyuria in disease of, x. 272  
 spasm of, xi. 261  
 stone in, vi. 85  
   diagnosis from kidney stone, vi. 62  
   in, diagnosis from—  
     renal lithiasis, vi. 87  
     vesical calculus, vi. 87  
     vesicula seminalis, tubercle in, vi. 87  
     ovarian and tubal disease, vi. 87  
   tuberculosis, xii. 418
- URETERECTOMY**, operation of, vi. 92
- URETERITIS**, vi. 85  
 due to gonorrhœal infection, vi. 85
- URETEROTOMY**, vi. 91  
 for renal calculus, vi. 65
- URETHANE** in heart disease, iv. 440
- URETHRA**, abnormalities of, xiii. 56  
 abscess of, iii. 156; xiii. 56  
   causing scrotal fistula, xi. 19  
 bacteriology of, xiii. 137  
 calculi in, xiii. 70  
   treatment of, xiii. 71  
 cicatricial stricture of, diagnosis from enlarged prostate, x. 93
- Urethra, diseases of**, xiii. 55  
 introduction, xiii. 55  
 anatomy, xiii. 56  
 abnormalities, xiii. 56  
 inflammation, xiii. 57  
 gonorrhœa, xiii. 58  
 tuberculosis, xiii. 63  
 stricture, xiii. 64  
 rupture, xiii. 66  
 prolapse, xiii. 69  
 tumours, xiii. 70  
 calculi, xiii. 70  
   foreign bodies, xiii. 71
- diseases of, causing disorders of micturition, viii. 92  
 disinfection of, i. 364  
 double urethra, xiii. 56  
 epispadias, xiii. 57  
 examination with cystoscope, ii. 416  
 female, anatomy of, xiii. 56  
   in gonorrhœa, iv. 191  
 foreign bodies in, xiii. 71  
 hypospadias, xiii. 57  
 imperforate, xiii. 56  
 inflammation of, xiii. 57  
   causes, xiii. 57  
   symptoms, xiii. 58  
   treatment, xiii. 58  
 male, anatomy of, xiii. 56  
 prolapse of, xiii. 69  
   treatment, xiii. 70  
 pyuria in disease of, x. 272  
 rupture of, xiii. 69  
   in pelvic fracture, iv. 32  
 spasm due to catheter, ii. 182  
 stricture cause of urachal fistula, xiii. 43  
   causing rectal symptoms, x. 299  
   diagnosis, xiii. 65  
   inflammatory, xiii. 64  
   operative treatment of, xiii. 66  
     internal urethrotomy, xiii. 67  
     external urethrotomy, xiii. 67  
   organic, xiii. 64  
   resilient, xiii. 65  
   sequelæ, xiii. 64  
   spasmodic, xiii. 64  
   treatment, xiii. 65  
 tuberculosis of, xiii. 63



- tumours of, xiii. 70  
 use of electricity for, iii. 254
- URETHRAL** caruncle, use of cautery in, ii. 186  
 crises, xii. 61  
 fever, synovitis in, iv. 195
- URETHRAMETERS**, disinfection of, i. 365
- URETHRATOMES**, disinfection of, i. 365
- URETHRITIS**—  
 chronic posterior, xiii. 62  
 in women, treatment of, xiii. 63  
 simple, xiii. 57, 58
- URETHROTOMY**—  
 external, xiii. 67  
   Wheelhouse's operation, xiii. 68  
   Syme's operation, xiii. 68  
   Cock's operation, xiii. 68  
 internal, xiii. 67  
 modifications of, xiii. 67
- URIAGE**, muriated sulphur waters in, viii. 122
- URIC ACID**, xiii. 71
- Uric acid**—  
 introduction, xiii. 71  
 physical and chemical characters, xiii. 72  
 methods for estimating, xiii. 74  
 formation and excretion of, xiii. 74  
 origin of, in organism, xiii. 75
- acidæmia, a symptom in migraine, viii. 93  
 as a pigment in butterflies, ix. 367  
 calculus, i. 495  
 cause of colic in infants, iv. 93  
 deposition, xiii. 106  
 diathesis, iv. 198  
 effect of diet on, xiii. 74  
 elimination of, in health, xiii. 106  
 excretion of, in birds, vi. 470  
   in gout, xiii. 106  
 formation and excretion of, xiii. 74  
 headache, iv. 315  
 Hopkin's method of estimation, xiii. 106  
 in blood, in acute nephritis, viii. 253  
   children, ii. 235  
   gout, iv. 215 *et seq.*  
   the blood, iv. 216  
   urine, xiii. 106  
     in gastric disorder, xi. 407  
     in leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
 origin of, in organism, xiii. 75  
 physical and chemical characters, xiii. 72  
 sediment, xiii. 126  
 solvents, iv. 227  
 tests for, xiii. 73
- URINARY** fever, ii. 182  
 fistula from prostatic disease, x. 90  
   vagina, xiii. 284  
 infiltration following fracture of pelvis, i. 482 *et seq.*  
 organs, development of, xiii. 154  
 passages, rupture into liver hydatid, vii. 46  
 system, hydatid disease of, v. 59
- URINATION**—  
**Disorders of**—  
 incontinence of urine in children, xiii. 77  
 dysuria in children, xiii. 78  
 increased frequency in adults, xiii. 78  
 incontinence in adults, xiii. 79  
 retention of urine, xiii. 80  
 anuria, xiii. 81  
 disorders of, in neurasthenia, viii. 331

- URINE**, xiii. 81  
 acetone in puerperium, x. 133  
 acetone group in, xiii. 112  
   acetone, xiii. 112  
   aceto-acetic acid, xiii. 112  
    $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid, xiii. 112  
 albumin, quantitative test for, xiii. 97  
 albuminuria, xiii. 95  
 alterations in, in hysteria, v. 127  
   in tetany, xii. 152  
 ammoniacal importance of, xiii. 88  
 animal parasites in, xiii. 131  
 antiseptics for, i. 490  
 aromatic substances in, xiii. 114  
   etheral sulphates, xiii. 114  
   glycuronates, xiii. 115  
   indicanuria, xiii. 115  
   alkaptonuria, xiii. 116
- Bacteria in**—  
 modes of infection, xiii. 137  
 cystitis, xiii. 140  
 nephritis, xiii. 141  
 infective diseases, xiii. 141  
 typhoid fever, xiii. 142  
 tuberculosis, xiii. 144  
 gonorrhœa, xiii. 144  
 actinomycosis, xiii. 144  
 pneumaturia, xiii. 144  
 hydrothionuria, xiii. 145  
 in, diagnostic value of, in suppuration, xi. 510  
 mode of infection, xiii. 137  
 bacteriology of, in infective diseases, iii. 141
- bile pigments and acids in, xiii. 123
- calculi in, xiii. 132  
   uric acid, xiii. 133  
   calcium oxalate, xiii. 133  
   phosphatic, xiii. 133  
   calcium carbonate, xiii. 134  
   cystin, xiii. 134  
   xanthin, xiii. 134  
   cholesterin, xiii. 134  
   indigo, xiii. 135  
   urostealith, xiii. 135
- cantharides, effect of, xiii. 136
- carbouluria in, xiii. 135
- casts in, xiii. 130  
   hyaline, xiii. 130  
   amyloid, xiii. 130  
   epithelial, xiii. 131  
   blood, xiii. 131  
   granular, xiii. 131  
   fatty, xiii. 131  
   hæmoglobin and uratic, xiii. 131
- changes in, in gastric disorders, xi. 407  
 portal cirrhosis, vi. 514  
 pregnancy, ix. 502  
 pyelitis, vi. 54
- characters in tropical abscess, vii. 28  
 in acute nephritis, viii. 252
- chlorides in, xiii. 90  
   variations in, xiii. 90
- cholesterin in, xiii. 120  
 chrysophanic acid in, xiii. 135  
 chylous, iii. 469  
 collection of, xiii. 84  
 colour, reaction in heart disease, iv. 386  
 colouring, abnormal, after eating sweets, xiii. 136  
 variations in, xiii. 88

- complications in typhoid, xii. 498  
 conjugated glycuronates in, xiii. 115  
 copaiba in, xiii. 135  
 cryoscopy of, xiii. 85  
 dextrose in, due to suprarenal extract, xi. 520  
 diamines in, xiii. 108  
 diminished size of stream, viii. 93  
 diminution of, in rheumatoid arthritis, x. 448  
 drugs which influence, xiii. 135  
 Ehrlich's reaction in, xii. 490  
 enzymes in, iii. 286  
 ethereal sulphates in estimation of, xiii. 115  
 ethereal sulphates in, xiii. 114  
 examination of, in cases of morphinism, viii. 133  
     in children, ii. 235  
 excess of ethereal sulphates in dilated stomach, xi. 436  
 extravasated course of, iv. 252  
     of diagnosis from erysipelas of scrotum, xi. 17  
 faecal odour of, xiii. 88  
 fibrinuria in, xiii. 100  
 freezing-point of, xiii. 85  
 general properties of, xiii. 84  
     colour, xiii. 88  
     freezing-point, xiii. 85  
     odour, xiii. 88  
     quantity, xiii. 84  
     reaction, xiii. 87  
     specific gravity, xiii. 85  
     toxicity, xiii. 89  
     turbidity, xiii. 88  
 globulin in, xiii. 97  
 glycosuria in puerperium, x. 134  
 hæmoglobin in,  
     tests for, xiii. 103  
 hydroquinone in, xiii. 135  
 importance in treatment of tetany, xii. 158  
 in acute yellow atrophy of liver, vi. 559  
     alcohol poisoning, xii. 330  
     bilharzia hæmatobia, ix. 211  
     blackwater fever, i. 472  
     carbolic acid poisoning, xii. 312  
     children, ii. 234  
     cholera, ii. 254  
     chorea, ii. 267  
     convalescence from acute nephritis, viii. 255  
     diabetes, ii. 483  
         mellitus, ii. 485  
     diabetic coma, ii. 490  
     diphtheria, iii. 7  
     erysipelas, iii. 340  
     fever, xii. 122  
     gout, iv. 221  
     hæmatoporphyrinuria, iv. 276  
     hæmoglobinuria, iv. 281  
         deposits in, iv. 281  
     hydatid disease, v. 59  
     icterus, v. 524, 525  
     lead poisoning, xii. 362  
     leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
     liver, acute congestion, vii. 14  
     malaria, vii. 233  
     nephritis, chronic, viii. 257  
     pernicious anæmia, i. 174  
     phosphorus poisoning, xii. 325  
     picric acid poisoning, xiii. 135  
     renal cirrhosis, viii. 263  
     rickets, x. 451  
     rupture of bladder, i. 483  
     tuberculous kidney, vi. 68, 71  
     tuberculous meningitis—  
         sugar in, vii. 481  
         other reducing substances, vii. 481  
     typhoid, xii. 489  
     typhus, xii. 521  
 incontinence, ii. 234  
     cured by removal of adenoids, viii. 402  
     feigned, vii. 271  
     in adults, xiii. 79  
         children, xiii. 77  
 infection from, in typhoid, xii. 481  
 injection of, cause of rise of temperature, xii. 121  
 inorganic constituents of, xiii. 89  
     ammonia, xiii. 89  
     chlorides, xiii. 89  
     metals, xiii. 89  
     phosphates, xiii. 89  
     sulphates, xiii. 89  
 lactose in, during puerperium, x. 134  
 leucin in, xiii. 108  
 lipuria of, xiii. 118  
     lipuria, xiii. 118  
     chyluria, xiii. 119  
     cholesterin, xiii. 120  
 mucus in, xiii. 100  
     source and significance of, xiii. 100  
 nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 104  
     kreatinine, xiii. 107  
     nitrogen, total, xiii. 104  
     urea, xiii. 105  
     uric acid, xiii. 106  
     xanthin bases, xiii. 107  
     abnormal, xiii. 108  
     diamines, xiii. 108  
     leucin, xiii. 108  
     tyrosin, xiii. 108  
 normal variations in, xiii. 87  
 odour of, in ponos, ix. 453  
     varieties in, xiii. 88  
     violets, xiii. 135  
 oxalates in, xiii. 93  
 oxaluria, xiii. 93  
     source of, xiii. 95  
     treatment, xiii. 95  
**Pathological changes in—**  
     introductory, xiii. 81  
     general properties, xiii. 84  
     inorganic constituents, xiii. 89  
     oxaluria, xiii. 93  
     proteids, xiii. 95  
     chief nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 104  
     abnormal nitrogenous constituents, xiii. 108  
     sugars in urine, xiii. 109  
     acetone group, xiii. 112  
     aromatic substances, xiii. 114  
     neutral sulphur, xiii. 117  
     lipuria, xiii. 118  
     pigments, xiii. 120  
     bile pigment and acids, xiii. 123  
     pneumaturia, xiii. 124  
     urinary sediments, xiii. 124  
     urinary calculi, xiii. 132  
     drugs, poisons, and accidental constituents of urine, xiii. 135

phosphates in, xiii. 91  
 diminution of, in kidney disease, xiii. 91  
 pigment of, xiii. 88  
 pigments in, xiii. 120  
 pink or red in colour, xiii. 89  
 pneumaturia, xiii. 124  
 potassium chlorate, action of, xiii. 136  
 proteins in—  
   albuminuria, xiii. 95  
   albumosuria, xiii. 101  
   Bence-Jones proteid, xiii. 102  
   hæmoglobin, xiii. 103  
   histon, xiii. 102  
   mucous substance, xiii. 100  
   pyuria, xiii. 103  
 quantity of, xiii. 84  
 rare sugars in, xiii. 112  
 reaction of, xiii. 87  
 retention, ii. 234 ; xiii. 80  
   from anal fissure, ii. 235  
   hysterical, v. 149  
   in acute prostatitis, x. 88  
     in injury of prostate gland, x. 88  
     in typhoid, xii. 490  
   salicylates in, xiii. 135  
   santonin in, xiii. 135  
 secretion, effect of puerperium on, x. 133  
 sediments in—  
   unorganised, xiii. 125  
   organised, xiii. 129  
   accidental contaminations, xiii. 132  
 specific gravity—  
   in acute Bright's disease, viii. 252  
   chronic Bright's disease, viii. 262  
     diabetes, ii. 483  
     diabetes insipidus, ii. 476  
   variations in, xiii. 85  
 spectroscopic examination of, xiii. 120  
 state of, in enlarged prostate, x. 92  
 sugars in, xiii. 109  
   glucose, xiii. 109  
     in, tests for, xiii. 109  
   in, quantitative estimation of, xiii. 111  
   lactose, xiii. 112  
   pentose, xiii. 112  
 sulphates in, xiii. 91  
 sulphur, neutral, xiii. 117  
   hydrothionuria, xiii. 117  
   cystinuria, xiii. 118  
 suppression of, i. 28  
   in acromegaly, i. 65  
   catheter fever, ii. 184  
   incontinence of, i. 135  
 tests for—  
   albumin in, xiii. 96  
   albumoses in, xiii. 101  
   biliary pigment in, xiii. 123  
   blood in, xiii. 103  
   peptones in, xiii. 101  
 toxicity of, xiii. 89  
 turbidity of, xiii. 88  
 turpentine in, xiii. 135  
 tyrosin in, xiii. 108  
 uric acid in, i. 499  
 variations in cerebral tumours, ii. 57  
   in gastric ulcer, xi. 421  
   in total amount, iii. 36

UROBILINE, absorption spectra, xi. 269  
 excess of, in hepatic insufficiency, vi. 491  
 in bile, ix. 372  
 urine, xiii. 88  
   increased excretion of, xiii. 121  
   diminished excretion of, xiii. 122  
 seat of production, v. 406  
**UROCHROME**—  
 absorption spectra of, xi. 269  
 in normal urine, ix. 372  
 urine in, xiii. 88, 120  
**UROERYTHRIN**—  
 absorption spectra in, xi. 265, 269  
 in urine, xiii. 88, 122  
**UROGENITAL** sinus, xiii. 154  
 tuberculosis, xii. 417  
**UROROSEIN** pigment obtained from urine, ix. 374  
**UROSTEALITHS**, xiii. 119  
 in bladder, xiii. 135  
**URO-TOXIC** coefficient, xiii. 52  
**URTICA**—  
 crenulata, stinging plant, xi. 377  
 dioica, stinging plant, xi. 377  
 stimulans, stinging plant, xi. 377  
 urens, stinging plant, xi. 377  
**URTICACEÆ** order, cause of urticaria, ii. 468  
**URTICARIA**, or nettlerash, or cnidosis, xiii. 146  
 affections of muscles in, viii. 184  
 after use of antidiphtheritic serum, xii. 221  
 complicating pediculosis, ix. 241  
 rupture of hydatid cysts in the ureter, vi. 75  
 conjunctival affections in, ii. 361  
**Urticaria**—  
 definition of, xiii. 146  
 symptoms, xiii. 146  
 varieties, xiii. 147  
 etiology, xiii. 148  
 pathology, xiii. 150  
 treatment, xiii. 151  
 due to drugs, iii. 47  
   fish poisoning, xi. 251  
   ptomaine poisoning, v. 412  
 eosinophile leucocytosis, vi. 443  
 etiology, xiii. 148  
 from physical agencies, ii. 469  
   stinging insects, xi. 377  
   stinging plants, xi. 377  
 dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461  
   gout, iv. 213  
   hydatid disease, v. 62  
   pruritus, x. 101  
 infantile, xiii. 147  
 of gastric origin, xi. 407  
   rheumatic origin, x. 392  
 pathology, xiii. 150  
 pigmentosa, xii. 478  
 symptoms, xiii. 146  
 treatment, xiii. 151  
 varieties—  
   acute, xiii. 147  
   chronica, xiii. 147  
   factitia, xiii. 147  
   papulosa, etc., xiii. 147  
 vesicating, diagnosis from dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 464



**UTERINE—**

- affections, cause of headache, iv. 314
- nerve deafness (toxic), i. 418
- appendages, changes during puerperium, x. 142
  - in pregnancy, ix. 496
  - removal of, iii. 438 ; ix. 29
- artery, iv. 141
- atrophy, viii. 11
- bruit, ix. 507
- catarrh, xiii. 179, 183
- cavity, variations in length, iv. 138
- contractions, effects of hypnotism on, v. 105
  - importance in diagnosis, ix. 507
- curettage, ii. 411
- disorders, hydropathy in, v. 78
- displacements, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16
- fibroid—
  - causing induction of labour, viii. 514
  - diagnosis from movable spleen, xi. 334
  - from pregnancy, ix. 509
  - effect of oöphorectomy, ix. 10
  - pregnancy pressure symptoms, x. 46
  - rate of growth in pregnancy, x. 46
- hæmorrhage in malingers, vii. 271
- laceration, suture of, vi. 298
- new growths causing menorrhagia, viii. 16
- plexus of veins, iv. 141
- polypus, diagnosis from uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
- prolapse, diagnosis from—
  - cervix hypertrophy, ix. 259
  - cystocele, ix. 259
  - rectocele, ix. 259
  - symptoms, ix. 258
- treatment—
  - choice of method, ix. 259
  - operative, xiii. 171
  - reduction, xiii. 170
  - retention, xiii. 170
- retraction ring, vi. 143
- segment, lower, vi. 216
- souffle, ix. 507
- superinvolution, viii. 11
- tumours with pregnancy, x. 47
  - induction of abortion, x. 47
  - induction of labour, x. 47
  - myotomy, x. 47
  - “Muller's ablation” of uterus, x. 47
- veins, pulmonary embolism from, vii. 167

**UTERO-SACRAL** ligaments, operation of shortening, xiii. 179**UTERUS—**

- absence of, xiii. 156
- actinomycosis of, xiii. 211
- acute inversion, vi. 311
- anatomy, vi. 311
  - cause, vi. 311
  - diagnosis, vi. 312
  - treatment, vi. 312
- acute septic inflammation, *see* Puerperal fever, xiii.
- adeno-myoma of, xiii. 203
- alteration in pregnancy, ix. 493
- anatomy of, iv. 138
- angiomata of, xiii. 203
- anteflexion of gravid, x. 40
- anteversion, xiii. 167
  - causes of, xiii. 174

- anteversion in pregnancy, x. 40
- ascent of the, xiii. 167
- aseptic, normally, x. 151
- at full term, ix. 495
- atrophy, xiii. 188
- attachments of, xiii. 166
- bicornis, iv. 151 ; xiii. 159
- bimanual compression of, for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 289
- bipartitus, xiii. 158
- bleeding from, in purpura, x. 264
- blood-clot in, cause of delayed involution, x. 140
- blood-supply, iv. 141
- bougie in, to induce labour, viii. 510
- cancer, effect of pregnancy on, x. 43
  - in pregnancy, x. 44
    - Cæsarean section, x. 44
    - hysterectomy, x. 44
    - induction of abortion, x. 44
    - premature labour, x. 44
  - treatment, x. 44
- of body, xiii. 222
  - and fibroids, xiii. 226
  - microscopic appearance of endometrium, xiii. 223
  - symptoms, xiii. 224
- changes after birth, x. 139
  - in obstructed labour, vi. 216
  - position during pregnancy, ix. 493
- chronic endometritis, curettage for, ii. 413
- congenital anteflexion, iv. 153
  - atrophy, xiii. 156
  - retroflexion, iv. 153
- contractions of, in labour, vi. 131
- cordiformis, iv. 151
- defective development of, xiii. 156
- deficiens, iv. 153
- degenerative changes, xiii. 196
- descent of the, xiii. 167
- detachment of placenta from, vi. 148
- development of, xiii. 155
- didelphys, iv. 151 ; xiii. 159
- disease of, as cause of sterility, xi. 371
- diseases, use of electricity for, iii. 253
- Uterus, displacements of—**
  - abnormal position, xiii. 167
  - anteversion, xiii. 174
  - ascent, xiii. 167
  - congenital anteflexion, xiii. 176
  - descent, xiii. 167
  - normal mobility, xiii. 166
  - positions, xiii. 166
  - pathological anteversion and anteflexion, xiii. 175
  - prolapse, xiii. 168
  - retroversion, xiii. 175
  - retroversion and retroflexion, xiii. 178
  - sinistro- and dextro-position, xiii. 175
  - retroflexion, xiii. 178
  - retroversion, xiii. 178
  - etiology, xiii. 178
  - signs, xiii. 178
  - symptoms, xiii. 179
  - treatment, xiii. 179
  - sinistro-position, xiii. 175
- displacements of, xiii. 166
  - anteflexion, xiii. 175
  - congenital, xiii. 176
  - treatment of, xiii. 177



- anteversion of, pathological, xiii. 175
- by flexion, xiii. 167
  - version, xiii. 167
- cause of metritis, xiii. 181
  - sterility, xi. 372
- dextro-position, xiii. 175
  - of, as a whole, xiii. 167
- distended with fluid, diagnosis from pregnancy, ix. 509
- double, xiii. 158
  - cause of menstruation in pregnancy, x. 85
- douching in—
  - antiseptics, x. 159
  - contra-indications, x. 159
  - dangers, x. 159
  - instrument, x. 159
  - method of, x. 159
  - puerperal infections, x. 159
- drainage after Cesarean section, viii. 544
  - rupture, vi. 297
- duplex, result in twins, ix. 516
- during puerperium—
  - anatomy, x. 140
  - macroscopic changes in body, x. 140
    - in cervix, x. 141
  - microscopical changes, x. 141
- epithelium of, characters, xiii. 213
- examination of, at a post-mortem, ix. 470
- exhausted condition of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180
- extirpation of,
  - in puerperal infection, x. 160
- “fibroids” of, xiii. 189
- fibroids and cancer of body, xiii. 226
  - causing retained placenta, vi. 279
  - complications of, xiii. 194
    - adhesions, xiii. 194
    - fatty liver, xiii. 194
    - heart disease, xiii. 194
    - parotitis, xiii. 194
    - phlebitis, thrombosis, xiii. 194
    - pregnancy, xiii. 194
    - pseudo-sciatica, xiii. 195
    - rectal disturbance, xiii. 193
    - urinary disturbances, xiii. 195
- degenerations in—
  - cystic, xiii. 198
  - transition and other forms—
    - carcinomatous, xiii. 198
    - sarcomatous, xiii. 197
    - teleangiectatic, xiii. 198
  - true degenerations, xiii. 196
- delay of menopause in, vii. 504
- diagnosis from constriction lobe of liver, vi. 476
  - in pregnancy, x. 45
  - ovarian tumours, ix. 27
  - subinvolution, xiii. 187
- differential diagnosis, xiii. 204
- indications for operation, xiii. 198
- life history of, xiii. 190
- polypus, diagnosis from inverted uterus, vi. 312
- symptoms—
  - bladder and rectum, xiii. 192
  - discharge, xiii. 192
  - hæmorrhage, xiii. 191
  - pain, xiii. 192
  - sterility, xiii. 193
- treatment—
  - abdominal hysterectomy, xiii. 209
  - myomectomy, xiii. 209
  - colpotomy, xiii. 209
  - electrolysis, xiii. 208
  - enucleation of submucous fibroid, xiii. 208
  - medical, xiii. 207
  - morcellation, xiii. 209
  - removal of appendages, xiii. 210
  - surgical, xiii. 208
  - vaginal hysterectomy, xiii. 209
- flexion of, in pregnancy, x. 39
- formation of Bandle's ring in obstructed labour, vi. 216
- glands of, xiii. 213
- gravid—
  - abnormalities in position, x. 39
    - hernia of, x. 39
    - prolapsed of, x. 39
    - prolapsus of, x. 39
  - in femoral hernia, x. 39
  - inguinal hernia, x. 39
  - incarcerated, x. 40
  - irreducible retro-displacement, x. 42
  - partial flexion, x. 43
  - retroversion, x. 40
    - cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60
  - urachal fistulas, xiii. 43
- diagnosis from—
  - extra-uterine pregnancy, x. 41
  - retropubic abscess, x. 41
  - ovarian cyst in pouch of Douglas, x. 41
  - tubal abortion with hæmorrhage, x. 41
- partial, x. 40
- treatment, x. 41
  - pessaries, x. 42
  - reposition, x. 41
- sacculum of, x. 43
- hernia of, x. 39
- hydatid disease of, xiii. 211
  - treatment, xiii. 211
- hypertrophy—
  - in fibroid tumours, xiii. 193
  - prolapsus, ix. 259
- hysterectomy for deciduoma malignum, x. 180
- hysterical affections, v. 126
- in asthma, i. 390
- deciduoma malignum, x. 179
  - ectopic gestation, iii. 189
- incarcerated with—
  - anteflexion, x. 40
  - hernia, x. 39
  - prolapse, x. 39
  - retroversion, x. 40
- inertia of—
  - cause of post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286
  - in labour, vi. 212
- infantile, xiii. 156
- inflammation of, cause of menorrhagia, viii. 16
- Inflammations of—**
  - inflammation—
    - acute metritis, xiii. 179
    - endometritis, xiii. 180
    - chronic metritis, xiii. 180

- endocervicitis, xiii. 184
- endometritis, xiii. 184
- subinvolution, xiii. 186
- superinvolution, xiii. 188
- insanity associated with disease of, xiii. 232
- intermittent contraction, ix. 507
- inversion of, xiii. 167
  - diagnosis from rupture, vi. 312
  - from fibroid, vi. 255
  - uterine prolapse, xiii. 170
- involution of, after labour, x. 139
- ligaments, iv. 141
- maldevelopment cause of dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
- malformations, iv. 151
  - course of pregnancy, x. 38
- Malformations**—
  - clinical aspects of malformation of organs, xiii. 162
  - development of female generative organs, xiii. 154
  - malformation, xiii. 156
  - diagnosis of, xiii. 164
  - diagnosis of pregnancy, x. 38
  - malformation, effect on pregnancy, x. 37
  - treatment of, xiii. 164
- malformed hæmorrhage after labour, x. 39
- management of placenta, x. 39
- superfetation in, x. 38
- membranes in, cause of delayed involution, x. 140
- metritis, chronic, diagnosis from subinvolution, xiii. 187
- mucous membrane of, iv. 140
- “Müller ablation” in pregnancy, x. 47
- myomata, subserous pedunculated, in pregnancy, x. 46
- Non-malignant tumours**—
  - adeno-myomata, viii. 203
  - differential diagnosis, xiii. 204
  - fibro-cystic, xiii. 200
  - fibroids, xiii. 189
  - hydatids, xiii. 211
  - polypi, xiii. 200
  - treatment, xiii. 207
  - tuberculosis, xiii. 210
- normal mobility of, xiii. 166
- operation for retroversion, xiii. 179
  - for shortening round ligaments, xiii. 173
  - of panhystero-colpectomy, xiii. 174
  - ventral fixation, xiii. 173
- pain associated with disease of, xiii. 382
- pathological changes associated with pregnancy—
  - cancer, x. 43
  - fibroid, x. 45
- perforation in curettage, ii. 414
- plugging for post-partum hæmorrhage, vi. 288
- polyp of—
  - fibroid, xiii. 201
  - malignant, xiii. 197, 198, 226
  - mucous, xiii. 202
  - papillomatous, xiii. 202
  - placental, xiii. 202
  - tuberculous, xiii. 202
- post-mortem appearance in puerperal septicæmia, x. 155
- pressure on bladder, xiii. 170
- prolapse of the, xiii. 168
  - after perineal rupture, vi. 304
  - bladder in, xiii. 169
  - causes of, ix. 257
  - diagnosis from—
    - cervix hypertrophic elongation, xiii. 170
  - cystocele, xiii. 170
  - rectocele, xiii. 170
  - uterine inversion, xiii. 170
  - prolapse, xiii. 170
  - vaginal tumours, xiii. 170
  - vulvar tumours, xiii. 170
- peritoneum in, xiii. 169
- rectum in, xiii. 169
- stages of, xiii. 169
- symptoms of, xiii. 169
- treatment—
  - operative, ix. 259
  - palliative, ix. 259
  - urethra in, xiii. 169
  - uterus in, xiii. 169
  - vaginal walls in, xiii. 169
- retained placenta cause of delayed involution, x. 140
- retraction of, cause of child's death, vi. 180
- retroposition of, causes of, xiii. 175
- retroverted gravid, urine, retention of, viii. 92
- rudimentarius, iv. 153
- rudimentary, iii. 156
- rupture, diagnosis from acute inversion, vi. 312
  - during labour, vi. 295
  - causes, vi. 295
  - diagnosis, vi. 295
  - symptoms, vi. 295
  - treatment, vi. 298
  - varieties, vi. 296
- from obstructed labour, vi. 180, 217
- hæmorrhage in, x. 84
- use of forceps, viii. 522
- sarcoma of, xiii. 227
- septus, iv. 152; xiii. 159
  - subseptus, xiii. 159
- size of, after labour, vi. 137
- spasmodic contraction in labour, third stage, vi. 278
- spontaneous rupture, vi. 295
  - cause of death, x. 60
- stitching to abdominal wall for displacements, xiii. 173
- subinvolution, xiii. 186
  - diagnosis from fibroid, small, xiii. 187
  - from metritis, chronic, xiii. 187
  - pregnancy before third month, xiii. 187
  - treatment of, xiii. 187
- superinvolution, xiii. 188
  - cause of early menopause, vii. 504
  - etiology, xiii. 188
  - symptoms, xiii. 188
  - treatment, xiii. 188
- supra-vaginal operation in pregnancy for concealed accidental hæmorrhage, x. 73
- teleangiectatic tumours of, xiii. 203
- tetanic condition of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180
- tonic retraction, vi. 216, 295

- tuberculosis of, iii. 440 ; xiii. 210  
treatment, xiii. 211  
tumours of, i. 36  
  cause of secondary post - partum hæmorrhage, vi. 286, 290  
  causing dysmenorrhœa, viii. 21
- Uterus, tumours, malignant, xiii. 212**  
  cervix, cancer of, xiii. 214  
  cervix, cancer in pregnancy, xiii. 222  
  hysterectomy, xiii. 227  
    abdominal, xiii. 229  
    vaginal, xiii. 230  
  sarcoma of uterus, xiii. 227  
  uterus, cancer of, xiii. 222  
  uterus, cancer of, and fibroids, xiii. 226
- unicorns, iv. 152 ; xiii. 157-159  
veins of, iv. 141  
ventro-fixation in prolapsus, ix. 260  
vessels of, changes in, during pregnancy, ix. 497  
  virgin type, xiii. 156
- UTRICLE peladique, i. 154**  
**UVEAL pigment, ectropion of, v. 508**  
**UVEITIS, ii. 283**  
**UVULA—**  
  absence of, xiii. 235  
  condition of, in pharyngeal conditions, ix. 348  
  deflection of, in facial paralysis, iii. 143  
  elongation of, xiii. 235  
  examination of, viii. 369
- Uvula—**  
  inflammation, xiii. 235  
    acute, xiii. 235  
    chronic, xiii. 235  
  malformations, xiii. 235  
  elongation of, xiii. 235  
  new growths, xiii. 237  
  paralysis, xiii. 237
- VACCINATION, xiii. 237**  
  Act of 1898, effect of, xiii. 262  
  amendments required, xiii. 265
- Vaccination—**  
  introduction, xiii. 237  
  importance of small-pox in recent centuries, xiii. 237  
  vaccination, xiii. 244  
  objections to, xiii. 259  
  injuries from, xiii. 259  
  Vaccination Act, 1898, xiii. 262  
  suggested alterations, xiii. 264  
  suggested amendments, xiii. 265
- eruptions and injuries after, xiii. 259  
for cholera, ii. 255  
psoriasis, x. 113  
summary of value of, xiii. 267  
transmission of syphilis through, xii. 43
- VACCINIA, conjunctive, affections in, ii. 361**  
**VACUOLATION in muscles, viii. 181**  
**VAGABOND'S disease, i. 97**  
  pigmentation in, xi. 183
- VAGINA—**  
  absence of, xiii. 156  
  absence of sterility in, xi. 370  
  acquired stenosis of, xiii. 283  
  anatomy of, iv. 142  
  arterial supply of, iv. 143  
  as a source of systemic infection, xiii. 270  
  atresia, iv. 154 ; xiii. 159, 283  
  bacteriology of, influence on labour, vi. 184  
  carcinoma of, xiii. 281  
    primary, xiii. 281  
    secondary, xiii. 281  
  cervical mucous plug, x. 151  
  chancere of, xii. 7  
  changes in, during puerperium, x. 143  
    in pregnancy, ix. 497  
  cicatrical contraction, viii. 514  
  congenital bands in, xiii. 156  
  cysts of, xiii. 279  
  development of, xiii. 155  
  dilatation in labour, vi. 147  
    in induction of labour, viii. 511  
    various bags employed, viii. 511  
  discharge from, i. 40
- Disease of, xiii. 268**  
  acquired stenosis and atresia, xiii. 283  
  anatomy, iv. 142  
  catarrhal, xiii. 271  
  changes in position, ix. 250  
  development, iv. 154  
  fistulæ, xiii. 284  
  foreign bodies, xiii. 283  
  inflammatory affection, xiii. 271  
  injuries, xiii. 282  
  malformations, xiii. 153  
  new formations, xiii. 279  
  para-vaginitis vaginismus, xiii. 278  
  pseudo-membranous vaginitis, xiii. 274  
  specific inflammation and ulcers, xiii. 275  
  ulcerative vaginitis, xiii. 275  
  vaginal secretion, xiii. 268
- disinfection of, i. 364  
double, xiii. 158  
examination of, in labour, x. 158  
fibroma of, xiii. 280  
foreign bodies in, xiii. 283  
hæmaturia of, xiii. 282  
in gonorrhœal infection, iv. 191  
  pregnancy, ix. 507  
inflammatory affections, xiii. 271  
injuries of, xiii. 282  
  hæmaturia, xiii. 282  
  wounds, xiii. 282  
laceration of, after labour, vi. 300  
  dangers, vi. 301  
  evidence, vi. 301  
  position, vi. 301  
  treatment, vi. 301  
lymphatics of, iv. 144  
malformation of, iv. 153  
  diagnosis of, xiii. 164  
  in pregnancy, x. 37  
  treatment of, xiii. 164  
malignant growths in, x. 180  
myoma of, xiii. 280  
noma of, xiii. 276  
para-vaginitis, xiii. 278  
partial absence of, xiii. 156  
plugging of, i-42  
recto-vaginal fistula, xiii. 286  
rupture of, from obstructed labour, vi. 180  
sarcoma of, xiii. 280  
secretion of, xiii. 268  
  bactericidal properties of, xiii. 269



- syphilis of, xiii. 276  
 tuberculosis of, xiii. 276  
 urinary fistula of, xiii. 284  
**VAGINAL** discharge, xiii. 269  
   caused by uterine prolapse, ix. 258  
   discharges, pus, xiii. 218  
   douching, to induce labour, viii. 509  
   enterocele, ix. 262  
   examination, danger of sepsis in labour, x. 158  
   importance of, in acute peritonitis, ix. 310  
   fistula formation, vi. 310  
   fixation for uterine retroversion, xiii. 179  
   flora, description of, x. 151  
   hysterectomy for Fallopian tube disease, iii. 439  
   menorrhagia, viii. 15  
   plugging in induction of abortion, viii. 515  
   in placenta prævia, x. 82  
     bacilli in, x. 151  
   secretion, antiseptic property, x. 151  
   normal, antiseptic property, x. 151  
   reaction of, x. 151  
   treatment in pregnancy, ix. 518  
**VAGINISMUS**, xiii. 278  
   in hysteria, v. 125  
**VAGINITIS**—  
   adhesive, xiii. 272  
   as a puerperal infection, causes of, x. 153  
   catarrhal, xiii. 271  
   cause of sterility, xi. 371  
   emphysematous, xiii. 273  
   exfoliative, xiii. 273  
   gonorrhœal, xiii. 272  
   granular, xiii. 271  
   mycotic, xiii. 273  
   para-vaginitis, xiii. 278  
   pseudo-membranous, xiii. 274  
   senile adhesive, xiii. 272  
   specific inflammations, xiii. 275  
   treatment, xiii. 276  
   ulcerative, xiii. 275  
   vulvo-vaginitis in children, xiii. 274  
   warty, xiii. 272  
**VAGO-ACCESSORIUS**—  
   affection of, in tabs, xii. 63  
**VAGRANTS**, vii. 56  
**VAGUS**-accessory nerve, origin of, i. 415 ; ii. 23  
   action of, on intestine, v. 405  
   influence of, on heart, iv. 334  
   on pulse, x. 224  
   injury to, complication of aneurysm, i. 241  
   nerve, anatomy of, xiii. 288  
   functions of, xiii. 289  
   in alcoholism, i. 138  
   involvement of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 109  
   lesions of, clinical features in, xiii. 289  
   origin of, ii. 23  
   pressure on, by enlarged glands, ii. 112  
**VALENCIA** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**VALENTINE'S** beef juice, ii. 526  
**VALESCUR** as a health resort, xii. 235  
**VALS**, i. 448  
   alkaline waters of, viii. 120  
**VALSALVA'S** method—  
   of auto-inflation of ear, iii. 93  
**VALVULAR** affections of heart, iv. 366  
**VANE**, use of, in anemometry, viii. 67  
**VARESE** as a health resort, xii. 233  
**VARICELLA** conjunctiva, affections in, ii. 361  
   **Varicella**, xiii. 290  
     definition, xiii. 290  
     etiology, xiii. 291  
     clinical features, xiii. 291  
     diagnosis, xiii. 292  
     pathology, xiii. 294  
     treatment, xiii. 294  
   quarantine, period for, iii. 26  
**VARICOCELE**, xi. 31  
   diagnosis from hernia, iv. 514  
   of broad ligament, ix. 267  
   operative, xi. 33  
   symptoms, xi. 32  
   treatment, xi. 32  
**VARICOSE** inguinal glands, iii. 470  
   ulcers, xiii. 4  
   veins, cause of death in pregnancy, x. 60  
     cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 257  
     clinical features, xiii. 302  
     due to constipation, ii. 368  
     etiology, xiii. 301  
     in gout, iv. 210  
     pregnancy, ix. 498  
     pathology, xiii. 301  
     pulmonary embolism in, vii. 167  
     treatment, xiii. 303  
**VARIOLO**—  
   confluens, xi. 218  
   hæmorrhagica, xi. 218  
     pustulosa, xi. 218  
   in pregnancy, x. 58  
   membranous gastritis in, xi. 393  
   pericarditis in, ix. 280  
**VARIOLOID**, or—  
   modified small-pox, xi. 219  
**VARIX**—  
   aneurysmal, i. 234  
   lymphatic conjunctiva, ii. 352  
   lymphaticus, xi. 23  
**VAS DEFERENS**—  
   abnormalities of, xi. 26  
   defects of, causing sterility, xi. 57  
   disease, cause of early senility, xi. 72  
   reaction and extirpation of, xiii. 348  
   structure of, xi. 25  
**VASECTOMY**—  
   for enlarged prostate, x. 95  
**VASO-MOTOR** angina, i. 251  
   disturbances in erythema, iii. 349  
   exophthalmic goitre, xii. 259  
   migraine, iv. 315  
   neuralgia, viii. 313  
   paralysis, bed-sores in, i. 460  
   syringomyelia, xii. 48  
**VATERS**, corpuscles in skin, xi. 134  
**VEAL PANADA**, v. 485  
**VECTES**, use of, in labour, viii. 524  
**VEGETABLES**, boiling of, v. 458  
   effect of cooking, v. 458  
   foods, nutritious value of, ii. 529  
   in dietary of old age, v. 493  
   in scurvy, ii. 68  
   marrow, stuffed, v. 497  
   preparation of, v. 488  
**VEGETARIAN DIET** in gout, iv. 235  
**VEGETATIONS** in heart disease (malignant), iv. 364



- VEINS**, anatomy of, xiii. 295  
 axillary, wound of, i. 427  
 cardinal, anatomy of, iv. 327  
 cerebral, thrombosis in, ii. 40  
 dilatation of superficial, i. 546  
**Veins, diseases of**, xiii. 295  
 anatomy and physiology, xiii. 295  
 thrombosis and phlebitis, xiii. 296  
 varicose veins, xiii. 301  
 entrance of air into, xiii. 304  
 disease of pulmonary, embolism in, vii. 167  
 emissary, of brain, i. 11  
 entrance of air into, xiii. 304  
 excision of, xiii. 303  
 function of, influence of physical exercises on, xii. 162  
 ileo-colic, thrombosis of, i. 311  
 iliac, thrombosis of, i. 311  
 injury to, xiii. 296  
 internal jugular, ligature of, ii. 98  
 pulsation in, iv. 396  
 rupture of, during labour, vi. 283  
 sclerosis of, xiii. 301  
 sudden occlusion of, xiii. 297  
 syphilitic affection of, xii. 24  
 thrombosis in heart disease, iv. 388  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 110  
 varicose, cause of hæmatemesis, iv. 257  
 during puerperium, x. 133  
 in pregnancy, x. 54  
 lower extremity, xiii. 302  
 upper extremity, xiii. 302  
 venous flow in, xiii. 296  
**VELDT** sore, xi. 162  
**VELOCITY** of wind, estimation of, viii. 67  
**VELUM** interpositum, vii. 463  
 palate, affections of, ix. 49  
**VENA CAVA**, perforation by aneurysm, i. 28  
**VENÆ CAVÆ**, ulceration into, from corrosive poisoning, viii. 492  
**VENENATA**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**VENEREAL**, xiii. 305  
 allied diseases—  
 button scurvy, xiii. 311  
 falcadina, xiii. 311  
 frambæsia, xiii. 310  
 morula, xiii. 311  
 radesyge, xiii. 310  
 scherlievo, xiii. 311  
 sibbens, xiii. 311  
 spedalsked, xiii. 310  
 ulcerating granuloma, xiii. 311  
 venereal wart, xiii. 310  
 in animals, xiii. 305  
 "la dourine," xiii. 311  
 infective granulomata, xiii. 311  
**Venereal disease**—  
 introduction, xiii. 305  
 history, xiii. 306  
 soft sore or chancreoid, xiii. 306  
 allied disease, xiii. 310  
 venereal disease in animals, xiii. 311  
 soft sore—  
 pathology, xiii. 306  
 course, xiii. 306  
 symptom, xiii. 306  
 position, xiii. 306  
 diagnosis, xiii. 306  
 complication, xiii. 307  
 buboes, xiii. 307  
 phimosis, xiii. 308  
 gangrene and sloughing phagedæna, xiii. 309  
 serpiginous ulceration, xiii. 309  
 sore, primary, xii. 7  
 warts, xiii. 310, 432  
**VENESECTIO**, xiii. 312  
 for brain compression, ii. 86  
 in beriberi, i. 469  
 bronchitis, ii. 126  
 derangements of liver, vii. 18  
 mediastinal tumour, vii. 374  
 uræmia, xiii. 55  
 use of, for chlorosis, ii. 243  
**Venesection**—  
 operation, xiii. 312  
 indications for, xiii. 312  
**VENOM** of snakes, xi. 241  
**VENOUS** blood pressure, x. 235  
 congestion, cause of ulcers, xiii. 1  
 hum, ii. 240  
 in children, x. 253  
 in neck, significance of, iv. 390  
 nævus, ii. 160  
 pulsation, x. 250  
 system, influence of physical exercises on, xii. 162  
**VENTILATING** shafts, xiii. 321  
**VENTILATION**—  
 amount of air per person, xiii. 318  
 extraction systems, xiii. 320  
 plenum or propulsion systems, xiii. 323  
 problem of, xiii. 313  
**Ventilation and warming**, xiii. 313  
 problem of ventilation, xiii. 313  
 amount of air necessary per person per hour, xiii. 318  
 extraction system, xiii. 320  
 plenum and propulsion, xiii. 323  
 notes on warming, xiii. 324  
**VENTNOR** as a health resort, xii. 281  
**VENTRAL** fixation for uterine prolapse, xiii. 173  
 for uterine retroversion, xiii. 179  
 hernia, iv. 520  
**VENTRICLES**, lateral, ii. 11  
 drainage of, in posterior basic meningitis, vii. 490  
 of brain, ii. 11  
 dilatation of, in hydrocephalus, v. 66  
 puncture of, v. 70  
**VERATRIA**, contractions of muscles in poisoning by, viii. 191  
**VERATRINA**, i. 147  
**VERATRINE**, cause of muscle spasm, xi. 260  
 poisoning from, xii. 342  
**VERMICELLI**, ii. 531  
**VERMICIDES**, i. 275  
**VERMIFUGES**, i. 275  
**VERMIN PASTE**, poisoning by, xii. 366  
**VERNET-LES-BAINS**, i. 448  
**VERNICIFERA**, cause of dermatitis, ii. 468  
**VERRUCÆ** planæ juveniles, xiii. 431  
 seniles, xiii. 431  
**VERRUCCA vulgaris**, xiii. 430  
 necrogenica, or post-mortem wart, xi. 149  
**VERRUGA**, frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161  
**Verruga Peruana**, xiii. 325  
 symptoms, xiii. 326  
 morbid anatomy, xiii. 328

- diagnosis, xiii. 328  
treatment, xiii. 328
- VERSION** in accidental hæmorrhage, x. 75  
indications for, viii. 525  
Jellet's method, x. 79  
methods, viii. 525  
external, viii. 525  
bipolar, viii. 526  
internal, viii. 527  
of operating, viii. 527  
rules for, viii. 528  
varieties—  
cephalic, viii. 525  
podalic, viii. 525
- VERTEBRÆ**—  
caries of—  
in cervical region, xi. 319  
dorsal region, xi. 319  
lumbar region, xi. 316  
development, xi. 271
- VERTEBRAL ARTERY**, ligature of, i. 336  
aneurysm of, i. 239
- VERTEX**—  
position—  
first, vi. 164  
second, vi. 164  
presentations—  
diagnosis of, vi. 164  
frequency of, vi. 158  
management, vi. 188  
mechanism, vi. 157
- VERTIGO**, ii. 51  
**Vertigo**, xiii. 329  
associated with ocular defects, ii. 51  
aural, i. 412-414 ; xiii. 332  
cause of, iii. 338  
diseases associated with, xiii. 331  
epileptic, xiii. 331  
gastric, xiii. 331  
in arterio-sclerosis, xiii. 331  
brain tumour, ii. 51  
cerebellar disease, ii. 188  
cerebral anæmia, ii. 25  
gout, iv. 209  
healthy people, xiii. 330  
Ménière's disease, i. 417  
infantile hysteria, v. 129  
laryngeal, vi. 395  
nasal, xiii. 332  
nature of, iii. 85  
ocular, xiii. 332  
of gastric origin, xi. 407  
paralysing, xiii. 334  
treatment of, xiii. 334
- VESICAL calculus**, i. 495  
diagnosis from ureter, stone in, vi. 87  
structure, i. 495  
varieties, i. 495  
fistulæ, i. 508  
vesico-abdominal, i. 508  
intestinal, i. 508  
vaginal, i. 508 ; vi. 310  
visceral, i. 508  
growth, diagnosis from tubercular disease, i. 498  
irrigation, i. 490
- VESICLE**, nature of, iii. 196, 198
- VESICLES** after typhoid, xii. 501  
in foot and mouth disease, iv. 5  
herpes, v. 1  
pemphigus, ix. 270

- VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA**, vi. 310 ; xiii. 284
- VESICULÆ SEMINALES**—  
abnormalities of, xiii. 337  
**Vesiculæ seminales**—  
anatomy and physiology, xiii. 335  
development, xiii. 336  
abnormalities, xiii. 337  
inflammations, xiii. 337  
tuberculous disease, xiii. 344  
cysts, xiii. 345  
operative procedures, xiii. 346  
calculi of, xiii. 345  
cysts of, xiii. 345  
development of, xiii. 336  
inflammation of, xiii. 337  
acute, xiii. 337  
chronic, xiii. 339  
malignant disease of, xiii. 345  
operation, procedure in, xiii. 346  
incision and drainage, xiii. 346  
extirpation, xiii. 346  
Kraske's method, xiii. 347  
von Dittel's, xiii. 347  
Zuckerkindl, xiii. 347  
resection and extirpation of vas deferens, xiii. 348  
tuberculous disease of, xiii. 344  
diagnosis from ureter, stone in, vi. 87
- VESICULAR diseases**, iv. 1  
form of dermatitis herpetiformis, ii. 461  
mole, cause of metrorrhagia, viii. 16  
skin eruptions in drug habits, viii. 143
- VESICULITIS**—  
acute, xiii. 337  
chronic, xiii. 339  
tuberculous, xiii. 344
- VESSELS**, blood, changes in glaucoma, iv. 174
- Vessels, blood**—  
arteries, xiii. 348  
classification, xiii. 349  
clinical significance of arterial change, xiii. 354  
arterial change in definite nervous diseases, xiii. 356  
arterial hypertonus, xiii. 356  
diseases of—  
atheroma and endarteritis deformans, xiii. 349  
obliterative endarteritis, xiii. 350  
acute aortitis and acute arteritis, xiii. 351  
arteriosclerosis, xiii. 352  
calcification of middle coat, xiii. 354  
fatty degeneration of intima, xiii. 354  
cerebral, special structure of, v. 317  
great, injuries of, i. 10  
inspection of, x. 276
- VESTIBULAR guidance** in co-ordination, xi. 291
- VESTIBULE**, iv. 145
- VETCH**, poisoning from, xii. 346
- VIBICES**, x. 261
- VIBRATION**, aural therapeutics, uses of, xii. 194  
in constipation, ii. 370  
use of vibration movements, xii. 193

**VIBRATORY** massage of turbinated bodies, viii. 393

**VICARIOUS** hæmorrhage from breast, vii. 289

menstruation, viii. 8

phenomena with anuria, v. 125

**VICE**—

**Vice**—

definition and general considerations, xiii. 357

alimentary system, xiii. 360

neuro-muscular system, xiii. 363

sexual system, xiii. 364

some medical aspects of, xiii. 357

use of hypnotism in vicious children, v. 95

**VICHY**, i. 448

alkaline waters of, viii. 120

**VIDAGO**, i. 452

**VIERORDT**, examination of blood, i. 527

**VIGILAMBULISTS**, v. 136

**VILLEFRANCHE** as a health resort, xii. 235

**VILLI**, chorionic, iii. 517

degeneration of, iii. 521

placental, iii. 516

**VINADIO**, i. 451

**VIOLET COLOUR**, physiology of, ii. 343

**VIOLIN** player's cramp, viii. 340

**VIPER**, British, snake bites of, xi. 254

**VIPERIDÆ** group of snakes, xi. 239

**VIPERINE** class of snake, xi. 239

**VIRCHOW**, vii. 393

**VISCERA**, evidence of insensitiveness of—

experimental, xiii. 370

clinical, xiii. 370

general transposition of, xi. 401

nature of pain produced by stimulation, xiii. 371

nerve-supply of, xiii. 369

removal of, at a post-mortem examination, ix. 461

transposition of, xii. 140

visceral muscular reflexes, xiii. 377

**Visceral pain**, xiii. 368

definition, xiii. 368

nerve-supply of viscera, xiii. 369

evidence of insensitiveness, xiii. 370

nature of pain evoked by stimulation, xiii. 371

sensory supply of testicle, xiii. 371

sensory supply of orifices of body, xiii. 372

clinical evidence of referred pain, xiii. 372

character of cutaneous hyperæsthesia, xiii. 374

muscular hyperæsthesia, xiii. 375

spreading of symptoms, xiii. 376

tender nerves, tender vertebral spines, xiii. 376

visceral and cutaneous muscular reflexes, xiii. 377

sensory symptoms of organs and structures, xiii. 378

in hollow muscular organs, xiii. 378

serous membranes, xiii. 384

parenchymatous tissue, xiii. 386

outline of theory of visceral pain, xiii. 387

**VISCERO-muscular reflex**, xiii. 377

**VISCEROPTOSIS**, *see* Enteroptosis, iii. 266

with hepatoptosis, vi. 482

**VISCOUS** fermentation, viii. 82

**VISION**, affection of, in nephritis, viii. 270

alterations of, induced by suggestion, v. 91

colour, ii. 338

centre for, ii. 13

contracted fields of, in chorea, ii. 266

double, physiology of, viii. 478

**Vision, fields of**, xiii. 388

examination of, xiii. 388

glaucoma, xiii. 397

in amblyopia—

central, xiii. 391

toxic, xiii. 391

of hemianopia, xiii. 393

bitemporal, xiii. 395

binasal, xiii. 396

temporal, xiii. 396

altitudinal, xiii. 396

optic atrophy, xiii. 396

neuritis, xiii. 393

retinitis pigmentosa, xiii. 390

retrobulbar neuritis, xiii. 392

in cerebral tumour, ii. 55

glaucoma, iv. 178

limitation of visual field in cerebral tumour, ii. 50

telescopic, ii. 347

**VISUAL** acuity, estimation of, iii. 372

aphasia—

speech centre, i. 292

symptomatology, i. 298

varieties—

cortical, i. 299

subcortical, i. 299

**VITAL STATISTICS**, xiii. 398

fallacies in, xiii. 398

**Vital statistics**—

population, xiii. 398

notification, xiii. 399

marriages, births, deaths, xiii. 401

infantile mortality, xiii. 405

occupation and mortality, xiii. 406

longevity, xiii. 407

tests of health in a community, xiii. 410

fallacies, xiii. 411

**VITALIA** as a food, ii. 526

**VITELLUS**, iii. 509

**VITERBO**, i. 451

**VITILIGO**—

absence of pigment, xi. 185

diagnosis from pigmentary syphilide, xii. 36

**VITREOUS**—

affection of, in choroiditis, ii. 279

escape of, in injury of sclerotic, xi. 14

hæmorrhage with traumatic, iii. 380

**Vitreous humour, diseases of**, xiii. 414

congenital abnormalities, xiii. 414

degenerations, xiii. 415

inflammatory infiltration, xiii. 416

injuries, xiii. 416

hæmorrhage, xiii. 417

treatment of, xiii. 417

foreign bodies, xiii. 418

treatment, xiii. 419

parasites, xiii. 419



- layer in corium, xi. 131  
 opacities in diabetes, ii. 488  
**VITTEL**, i. 448  
 calcareous waters of, viii. 122  
**VITUS'S DANCE**, ii. 262  
**VOCAL CORDS** in aortic aneurysm, i. 286  
 paralysis in typhoid, xii. 498  
 paralysis of, i. 415 ; vi. 396  
**VOICE**, xiii. 420  
 "breaking" of, at puberty, x. 123  
 character of, in nasal disease, viii. 363  
 loss of, in hysteria, v. 123  
 mechanism of, production of, xiii. 420  
 in speech, xi. 360  
 training after operations on palate, ix. 46  
**VOLKMANN'S** oblique seat, use of, in scoliosis, xi. 315  
**VOLVULUS**—  
 cause of peritonitis, ix. 305  
 surgical, v. 432, 433  
 treatment of, v. 450  
**VOMER**—  
 appearance of, in cleft palate, ix. 40  
**VOMICA** formation, physical signs of, vii. 97  
**VOMIT**—  
 examination, ii. 548 ; xiii. 421  
 in cholera, ii. 253  
 phosphorus poison, xii. 325  
**VOMITING**, xiii. 421  
 brain injury, ii. 81  
 choleraic, treatment, ii. 256  
 cocaine in, ii. 314  
 due to acute cerebritis, ii. 68  
 congenital hypertrophy of pylorus, iv. 90  
 lead poisoning, xii. 359  
 perihepatitis, vii. 6  
 effect on temperature, xii. 117  
 excessive, cause of death, x. 60  
 fæculent, iv. 502  
 from enlarged bronchial glands, ii. 112  
 hysterical, v. 124  
 in abdominal aneurysm, i. 27  
 abdominal disease, i. 2  
 Addison's disease, i. 94  
 after chloroform administration, i. 197  
 ether administration, i. 205  
 arsenical poisoning, viii. 302  
 cerebral abscess, ii. 95  
 tumour, ii. 49, 50  
 cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 497  
 chloroform administration, i. 193  
 cholera, ii. 251  
 exophthalmic goitre, xii. 262  
 gall-stones, iv. 51  
 gastric disorder, xi. 407  
 ulcer, xi. 420  
 hepatic abscess, vii. 27  
 hernia, iv. 502  
 infants, iv. 95  
 intestinal obstruction, v. 435  
 leucocythæmia, vi. 430  
 malingerers, vii. 269  
 mediastinal tumour, vii. 369  
 morning vomiting of alcoholics, i. 131  
 nephritis, acute, viii. 255  
 chronic, viii. 259  
 pemphigus, ix. 271  
 pericarditis, ix. 284  
 peritonitis, i. 20  
 acute, ix. 309  
 pneumonia of children, ix. 437  
 portal thrombosis, vii. 38  
 posterior basic meningitis, vii. 486  
 pregnancy, x. 51  
 symptom of retroverted gravid uterus, x. 51  
 treatment, x. 51, 52  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 105  
 renal cirrhosis, viii. 262  
 spinal injury, xi. 301  
 trichiniasis, viii. 186  
 tuberculous meningitis, vii. 481  
 uræmia, xiii. 49  
 mechanism of, iii. 260  
 persistent, induction of labour, viii. 515  
 recurrent, iv. 98  
 result of severe coughing, xi. 390  
 stercoraceous, iv. 502  
 uræmic, xiii. 49  
 vicarious in hysteria, v. 125  
**VON BAER'S**—  
 triangle for supporting testicles, xi. 46  
**VON GRAEFES**—  
 symptom, xii. 259  
**VON HACKER'S**—  
 operation, xi. 455  
**VON NOORDEN'S**—  
 method of treating obesity, viii. 468  
**VOWELS**—  
 nature of, xi. 360  
**VOX CHOLERICA**, ii. 251  
**VULVA**—  
 absence of, xiii. 156  
 anatomy of, iv. 144  
 atresia of, xiii. 156  
 carcinoma of, xiii. 429  
 chancre of, xii. 7  
 condyloma of, xii. 15 ; xiii. 426  
 cutaneous disease of, xiii. 425  
 condylomata, xiii. 426  
 eczema, xiii. 425  
 elephantiasis, xiii. 426  
 erythema, xiii. 425  
 herpes, xiii. 425  
 kraurosis vulvæ, xiii. 426  
 lichen, xiii. 426  
 pruritus vulvæ, xiii. 427  
 syphilis, xiii. 426  
 tuberculosis, xiii. 426  
 vulvitis pruriginosa, xiii. 426  
 cysts of, xiii. 427  
 Bartholinian abscess, xiii. 428  
 hernia, xiii. 428  
 hydrocele of canal of Nuck, xiii. 428  
 mucous, xiii. 427  
 sebaceous, xiii. 427  
 defective development of, xiii. 156  
 diphtheria of, xiii. 424  
**Vulva, disease of**—  
 injuries, xiii. 422  
 inflammation, xiii. 423  
 vascular disturbances, xiii. 424  
 cutaneous disease, xiii. 425  
 cysts and tumours, xiii. 427  
 morbid conditions of clitoris and hymen, xiii. 429  
 eczema, xiii. 425  
 elephantiasis of, xiii. 426  
 erysipelas of, xiii. 424  
 erythema of, xiii. 425  
 fibromata of, xiii. 428



- gangrene of, xiii. 425  
 gaping of, after perineal rupture, vi. 304  
 hæmatoma of, vi. 309; xiii. 424  
 hæmorrhage from varicose veins, xiii. 424  
 hernia of, xiii. 428  
 herpes of, xiii. 425  
 in gonorrhœa, iv. 191  
 inflammation of, xiii. 423  
   vulvitis, simple, xiii. 423  
   infective, xiii. 423  
 injuries of—  
   accidental, xiii. 423  
   during coitus, xiii. 423  
   during parturition, xiii. 423  
 kraurosis vulvæ, xiii. 426  
 laceration of, from labour, vi. 309  
 lipomata of, xiii. 428  
 malformations of, iv. 155  
 nature of discharge in children, iv. 196  
 oedema of, xiii. 425  
 pruritus of, in children, x. 106  
   in adults, x. 106  
 sarcoma of, xiii. 429  
 sensory changes in tabes dorsalis, xii. 62  
 swelling of, in premonitory stage of labour, vi. 142  
 syphilis of, xiii. 426  
 tuberculosis of, xiii. 426  
 tumours of—  
   angeionia, xiii. 429  
   carcinoma, xiii. 429  
   fibroma, xiii. 428  
   lipoma, xiii. 428  
   myxoma, xiii. 428  
   papilloma, xiii. 429  
   sarcoma, xiii. 429  
 varicocele of, xiii. 424  
**VULVITIS** as a puerperal infection, x. 153  
   infective, xiii. 423  
   pruriginosa, xiii. 426  
   simple, xiii. 423  
**WAGNER'S** osteo-plastic operation, ii. 76  
**WAHLBERGA**, i. 452  
**WALCHER'S** position as aid in delivery in contracted pelvis, vi. 250  
**WALKING**, age of first, ii. 226  
**WALL**, abdominal, injuries of, i. 5  
**WANDERING**—  
   rash, a tongue affection, xii. 285  
   spleen, xi. 333  
**WARMBRUNN**, i. 449  
**WARNING**, notes on, xiii. 324  
**WARREN** cooking pot, v. 458  
**WARTS**—  
   **Warts, or Verruæ**, xiii. 430  
     verruca vulgaris, or common wart, xiii. 430  
       treatment, xiii. 430  
     verruce planæ juveniles, xiii. 431  
       treatment, xiii. 431  
     verruce seniles, xiii. 431  
       treatment, xiii. 432  
     venereal warts, xiii. 432  
       treatment, xiii. 432  
     warty streaks, xiii. 432  
     verruca Peruana, xiii. 432  
 in external auditory meatus, malignant, iii. 117  
 produced by working in tar, ii. 473  
 tuberculous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 113  
 venereal, xiii. 310  
**WARTY LUPUS**, xi. 149, 152  
**WASHING OUT STOMACH**, xi. 437  
**WASP**—  
   stinging insect, xi. 377  
   stings of, viii. 216  
**WASTING**, *see* Atrophy, i. 401-405  
 depression of fontanelle, ii. 228  
 from congenital syphilis, xii. 39  
 in hydrocephalus, v. 68  
**WATCH** in testing hearing powers, iii. 86  
**WATER**—  
   **Water**, xiii. 432  
     quantity required for various purposes, xiii. 433  
     intermittent *versus* constant supply, xiii. 433  
     dual supplies, xiii. 434  
     what constitutes a hygienically pure water, xiii. 434  
     various sources from which water is derived: rain water, surface water, spring and subsoil water, deep-well water, river water, and causes of pollution, xiii. 435  
     diseases produced by impure water: diarrhœa, typhoid fever, cholera, goitre, plumbism, entozoa diseases, xiii. 438  
     protection of water supplies from various sources, xiii. 442  
     purification of water on the large scale: domestic purification, xiii. 442  
     hard water *versus* soft water: methods of softening, xiii. 443  
     chemical and bacteriological examination of water: methods of analyses, xiii. 444  
     interpretation of analyses, xiii. 446  
     collection of samples for examination, xiii. 448  
     the law relating to water supplies, xiii. 448  
 as an article of diet, ii. 536  
 bacteriological examination of, xiii. 444, 446  
 barley—  
   clear, v. 463  
   thick, v. 463  
 brash, nature of, xi. 407  
 carriage system of drainage, xi. 86  
 cholera bacilli in, ii. 246  
 closets—  
   varieties, xi. 89  
   valve, xi. 89  
   wash-down, xi. 90  
   trough, xi. 90  
 contaminated, xiii. 438  
 drinking as cause of goitre, xii. 269  
   as source of lead poisoning, xiii. 357  
   in spread of cholera, ii. 248  
   physiological effects of, v. 74  
 external uses of, v. 74  
 from rivers or streams, xiii. 437  
   wells, xiii. 437  
 gas, dangers from, xii. 329  
 general examination of, xiii. 444  
 hammer pulse (Corrigan), iv. 416

- hardness of, xiii. 447  
 impure, xiii. 434  
   as cause of cholera nostras, ii. 259  
 in relation to dysentery, iii. 64  
 infection by, i. 363  
 internal uses of, v. 73  
 interpretation of analytical results, xiii. 447  
   chemical results, xiii. 448  
 itch or sore feet of coolies, xi. 166  
 means of purifying, xiii. 442  
 mineral baths—  
   simple thermal, viii. 118  
   muriated saline, viii. 119  
   alkaline, viii. 120  
   sulphated saline, viii. 121  
   chalybeate, viii. 121  
   sulphur, viii. 121  
   calcareous and earthy, viii. 122  
 poisoning by, xiii. 439  
 pure, xiii. 434  
 purification for use of, in puerperium, x. 158  
 rain, collection of, xiii. 436  
 source of, xiii. 435  
 spread of cholera in, xiii. 441  
   entozoa diseases in, xiii. 441  
   typhoid in, xiii. 440  
 sterilised, i. 361, 362  
 substances present in, xiii. 435  
 toast, to make, v. 463  
 vapour, i. 109  
**WATERS**, thermal and subthermal—  
   Great Britain, i. 445  
   France, i. 447  
   sulphur—  
     Great Britain, i. 446  
     France, i. 447  
   muriated—  
     Great Britain, i. 446  
     France, i. 448  
   chalybeate—  
     Great Britain, i. 447  
     France, i. 448  
   alkaline—  
     France, i. 447  
   calcareous—  
     France, i. 448  
   sulphated muriated—  
     France, i. 448  
**WATERS**, *see* Liquor amnii, iii. 528; x. 11  
**WATERY VAPOUR** relation to climate, ii. 307  
**WAX** in the ear, iii. 103  
**WAXY DEGENERATION**, vi. 323  
   disease of kidneys, vi. 325  
**WEAK**—  
   heart, iv. 376  
   minded children, training of, viii. 114  
**WEANING**—  
   effect on milk, x. 136  
   method of, v. 225  
   hy—atropine, x. 167  
   belladonna, x. 167  
   breast pump, x. 167  
   compression, x. 167  
   diet, x. 167  
   massage, x. 167  
   time of, v. 225  
**WEATHER** in its meteorological aspects, viii. 50  
 “WEAVER’S BOTTOM,” ii. 154  
**WEBBED FINGERS**, ii. 433  
   toes, ii. 437  
**WEBER’S**—  
   glands, salivary, x. 473  
   test, use of, iii. 172  
**WEBS** of the larynx, vi. 357  
 “WEED,” x. 165  
**WEEK’S** bacilli in conjunctival affections, ii. 352  
**WEICHSELBAUM’S** bacillus of cerebro-spinal meningitis, vii. 490  
**WEIGERT’S** method of staining, ix. 488  
**WEIGHING CHARTS** for use for infants, viii. 454  
**WEIGHT** and height comparative tables, vi. 458  
   at birth, viii. 348  
   body in pulmonary tuberculosis, vii. 118  
   feeling of, in indigestion, xi. 404  
   growth of, in children, ii. 223  
   loss of, in dyspepsia, v. 214  
**WEILBACH**, i. 449  
**WEIL’S DISEASE**, vi. 561  
**WEIR MITCHELL**—  
   treatment in heart disease, iv. 430  
   neurasthenia, viii. 337  
**WEISSENBERG**, i. 450  
**WEISSMAN’S** theory, iv. 474  
 “WELLS, BLOWING,” viii. 54  
**WEMYSS BAY** as a health resort, xii. 232  
 “WERLHOF” disease, x. 264  
**WERNECKE’S** hemiopic pupillary symptom, iii. 371; x. 257; xiii. 394  
**WEST INDIES** as a health resort, xii. 230  
**WEST VIRGINIA** sulphur spring, i. 454  
**WESTON-SUPER-MARE** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**WET PACK**, v. 76  
   in puerperal septicæmia, x. 161  
**WET-NURSING**, v. 225; viii. 350  
**WEYMOUTH** as a health resort, xii. 231  
**WHARTON’S** duct—  
   anatomy of, x. 472  
   dilatation—  
     cause of ranulas, viii. 152  
   jelly, iii. 529  
     affected by knots, iii. 529  
     torsion, iii. 529  
   development of, iii. 529  
**WHEELS** in pruritus, x. 101  
   urticaria, xiii. 146  
**WHEELHOUSE’S** operation for external urethrotomy, xiii. 68  
**WHEEZING**, i. 387  
   bronchial, ii. 124  
**WHEY**, i. 408  
   as an infant food, v. 239  
   cure in Meran, xii. 238  
   to make, v. 464  
   varieties—  
     cream, v. 465  
     lemon, v. 464  
     plain, v. 464  
     wine, v. 464  
**WHISKY**, composition of, i. 114  
**WHISPERING PECTORILOQUY** in phthisis vii. 97  
**WHITE**—  
   arsenic in poisoning, xii. 314  
   disease, xi. 185

- flux, xi. 352  
 leg after typhus, xii. 524  
   in puerperium, x. 157  
 of egg, composition of, ii. 529  
   in infant feeding, v. 245  
   diarrhœa, iv. 108; v. 245
- WHITEHEAD'S GAG**, ix. 42  
 operation for malignant disease of tongue, xii. 294  
   on hæmorrhoids, x. 307
- WHITLOW**—  
**Whitlow**, *see* Fingers, iii. 489  
   in Morvan's disease, viii. 145  
   nail changes in, viii. 226  
   painless, in syringomyelia, xii. 48  
   treatment, iii. 489
- WHOOPING-COUGH**—  
**Whooping-cough**, xiii. 448  
   historical note, xiii. 448  
   definition, xiii. 449  
   morbid anatomy, xiii. 450  
   symptoms, xiii. 451  
   complications and sequelæ, xiii. 452  
   treatment, xiii. 453  
     curative, xiii. 454  
     hygienic, xiii. 454  
     dietetic, xiii. 455  
     local medication, xiii. 455  
 as cause of adenoid vegetations, viii. 399  
   bronchitis, ii. 118  
   encephalitis, ii. 68  
   laryngeal catarrh, xiii. 452  
 associated with athetosis, i. 399  
 convulsions in, ii. 377  
 cough in, ii. 402  
 epidemiology of, iii. 309  
 followed by tuberculous meningitis, vii. 480  
 labyrinth, hæmorrhage into, i. 417  
 lymphocytosis in, vi. 442  
 mental deficiency following, viii. 34  
 paralysis of, xiii. 453  
 quarantine period of, iii. 26; v. 252  
 relation to phthisis, vii. 84  
 use of alcohol in, i. 123
- "WIDAL'S" REACTION**, i. 535; xii. 485  
 application of test, xii. 485
- WIESBADEN**, i. 449  
 muriated saline waters of, viii. 120
- WIGHT, ISLE OF**, as a health resort, xii. 230
- WILDBACH**, i. 449
- WILDBAD**, thermal waters of, viii. 119
- WILDE'S incision for mastoid disease**, iii. 130
- WILDUNGEN**, i. 449  
 calcareous waters of, viii. 122
- WILL**, alteration of, in hysteria, v. 128  
 impairment of, i. 126  
   in insane persons, ii. 295  
   making in aphasics, i. 304
- WILICH'S FORMULA**, xiii. 409
- WINDS**, effects on temperature, etc., ii. 307  
 estimation of velocity of, viii. 67  
 nature of, viii. 65
- WINES**, i. 114  
 classification of, i. 114  
 constituents of, i. 114  
 alcoholic—  
   percentage of, i. 115  
   strength of, i. 116
- "WINGING" of scapula**, viii. 195
- WINKEL'S disease**, iv. 278
- WINKING of eyes in teething**, ii. 224
- WINSLOW, foramen of**, ix. 294
- WIRING BONE**—  
 fragments in fracture, iv. 16  
   jaw, viii. 157  
   patella, iv. 16
- WIRSUNG, DUCT OF**, ix. 62  
 anatomical relations of, ix. 71
- WITCH HUNTERS in hysteria**, v. 115
- WITCH'S MILK**, vii. 288
- WOLFFIAN BODY**, cysts of, iv. 137
- WOLFLER'S operation**, xi. 454
- WOOD TICKS**, x. 485
- WOODEN TONGUE**, i. 69, 71
- WOODHALL SPA**, i. 447  
 for bromine and iodine waters, viii. 120
- WOOLSORTER'S disease**, xi. 340
- WORD**—  
 blindness, i. 298; ii. 15  
 deafness, i. 296, 415; ii. 14  
   caused by lesion of temporal lobe, ii. 15  
   varieties—subcortical, i. 296  
     cortical, i. 296  
 hearing, motor area, ii. 12  
   sensory, ii. 15
- WORDLESS**, i. 297
- WORD-SEEING CENTRE**, ii. 12, 14
- WORMS**, i. 1  
 as cause of chorea, ii. 264  
 parasitic, ix. 205  
 thread, enemata for, iii. 265  
   enuresis from, xiii. 77  
   in motions, iii. 426  
   prolapse from, x. 311
- WORTHING as a health resort**, xii. 230, 231
- WOUNDS**—  
**Wounds**, xiii. 456  
   definition, xiii. 456  
   varieties, xiii. 456  
   modes of repair, xiii. 457  
   treatment, xiii. 460  
     immediate—  
       general, xiii. 460  
       local, xiii. 460  
     subsequent—  
       general, xiii. 467  
       local, xiii. 468  
 and injuries, accidental, vii. 413  
 legal points, vii. 411  
   general considerations, vii. 411  
   causes of death, vii. 412  
   accident, suicide, or murder, vii. 413  
   ante- and post-mortem wounds, vii. 415  
   various kinds of—  
     abrasions, vii. 416  
     bruises, vii. 416  
     contusions, vii. 416  
     fractures, vii. 420  
     incised, vii. 417  
     lacerated, vii. 418  
     punctured, vii. 417  
     rupture internal organs, vii. 419  
 aseptic treatment, i. 360  
   infection of, i. 361  
   drainage of, i. 368  
   irrigation of, i. 368  
   absence of pain, i. 370  
 diphtheria of, iii. 7

from firearms, vii. 422  
 gunshot—  
   brachial plexus, ii. 3  
   of abdomen, i. 13  
 in malingering, vii. 266  
 of ankle, i. 259  
   bladder, i. 482  
   brachial plexus, ii. 2  
   exit and entrance in, vii. 422  
   heart, iv. 464  
     pericardium, ii. 215  
   hip, v. 11  
   knee-joint, vi. 116  
   lung, ii. 214  
   neck, viii. 237  
     post-triangle, ii. 2  
   spinal column, xii. 299  
   thorax, ii. 211  
 subclavicular fossa, ii. 2  
 vicarious bleeding from, viii. 8  
**WRISBERG**, cartilages of, vi. 331  
**WRIST**—  
 dislocation of, xiii. 470  
 drop, xii. 322  
   after fracture, iv. 24  
   in lead poisoning, xii. 360  
   jerk, xii. 127  
**-JOINT**—  
**Wrist-joint diseases**, xiii. 484  
   tuberculosis, xiii. 484  
     symptoms, xiii. 484  
     pathological anatomy, xiii. 485  
     treatment, xiii. 485  
       medicinal, xiii. 486  
       operative, xiii. 486  
   pyogenic diseases, xiii. 487  
   gonorrhœal arthritis, xiii. 487  
   chronic "employment" arthritis,  
     xiii. 488  
   arthritis deformans, xiii. 488  
   Charcot's disease, xiii. 488  
   syphilis (*vide* Joints)  
   rheumatism (*vide* Joints)  
   tubercular teno-synovitis, xiii. 488  
   pyogenic teno-synovitis, xiii. 490  
   acute teno-synovitis, xiii. 490  
   chronic teno-synovitis, xiii. 491  
   tubercular osteo-mylitis of the  
     metacarpal bones, xiii. 491  
**Wrist-joint injuries**, xiii. 469  
   contusions, xiii. 469  
   dislocation, xiii. 470  
   fracture, xiii. 472  
     Colles', xiii. 472  
       reversed, xiii. 480  
     epiphysary separation, xiii. 481  
     longitudinal fracture of the  
       lower end of the radius, xiii.  
       481  
     fracture of radial styloid process,  
       xiii. 482  
     fracture of ulnar styloid, xiii. 482  
     fracture of the carpal bones, xiii.  
       483  
   amputation of, viii. 507  
   arthropathic changes in, ix. 2  
   Charcot's disease of, xiii. 488  
   contusions of, xiii. 469  
     treatment, xiii. 470  
   diseases of, xiii. 484  
     operative measures—

amputation, xiii. 487  
 arthrotomy, xiii. 486  
 excision, xiii. 486  
 incision, xiii. 486  
 dislocations of—  
   simple, xiii. 470  
   compound, xiii. 471  
 fractures at—  
   Colles' fracture, xiii. 472  
     reversed, xiii. 480  
 epiphysary separation, xiii. 481  
 fracture of carpal bones, xiii. 483  
   radial styloid, xiii. 482  
   ulnar styloid, xiii. 483  
 longitudinal fracture of lower end of  
   radius, xiii. 481  
 gonorrhœal arthritis, xiii. 487  
 pyogenic disease of, xiii. 487  
 teno-synovitis—  
   acute, xiii. 490  
   chronic, xiii. 491  
 tuberculosis of, xiii. 484  
   diagnosis, xiii. 485  
   treatment, xiii. 485  
 tuberculous teno-synovitis, xiii. 486  
   motor area, ii. 12, 13  
**WRITER'S CRAMP**—  
**Writer's cramp**, *see* Spasm, viii. 340  
 diagnosis of—  
   neuritis, viii. 343  
   rheumatoid arthritis, viii. 343  
   spinal disease, viii. 343  
   syringomyelia, viii. 343  
 neuralgic form, viii. 341  
 paralytic form, viii. 341  
 spastic form, viii. 341  
 treatment, viii. 344  
 tremulous form, viii. 341  
 use of massage in, xii. 208  
**WRITING**—  
 automatic, during hyphosis, v. 91  
 for blind, i. 514  
 mirror, viii. 123  
**WRY-NECK**, or torticollis, xiii. 492  
**Wry-neck**, xiii. 492  
   varieties, xiii. 492  
   etiology, xiii. 492  
   treatment—  
     operative, xiii. 494  
     subcutaneous method, xiii. 494  
     open, xiii. 494  
     after treatment, xiii. 495  
     spasmodic wry-neck, xiii. 496  
       treatment, xiii. 496  
   etiology of, xiii. 492  
   hysterical, v. 149  
   in hysteria, v. 121, 122  
   spasmodic, xiii. 496  
   treatment—operative, xiii. 494  
     subcutaneous, xiii. 494  
     open, xiii. 494  
     after treatment, xiii. 495  
   varieties of, xiii. 492  
**WUTZ'S VALVE**, xiii. 41  
**X-RAYS**—  
**X-Rays, Finsen light, and high frequency  
 currents**, xiii. 497  
   Röntgen rays, their nature and pro-  
     duction, xiii. 497  
     in diagnosis, xiii. 510  
     treatment, xiii. 510



- skin affections, xiii. 514  
 tumours, xiii. 515  
 other affections, xiii. 517  
 the Finsen light, xiii. 519  
   its advantages and disadvantages, xiii. 520  
 high frequency currents, xiii. 523  
   mode of production, xiii. 523  
   therapeutics of, xiii. 527  
 action on bacteria, xiii. 498  
   skin, xiii. 498  
 apparatus for production, xiii. 498  
 conjunctivitis in, ii. 365  
 for localising foreign bodies, xiii. 511  
 in bone disease, i. 557  
   injuries, xiii. 514  
   diagnosis of aneurysm, xiii. 511  
   hydatids, v. 62  
   injuries of shoulder-joint, xi. 106  
   phthisis, xiii. 511  
 diseases of heart and pleura, xiii. 511  
   orbit, viii. 556  
   femur fracture of epiphysis, v. 19  
   joint affections, xiii. 514  
   kidney calculi, xiii. 511  
   mediastinal tumour, vii. 373  
   osteo-arthropathies, ix. 4  
   rheumatoid arthritis, x. 426  
   stomach disease, xi. 440  
   surgical heart affections, iv. 464  
   treatment of favus, iii. 452  
     rodent ulcer, x. 465  
     skin diseases, xiii. 514  
 method of treating lupus, xi. 154  
 their nature and production, xiii. 497  
 use of, for cancer and sarcoma, xii. 469  
   study of diaphragm, xiii. 511  
   in corneal affections, ii. 400  
     diagnosis, xiii. 510  
     examination of teeth, xii. 99  
     pleural effusions, ix. 405  
     treatment, xiii. 510  
     vesical calculus, i. 498
- XANTHELASMA**—  
   in bile ducts, v. 528  
   of eyelids, iii. 405
- XANTHIN** as a sediment in urine, xiii. 127  
   bases in urine in leucocythæmia, vi. 431  
   increased excretion in gout, xiii. 107  
   variations in excretion of, xiii. 107  
   calculi, xiii. 134  
   excretion of, in birds, vi. 470  
   or dioxypurin, xiii. 73
- XANTHOKYANOPY**, ii. 345
- XANTHOMA**, syn.: *xanthelasma vitiligoidea*, xiii. 530  
**Xanthoma**, xiii. 530  
   definition, xiii. 530  
   *xanthoma planum*, xiii. 530  
     multiplex, xiii. 530  
     treatment, xiii. 531  
     diabeticorum, xiii. 531  
     etiology, xiii. 531  
     pathology, xiii. 531  
     diagnosis, xiii. 531  
   diabeticorum, ii. 488 ; xiii. 531  
   multiplex, xii. 478 ; xiii. 530  
   palpebrarum, xii. 478  
   planum, xiii. 530  
   tuberosum, xiii. 530
- XANTHOPSIA**, v. 526
- XANTHOSIS** of nasal mucous membrane, viii. 390
- XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM**, xii. 471  
**Xeroderma pigmentosum**, xiii. 532
- XERODERMIA**, v. 153  
   pigmentosum, xi. 184  
   X-rays in treatment of, xiii. 514
- XEROSIS**, v. 153  
**Xerosis**, xiii. 532  
   bacillus in ulceration of cornea, ii. 392  
   conjunctivæ, ii. 362
- XEROSTOMIA**, x. 475  
   parotitis in, ix. 234
- XIPHOGAS**, monsters, xii. 137
- Y-LIGAMENT**—  
   its influence on dislocations, v. 25
- YAWNING**—  
**Yawning**, xiii. 533  
   fits in hysterical infants, v. 129  
   in hysteria, v. 123
- YAWS**, xiii. 310  
**Yaws**, xiii. 533  
   definition, xiii. 533  
   clinical features, xiii. 533  
   etiology, xiii. 535  
   diagnosis, xiii. 537  
   treatment, xiii. 538  
   bacteriology of, xi. 142 ; xiii. 537  
   clinical features of, xiii. 533  
   complications and sequelæ, xiii. 535  
   definition of, xiii. 533  
   diagnosis of, xiii. 537  
   etiology of, xiii. 535  
   frequency of, in tropics, xi. 161  
   histology of, xiii. 536  
   relation to syphilis, xiii. 534  
   treatment of, xiii. 538
- YEAST'S CELLS** in mouth, xii. 105
- YEASTS**, viii. 74  
   pathogenic action of, viii. 75  
   use of, in treatment of enteroptosis, iii. 272
- YELK**, iii. 509  
   segmentation of, iii. 511
- YELLOW**—  
   chill ; *see* Blackwater fever, i. 470  
   colour, physiology of, ii. 343  
**Yellow fever**, xiii. 538  
   synonyms, xiii. 538  
   definition, xiii. 539  
   virus of yellow fever, xiii. 539  
   etiology—  
     (a) distinguishing characters, xiii. 541  
     (b) endemic centres, xiii. 541  
     (c) epidemic extensions, xiii. 541  
     (d) epidemic characters, xiii. 542  
     (e) yellow fever as a ship disease, xiii. 543  
     (f) topographical and altitudinal relations, xiii. 544  
     (g) meteorological relations, xiii. 545  
     (h) conditions affecting susceptibility—race, acclimatisation, age, sex, profession, xiii. 545

- (i) predisposing causes, xiii. 545  
 (j) sources of the virus, xiii. 545  
 (k) modes of transport and transmission, xiii. 546  
 clinical history, xiii. 547  
 morbid anatomy, xiii. 549  
 diagnosis, xiii. 550  
 mortality and prognosis, xiii. 550  
 prophylaxis, xiii. 550  
 treatment, xiii. 551  
 as a ship disease, xiii. 543  
 clinical features of, xiii. 547  
 definition, xiii. 538  
 diagnosis of, xiii. 550  
   from blackwater fever, i. 478  
     malaria, vii. 243  
     yellow fever, ii. 459  
 hæmatemesis in, iv. 260  
 mode of transmission, xiii. 546  
 morbid anatomy, xiii. 549  
 mortality and prognosis of, xiii. 550  
 petechiæ in, x. 263  
 pulse and temperature changes in, x. 187  
 rôle of mosquito in, xiii. 539  
 transmitted by mosquitoes, viii. 219  
 treatment, xiii. 551  
 virus of, xiii. 538  
 nodules on fauces in tubercle of the pharynx, ix. 351  
 softening of brain, after red, ii. 35  
 spot, x. 363  
 vision from santonin, xii. 343  
 YEMEN, or tropical phagedæna, xi. 162  
 YERSIN'S serum for plague, xiii. 578
- YEW poisoning, xii. 343  
 "YMSH," viii. 132  
 YOLK of egg, composition of, ii. 529  
 YOUNG-HELMHOLTZ, theory of colour vision, ii. 338  
 YUMOTO, i. 454  
 YVERDON, i. 450
- ZEA MAYS, poisoning by (pellagra), ix. 244  
 ZELLER'S operation for syndactylism, ii. 434  
 ZERMATT as a health resort, xii. 233  
 ZIEHL-NEESEN'S method of staining, ix. 488  
 ZIEMSEN'S test for distended gall-bladder, iv. 70  
 ZINC chloride in clothing, causing dermatitis, ii. 468  
   Zinc poisoning, xii. 324; *see* Toxicology  
     sulphate, chloride, poisoning by, xii. 322  
       tests for, xii. 322  
 ZITTMAN'S REGIMEN in syphilis, treatment of, xii. 22  
 ZONA, v. 2  
 ZONA PELLUCIDA, iii. 509  
 ZONES, hysterical, v. 117  
 ZONULE OF ZINN, function of, vi. 411  
 ZOSTERIFORM MORPHEA, xi. 9  
 ZYMASE, nature and action of, iii. 286  
 ZYMOGEN, granules in pancreas, ix. 63  
 ZYMOGENIC BACTERIA, viii. 79  
 ZYMOTIC DISEASES—  
   associated with diphtheria, iii. 3  
   cause of fever in puerperium, x. 169

THE END



## NOTES







































